Florida Board of Governors

Request to Offer a New Degree Program
(Resubmitted August 22, 2008)

University of South Florida University Submitting Proposal	Fall 2008 Proposed Implementation Date
College of Arts & Sciences Name of College or School	Government & International Affairs Name of Department(s)
Political Science Academic Specialty or Field	Ph.D. in Government (CIP 45.1001) Complete Name of Degree (Include Proposed CIP Code)

The submission of this proposal constitutes a commitment by the university that, if the proposal is approved, the necessary financial resources and the criteria for establishing new programs have been met prior to the initiation of the program.

September 6, 2007 Date Approved by the University Board of Trustees		President	Date
Signature of Chair, Board of Trustees	8/21/08 Date	Vice President for Academic Affairs	8/20/08 Date

Provide headcount (HC) and full-time equivalent (FTE) student estimates of majors for Years 1 through 5. HC and FTE estimates should be identical to those in Table 1. Indicate the program costs for the first and the fifth years of implementation as shown in the appropriate columns in Table 2. Calculate an Educational and General (E&G) cost per FTE for Years 1 and 5 (Total E&G divided by FTE).

Implementation Timeframe	Projected Student Enrollment (From Table 1)		Projected Program Costs (From Table 2)		
	HC	FTE	Total E&G Funding	Contract & Grants Funding	E&G Cost per FTE
Year 1	7	3.95	163,976		41,513
Year 2	10	5.64			
Year 3	15	8.47			
Year 4	19	10.71			
Year 5	23	12.97	351,011		27,063

INTRODUCTION

I. Program Description and Relationship to System-Level Goals

A. Briefly describe within a few paragraphs the degree program under consideration, including (a) level; (b) emphases, including concentrations, tracks, or specializations; (c) total number of credit hours; and (d) overall purpose, including examples of employment or education opportunities that may be available to program graduates.

The proposed Ph.D. in Government at the University of South Florida focuses on research and teaching in the area of Sustainable Communities in a globalizing world. More specifically, the doctoral program addresses the impact of the globalization processes on public policy and political communities. The Ph.D. in Government will utilize the rich expertise of the 26 full-time faculty members in the Department of Government and International Affairs, which consists of three programs in Political Science, International Studies, and Public Administration. Our doctoral program's theoretical depth, methodological rigor, and emphasis on practical application will provide a multidisciplinary perspective to the study of governance in a global environment. No other institution of higher learning in Florida, and a precious few in the nation, has adopted such an innovative approach to governance in the age of globalization. Regardless of students' career goals, this Ph.D. in Government will enable graduates to conduct sophisticated research and contribute to policy making in the field of international relations, comparative politics, American government, political theory, and public administration.

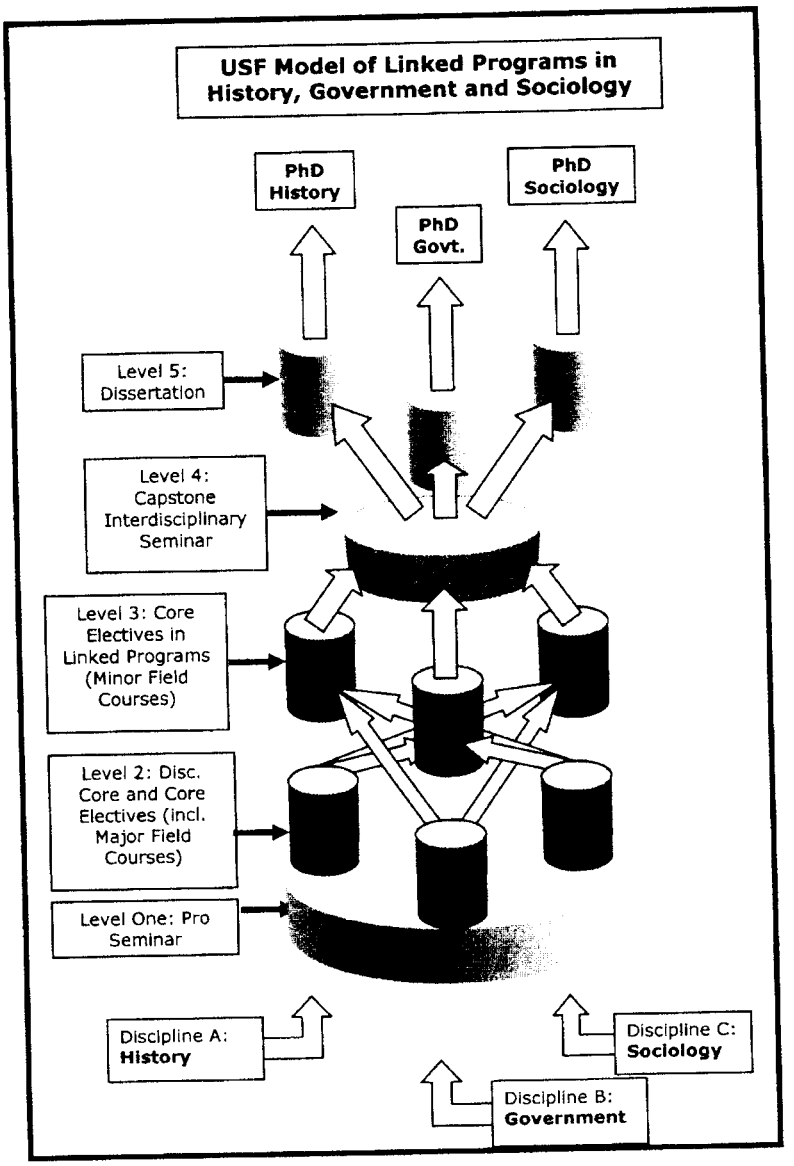
The proposed program offers students the option to focus on one of the two tracks: **Public Affairs** and **Sustainable Political Communities**. Only a department as diverse as GIA can offer such a two track Ph.D. program.

The **Public Affairs** track will emphasize the study and analysis of structures, processes, institutions, and policy outcomes of governing systems at the local, national and international levels. The subject of governance essentially encompasses, but is not limited to, political institutions and their performance. Students who select this track will understand the functions and the administration of the major institutions responsible for formulating and implementing public policy. They will evaluate the competencies and performance of these institutions and will propose how to improve their capacity for effective decision making. Students with an interest in public administration will find this track most useful.

The **Sustainable Political Communities** track will focus on human development in the context of a globalizing world. While "development" has a wide range of meanings, our Ph.D. program on Government builds on the assumption that development includes the modification of societal institutions (e.g., political, economic, educational, health) in ways that can expand the choices and opportunities for members of the society. This applies to local, national, and international levels. This track will focus on the relationship between changes in governance at all levels and the range of choices and opportunities for individuals, societies, and the global population. This relationship will be considered within a number of issues including, but not limited to, war and

violence, security, the environment, civil and social justice, the global economy, and health. Students with interests in Political Science and International Relations will find this track most relevant and useful.

The driving force behind our innovative Ph.D. in Government is a linked model of doctoral education that ensures multiple connections—or linkages—between Government and its partner Ph.D. programs in Sociology and History (other linked programs will be developed in the future). **Figure 1**, below, illustrates the nature of these linkages at five levels of the program's curriculum:



1) **Level 1**. Entering students must begin their doctoral program with an interdisciplinary professional seminar or PROSEM. It will be taught by members of the three linked programs. This seminar will include students from each of the three linked programs and will introduce the relevant epistemologies, methodologies and theories that will guide their future studies.

2) **Level 2**. Students must complete both core requirements and core electives (listed in the Figure as "Disciplinary Sub Areas") in Government. Among these core requirements are the *major field requirements*. Courses listed among the *core electives in Government* are also made available to students in Sociology and History.

3) **Level 3**. Students must complete "core electives in linked degree programs."

4) **Level 4**. Students must complete the capstone interdisciplinary seminar.

5) **Level 5**. Students must complete the doctoral dissertation, which will result from this interdisciplinary process and incorporate interdisciplinary topics and committees.

The program requires a minimum of 57 credit hours beyond the master's degree.

The applied component of our Ph.D. program will provide excellent training for students who wish to pursue careers in the private or public sectors. These include positions in business, local government, state government, national government, international organizations (e.g. United Nations), and non-governmental organizations (NGOs). Further, we believe this doctoral program will be of great interest to the US Military for training high ranking officers who must operate in the globalized world, including officers stationed locally at MacDill Air Force Base in Tampa.

A recent study by the RAND Corporation found that increased globalization has created a vibrant demand for well-trained leaders in business and government. Especially since the September 11th terrorist attacks, American government and business leaders are required to possess skills in strategic international understanding. The RAND study concluded, "It is critical for leaders to have a strategic vision of where the organization is going and how to place it in a global context while understanding the implications of operating in different localities." The study also found that there is a shortage of leaders who are competent in this area, and that education institutions have not moved to meet this demand.[1] The proposed Ph.D. program in Government will fill this void by training students in the politics, policy, and governance of the globalized world.

Today, local, regional, national, and global government institutions are required to address opportunities and constraints that originate from any part of the world and at an

[1] Tora K. Bikson, Gregory F. Treverton, Joy Moini, and Gustav Lindstrom, *New Challenges for International leadership: Lessons From Organizations with Global Missions* (Arlington, VA RAND Corporation, 2003). The quoted passage is on page xv.

unprecedented pace. The statewide conference on "Florida's Global Frontiers: Impacts of Trade Liberalization," hosted by USF in September 2004, established how globalization has far-reaching effects on Florida's industries, workforce, environment, and public policy. The proposed doctoral program allows faculty and students to address such effects. Hence, the program will prepare bright, talented students for whom career opportunities will be available at all levels of state, county and local government in Florida and elsewhere.

This doctoral program in Government will also contribute to future private sector workforce development in Florida and elsewhere. One example of how this may occur concerns corporate management of the global economy. The SUS Strategic Plan makes reference to Enterprise Florida's focus on Information Technology (IT) as one of four sectors of growth. IT continues to be a vital sector for Florida, particularly within the I-4 Initiative. Research still in progress at USF on IT within the I-4 corridor has already established that its presence in Florida is diffused across a wide-ranging management structure that includes Canada, England, and other countries. As a consequence, IT Chief Executive Officers and managers must now know how governance issues (e.g., corporate social responsibility, regulatory impacts of trade agreements, local zoning requirements) at multiple levels (local through global) affect corporate growth. This is not unique to the IT sector. The immediate concern in the United States over "offshore outsourcing of labor" confirms that we now live in a global economy. Leaders and managers in several industrial sectors must understand the political repercussions when making decisions about labor cost differentials across countries. The necessity of acquiring such knowledge is equally applicable for those seeking careers in labor management and organization, environmental organizations, and, of course, in the field of public policy making and administration.

B. Describe how the proposed program is consistent with the current State University System (SUS) Strategic Planning Goals. Identify which goals the program will directly support and which goals the program will indirectly support. (See the SUS Strategic Plan at http://www.flbog.org/StrategicResources/)

The proposed program directly supports all four of the SUS Strategic Goals:

1. Access to and production of degrees;
2. Meeting statewide professional and workforce needs;
3. Building world-class academic programs and research capacity; and
4. Meeting community needs and fulfilling unique institutional responsibilities.

The PhD in Government is also consistent with USF's strategic goal to establish and maintain Ph.D. programs of outstanding quality that attract top-quality faculty and students who engage in research that enhances local, regional, national, and international communities. This Ph.D. program in Government is unique because it emphasizes a nexus among politics, public administration and globalization. As part of the set of

programs that comprise the Global Sustainable Healthy Communities initiative at US, the proposed program will support the University's mission and one of the top three research universities in Florida and its continued progress towards establishing itself in the top echelon of research universities nationally.

INSTITUTIONAL AND STATE LEVEL ACCOUNTABILITY

II. Need and Demand

A. Need: Describe national, state, and/or local data that support the need for more people to be prepared in this program at this level. Reference national, state, and/or local plans or reports that support the need for this program and requests for the proposed program which have emanated from a perceived need by agencies or industries in your service area. Cite any specific need for research and service that the program would fulfill.

Academia has clearly recognized the importance of providing a rich understanding of politics and policy in the globalizing world, and the proposed program's emphasis on methodologically sophisticated and theoretically relevant research will meet this urgent need. USF is a leader in moving in this direction; most universities have yet to do so. Of the eight Ph.D. programs worldwide that specialize in globalization, none are offered as degrees in Government. Four of these programs are in the United States and, of those, three are offered by institutions that also offer a separate Ph.D. in Political Science (the fourth is a Ph.D. in Anthropology with a focus on globalization-related topics). In proposing this program, the University of South Florida will stand at the vanguard of this new phase of social science in general and governance in particular.

Further, its unique focus on sustainable communities in a globalizing world will make the proposed Ph.D. program competitive with more established doctoral programs in Political Science and Public Administration. Globalization describes the newest phase of multifaceted political alignments that signify the onset of an interconnected, world-wide interaction of politics, security, economics, and culture. These changes hold much promise for the advancement of humankind, but they also bring much peril. Consequently, profound and sophisticated knowledge of the world today has become increasingly more essential to success in higher education and in the public and private sectors than in the past.

The applied component of our Ph.D. program will provide excellent training for students who wish to pursue careers in the private or public sectors. These include positions in business, local government, state government, national government, international organizations (e.g. United Nations), and non-governmental organizations (NGOs). Furthermore, this doctoral program will be of great interest to the US Military for training high ranking officers, who must operate in the globalized world, including officers stationed at MacDill Airbase in Tampa.

The Department of Government and International Affairs studied the demand for Political Science doctoral programs that is now being met by the three doctoral programs already in place within the State University System (i.e., Florida State University, University of Florida, and Florida International University). The emphasis in the three existing programs is such that students graduating from these programs continue to fill the need for specialists trained in particular subfields of the disciplines (e.g., experts in American Government, Political Theory, State and Local Government, Foreign Policy, Research Methods, Political Theory).

The proposed program will not compete with the existing Florida programs, because we will train students who are generalists in the field of Political Science but also meet the needs in both the public and private sectors for individuals who are well versed in understanding the relationship between government and globalization. First, we know that the growth of the community colleges throughout the United States is accompanied by the rising demand for individuals who can teach a broad range of courses in the field of Political Science. Second, we are aware that government institutions at all levels are interested in hiring civil servants with expertise in both Political Science and contemporary globalization.

The Department also conducted a comprehensive search of national and international Ph.D. programs and found only eight Ph.D. programs related to globalization. Four are located in the United States and four are located in Europe.

European Ph.D. programs emphasizing Globalization:

1. Title: **Doctoral Program in Globalization, Development and International Cooperation**
   University: Universidad del Pias Vasco / Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea
   Host Program: Instituto Hegoa and the Department of Applied Economics
   Country : Spain

2. Title: **DPhil Education Institute of Developmental Studies**
   University: University of Sussex
   Host Program: The Integrative Graduate and Research Traineeship's Program in International Development
   Country: United Kingdom

3. Title: **PhD Research Study Program: Globalization and Social Change – Interdisciplinary Critical Studies**
   University: Aalborg Unversitet
   Host Program: Research Center on Development and International Relations
   Country: Denmark

4. Title: **Globalization and Security Cluster (specialization within PhD)**
   University: University of South Hampton

Host Program: Mountbatten Center for International Studies &
Politics and International Relations Division
Country: United Kingdom

United States Ph.D. programs emphasizing Globalization:

1. Title: **Doctor of Philosophy in Global Affairs**
   University: Rutgers – the State University of New Jersey
   Host Program: Center for Global Governance (CGCG)
   Location: New Brunswick, NJ USA

2. Title: **PhD in Anthropology**
   Globalization and International Development Specialization
   University: Southern Methodist University
   Host Program: Department of Anthropology
   Location: Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX USA

3. Title: **Interdisciplinary PhD Emphasis in Global Studies, Global International Studies**
   University: University of California, Santa Barbara
   Host Program: Anthropology, English, History, Political Science, Religious Studies and Sociology (students are PhD students in any of the above disciplines coordinated through Global and International Studies Department)
   Location: Santa Barbara, CA USA

4. Title: **Comparative and Global Studies in education in the Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education**
   University: State University of New York, at Buffalo
   Host Program: School of Education, PhD program in Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education
   Location: Buffalo, NY USA

Of the four institutions offering Globalization-related programs in the United States, three--Rutgers, the University of California/Santa Barbara, and the State University of New York at Buffalo--also offer separate Ph.D. programs in political science. In addition to the three programs in political science, there are 135 Ph.D. programs in Political Science in the United States. None of these, including the programs in Florida State University System (i.e., Florida State University, University of Florida, and Florida International University) offers a Ph.D. program that focuses on globalization-related issues. No private institutions in Florida offer such a program.

There are 75 Ph.D. programs in Political Science in other parts of the world. It should be noted that other academic traditions classify what is commonly held to be 'Political Science' in the United States and Canada under different names and disciplines (Politics, Political Sociology, and Government). Were these search parameters used along with other permutations of fields related to Political Science (International Relations,

International Studies, and International Affairs etc.), the total number of institutions offering a PhD level degree would be much higher. Such a search would further illustrate the clear uniqueness of the proposed program. Despite the limited scope of the search, the results and potential for global uniqueness of the proposed program is astounding. Only the University of South Florida will offer a doctoral program in Government/Political Science with a focus on globalization.

B. Demand: Describe data that support the assumption that students will enroll in the proposed program. Include descriptions of surveys or other communications with prospective students.

A recent study by the RAND Corporation found that increased globalization has created a vibrant demand for well-trained leaders in business and government. Especially since the September 11th terrorist attacks, American government and business leaders are required to possess skills in strategic international understanding. The RAND study concluded, "It is critical for leaders to have a strategic vision of where the organization is going and how to place it in a global context while understanding the implications of operating in different localities." The study also found that there is a shortage of leaders who are competent in this area, and that education institutions have not moved to meet this demand.[2] Consequently, our Ph.D. program in Government will fill this void by training students in the politics, policy, and governance of the globalized world.

The Department of Government and International Affairs informally queried colleagues directing the globalization research centers affiliated with the Patel Center at USF (i.e., those at University of Hawaii/Manoa, University of California/Los Angeles, and The George Washington University) and all of them report there is student interest in pursuing doctoral studies in globalization at their institutions.

The Department conducted a survey of potential students using an internet based survey instrument. The program was described so as to provide some detail concerning the nature and scope of the program but no details concerning program requirements. The questions were meant to elicit three kinds of information relevant for designing the PhD program:

- Demographic makeup of potential students
- Familiarity with the Concepts of Globalization
- Interest in pursuing a Ph.D. in general, a Ph.D. in Political Science with an emphasis on Globalization, and such a Ph.D. offered at the University of South Florida

Specific Response Questions:

Demographic information:

This section allowed the respondents to give details about their age, sex, field of study, academic standing and overall grade point average.

[2] Tora K. Bikson, Gregory F. Treverton, Joy Moini, and Gustav Lindstrom, *New Challenges for International leadership: Lessons From Organizations with Global Missions* (Arlington, VA RAND Corporation, 2003). The quoted passage is on page xv.

1	Please indicate your age	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+

2	Please indicate your sex	M	F

3	Select the field that best matches your major field of study	ANT	ECO	EDU	FIN	GEO	HTY
		HUM	INT	POL	SOC	Other	

4	Please indicate your academic standing	Junior	Senior	Graduate	PhD	Other

6	Indicate your current overall GPA (based on a 4 pt scale)	>2.0	2.0 - 2.4	2.5 – 2.9	3.0 – 3.4	3.5 - 4.0
7	I am a student at the University of South Florida	Yes	No			

Graduated Response Questions: (using 5 levels of agreement or disagreement)

Familiarity with Globalization Concepts:

This section was designed to gauge the students' familiarity with concepts of Globalization as well as to measure their exposure to the subject and their opinions concerning the importance of its study.

8	Concepts of Globalization have been discussed in my present discipline or field of study	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	No Opinion	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree
9	The concepts of Globalization are relevant to my present discipline or field of study.	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	No Opinion	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree
10	My present discipline or field of study could benefit from more discussion of Globalization.	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	No Opinion	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree
11	I feel that Globalization is an important area of study for understanding the modern world.	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	No Opinion	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree

Interest in Ph.D. level study in general, in globalization and at the University of South Florida:

Interest in pursuing a Ph.D.:

12	I am interested in pursuing a PhD	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	No Opinion	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree

Interest in pursuing a Ph.D. at the University of South Florida:

13	I am interested in pursuing a PhD at the University of South Florida	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	No Opinion	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree

Interest in pursuing a Ph.D. in Political Science with an emphasis in globalization:

13	I am interested in pursuing a PhD in Political Science with an emphasis in Globalization	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	No Opinion	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree

Interest in pursuing a Ph.D. in Political Science with an emphasis in globalization at the University of South Florida:

13	I am interested in pursuing a PhD in Political Science with and emphasis in Globalization at the University of South Florida	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	No Opinion	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree

Survey Populations

The first survey population was students enrolled in USF Political Science Graduate level classes during the Fall 2004 term. Participants were given information and a website link that would take them to the electronic survey.

The second population was made up of students with an expressed interest in pursuing a PhD in a field related to Globalization (key words included 'international', 'development', 'international affairs', 'international studies', 'political science', 'globalization', and 'public policy'). These students were sent an email which included a request for participation as well as a link to the survey website.

Both populations responded to the same survey. In order to maintain integrity in the survey results, the purpose of the survey was not revealed.

In both cases, students interested in results were encouraged to make a request to the department to receive information about the final results.

Survey findings:

Demographic Analysis of Respondents:

Survey respondents represent a variety of age, gender, academic standing, field of study, and present university affiliation. While the actual number of respondents was less than desired (i.e., 82 as of 25 October 2004), the variety of responses received offers valuable information about the respondents, their views on the proposed program, and the likelihood that they will apply to the proposed program.

Age and Gender

A majority of the respondents to the survey **(63%)** were below the age of 30 **[20-24 / 33%; 25-29 / 30%]** and evenly split between females **(51%)** and males **(49%).**

Class Standing

A majority of the respondents to the survey classified themselves as 'Graduate' students **(68%)** with **3%** classifying themselves as 'Juniors', **11%** as 'Seniors', **13%** as 'PhD' students and **5%** as 'Other'.

Fields of Study

A majority of those surveyed named their major field of study as Political Science **(41%)** or International Studies **(20%)**, both of which are majors offered by the Department of

Government and International Affairs. The remaining respondents indicated involvement in other fields of study, such as Economics **(3%)**, Education **(5%)**, Environmental Studies **(3%)**, History **(3%)**, Humanities **(1%)** and Sociology **(1%)** or 'Other' **(24%)**.[3]

USF vs Non USF Status

The sample was almost evenly split between those attending the University of South Florida and those who are not: **USF Students 51%** **Non USF Students 49%**

Concepts of Globalization:

Survey Question	Total Responses	% Agree	% No Opinion	% Disagree	# Strongly Agree	# Somewhat Agree	# No Opinion	# Somewhat Disagree	# Strongly Disagree
Concepts of Globalization have been discussed in my present discipline or field of study.	82	**84**	**1**	**15**	40	29	1	6	6
Concepts of Globalization are relevant to my present discipline or field of study.	82	**98**	**0**	**2**	60	20	0	1	1
My present discipline or field of study could benefit from more discussion of Globalization.	82	**91**	**5**	**4**	48	27	4	2	1
I feel that Globalization is an important area of study for understanding the modern world.	82	**96**	**3**	**1**	64	15	1	1	1

The results of the survey indicate that discussion of globalization concepts is high in courses respondents are taking and respondents feel more discussion of these concepts is necessary.

Interest in pursuing a PhD:

Survey Question	Total Responses	% Agree	% No Opinion	% Disagree	# Strongly Agree	# Somewhat Agree	# No Opinion	# Somewhat Disagree	# Strongly Disagree
I am interested in pursuing a PhD	82	**82**	**2**	**16**	53	14	2	8	5

Among those surveyed there was a strong interest in pursuing a Ph.D. (type of Ph.D. unspecified).

Interest in pursuing a PhD at the University of South Florida:

Survey Question	Total Responses	% Agree*	% No Opinion	% Disagree*	# Strongly Agree	# Somewhat Agree	# No Opinion	# Somewhat Disagree	# Strongly Disagree
I am interested in pursuing a PhD at the University of South Florida	80	**49**	**23**	**26**	23	17	19	4	17

While the largest percentage of respondents favored pursing a Ph.D. at the University of South Florida, there was an even distribution between those who disagreed and those who had no opinion.

[3] 40% of 'Other' responses were described as Public Administration/ Policy/ Management. In addition small numbers of other majors indicated were Anthropology of Religion, Business Administration, Criminology, French and Law (a total of 23 responses in 'Other' were submitted)

It must be remembered however, that no information about the University or the Tampa Bay Area was distributed with the survey material. Those unfamiliar with the University or its surrounding area were likely not to respond in either the affirmative or negative without further information. The relatively high percentage of responses of 'No Opinion' (23%) illustrates this point.

Interest in PhD in Political Science with an emphasis on globalization:

Survey Question	Total Responses	% Agree*	% No Opinion	% Disagree*	# Strongly Agree	# Somewhat Agree	# No Opinion	# Somewhat Disagree	# Strongly Disagree
I am interested in pursuing a PhD in Political Science with and emphasis in Globalization	82	**59**	**11**	**30**	25	23	9	8	17

The response to this question supports (i.e., 59% of respondents) offering a doctoral program in Political Science Ph.D. with an emphasis on globalization.

Interest in PhD in Political Science with and emphasis on globalization at the University of South Florida:

Survey Question	Total Responses	% Agree*	% No Opinion	% Disagree*	# Strongly Agree	# Somewhat Agree	# No Opinion	# Somewhat Disagree	# Strongly Disagree
I am interested in pursuing a PhD in Political Science with and emphasis in Globalization at the University of South Florida	82	**39**	**23**	**38**	16	16	19	7	24

The response to this question supports (i.e., 39% of respondents) the University of South Florida offering a doctoral program in Political Science Ph.D. with an emphasis on globalization, although the percent is higher (i.e., 59%) for such a Ph.D. program when geographic location is not specified.

Again, the survey provided no background information concerning the University or the surrounding area. In addition the survey did not include any information about the possible number, types and fields of courses that would make up the proposed Ph.D. program. Nor did it provide information concerning fellowships, financial assistance or monetary benefits of program participation. This lack of information is likely shown as the results clearly indicate that a high percentage of those surveyed had 'No Opinion' concerning the Ph.D. program at USF.

The increased level of disagreement may indicate also that some students are not willing to relocate as they may already be participating in a Ph.D. producing degree program in another part of the state or country.

Survey Results Summary

The survey clearly shows not only familiarity with concepts related to globalization, but also an interest in engaging in further study about the topic. Further, in general terms, there is significant interest in participating in a Ph.D. program focusing on globalization.

C. If similar programs (either private or public) exist in the state, identify the institution(s) and geographic location(s). Summarize the outcome(s) of any communication with such programs with regard to the potential impact on their enrollment and opportunities for possible collaboration (instruction and research). Provide data that support the need for an additional program.

There are currently three doctoral programs in Political Science/Government within the State University System, at the University of Florida (Gainesville), Florida State University (Tallahassee), and Florida International University (Miami). The proposed USF program is unique within the SUS in that it focuses on the nexus of politics, public administration, and globalization, with a specific emphasis on sustainable communities in a global environment. As a result of its placement within the Global Sustainable Healthy Communities education and research thrust at USF, students in the program will learn to apply the research methods and fundamental theoretical perspectives of our discipline to the challenges of multi-disciplinary curricular and research activities. Each student will thus have the opportunity to experience the relevance of our discipline in the broader context of globalization, sustainability and community. At the same time, the career path of each student is assured either along future academic pathways or in public or private/corporate sustainable development routes. No other institution in the SUS currently offers doctoral students in Political Science/Government such an opportunity.

By comparison to existing programs within the SUS, this Ph.D. program in Government is unique in that it reintegrates the many subfields of Political Science, International Studies, and Public Administration so that students can relate knowledge from these subfields to the current status of public policy, government and human development in the world. There are three doctoral programs in Political Science and one doctoral program in International Relations in the SUS. The three Political Science doctoral programs at Florida State University, University of Florida, and Florida International University continue to rely on the many core subfields developed in Political Science since the end of World War II (e.g., American Government, State and Local Politics, Urban Politics, Political Behavior, Methods of Political Analysis, Political Theory, Comparative Politics, International Relations, and Public Policy). These three programs are discipline-based rather than interdisciplinary in focus. The doctoral program in International Relations at Florida International University adopts an innovative interdisciplinary approach to the study of global affairs which, however, does not have as a central focus the disciplinary knowledge base of Political Science and Public Administration. The proposed USF program, on the other hand, seeks to go beyond the traditional areas of the disciplines by offering an interdisciplinary approach to the study of globalization, relying on relevant knowledge from many disciplines including history and sociology. The proposed Ph.D. in Government will train students to become generalists in the field of Government who are also able to integrate knowledge from Political Science, International Relations and Public Administration, as well as from other disciplines, such as History and Sociology. No other university in Florida offers such a unique program.

D. Use Table 1 (A for undergraduate and B for graduate) to categorize projected student headcount (HC) and Full Time Equivalents (FTE) according to primary sources. Generally undergraduate FTE will be calculated as 40 credit hours per year and graduate FTE will be calculated as 32 credit hours per year. Describe the rationale underlying enrollment projections. If, initially, students within the institution are expected to change majors to enroll in the proposed program, describe the shifts from disciplines that will likely occur.

See Table One B.

The proposed Ph.D. program will enroll primarily three kinds of students. First, we will recruit students from USF. Based on our survey results, these will be students who have completed another degree from USF. These will not be students who are recruited from other graduate programs at USF. The second kind of student we will attract will come from other universities in the United States. It is clear, from our research on Ph.D. programs in the United States, that the proposed program is unique in that no other institutions in the United States offer a doctoral program in Government with a focus on globalization. Finally, in the third year of the program we will begin to recruit students from other countries.

E. **Indicate what steps will be taken to achieve a diverse student body in this program, and identify any minority groups that will be favorably or unfavorably impacted. <u>The university's Equal Opportunity Officer should read this section and then sign and date in the area below.</u>**

The Department of Government and International Affairs is fully committed to the principle of equal education and employment opportunities without regard to race, color, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, religion, national origin, disability, age, or disabled veterans status as provided by law and in accordance with the University's respect for personal dignity.

Through its research, teaching, and service efforts, the department's faculty is committed to disseminating core values that promote diversity. One of the goals of Government and International Affairs, as outlined in the Department Mission Statement, is to promote student understanding of and tolerance for different racial and ethnic cultures as well as gender differences. The rich diversity of our faculty and the broad nature of our program (i.e. International Studies) also promotes a respect for equal opportunity amongst our student population.

In order to achieve its goals, the Department will seek to attract students representing diverse populations. This will include recruitment efforts being initiated both nationally and locally. At the national level, we will work with the American Political Science Association's Minority Student Recruitment Project to advertise the Ph.D. in Government to potential minority candidates. We will also encourage potential students to apply for the American Political Science Association's Minority Fellows Program, which is only available to minority students in a Political Science doctoral program. We will also advertise the Ph.D. in Government on the American Society for Public Administration (ASPA) Conference of Minority Public Administrator's (COMPA) listserv and Latino-Planning listserv. At the state level, we will send recruitment letters to predominantly minority colleges and universities in Florida and the Southeastern United States. At the local level, the Department will work with the USF Admissions Office to actively recruit minority students through various organizations. We will also request that the Institute for the Study of Latin America and the Caribbean, with which the Department has a close working relationship, to disseminate information amongst their student population. Finally, the Department will work with the Graduate Studies Office to advertise any available scholarship and fellowships for underrepresented populations.

Ted Williams — 9-6-07

Equal Opportunity Officer — Date

III. Budget

A. Use Table 2 to display projected costs and associated funding sources for Year 1 and Year 5 of program operation. Use Table 3 to show how existing Education & General funds will be shifted to support the new program in Year 1. In narrative form, summarize the contents of both tables, identifying the source of both current and new resources to be devoted to the proposed program. (Data for Year 1 and Year 5 reflect snapshots in time rather than cumulative costs.)

The proposed Ph.D. program can be implemented based on the available resources within the Department. Resources will be reallocated among the three programs of the Department of Government and International Affairs (Political Science, International Affairs, and Public Administration) to ensure the successful implementation of the proposed program. The specialties and expertise of the Department's two most recent hires in Political Science and International Relations have been and will be consistent with the needs of the proposed Ph.D. program. Upcoming retirements will allow for four new hires in Years 2-5.

B. If other programs will be impacted by a reallocation of resources for the proposed program, identify the program and provide a justification for reallocating resources. Specifically address the potential negative impacts that implementation of the proposed program will have on related undergraduate programs (i.e., shift in faculty effort, reallocation of instructional resources, reduced enrollment rates, greater use of adjunct faculty and teaching assistants). Explain what steps will be taken to mitigate any such impacts. Also, discuss the potential positive impacts that the proposed program might have on related undergraduate programs (i.e., increased undergraduate research opportunities, improved quality of instruction associated with cutting-edge research, improved labs and library resources).

The proposed program is designed so that existing faculty can handle the load with a modest reallocation of time and effort initially. There will be an overall positive impact of doctoral program implementation, as we will have advanced graduate students to energize the classrooms and there will be increased interaction between the undergraduate and graduate students.

The expected impact on the undergraduate program will result from several factors. First, the existence of a Ph.D. program will enhance USF's attractiveness to top FTIC students with an interest in political science, public policy/administration, and international affairs. Second, Ph.D. students' funded dissertation research external grant money will provide more undergraduate research opportunities. Third, Ph.D. students' participation in research projects will provide more opportunities for our undergraduates to be involved in research activities. Fourth, a Ph.D. program will allow undergraduate students the opportunity to meet and converse with graduate students, thus encouraging undergraduate students to pursue further education. Fifth, Ph.D. students will be actively engaged in undergraduate classroom teaching. Finally, Ph.D. students will be serving as role models to our undergraduate majors.

The proposed program should not have any negative impact on the department's M.A. program. In fact, we anticipate that the Ph.D. program will have many positive impacts on the department's M.A. program. Each year we lose several high quality applicants once they learn we have only a terminal M.A. program. The overall quality (including GRE scores) of M.A. students will increase once a Ph.D. program is in place. Furthermore, just as Ph.D. students can serve as a role model to undergraduates, they will do the same for M.A. students. As a linked Ph.D. program we anticipate that new interdisciplinary research opportunities for our M.A. students will emerge, a strengthened sense of community across disciplines, and healthy interdisciplinary interactions between Ph.D. and M.A. students regarding instructional ideas and innovations that will surely strengthen undergraduate education.

The proposed program will have little or no effect on other departments. The areas that may experience a slight increase in graduate enrollment when students take graduate electives are Geography, Environmental Science and the College of Business.

C. Describe other potential impacts on related programs or departments (e.g., increased need for general education or common prerequisite courses, or increased need for required or elective courses outside of the proposed major).

We do not anticipate any negative impact on other programs or departments. Some programs within the Global Sustainable Healthy Communities initiative (such as Geography/Environment Science and Policy, Anthropology, Sociology, or History) may experience modest increases in demand as our students enroll in elective courses, but these impacts have been planned for as part of the discussions among departments involved in the interdisciplinary initiative.

D. Describe what steps have been taken to obtain information regarding resources (financial and in-kind) available outside the institution (businesses, industrial organizations, governmental entities, etc.). Describe the external resources that appear to be available to support the proposed program.

The department has worked closely with USF's Patel Center for Global Solutions which is a central source of support for research related to the proposed doctoral program. The Center's Director, who is a faculty member in the department, has been P.I. on over $4.2 million of external funding from the U.S. Department of Education. The Center has also received over $810,000 of subcontract awards from external funding and is an annual recipient of subcontract awards from the Title VI Florida Network for Global Studies. The Center's funds are made available to faculty, through sub-contracts, to promote research and education on globalization related issues. The Center also assists faculty in the department in submitting proposals to a number of public funding agencies and private foundations.

The department partners with the Florida Institute of Government at USF. This Institute provides support for faculty who work on projects involving state and local government agencies.

IV. Projected Benefit of the Program to the University, Local Community, and State

Use information from Table 1, Table 2, and the supporting narrative for "Need and Demand" to prepare a concise statement that describes the projected benefit to the university, local community, and the state if the program is implemented. The projected benefits can be both quantitative and qualitative in nature, but there needs to be a clear distinction made between the two in the narrative.

The proposed PhD in Government will benefit the University by contributing to USF's goal of readiness for membership in the American Association of Universities. USF's rapid growth over the past fifty years has led to the development of a significant number of doctoral programs in STEM fields. As the University prepares to advance to its next level of accomplishment, it must strengthen its graduate education and research in the humanities and social sciences. The PhD in Government and the linked doctoral programs in Sociology and History, also part of the Global Sustainable Healthy Communities initiative, will help bring this about.

The PhD in Government and the linked doctoral programs within USF's innovative and integrative Global Sustainable Healthy Communities initiative will help business and industry in the State of Florida to grow and maintain an advantageous position in the global arena through access to the advances and understanding the issues and solutions of sustainable healthy communities; and through access to graduates trained to serve as leaders in a global, sustainable future.

V. Access and Articulation -- Bachelor's Degrees Only -- NA

Institutional Readiness

VI. Related Institutional Mission and Strength

A. Describe how the goals of the proposed program relate to the institutional mission statement as contained in the SUS Strategic Plan and the University Strategic Plan.

The proposed Ph.D. program in Government is included on USF's list of proposed programs for the 2006-13 planning period. The proposed program is consistent with the strategic priorities of both the Board of Governors and the University of South Florida. Specifically, the University of South Florida's evolution into a nationally recognized, metropolitan-based research institution demands the establishment and maintenance of quality graduate programs at the highest level of educational attainment. This proposal responds to that plan's goals by increasing doctoral degree production in political science/international relations/public administration that will attract the best and brightest faculty and students.

The proposed Ph.D. in Government is fully consistent with the University's Strategic Plan. The University of South Florida's evolution into a nationally recognized, metropolitan based research institution requires the establishment and maintenance of quality graduate programs at the highest level of educational attainment. This Ph.D. program will attract both top notch research and teaching faculty and the very best students. Together, they will develop and complete research projects which will benefit the surrounding metropolitan and regional communities and fulfill the goal of strengthening the university's contributions to world-wide scholarly endeavors.

Moreover, the development of a Ph.D. program in Government should be considered as an indispensable component of the University of South Florida's strategic plan to join the ranks of the top 50 Research Universities in the U.S. and to position itself for membership in the American Association of Universities (AAU). Just about all of the top 50 Research Universities have a Ph.D. program in political science, international relations or public administration, the three areas housed under the Department of Government and International Affairs .

The proposed Ph.D. program in Government is distinct in two respects. First, the program is designed to establish an innovative focus on Public Affairs and Sustainable Political Communities in the age of globalization. Second, the program will allow students to integrate the canon of Political Science, International Studies and Public Administration knowledge with that from other disciplines (e.g., anthropology, economics, geography, history, and sociology) that contribute important research concerning how politics meets global challenges and contributes to human development.

The design of this program is entirely consistent with the University of South Florida's institutional mission as well as its current and past Strategic Plans. For example, university level strategic planning processes undertaken since 1992 have identified international education as an area for future academic growth. In 1993 the Faculty Senate and Provost adopted an innovative undergraduate general education curriculum. It required that all USF students develop competency in five dimensions of the liberal arts, one of which was an international perspective. This change followed from **Shaping Our Future**, a strategic planning document the faculty produced in 1992. Five years later, Provost Thomas Tighe initiated an evaluation and modification of the strategic directions established in 1992. In that same year, the Provost conducted a review of international programs and services at USF with the assistance of an external consultant and the faculty. A faculty advisory committee subsequently recommended the establishment of a centralized organizational structure to provide leadership and coordination of efforts to develop the international dimension of the university. Following a national search, a Dean of International Affairs was appointed in 1999.

USF 2000 reflected the updated strategic directions of the University. The revised plan identified "international affairs" as one of sixteen focal points for strategic planning. Addressing this area, the University recognized "that rapid globalization continues to transform virtually every professional field" and therefore "is committed to providing both students and faculty with the support they need to advance research through

international collaboration; to suffuse the teaching and learning process with a global perspective; to address crucial global issues that threaten our economic, environmental, or political security through teaching research, and services; and to appreciate other cultures as well as our own and recognize how the creative contributions of all peoples enhance the quality of life."

The faculty in the Department of Government and International Affairs supported the establishment of the USF Globalization Research Center (GRC) in 2001 to address the fourth action priority under the "International Affairs" focal point in **USF 2000**: "develop research, teaching, and service partnerships with a variety of government offices, private business and industry, community organization, and alumni, both within the U.S. and abroad". We then began the planning process to propose this doctoral program which is guided by two key strategies in **USF 2000**. First, the doctoral program will meet the needs of business, industry, and the professions that depend on knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed in a global workforce. The track on "Public Affairs" is particularly suited to meet the workforce needs of those whose careers in both the public and private sectors require them to understand the institutions and functions that affect how politics meets global challenges. The track on "Sustainable Political Communities" track addresses a second key strategy in the plan: the preparation of doctoral students who intend to "collaborate with various communities on a global scale to address issues related to political stability, protection of the environment, and worldwide social, economic, and cultural growth."

The current USF internal **Strategic Plan** states that excellence in teaching and research are among the top missions of the university. Our proposed Ph.D. program can significantly contribute to the realization of these two goals. First, the program will strengthen the university's research, creative, and scholarly endeavors by establishing a doctoral program in Government that will provide a focal point for collaborative research among faculty currently at the university who are in a number of disciplines in the Health Sciences, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, and Arts and Sciences and who have a well-established research agenda in globalization issues related to their particular disciplines. Second, the program will promote the intellectual development of students by further diversifying the university's student-oriented environment. This program will draw from a competitive pool of prospective students from countries throughout the Western Hemisphere, including the United States, who are currently engaged in the development of governance processes that must respond to changing conditions brought about by globalization. For example, new governance skills and careers are required to meet public policy challenges brought on by the North American Free Trade Agreement, the pending Free Trade of the Americas Agreement, new threats to human security, environmental degradation and regulation, offshore outsourcing of labor, and new health care concerns and needs. This program will attract students from these countries, thereby diversifying the campus and community environment.

The Ph.D. program in Government is a perfect fit with the current USF strategic directions. First, the proposal recommends a doctoral program that will reinforce the emerging national and global reputation of the university's Patel Center for Global

Solutions. In his keynote address for the conference on "Florida's Global Frontiers: Impacts of Trade Liberalization" that USF hosted in September 2004, world-renowned economist, Jagdish Bhagwati recognized USF "for rapidly becoming the leading [globalization] center for not just Florida, but it is being recognized everywhere. I am really impressed by the quality of the work and the range of work that is going on. I must congratulate all of you who are leading in this area." The program will also meet the strategy of providing high quality academic programs and support services. The current faculty strengths and immediate hiring plans demonstrate that the department and faculty from other disciplines who will be affiliated with the program have produced the scholarship and developed the teaching expertise necessary to ensure academic excellence. The program will also meet the third and fourth university strategies, an enrollment profile that reflects the educational goals of a major metropolitan research institution and serves as a national model for university engagement with local, national, and global communities. The program's curriculum and faculty hiring plans have been designed to address the growing importance of both human development and governance at all levels of society, from urban through global. For instance, research in the last ten years has established that cities/urban regions as well as international organizations have become critical players in wide range of governance issues related to human development (e.g., the global economy, global health problems, terrorism and other disruptions to human security, environment degradation). The curriculum will address the career goals of students who intend to work at various levels from the city/county through global institutions in either the public or private sectors.

B. Describe how the proposed program specifically relates to existing institutional strengths, such as programs of emphasis, other academic programs, and/or institutes and centers.

The Department of Government and International Affairs offers two undergraduate degrees (BA in Political Science, BA in International Studies); two masters degrees (MA in Political Science MPA in Public Administration); and four graduate certificates (Globalization Studies, Political Science, Non-Profit Management, and Public Management). These programs have been developed over several decades and the current doctoral proposal benefits from their track record as successful degree granting programs. In addition, the proposal has been designed to reflect programmatic research and teaching strengths currently in place at USF in a number of programs that include aspects of globalization. These include Anthropology, Architecture, Art, Economics, Environmental Science and Policy, Finance, Geography, Global Health, Information and Decision Sciences, Management, Marketing, Mass Communications, Religious Studies, Sociology, and Psychology. The graduate programs in Applied Anthropology (College of Arts and Sciences), Economics (College of Business Administration), Geography and Environmental Science and Policy (College of Arts and Sciences), and Global Health (College of Public Administration), include faculty and programmatic expertise that relate immediately to the programmatic emphasis in this proposal. Several of these programs already participate in the Graduate Certificate in Globalization Studies offered by the Department of Government and International Affairs.

A number of institutes and centers at USF also represent the institution's strengths in research related to the proposed doctoral program. First among these is the USF's Patel Center for Global Solutions. The Center has established a reputation as a leading research center whose strategic plan promotes USF research, in partnership with researchers throughout the state, the region, the nation, and the world, on globalization in three areas: development, the environment, and health. It also has established a signature research project on globalization and cities. It has a proven track record in support of USF faculty research through seed grants and support in the development of proposals for external public and private foundation funding. It also supports a "speaker series" that has brought over forty speakers to the campus and the community, and an "Occasional Papers in Globalization" series that publishes cutting edge research-in-progress. It has hosted public forums on a range of issues of interest to the university and local communities (e.g., security, tourism, and offshore outsourcing), and has also hosted a statewide conference on "Florida's Global Frontiers" and commissioned research on how globalization has impacted Florida's industries, labor/workforce development, environment, and public policy. It has established a number of research agreements and programs with various institutions and centers in Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, and the Dominican Republic for the purpose of advancing research of mutual interest to the contracting parties. Finally, it has supported the development of overseas studies programs and field schools for undergraduate and graduate students whose interests are related to globalization.

Three other Centers at USF provide critical resources that will support and strengthen the doctoral program in Government. They are the Center for Biological Defense, the Global Center for Disaster Management and Humanitarian Assistance, and the Center for International Business. These centers' affiliated faculties have expertise in human security, responses to natural and human-induced disasters, and the impact of globalization on international business. The faculty and students in the department will turn to this depth of expertise at USF but outside the department. This will allow doctoral research specialization to occur on the two tracks: public affairs and sustainable political communities.

Finally, the International Affairs Center, its Dean and staff, offer an essential level of administrative support that will facilitate the recruitment of international students to the doctoral program and the development of exchange opportunities for the USF faculty who will offer the program. The Center will also serve as a vital conduit in the identification of institutional expertise and resources for those administering and leading the program within the department.

It must be emphasized that our Ph.D. program is linked with two other proposed Ph.D. programs in History and Sociology at USF through the Global Sustainable Health Communities initiative. These three proposed Ph.D. programs, along with others already in existence, are designed to take maximum advantage of each other's expertise and resources to achieve excellence in both graduate education and research.

C. Provide a narrative of the planning process leading up to submission of this proposal. Include a chronology (table) of activities, listing both university personnel directly

involved and external individuals who participated in planning. Provide a timetable of events necessary for the implementation of the proposed program.

The Department of Government and International Affairs has been considering the establishment of a Ph.D. program for more than a decade. In 1993, Professor Khator chaired a departmental Ph.D. committee and recommended the creation of a Ph.D. program in "Government and Public Affairs." Regrettably, the College lacked the resources to support the proposal. Five years later, in 1998, the Department once again voted unanimously to support a Ph.D. program in "Public and International Affairs." As the 1998 proposal was being reviewed by the College of Arts and Sciences, our Department began to explore the possibility of a joint Ph.D. program with the Political Science Department of the University of Central Florida in Orlando. Once the Department approved the new idea, a GIA exploratory committee met with the UCF exploratory committee to discuss details of a joint interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in "Public and International Policy." After extensive discussions, the two committees concluded that a combined Ph.D. program could be successfully implemented with the existing resources of the two departments and therefore would require minimal or no additional resources. The new proposal was then discussed and approved by both UCF's Political Science Department and by USF's Department of Government and International Affairs. Ultimately, however, it was decided not to move forward with the joint program.

The Department continued to work toward establishing a new Ph.D. program. Thus, another Ph.D. committee was formed and the Department decided to establish a cutting edge and innovative Ph.D. program in Political Science with a focus on globalization. When President Judy Genshaft visited our Department in 2002, she expressed strong support for our Ph.D. proposal. So did Provost Khator and Interim Dean Heide when they visited our Department.

With strong support from our President, Provost and Dean, and after much deliberation, our Department submitted a detailed proposal for a new Ph.D. program to Dean Heide in July 2003, a proposal that was unanimously approved by the faculty of the Department of Government and International Affairs. This proposal was eventually endorsed by the Graduate Council and Graduate School for advancement to the BOT and BOG.

Immediately after the approval of our Ph.D. proposal, the implementation phase of the new Ph.D. program will start.

CI. Time-Table for Implementation of New Ph.D. Program:

March-April 2007:	Preparation of linked degree program.
April 17-30 2007:	External Consultants Analysis and Review of the proposals.
May 2007:	Graduate Council Curriculum Committee reviews the proposal.
May 2007:	The reports by the external consultants are due.
June 2007:	Submission of our proposal to the Graduate Council.

August 2007:	Consideration by BOT/ACE workgroup
September 2007:	Consideration by Board of Trustees
December 2007:	Consideration by Board of Governors
Fall 2008:	A New Ph.D. program in Government begins.

As soon as the Board of Governors approves our Ph.D. program, GIA will:

- commence regional, national, and international advertisements of the new program;
- appoint a new director for managing the new Ph.D. program;
- begin active recruitment of Ph.D. students, including students enrolled in our own MA in Political Science and MPA; we believe we can begin to recruit students a few months after the approval date;
- submit new graduate courses for approval.

Planning Process

Date	Participants	Planning Activity
1993-2007	Department, College, USF faculty and admin	Program development and curriculum framework
2007	Graduate Council, BOT	Review and approval

Events Leading to Implementation

Date	Implementation Activity
Spring 2008	Student recruitment, faculty searches
Fall 2008	Program start

VII. Program Quality Indicators - Reviews and Accreditation

Identify program reviews, accreditation visits, or internal reviews for any university degree programs related to the proposed program, especially any within the same academic unit. List all recommendations and summarize the institution's progress in implementing the recommendations.

The MPA program, which is part of the Department of Government and International Affairs, was thoroughly reviewed by the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA) in 2003. It has been granted accreditation for seven years. After a thorough evaluation by an independent review committee designated by NASPAA, our program was found in conformity with NASPAA's national standards. The evaluation process was comprehensive and included a review of the curriculum, the quality of instruction, the quality of students, the progress of our graduates in the pursuit of their career goals, diversity among students, response to community needs, and community support for the MPA Program.

In January 2005, the Department completed a self-study of its Political Science and International Studies programs, both at the undergraduate and graduate levels. One distinguished and nationally recognized scholar conducted an independent assessment of our graduate and undergraduate programs in 2006. His assessment of the Department was very positive, and he fully supported our Ph.D. proposal.

VIII. Curriculum

A. Describe the specific expected student learning outcomes associated with the proposed program. If a bachelor's degree program, include a web link to the Academic Learning Compact or include the document itself as an appendix.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon completion of the Ph.D. program in Government, graduates will be able to:

1) Engage in scholarly and policy oriented research to advance knowledge of world politics, international relations, and public administration.

2) Assume leadership positions in government at the international, national, state, or local levels.

3) Assume leadership positions in private sector companies that conduct international business.

4) Become skilled instructors and researchers as faculty members in graduate and undergraduate political science, public administration, or international studies programs.

B. Describe the admission standards and graduation requirements for the program.

Admission Requirements:

Students apply for admission directly into the Ph.D. program. A committee of GIA faculty members evaluates the applications and makes its recommendation to the department chair. Those who are interested in first earning a Masters in Political Science or a Masters in Public Administration need to apply to those programs separately.

Students must submit a completed application, 2 official transcripts from their undergraduate or graduate institutions, official GRE Scores, 3 letters of recommendation (from academic sources or from those able to judge the applicant's academic abilities), and a 500 word personal statement expressing reasons for pursuing a Ph.D. in Government at the University of South Florida.

At a minimum, students must have either a 3.3 or 1100 combined verbal and quantitative GRE score to be admitted.

A Masters degree in Political Science, Public Administration, International Studies, or a related field will count favorably towards admission, but it is not a requirement for admission.

Graduation Requirements:

In addition to the course work hours described below, students must also complete the following to earn a Ph.D.

1) All students must pass two written comprehensive examinations. The first exam tests students in the general areas of political science and international studies, and the second exam tests students on their chosen track. Both exams must be taken on the same day. A rotating committee of faculty members composes and grades those exams.

The comprehensive examinations for the Ph.D. program are separate from the comprehensive examinations for the MA in Political Science program. Students may not substitute comprehensive examinations taken to fulfill a Masters degree for their Ph.D. comprehensive exams.

2) All students must demonstrate competency in at least one foreign language. Students must pass the competency exam administrated by the World Language Education Department. Additionally, students, whose research focuses on a particular area of the world, must be proficient in language(s) native to that region.

3) Students must present their dissertation proposal in written and oral form to their dissertation committee. Dissertation committees must consist of four members from the Department of Government & International Affairs, one of whom is the student's major dissertation advisor. Students must also select a professor from outside the department. After passing this oral defense, students begin writing their dissertation. Students must present their dissertation at an oral defense, and their committees determine whether the students passed. Finally, students must submit to the Department written copies of their dissertations with the signatures of their committee members. All dissertations must conform to University of South Florida format rules.

C. Describe the curricular framework for the proposed program, including number of credit hours and composition of required core courses, restricted electives, unrestricted electives, thesis requirements, and dissertation requirements. Identify the total numbers of semester credit hours for the degree.

This Ph.D. in Government offered by the Department of Government and International Affairs is designed based on an integrated series of graduate courses that comprise a multidisciplinary study of the economic, social, cultural, ideological, and environmental dimensions of government as reflected in two tracks offered within the proposal: **Public Affairs** and **Sustainable Political Communities**. The curriculum in this Ph.D. program is also intended to train students to be generalists in Political Science, International Studies, and Public Administration.

All students must complete the Interdisciplinary Professional Seminar or Proseminar, which they may share with others in this integrated set of degree programs. In addition, all students, including those for either of the two tracks and those who hold a graduate degree in Political Science, International Studies or Public Administration, are required to complete the following: 9-credit hour core requirement for all students, 9-credit hour core elective requirement, 12-credit hour multi-disciplinary elective requirement, 6-credit hour Dissertation Research Proposal Preparation requirement, and 18-hour dissertation requirement.

Students admitted with a Bachelors degree will be required to take all the courses that are required for a MA in Political Science or MPA (Public Administration). They will not be required to write a separate Master's thesis.

Students admitted with a Masters in Political Science or Masters in Public Administration from the University of South Florida can transfer their 30 hours of course work, but they are still required to take their required track courses, if they have not already done so.

Students with graduate work completed in other departments at USF, or in any field at another accredited university, may transfer no more than 8 graduate level credit hours towards the completion of this doctoral program. Transfer credits must have been completed with a grade of "B" or better. All transfer credits must be approved by the Graduate Program Coordinator. Core courses and required track courses cannot be transferred.

D. Provide a sequenced course of study for all majors, concentrations, or areas of emphasis within the proposed program.

The 57 credit hour (minimum) post-M.A. program is as follows:

Interdisciplinary Professional Seminar 3 hours

Doctoral students in Government will complete a 3-hour interdisciplinary professional seminar taught by an interdisciplinary team of faculty members from the three participating departments. The goal of the seminar involves building a team of students from a variety of disciplines that will imagine how sustainable communities might be promoted and developed. The class will study political examples and develop theoretical models before attempting to formulate practical policies aimed at establishing and shaping real communities. These issues will be addressed in a multidisciplinary environment of inquiry where communication skills across disciplines are promoted. The goal of the capstone seminar is to demonstrate how innovative strategies informed by multiple disciplines can produce communities that are environmentally sound, economically prosperous, and socially equitable.

Disciplinary Core Requirements (9 hours required):

INR 5012 Globalization	3 hours
PAD 6041 Ethics in Public Service	3 hours
POT 6007 Theories of Governance (minor changes required)	3 hours

Track 1: Public Affairs

Disciplinary Sub-Areas: 9 hours required:

INR 6107 Comparative Foreign Policy (minor changes)	3 hours
INR 6XXX International Law & Organizations (new course)	3 hours
PAD 6XXX Budgeting and International Finance (new course)	3 hours
PAD 5044 Environment of Public Administration	3 hours
PAD 6060 Public Administration Theory	3 hours
POS 6045 Seminar in American National Government	3 hours
POS 6157 Seminar in Urban Government and Politics	3 hours

Track 2: Sustainable Political Communities

Disciplinary Sub-Areas: 9 hours required:

CPO 5934 Area Studies in Comparative Politics (areas vary)	3 hours
CPO 6036 Politics in Developing Areas	3 hours
CPO 6XXX Comparative Environmental Politics	3 hours
INR 6XXX Peace and Conflict Studies (new course) 3 hours	

Interdisciplinary Courses 12 hours required, in at least two different disciplines

<u>Anthropology</u>	
ANG 6315 International Health and Applied Sociology	3 hours
ANG 7936 Applied Anthropology and Human Problems	3 hours
ANG 5937 Environmental Anthropology	3 hours
ANG 6448 Regional Problems in Urban Anthropology	3 hours
<u>Geography and Environmental Science</u>	
GEO 5605 Contemporary Urban Issues	3 hours
GEO 6408 Geography and Globalization: Remapping the World	3 hours
GEO 6345 Technological Hazards and Environmental Justice	3 hours
GEO 6119 Perspectives of Environmental Thought	3 hours
EVR 6937 Seminar in Environmental Policy	3 hours
<u>History</u>	
HIS 6939 Colonialism and Culture	3 hours

HIS 6939 U.S./Latin American Relations	3 hours
HIS XXXX Florida Environmental History	3 hours
HIS XXXX Environmental History	3 hours
HIS XXXX Immigration and Ethnicity in America	3 hours
HIS XXXX Rural Culture of the American South	3 hours
HIS XXXX Gender and Sexuality in US History	3 hours

Sociology

SYD 6605 Community Analysis	3 hours
SYD 6605 City and Community	3 hours
SYD 6706 Race and Ethnicity	
3 hours	

[Note: additional courses from various disciplines will be added as they are developed and implemented]

Disciplinary Dissertation Research Proposal Preparation	**6 hours**
Dissertation	**18 hours**

The process of writing a dissertation begins in the seminar experience through one-on-one mentoring between professor and student. Students will be guided through the process of identifying research topics, selecting appropriate sources and analyzing those sources in light of relevant theories and models of analysis in both historical and other disciplines. The final product of each seminar will be a research paper, produced in accordance with generally accepted standards for publication within the discipline. The dissertation represents the culmination of the research experience for Government doctoral students and will involve the creation of an original book-length study with many interrelated parts. Typically a team of three or more professors under the direction of one major professor supervise the research and writing of the dissertation. It is expected that faculty members from the linked degree programs will serve on Government doctoral committees. Interdisciplinary topics are strongly encouraged.

Total Credit Hours (beyond the M.A.)	**57 hours**

E. Provide a one- or two-sentence description of each required or elective course.

Descriptions for Core Courses

CPO 6091 Seminar in Comparative Politics: This seminar provides an extensive, comprehensive overview of the major theories and approaches used in the study of Comparative Politics.

INR 5012 Globalization Seminar: This course provides an examination of globalization's impact on international relations, including literature from political science, anthropology, geography, sociology, and economics that impacts the study of the nation-state system and power.

INR 6007 Seminar in International Relations: This seminar provides an overview of the advanced study of international relations, including survey of basic literature, analysis of numerous theoretical and methodological approaches, and investigation of major issues.

INR 6036 International Political Economy: This seminar provides an advanced study of the development and politics of the international economic system, focusing on theoretical and empirical analysis of cooperation and conflict in trade, aid, and investment relationships.

INR 6107 Seminar in American Foreign Policy: This seminar examines the theoretical and methodological issues involved in the formulation and execution of foreign policy and other international problems confronting the United States.

INR 6690 Research Methods in Globalization: This seminar examines and presents interdisciplinary research, which address a wide-range of issues related to globalization, including those that concern governance and human development.

PAD 5836 Comparative Public Administration: This seminar analyzes how organizations and managers perform within a particular environment, the potential impact of innovation, and how service is accomplished in a variety of socio-economic environments.

PAD 6060 Public Administration Theory and Practice: This seminar provides an overview of the examination of major theoretical and practical developments in public administration with focus on organization theory and current research trends in the field.

POS 6735 Foundations of Political Inquiry: This seminar provides an overview of the survey of philosophical, intellectual, and theoretical issues, emphasizing the critical analysis of historical development of political science.

POS 6736 Political Research Methods: This seminar provides an introductory survey of empirical research methodology, research design, sampling techniques, univariate, bivariate, and multivariate statistics, and computer data analysis.

Descriptions for Global Governance Courses

CPO 59xx Area Studies in Comparative Politics (new course): This seminar analyzes government and politics in particular regions of the world, including Europe, the former Soviet Union, Asia, Africa, the Middle East, and Latin America. Note that this course will be separated from special topics courses in comparative politics that do not focus on area studies.

INR 6xxx International Law and Organizations (new course): This seminar examines essential components of the international legal system and international institutions (e.g., the United Nations), with emphasis on recognition, succession, sea, air and space law, treaties, diplomats, International Court of Justice; laws of war, etc.

PAD 6xxx Budgeting and International Finance (new course): This course analyzes the fiscal organization, development, authorization, execution, and assessment of international government budgets.

POS 6045 Seminar in American National Government: This seminar provides an overview of the advanced study of selected topics of institutions, processes, and behaviors in American national government and politics.

Descriptions for Human Development Courses

CPO 6036 Politics of Developing Areas: This seminar examines the advanced study of ideologies, politics, political institutions, and the socio-economic conditions that influence them in developing nations.

CPO 6xxx Democratization (new course): This course seminar examines the methodologies and issues facing the study of nations moving towards democracy.

CPO 6xxx Comparative Environmental Politics (new course): This seminar examines the politics of environmental issues, formation and implementation of environmental policy from the perspective of different nations, regions, and climates.

INR 6xxx Peace and Conflict Studies (new course): This seminar examines the causes of war and studies the various methods by which those conflicts are ended.

Descriptions for Electives

CPO 5934 Special Topics in Comparative Politics: These courses focus on specific substantive areas in comparative politics that are not covered in other courses. Note that this course will be severed from the special topics course that focuses on area studies.

INR 5086 Issues in International Relations: This special topics seminar explores different topics in international relations and provides students with an opportunity for in-depth study of historical and contemporary problems in international politics.

PAD 5605 Administrative Law and Regulation: This course examines the constitutional and statutory base and limitations of the administrative process, administrative adjudication, rule-making, and the judicial review of such actions.

PAD 5807 Urban and Local Government Administration: This course analyzes the role of the administrator at the municipal level, the division of functions, policy formation, alternative governmental structures, and effects on the administrative process.

PAD 6041 Ethics and Public Service: The purpose of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the ethical dimensions of public service, with particular attention focused on the role, duties and responsibilities of the public administrator.

PAD 6146 Non Profit Management and Leadership: This course examines the role and importance of third sector organizations in American society, unique problems in non-profit administration, and the role of leadership in non-profit organizations.

PAD 6208 Financial Oversight for Non-Profit Organizations: This course introduces the non-financial manager to financial information used to make decisions for non-profit organization, focusing specifically on financial management, budgeting, and economic analysis.

PAD 6231 Resources Development, Fund Raising and Grantsmanship: This course examines the principles, skills, methods, and techniques necessary for successful fundraising and grant application.

PAD 6275 Political Economy for Public Managers: This seminar introduces students to the fundamental concepts, theories, principles and tools used in public sector managerial economics.

PAD 6307 Policy Analysis, Implementation, and Program Evaluation: This seminar introduces students to the analysis of public problems and program development, with emphasis on the methodological tools for analyzing public problems, and criteria to assess the value of programs in addressing public problems.

PAD 6335 Strategic Planning for Public and Non-Profit Organizations: This class emphasizes methods of strategic planning as tools to lead, strengthen, and develop public and nonprofit organizations.

PAD 6336 Community Development Program and Strategies: This seminar discusses community development principles and practices in historical and contemporary perspectives of community development.

PAD 6417 Human Resources Management: This course studies the major functions in public personnel, including recruiting, selection, testing, training, and development, and employee and human relations in the public service.

PAD 6710 Public Information Management: This course examines policy issues related to managers' role with strategic technical planning, process re-engineering, application development, data administration, procurement, security, public access, and the internet.

POS 5094 Issues in American National and State Government: This class focuses on special topic in American politics and government.

POS 6127 Issues in State Government: This course offers an advanced study of selected topics in institutions, processes, and behavior of American state governments and Florida government.

POS 6157 Seminar in Urban Politics: This seminar analyzes the literature with emphasis on urban political behavior, development of various theories, and propositions regarding governmental structure and the formation and implementation of public policy.

POS 6415 The American Presidency: This seminar analyzes problems and powers of the presidency with emphasis on crisis management, staffing, legislative leadership, and decision making.

POS 6427 The Legislative Process: This seminar analyzes formal and informal decision-making processes in legislative bodies, with emphasis on U.S. House of Representatives and U.S. Senate.

POS 6455 Political Parties and Interest Groups: This seminar examines statutes, functions, and characteristics of political parties and interest groups, as well as their interactions with political processes, actors, and institutions.

POS 6607 Constitutional Law: This course offers an advanced study of legal, political, philosophic, and methodological problems in constitutional law.

POS 6698 Seminar in Law and Politics: This course offers an advanced study of institutions and processes in the field of law and politics.

POS 6909: Independent Study: Specialized independent study determined by the student's needs and interests.

POS 7xxx: Directed Reading: Independent research project conducted by the student under supervision of a professor in the department.

POS 7xxxx Advanced Quantitative Methods (new course): This study introduces students to sophisticated statistical techniques relevant to political science and international studies, such as regression diagnostics, non-linear regression, interaction effects, factor analysis, causal modeling, and time series analysis.

POS 7xxxx Doctoral Seminar (new course): Intensive small-group discussion as well as shared and individual guided research for students who are at the dissertation writing stage.

POT 6007 Seminar in Political Theory: This class provides students who are capable of independent work with the opportunity to explore advanced problems of political theory.

PUP 5607 Public Policy and Health Care: The seminar studies health care policy as it relates to the policy process.

PUP 6007 Seminar in Public Policy: This seminar examines public policy from a theoretical and practical decision.

URP 6056 City and Regional Planning: This seminar reviews goals, objectives, and interrelationships between regional and city planning; intergovernmental and policy issues.

F. For degree programs in the science and technology disciplines, discuss how industry-driven competencies were identified and incorporated into the curriculum and identify if any industry advisory council exists to provide input for curriculum development and student assessment.

NA

G. For all programs, list the specialized accreditation agencies and learned societies that would be concerned with the proposed program. Will the university seek accreditation for the program if it is available? If not, why? Provide a brief timeline for seeking accreditation, if appropriate.

The University of South Florida is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). No agency or organization currently accredits doctoral programs in Political Science/Government.

H. For doctoral programs, list the accreditation agencies and learned societies that would be concerned with corresponding bachelor's or master's programs associated with the proposed program. Are the programs accredited? If not, why?

The University of South Florida is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). No agency or organization currently accredits bachelor's and master's programs in Political Science/Government. The Master of Public Administration Program (MPA) is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA).

I. Briefly describe the anticipated delivery system for the proposed program (e.g., traditional delivery on main campus; traditional delivery at branch campuses or centers; or nontraditional delivery such as distance or distributed learning, self-paced instruction, or external degree programs). If the proposed delivery system will require specialized services or greater than normal financial support, include projected costs in Table 2. Provide a narrative describing the feasibility of delivering the proposed program through collaboration with other universities, both public and private. Cite specific queries made of other institutions with respect to shared courses, distance/distributed learning technologies, and joint-use facilities for research or internships.

For the time being most of our classes will be delivered primarily on the Tampa Campus in the traditional style. We have no plans to establish a complete distance learning program. However, many Public Administration courses, which are part of our department and this Ph.D. program, are offered at the USF Downtown Center, and some courses have been delivered through distance learning.

IX. Faculty Participation

A. Use Table 4 to identify existing and anticipated ranked (not visiting or adjunct) faculty who will participate in the proposed program through Year 5. Include (a) faculty code associated with the source of funding for the position; (b) name; (c) highest degree held; (d) academic discipline or specialization; (e) contract status (tenure, tenure-earning, or multi-year annual [MYA]); (f) contract length in months; and (g) percent of annual effort that will be directed toward the proposed program (instruction, advising, supervising internships and practica, and supervising thesis or dissertation hours).

See Table 4.

B. Use Table 2 to display the costs and associated funding resources for existing and anticipated ranked faculty (as identified in Table 2). Costs for visiting and adjunct faculty should be included in the category of Other Personnel Services (OPS). Provide a narrative summarizing projected costs and funding sources.

See Table 2.

C. Provide the number of master's theses and/or doctoral dissertations directed, and the number and type of professional publications for each existing faculty member (do not include information for visiting or adjunct faculty).

Faculty Name	Theses	Dissertations	Professional Publications

See attachment 2.

D. Provide evidence that the academic unit(s) associated with this new degree have been productive in teaching, research, and service. Such evidence may include trends over time for average course load, FTE productivity, student HC in major or service courses, degrees granted, external funding attracted, as well as qualitative indicators of excellence.

The Department conducted a comparison study to assess research productivity (see attachment 1). There are no Ph.D. programs that offer a degree in Government with two

tracks on Public Affairs and Sustainable Political Communities that focus on Globalization. There are three institutions in the United States that offer both a Ph.D. in political science and another Ph.D. in globalization-related topics: Rutgers – the State University of New Jersey; University of California/Santa Barbara; and State University of New York at Buffalo. There is one other Ph.D. in the United States with a focus on Globalization. It is offered as a doctorate in Anthropology at Southern Methodist University in Dallas-Ft. Worth, Texas. We chose to compare our proposal to those in New Jersey, California, and New York because there is NRC and NSF data on their Ph.D. programs in Political Science and because each of them has another Ph.D. that is somewhat related to our proposal.

We compared the most recent NRC data (1995) to the most recent departmental data (2003). With regard to the definition of percentage of faculty with publications, we included both refereed journal articles and books published in 2003. We included books published because such publications are widely viewed and commonly used within the field of political science as a medium for the dissemination of new research findings and new perspectives on various topics within the discipline. The number of faculty in 2003 (22.5) differs from the number of faculty in 2004 (22 as noted in Table One) due to retirements at the end of 2003 and new hires beginning in Fall 2004.

The following tables provide quantitative date on productivity indicators of the Department of Government and International Affairs. Included with this section are the Curriculum Vitae of faculty in order to document research and grants productivity.

Number of students declaring International Studies, Political Science and Public Administration majors by academic year: (Source: USF Infomart)

Year	International Studies BA	Political Science BA	Political Science MA	Public Administration MPA
2006-2007	393	719	58	62
2005-2006	371	680	58	58
2004-2005	351	708	41	76
2003-2004	363	659	38	75
2002-2003	280	565	33	78
2001-2002	235	489	34	69
2000-2001	207	398	35	64
1999-2000	196	375	31	78
1998-1999	169	358	47	82

Number of graduates in Government and International Affairs:

Year	International Studies BA	Political Science BA	Political Science MA	Public Administration MPA
2006-2007	88	155	6	22
2005-2006	94	116	7	15
2004-2005	104	104	3	23
2003-2004	62	106	8	31

2002-2003	57	83	1	20
2001-2002	57	66	6	15
2000-2001	45	98	5	12
1999-2000	53	54	6	34
1998-1999	56	72	9	15

Fundable student credit hours (SCH) generated at different levels:

Year	LOWER LEVEL	UPPER LEVEL	GRADUATE CLASSROOM	THESIS
2006-2007	5499	12562	1345	36
2005-2006	6630	13112	1310	36
2004-2005	8511	12251	1407	63
2003-2004	8763	10879	1768	102
2002-2003	8157	11155	1777	100
2001-2002	5757	10444	1941	71
2000-2001	4725	10109	1374	51
1999-2000	4722	9313	1297	69
1998-1999	4722	10170	1209	192

Fundable FTE generated by level:

Year	LOWER LEVEL	UPPER LEVEL	GRADUATE CLASSROOM	THESIS
2006-2007	137.48	314.05	39.47	3.69
2005-2006	165.75	327.8	38.25	3.81
2004-2005	212.78	306.28	43.56	2.38
2003-2004	219.08	271.98	55.25	3.19
2002-2003	203.92	278.88	55.53	3.12
2001-2002	143.93	261.1	60.66	2.22
2000-2001	118.12	252.72	42.94	1.59
1999-2000	118.05	232.82	40.53	2.16
1998-1999	118.05	254.25	37.78	6

X. **Non-Faculty Resources**

A. Describe library resources currently available to implement and/or sustain the proposed program through Year 5. Provide the total number of volumes and serials available in this discipline and related fields. List major journals that are available to the university's students. Include a signed statement from the Library Director that this subsection and subsection B have been reviewed and approved for all doctoral level proposals.

1. Library volumes (Provide the total number of volumes available in this discipline and related fields.)

We searched for library volumes related to three keywords in the field of political science:

Government – 78, 321
Politics – 62,343
Political Science – 8,494

We then narrowed the search for those holdings that were specific to the focus of the doctoral proposal. As of May 2004, the USF library holdings include over 17,100 volumes based **only** on a keyword search using the following terms related to the doctoral proposal:

Globalization 860
Global Conflict - World Politics—1989- 435
Global Conflict Resolution 0
Terrorism 2,544
Political Order 0
Social Justice 466
Development - Development Banks 125
Dependency 0 NOT Dependency (Psychology) 45
Underdevelopment - Developing Countries—Economic Conditions 349
Poverty 1012
War 5467
Weapons of Mass Destruction 212
Human Development 178
Global Governance
International Organizations 395
United Nations 2,457
International Monetary Fund 342
World Bank 331
World Trade Organization/General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Organization 138
Food and Agricultural Organization 20
International Labor Organization 39

United Nations Economic and Social Council 11
Regionalism 607
European Union 820
North America Free Trade Agreement 162
ASEAN 74
MERCOSUR 16
Andean Pact 1 (Cartagena Agreement)
CARICOM - Caribbean Community 10
Foreign Policy- International Relations 2663
Military Security - International Security 828
Global Cities - 9
Cultural Homogenization 0
Cultural Hybridization 0
Cultural Imperialism - 18
Westernization- Civilization, Western 383
Global Economy – Globalization 860
Global Development 30
Neoliberalism 61
Migration, Internal 498
Emigration and Immigration 1173
Outsourcing - Contracting Out 282
Insourcing 8
Global Production 8
Global Management 13

As of May 2004, the USF library holdings include over 70,350 volumes related to globalization and based on using the following Library of Congress classification system:

No. of Records	LC Classification System: applicable to GLOBALIZATION		
	TOPICAL EMPHASIS		
79	Central-local Government Relations		
12	Anti-Globalization Movement		
1714	Capitalism		
567	Citizenship		
173	Cognition and Culture		
9	Colonialism See Also→ (Colonies=432) (Imperialism=912)		
77	Colonization		
675	Comparative Government		
1009	Competition, International	History (12)	20th Century (4)
551	Consumption (Economics)		
65	Cross-cultural Orientation		
1777	Culture		
383	Cultural Property		

109	Cultural Relations		
3	Cultural Industries see also-> Book Industries and Trade; Broadcasting; Motion Picture Industry; Music Industry		
3249	Cultural Policy		
3249	Democracy		
321	Democratization		
45	Dependency (not psychology)	Use as subdivision under country, e.g. Africa—Dependency (13) (Latin America=13)	
3071	Developing Countries		
1259	Economic Policy		
5996	Economics	Religious Aspects (130)	
251	Environmentalism		
947	Ethnicity		
273	Free Enterprise		
860	Globalization		
113	Global Environmental Change		
1773	Information Technology	Political Aspects (49)	
592	Intercultural Communication		
352	International Agencies		
1898	International Business Enterprise		
467	International Cooperation		
273	International Economic Integration		
1761	International Economic Relations		
1225	International Finance		
2664	International Relations		
830	International Trade	Social Aspects (11)	
1311	Investments, Foreign	Developing Countries (85)	
293	Land Reform		
1392	Liberalism		
1431	Monetary Policy		
2029	National Characteristics	Political Aspects (7)	
2274	National Security		
112	National State		
3093	Nationalism		
189	Non-governmental organizations		
695	Organizational Effectiveness		
28	Orientalism		
214	Politics and Culture		
209	Postcolonialism		
1222	Power (Social Sciences)		
82	Protest Movements		
727	Privitisation		
612 (all)	Regionalism		

90	Regionalism (International Organization)		
413	Religion and Sociology		
144	Religion and Culture		
833	Security, International		
691	Sociolinguistics		
781	State, The		
851	Sustainable Development		
1615	Technological Innovations	Economic Aspects (345)	
1023	Technology Transfer		
2544	Terrorism		
771	Tourism		
291	Transnational Banking (search under Banks and Banking—International)		
9	Transnational Citizenship (search under World Citizenship)		
1898	Transnational Corporations (search under International Business Enterprises)		
46	Transnational Crime		
6	Transnational Dataflow (search under Transborder Data Flow)		
28	Transnational Migration (search under Transnationalism)		
29	Transnational Pollution (search under Transboundary Pollution)		
1	Transnational Voting		
27	Transnationalism		
2547	United Nations		
946	Urbanization		
189	War on Terrorism, 2001	Economic Aspects (2)	

The USF Library receives U.S. government publications through the Federal Depository Library Program. The Library maintains a research level collection, which includes the Congressional Record, Congressional Hearings, House and Senate Reports, and House and Senate Documents. The collection contains historical and current resources and all of these materials are primary research resources.

In addition, the Library receives public documents from the State of Florida. The collection of Florida Documents covers state agency reports from 1967 to present. The Library has a complete collection of the laws of Florida and also retains the House and Senate Journals of Florida.

The Library has a collection of United Nations Documents that contain reports from all agencies of the United Nations. In addition, we have a wide range of statistical materials and research reports, which will be of interest to those conducting research on international (e.g., United Nations and related agencies, World Bank, International Monetary Fund) and regional (e.g., European Union,

Organization of American States, North American Free Trade Agreement) organizations.

The Library also offers a wide range of relevant electronic research resources, both primary and secondary. Furthermore, since 2002 the USF Globalization Research Center has developed a Globalization Portal (GP) pilot project, the purpose of which is to begin organizing web-based globalization research resources. The pilot project has been submitted to the National Science Foundation and to the Institutes of Museums and Library Sciences for funding. While funding has yet to be secured, the pilot GP will eventually be launched and assist researchers and students, including those involved in the doctoral program, in accessing internet research resources that are now only available as a gigantic yet unorganized electronic data base.

Finally, the GRC has established a special collections library in its office. It has acquired approximately 200 secondary and some primary source materials that relate to a variety of globalization-related topics. These library resources will continue to be developed and are available for faculty and student use.

2. Serials (Provide the total number available in this discipline and related fields, and list those major journals which are available at your institution.)

The USF library subscribes to the major journals in the field of political science that are published in the United States. The library holdings of these journals are:

American Political Science Review	vol. 1 (1907/1907) – present (some missing) on JSTOR and electronic version
Social Science Quarterly	vol. 49 (1968) – present - electronic version
Journal of Politics	vol. 1 (1939) – present - electronic version
Polity	vol. 1. (1968/1969- present
American Politics Quarterly	vol. 1 (1945) – present - electronic version

Midwest Journal of Political Science vol. 1 (1957)-vol. 16 (1972), title changes to:

American Journal of Political Science vol. 17 (1973) – present - electronic version

Western Political Quarterly vol. 1 (1948)-vol. 45 (1992), titled changed to:

Political Research Quarterly vol. 46 (193) – present electronic version

The library has similar holdings of political science and social science journals that are published by political science and related associations in several other countries throughout the world. The library also has holdings of journals from other disciplines (e.g., anthropology, geography, sociology, economics, mass communications, management, marketing, psychology) that publish research relevant for the study of political science and globalization related topics.

Finally, the Library subscribes to over 140 journals that regularly publish research related to globalization. Arranged by journal title, these are:

Subject heading	Journal title	Holdings
ECONOMIC POLICY	**AEI economist (continued by American Enterprise)**	1978-1980(inc.) 1981-1989:Sept.
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Alternatives. [New Delhi, India]**	v.16 (1991)-v.28:no.5 (2003:Nov./Dec.
WORLD POLITICS—1945-1989	**American enterprise (continues AEI economist and Public Opinion**	v.1:no.1 (1990:Jan./Feb.)-
TOURISM	**Annals of tourism research**	v.6 (1979)-
RELIGION AND SOCIOLOGY	**Archives de sciences sociales des religions**	22nd Annee (1977)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Behaviour & information technology**	v.15:no.1 (1996)-
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**Brookings trade forum**	2000-
CAPITALISM	**Capitalism, nature, socialism**	v6, 1995 to date
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS	**Common market law review**	v.33:no.5 (1996)-
COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT	**Comparative Politics**	v.1, 1968 to date
DEMOCRACY	**Constellations (Oxford, England)**	v.8:no.1(2001:Mar.)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Contemporary policy issues.**	no.1 (1982:Oct.)-no.6 (1984:May) MICROFICHE v.3(1984/1985)-v.11:no.2 (1993:Apr.)
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Contemporary economic policy**	v.18:no.1 (2000:Jan.)-
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Croissance (Paris, France)**	1990-1994
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Croissance des jeunes nation**	1988-90
CULTURE	**Cultural hermeneutics.**	v.1 (1973)-v.4 (1977)
CULTURE	**Cultural critique.**	no.47 (2001)-

CULTURE	**Cultural survival quarterly**	v.6 (1982)-v.13 (1989)
CULTURE	**Cultural diversity and mental health**	v.1 (1995)-v.4:no.3 (1998
CULTURE	**Cultures (English ed.)**	v.1:no.1 (1973)-v.8:no.3 (1982
ENVIRONMENTALISM	**Democracy & nature**	v.3:no.2=issue 8 (1995)-
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Developing economies (tokyo)**	v.15 (1977)
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Development and change**	v.6(1975)-v.7(1976);v.9:no.1 (1978)-v.12:no.4 (1981)
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION	**Development (Society for Int=l Development)**	1985-v.45:no.4 (2002)-
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Development (Society for International Development)**	1985-v.45:no.4 (2002)-
ETHNICITY	**Diaspora**	v.2:no.1 (1992:spring)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Economía y desarrollo**	v.132:no.1 (2003)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Economic policy (Cambridge, England)**	v.2 (1987)-v.4 (1989) v.5 (1990)-v.11 (1996) MICROFILM no.32 (2001)-no.35 (2002)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Economic development and cultural change**	v.1 (1952/1953)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Economics & politics (Oxford, England)**	v.1:no.1(1989:spring)-v.8:no.3 (1996:Nov) MICROFICHE v.13:no.1 (2001:Mar.)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Education and information technologies**	v.3:no.1 (1998)-
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	**Environment, development and sustainability**	v.1:no.1 (1999)-
ENVIRONMENTALISM	**Environmental politics.**	v.11:no.1 (2002:Spring)-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Euromoney**	1975- (Some msg)
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**European journal of international relations**	v.7:no.2 (2001:June) -
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Finance & development**	v.15 (1978)-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Financial market trends**	no.1 (1977:June)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Foreign affairs**	v.1 (1922/1923)-
CAPITALISM	**Free market**	ONLY LATEST ED/VOl RETAINED
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Future of it**	v.1:no.1 (1997:Sept. 22)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Futures (Guildford, England)**	v.1:no.1(1968:Sept.)-v.24:no.10 (1992:Dec.) v.27:no.1 (1995:Jan./Feb.)-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Global development finance**	2001-2003
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Health policy and planning**	v.12:no.1 (1997:Mar.)-
ETHNICITY	**Identities (Yverdon, Switzerland)**	v.1:no.1 (1994)- (not complete)

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**IMF survey**	v.1 (1972)-
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS	**Industrial and corporate change**	v.8:no.1 (1999:Mar.)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Information technology & management**	v.1:no.1/2 (2000)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Information technology & people**	v.7:no.1 (1994)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Information systems journal**	v.8:no.4 (1998:Oct.)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Information systems frontiers**	v.1:no.1 (1999:July)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**International relations of the Asia-Pacific**	v.1:no.1 (2001:Jan
CULTURE	**International journal of politics, culture, and society**	v.14:no.1 (2000:fall)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**International organization**	v.1:no.1 (1947:Feb.)-
REGIONALISM	**International regional science review**	v.10 (1986)-
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	**International journal on software tools for technology transfer**	v.1:no.1/2 (1997)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**International negotiation**	v.6:no.1 (2001)-v
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**International affairs**	v.20:no.1 (1944:Jan.)-
SECURITY INTERNATIONAL	**International security**	v.1:no.1 (1976:summer)-
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	**International journal of sustainability in higher education**	v.1:no.1 (2000)-
SOCIOLINGUISTICS	**International journal of the sociology of language**	no.1 (1974)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**International studies perspectives**	v.1:no.1 (2000:Apr.)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**International studies review**	v.1:no.1 (1999:spring)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**International studies quarterly**	v.11 (1967)-v.16 (1972) MICROFILM v.18 (1974)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**International journal of law and information technology**	v.6:no.1 (1998:spring)-
NATIONAL SECURITY	**International organization**	v.1:no.1 (1947:Feb.)-
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**International economic journal**	v.9:no.1 (1995:spring)-
INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION	**International journal of intercultural relations**	v.2:no.1 (1978)-v.9:no.4 (1985) v.19:no.1 (1995:winter)-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**International finance**	
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	**Journal of international business studies**	v.1:no.1 (1970:spring)-
ETHNICITY	**Journal of ethnicity in substance abuse**	v.1:no.1 (2002)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Journal of strategic information systems**	v.4:no.1 (1995:Mar.)-

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology**	.52:no.1 (2001:Jan.)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Journal of public economic theory**	v.3:no.1 (2001:Jan.)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Journal of policy reform**	v.4:no.1 (2000)-
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	**Journal of the Association for Information Sys**	v.1:no.1 (2000:Mar.)-
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**Journal of economic integration.**	v.10 (1995)-
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**Journal of international business studies**	v.1:no.1 (1970:spring)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Journal of economic growth**	v.7:no.1 (2002)-
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**Journal of international economics**	v.1 (1971:Feb.)-
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**Journal of the Japanese and international economies**	v.7:no.1 (1993:Mar.)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Journal of economic dynamics & control**	v.19:no.1/2 (1995:Jan./Feb.)-
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Journal of development studies**	v.1:no.1 (1964:Oct.)-
DEMOCRACY	**Journal of democracy**	v.6:no.1 (1995:Jan.)-
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**Journal of international economic law**	v.1:no.1 (1998)-
MONETARY POLICY	**Journal of policy reform**	v.4:no.1 (2000)-
SOCIOLINGUISTICS	**Journal of language and social psychology**	v.5 (1986)-v.6 (1987), v.10(1991) v.14:no.1/2(1995:Mar.)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Journal of transnational law & policy**	v.3:no.1 (1994:spring)-
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS	**Journal of management & governance**	v.1:no.1 (1997)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Journal of peace research**	v.1:no.1 (1964)-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Journal of global business : JGB**	v.5:no.1 (1994:spring)-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Journal of international financial management & accounting**	1997-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Journal of international money and finance**	v.1 (1982)-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Journal of multinational financial management**	v.7:no.1 (1997:Apr.)-
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	**Journal of technology transfer**	v.24:no.1 (1999:Apr.)-
SECURITY INTERNATIONAL	**Journal of conflict & security law**	v.5:no.1 (2000:June)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Journal of international affairs**	v.6 (1952)-
SOCIOLINGUISTICS	**Journal of sociolinguistics**	v.1 (1997)-

INTERNATIONAL TRADE	**Journal of world trade**	v.22:no.1 (1988:Feb.)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Journal of conflict studies**	.15:no.1 (1995:spring)-
CAPITALISM	**Kapitalistate**	no.6 (1977)-no.10/11
CAPITALISM	**Labor fact book**	v.5-v.17 (1941-1965)
SOCIOLINGUISTICS	**Language in society**	v.1:no.1 (1972:Apr.)-
SOCIOLINGUISTICS	**Language policy**	v.1:no.2 (2002)-
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS	**Learning organization**	v.1 (1994)-
CULTURE	**Media, culture & society**	v.1:no.1(1979:Jan.)-v.12:no.4 (1990:Oct.), v.16:no.1 (1994:Jan.)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Millennium journal of international studies**	v.22:no.1 (1993:spring)-
ETHNICITY	**MultiCultural review**	v.2:no.1 (1993:Mar.)-
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	**Multinational business review**	v.2:no.1 (1994:spring)-
NATIONALISM	**Nations and nationalism**	v7:no 1 (2001)-
NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	**Non-state actors and international law**	v.1:no.1 (2001)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Oxford review of economic policy**	v.12:no:1 (1996:Mar.)-
TERRORISM	**Patterns of global terrorism (govdocs)**	1986-2001
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS	**Performance improvement**	v.35:no.7 (1996:Aug.)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Perspectives on politics**	v.1:no.1 (2003:Mar.)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Policy review**	no.1 (1977)-
TERRORISM	**Political violence against Americans (govdocs)**	1987-2002
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS	**Public organization review**	v.1:no.1 (2001:Mar.)-
POLITICS AND CULTURE	**Radical society**	v.29:no.1 (2002:Apr.)-
SOCIOLINGUISTICS	**Research on language and social interaction**	v.20:no.1 (1987)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Review of international economics**	v.1:no.1 (1992:Nov.)-
RELIGION AND SOCIOLOGY	**Review of religious research**	v.13 (1971/1972)-
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	**Review of international economics**	v.1:no.1 (1992)-v.11(2003:Nov.)
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**Review of international economics**	
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Review of international studies**	v.17 (1991)-
ETHNICITY	**Social identities**	v.5:no.1 (1999:Mar.)-
CULTURE	**Social identities**	v.5:no.1 (1999:Mar.)-
ENVIRONMENTALISM	**Society and nature**	v.1:no.1(1992)-v.3:no.1 (1995)

ECONOMIC POLICY	**Socio-economic planning sciences**	v.1:no.1 (1967:Sept.)-
RELIGION AND SOCIOLOGY	**Sociology of religion**	v.60:no.1 (1999:spring)-
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Third world quarterly**	v.1 (1979)-
INTERNATIONAL TRADE	**Thunderbird international business review**	v.42:no.1 (2000:Jan./Feb.)-
TOURISM	**Tourism management**	v.16:no.1 (1995:Feb.)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**Transition (Kampala, Uganda**	v.1:no.1 (1961:Nov.)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**UN chronicle**	v.1 (1964)-
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**Unesco courier (Paris, France)**	v.42(1989)-v.54:no.23(2001:Dec.)
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**University of Pennsylvania journal of international economic law.**	v.17:no.1 (1996:spring)-
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**USF international**	2002:spring-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**Wirtschaftsdienst (Hamburg, Germany**	Jahrg.82:Heft 1 (2002)-
ECONOMIC POLICY	**World watch**	LATEST 5 YEARS
COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL	**World competition**	v.23:no.1 (2000)-
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS	**World economy.**	v.1 (1977)-
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**World development report**	1978 – 2004
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	**World politics**	v.1:no.1 (1948:Oct.)-
INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION	**World Englishes**	v.4:no.2 (1985:summer)-
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	**World investment report**	1994-2003
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	**World development**	v.1:no.1 (1973:Feb.)-

B. Describe additional library resources that are needed to implement and/or sustain the program through Year 5. Include projected costs of additional library resources in Table 3.

NA

Denise Perez

Library Director

9-6-07

Date

C. Describe classroom, teaching laboratory, research laboratory, office, and other types of space that are necessary and currently available to implement the proposed program through Year 5.

The Department of Government and International Affairs (GIA) is located in the Social Science Building at USF. It occupies one-half of the third floor of that building. It has access to classroom space that is located on three floors of the building and to an open use computer lab on the second floor of the building. The offices of the Patel Center/Globalization Research Center are conveniently located on the first floor of the same building and provide immediate access to resources held there and of use for faculty and students in the proposed doctoral program.

All of the equipment anticipated for use in this program exists with the department that is proposing the program.

D. Describe additional classroom, teaching laboratory, research laboratory, office, and other space needed to implement and/or maintain the proposed program through Year 5. Include any projected Instruction and Research (I&R) costs of additional space in Table 2. Do not include costs for new construction because that information should be provided in response to X (J) below.

No additional resources are needed.

E. Describe specialized equipment that is currently available to implement the proposed program through Year 5. Focus primarily on instructional and research requirements.

NA

F. Describe additional specialized equipment that will be needed to implement and/or sustain the proposed program through Year 5. Include projected costs of additional equipment in Table 2.

NA

G. Describe any additional special categories of resources needed to implement the program through Year 5 (access to proprietary research facilities, specialized services, extended travel, etc.). Include projected costs of special resources in Table 2.

NA

H. Describe fellowships, scholarships, and graduate assistantships to be allocated to the proposed program through Year 5. Include the projected costs in Table 2.

The department currently has six graduate assistants, each of whom is given a nine-month appointment for $8,229 plus a partial tuition waiver. The total current graduate assistant budget for the department is $51,500. The department has no fellowships or scholarship funds for graduate students.

I. Describe currently available sites for internship and practicum experiences, if

appropriate to the program. Describe plans to seek additional sites in Years 1 through 5.

NA

J. If a new capital expenditure for instructional or research space is required, indicate where this item appears on the university's fixed capital outlay priority list. Table 2 includes only Instruction and Research (I&R) costs. If non-I&R costs, such as indirect costs affecting libraries and student services, are expected to increase as a result of the program, describe and estimate those expenses in narrative form below. It is expected that high enrollment programs in particular would necessitate increased costs in non-I&R activities.

NA

APPENDIX A

TABLES

TABLE 1-B
PROJECTED HEADCOUNT FROM POTENTIAL SOURCES
(Graduate Degree Program)

Source of Students (Non-duplicated headcount in any given year)*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5	
	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE
Individuals drawn from agencies/industries in your service area (e.g., older returning students)	1	0.56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Students who transfer from other graduate programs within the university**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Individuals who have recently graduated from preceding degree programs at this university	2	1.13	4	2.26	5	2.82	6	3.38	6	3.38
Individuals who graduated from preceding degree programs at other Florida public universities	2	1.13	2	1.13	4	2.26	5	2.82	7	3.95
Individuals who graduated from preceding degree programs at non-public Florida institutions	0	0	1	0.56	2	1.13	3	1.69	4	2.26
Additional in-state residents***	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional out-of-state residents***	2	1.13	3	1.69	4	2.26	5	2.82	6	3.38
Additional foreign residents***	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (Explain)***	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**7**	**3.95**	**10**	**5.64**	**15**	**8.47**	**19**	**10.71**	**23**	**12.97**

* List projected yearly cumulative ENROLLMENTS instead of admissions
** If numbers appear in this category, they should go DOWN in later years.
*** Do not include individuals counted in any PRIOR category in a given COLUMN.

TABLE 2
PROJECTED COSTS AND FUNDING SOURCES

Instruction & Research Costs (non-cumulative)	Year 1						Year 5				
	Funding Source						Funding Source				
	Reallocated Base* (E&G)	Enrollment Growth (E&G)	Other New Recurring (E&G)	New Non-Recurring (E&G)	Contracts & Grants (C&G)	**Subtotal E&G and C&G**	Continuing Base** (E&G)	New Enrollment Growth (E&G)	Other*** (E&G)	Contracts & Grants (C&G)	**Subtotal E&G and C&G**
Faculty Salaries and Benefits	95,256	0	0	0	0	**$95,256**	199,523	0	0	0	**$199,523**
A & P Salaries and Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	**$0**	0	0	0	0	**$0**
USPS Salaries and Benefits	17,220	0	0	0	0	**$17,220**	31,488	0	0	0	**$31,488**
Other Personnel Services	0	0	0	0	0	**$0**	0	0	0	0	**$0**
Assistantships & Fellowships	51,500	0	0	0	0	**$51,500**	120,000	0	0	0	**$120,000**
Library	0	0	0	0	0	**$0**	0	0	0	0	**$0**
Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	**$0**	0	0	0	0	**$0**
Operating Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	**$0**	0	0	0	0	**$0**
Special Categories	0	0	0	0	0	**$0**	0	0	0	0	**$0**
Total Costs	**$163,976**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$163,976**	**$351,011**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$351,011**

*Identify reallocation sources in Table 3.

**Includes recurring E&G funded costs ("reallocated base," "enrollment growth," and "other new recurring") from Years 1-4 that continue into Year 5.

***Identify if non-recurring.

Faculty and Staff Summary

Total Positions (person-years)	Year 1	Year 5
Faculty	1.09	2.22
A & P	0	0
USPS	0.5	0.8

Calculated Cost per Student FTE

	Year 1	Year 5
Total E&G Funding	$163,976	$351,011
Annual Student FTE	3.95	12.97
E&G Cost per FTE	$41,513	$27,063

Worksheet Table 2 Budget

TABLE 3
ANTICIPATED REALLOCATION OF EDUCATION & GENERAL FUNDS

Program and/or E&G account from which current funds will be reallocated during Year 1	Base before reallocation	Amount to be reallocated	Base after reallocation
College of Arts & Sciences - Unallocated Reserve	934,488	163,976	**$770,512**
	0	0	
	0	0	
	0	0	
	0	0	
	0	0	
Totals	$934,488	$163,976	**$770,512**

Worksheet Table 3 Reallocation

TABLE 4
ANTICIPATED FACULTY PARTICIPATION

Faculty Code	Faculty Name or "New Hire" Highest Degree Held Academic Discipline or Speciality	Rank	Contract Status	Initial Date for Participation in Program	Mos. Contract Year 1	FTE Year 1	% Effort for Prg. Year 1	PY Year 1	Mos. Contract Year 5	FTE Year 5	% Effort for Prg. Year 5	PY Year 5
A	Milani, M Comparative Politics/Middle East Politics, Comparative Revoluntary, Movements	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	12	1.00	0.20	0.20	12	1.00	0.20	0.20
A	Aikins, Stephens Public finance/budgeting, public information systems, fiscal/economic policy, e-government/Internet-based citizen participation, risk-based policy/program evaluation	Assist. Prof.	TE	Fall 2009	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Amen, M. International Political Economy/Theory	Assoc. Prof.	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.20	0.15	9	0.75	0.20	0.15
A	Benton, J State/Local Government, Federalism-Intergovernmental Rel, Public Policy	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.15	0.11	9	0.75	0.15	0.11
A	Caruson, K. Presidency, Congress, Foreign Policy, Nationial Security	Assist. Prof.	TE	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.05	0.04	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Chary, M Public Policy with focus on issues of Information Technology & Human Rights within Public Administration	Assist. Prof.	TE	Fall 2009	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Choi, E. Political Behavior, Comparative Politics, and Methods	Assist. Prof.	TE	Fall 2009	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.15	0.11
A	Conteh-Morgan, E.	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.10	0.08	9	0.75	0.10	0.08

	North-South Relations/Conflict Process, Political Development											
A	Daly, J. Human Resources Management Labor Rel, Public Policy, Organizational Theory & Beh.	Assoc. Prof.	Tenured	Fall 2008	12	1.00	0.05	0.05	12	1.00	0.05	0.05
A	Gibbons, M. Political Theory, Phil, Political Eco, American Political Development	Assoc. Prof.	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.15	0.11	9	0.75	0.15	0.11
A	Hall, C. Political Theory/Phil, Feminist Theory	Assoc. Prof.	Tenured	Fall 2009	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Hechiche, A. Middle East Relations, Peace Studies, Judeo-Arab Relations	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.05	0.04	9	0.75	0.15	0.11
A	Johnston, S. Political Theory/Philosophy, Democratic Theory, Postmodern Theory	Assoc. Prof.	Tenured	Fall 2009	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Jreisat, J. Public Administration, Organizational Theory & Process, Public Budget, Comp Admin/Middle East	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.15	0.11	9	0.75	0.15	0.11
A	MacManus, S Urban/Ethnic/Politics, Budget/Fiscal Policy, Federalism/State Politics and Intergovernmental Rel., Pub Admin & Policy	Full	Tenured	Fall 2009	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Merrick, J. Public Policy; Health Care Policy, Metro/Urban Policy, Pub Personnel Admin; Women's Reproductive Rights	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.10	0.08	9	0.75	0.10	0.08

A	Miller, M. Environmental Policy with a focus on United States and Latin America	Assist. Prof.	TE	Fall 2008	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Peng, D. International Political Economy, Pacific Rim, Japan, China (including Taiwan and Hong Kong)	Assoc. Prof.	Tenured	Fall 2008	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Pynes, J. Nonprofit Admin, Human Resources Management, Labor Relations, Performance Evaluation, Strategic Planning	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.10	0.08	9	0.75	0.10	0.08
A	Roach, S. Human Rights, International Relations Theory, International Law and Politics and Globalization	Assist. Prof.	TE	Fall 2008	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.15	0.11
A	Slider, D. Russian Domestic Politics and Policy Making, Georgian Politics, Russian Regions	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.05	0.04
A	Solomon, M. International Relations, International Political Economy, Globalization, and Migration	Assist. Prof.	TE	Fall 2008	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.15	0.11
A	Tauber S. Judicial Behavior, Con Law, Interest Group Politics	Assoc. Prof.	Tenured	Fall 2008	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	0.75	0.15	0.11
A	Vanden, H. Comparative Politics/Latin American Politics, Marxist Thought, International Law	Full	Tenured	Fall 2008	9	0.75	0.05	0.04	9	0.75	0.15	0.11

B	New Hire		TE	Fall 2009					9	0.75	0.05	0.04
B	New Hire		TE	Fall 2010					9	0.75	0.05	0.04
B	New Hire		TE	Fall 2011					9	0.75	0.05	0.04
B	New Hire		TE	Fall 2012					9	0.75	0.15	0.11
	Total Person-Years (PY)							**1.09**				**2.22**

Faculty Code		**Source of Funding**	**PY Workload by Budget Classsification**				**Year 5**
			Year 1				
A	Exisitng faculty on a regular line	Current Education & General Revenue	1.09				1.99
B	New faculty to be hired on a vacant line	Current Education & General Revenue	0.00				0.23
C	New faculty to be hired on a new line	New Education & General Revenue	0.00				0.00
D	Existing faculty hired on contracts/grants	Contracts/Grants	0.00				0.00
E	New faculty to be hired on contracts/grants	Contracts/Grants	0.00				0.00
		Overall Totals for	**Year 1**	**1.09**		**Year 5**	**2.22**

APPENDIX B

ATTACHMENTS

PEER COMPARISON DATA

Select at least three peer programs, two of which must be outside Florida, offering the proposed Ph.D. In identifying peers select programs in the same or similar field which are comparable to yours, perhaps located in institutions with missions analogous to yours, except that they already offer a Ph.D. Specify your criteria for selecting the peers. Utilizing data from the National Research Council (NRC) and National Science Foundation (NSF), provide comparative data for the department that will house the new program or core faculty who will participate in the new program, and comparative data for the projected student headcount. If the discipline proposed is not included in these sources, obtain comparable data from other sources. *Universities may choose to provide additional data comparisons that are not available from NRC or NSF, such as percent of graduate students supported by contracts and grants, and total contracts and grants for the most recent year.*

NRC DATA	Your University & Program	Peer University 1 & Program	Peer University 2 & Program	Peer University 3 & Program
Total Program Faculty 2003-2004	(2003) USF- Gov't &Int'l Affairs 22.5	(1995) Rutgers/New Brunswick 30	(1995) UC/Santa Barbara 22	(1995) SUNY/Buffalo 16
% Supported	18	3	18	6
% with Publications	53	53	64	44
Publications/Faculty	2.2	1.1	2	0.8
Total Graduate Students PAD 75 / POL 38	113	103	79	34

NSF DATA	Your University & Program	Peer University 1 & Program	Peer University 2 & Program	Peer University 3 & Program
R&D Expenditures (most recent three years in NSF data)	(in thousands) university/program	(in thousands) university/program	(in thousands) university/program	(in thousands) university/program
Year 1 Total (2000)	145,297/260	225,268/0	118,154/142	1,683/0
Year 2 Total (1999)	123,961/411	213,838/0	194,561/103	1,689/0
Year 3 Total (1998)	104,325/297	197,053/0	96,034/69	1,157/0

DEFINITIONS

Total Faculty: Total headcount of ranked faculty (professor, associate or assistant professor) participating in the program; full-time or part-time.

% Supported: Percentage of Total Program Faculty with external research support. If not using NRC data, specify time period and sources. For visual and performing arts faculty, include any external grants, commissions, and performance fees.

% with Publications: Percentage of Total Program Faculty publishing refereed journal articles. If not using NRC data specify time period. If this is a discipline in which books, music or other creative activity are a more important indicator of scholarly activity, you may include them, but justify doing so.

Publications/Faculty: The ratio of the total number of program publications to the number of Total Program Faculty. If not using NRC data, specify time period.

Total Students: The number of full and part-time graduate students enrolled. For the proposed program list projected headcount in the fifth year. Specify the year for peer data.

R&D Expenditures: Separately budgeted R&D current fund expenditures designed to produce specific research outcomes and either funded by an agency external to an academic institution or separately budgeted by an internal unit of the institution.

Revised 7/28/03

ATTACHMENT 2

Appendix 2: GIA Faculty Productivity 1999-2007

Type of Activity	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	Totals 1999-2007
Books	4	4	3	2	2	10	8	8	41
Monographs	3	0	5		4	5			17
Refereed Articles	9	19	10	23	11	13	32	29	146
Non-refereed Articles	7	3	7	5	2	6	1	5	36
Entries in Encyclopedia	4	5	2	5		3		9	28
Book Chapters	9	13	15	13	13	25	22	26	136
Technical Reports	5	1	2	0	1	3	1	1	14
Book Reviews	8	9	10	14	17	20	21	20	119
Manuscripts/Articles Reviewed for Journals and Presses	35	28	32	57	48	23	24	26	273
External Grants and Amounts	3/ $71,000	2/ $63,000	2/ $2,615,000	4/ $1,564,000	2/ $1,021,000	3/ $926,848	1/ $882,880		17/ $7,143728
USF Grants and Amounts	1/ $5,000	4/ $34,983	2/ $20,500	5/ $24,300	2/ $4,000	5/ $14,460	7/ $14,075	Not Aval	26/ $117,318
Awards and Recognition	3	3	2	5	7	9	10	10	49
Membership on Editorial Boards	14	14	13	13	13	14	14	14	109
Editorship / Co-editorship		1							1
Membership in Professional Associations	52	54	56	57	61	60	60	60	460
Presentations at Professional Conferences	28	28	25	31	30	26	28	29	223
Conferences organized at USF	1	3	1		2	1		1	9
Speakers invited to USF	3	5	6	12	17	14	1		58
Membership in GIA Committees	10	8	11	9	10	16	12	13	89
Membership in CAS Committees	1	3	4	4	7	9	5	7	40
Membership in University Committees	2	3	5	4	3	3	3	3	26
Membership in Community Organizations	7	8	7	5	5	7	4	6	49
Interviews with media	186	729	306	568	442	705	725	850	4511
Contributions to media	7	3	4	11	10	126	285	110	556

GRADUATE THESIS LOG

NAME	YEAR	MAJOR ADVISOR	COMMITTEE MEMBERS	THESIS TITLE
ALWAFI, KHALID	2000/08	Dr. Harvey Nelsen	Dr. A. Hechiche Dr. J. Peng	"Sino-Saudi Relations"
BACCHUS, FENNA	2001/08	Dr. D. Peng	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan Dr. D. Getachew	"The Impact of Female Adult Illiteracy on Development in Sub-Saharan Africa and the South Pacific Islands: A Comparative Study."
BALAREZO, CHRISTINE	2007/05	Dr. Kiki Caruson	Dr. Susan MacManus Dr. Bernd Reiter	"The Darkside of Humanity: An Empircal Investigation into Global Security."
COLLINS, JERRY C.	1999/01	Dr. S. Northcutt	Dr. Harry Nelsen Dr. D. Slider	"An Analysis of Nuclear Deterrence"
COPPLE, MICHAEL	2003/08	Dr. K. Caruson	Dr. D. Peng Dr. S. Tauber	"The Influence of the Defense Industry Campaign Contributions on Congressional Support for Defense"
CURTAS, STEPHEN	2006/01	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. F. Oghaegbulam Dr. A. Hechiche	"A New Type of Insurgency: A Case Study of the Resistance in Iraq."
DIETRICH, RAY	1999/01	Dr. M. Milani	Dr. L. Morehouse Dr. M. Amen	"Iranian Foreign Policy: Islam or National Interests"
ELROD, CHRISTA	2000/01	Dr. C. Hall	Dr. C. Dipalma	"A Radical Democratic Alternative: The Incorporation of Transformative Recognition and Transformative Redistribution."
FARGO, SOFIA	2006/01	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. D. Peng Dr. J. Nef	"An analysis of the United Nations: Two Peace Operations in the Congo."
FELLNER, AMIRA	200705	Dr. D. Peng	Dr. Steven Tauber Dr. H. Vanden	"Role of Culture in Economic Development: Case Study of China and Latin America."
FISHER, URI	2001/01	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. S. Northcutt Dr. D. Peng	"The Information Revolution and the U.S. National Security."
FOREID, CLARK	1999/05	Dr. M. Milani	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan Dr. J. Jreisat	"Iran's Response to Dual Containment."
FORGACS, ILONA	2000/01	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. M. Amen Dr. S. Northcutt	"Domestic Violence against Women. The Palestinian Case."
HARRISON, TYLER	2006/08	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. Michael Miller Dr. Dajin Peng	"Realsim, Sovereignty, and International Relation. An Examination of Power Politics in the Age of Globalization."

HAYAUD-DIN, MIAN	2003/01	Dr. S. Northcutt	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan Dr. H. Nelsen	"U.S. Foreign Policy and Islamic South Asia: Realism, Culture, and Policy Toward Pakistan and Afghanistan."
HICKS, NOCOLE	2003/05	Dr. D. Slider	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan Dr. D. Peng	"Failure of the Russian Democratic Reforms: Democratization of the Big Bear."
ISSA, DANIELA	1999/08	Dr. H. Vanden	Dr. M. Amen Dr. E. Nesman	"What is the Role of the Catholic Church in the Mobilization of the Landless Rural Workers' Movement in Pars' Brazil in the 1900's."
JALAZO, MICHAEL D.	1999/01	Dr. M. Amen	Dr. S. Northcutt Dr. P. Rigos	"Success and Failure with Compliance Mechanisms and Policies! The European Monetary System (1979-1999)."
JARRAH, SAMAR	1999/01	Dr. M. Milani	Dr. L. Morehouse Dr. J. Jreisat	"The Vital Role in the Politics of the Jordqan Rier basin and the Future: War or Peace
JEFFERYS, MATTHEW	2005/08	Dr. Daryl Paulson	Dr. Steven Tauber Dr. Janna Merrick	"Florida: Presidential Elections and Partisan Change, 1952-2004."
JENKINS, DANIEL	2007/01	Dr. Susan MacManus	Dr. Kiki Caruson Dr. J.E. Benton	"The Development of Leadership Skills through Diversity of Student Organizational Leadership>"
KEANEY, BRIAN	2006/01	Dr. Mark Amen	Dr. Susan Northcutt Dr. Earl Conteh-Morgan	"The Realism Of Hans Morgenthau"
KELLER, ALENE	2001/05	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. F. Ohaegbulam Dr. S. Northcutt	"The United States Policy of Containment and the United States Intervention into the Angolan War."
KOHEN, MATTHEW	2006/05	Dr. Mark Amen	Dr. Harry Vanden Dr. Scott Solomon	"Workers, Unions, and the Globalization of Production: Structural, and Institutional Challenges for Organized Labor in the United States."
LANGLEY, KIMBERLY	2001/01	Dr. M. Milani	Dr M. Amen Dr, A. Hechiche	"The Gulf Cooperation council: Regional Security Through Econic Integration and Military Cooperation."
MALONE, NAOMI	2004/01	Dr. S. Northcutt	Dr. C. DiPalma Dr. M. Gibbons	"From Just War To Just Peace: Revisioning Just War Theory From A Feminist Perspective."
MANSOUR, MAUREEN	2005/06	Dr. M. Gibbons	Dr. S. Tauber Dr. F. Oghaegbulam	"The Effects Of The U.S. Greater Middle East Initiative On Egyptian Political Attitudes."
MANUEL, MEJIA	2002/01	Dr. P. Rigos	Dr. M. Milani Dr. S. Paromchik	"Work Force Development Policy in Hillsborough County."

MARTIN, RICHARD	2005/08	Dr. Mark Amen	Dr. Harry E. Vanden Dr. Kevin Archer	"Does increasing public awareness of the anti-globalization movement affect its growth."
MENA, MICHAEL	2004/05	Dr. Mark Amen	Dr. M. Bosman Dr. D. Peng	"Globalization: The Relationship Between The State and th Economy."
MOSTYN, BENJAMIN	2004/01	Dr. M. Amen	Dr. S. Tauber Dr. H. Vanden	"Transnational Social Movement and The War on Drugs."
MUNOZ, BETILDE	1999/08	Dr. H. Vanden	Dr. R. Khalor Dr. D. Melcher	"Where are the Women? The Role of Women in the Political Process in Venezuela."
NIKOLIC, KATHRYN	2007/05	Dr. K. Caruson	Dr. Steven Tauber Dr. Janna Merick	"The Influence of Community Funding Factors, School Factors, and Student Factors on High School Graduation Rates."
OZYURT, SABA	1999/01	Dr. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. M. Milani Dr. S. Northcutt	"Conflict and Cohesion Within Alliances: A Case Study on Nato."
PATRIARCO, TERESA	1999/01	Dr. C. Hall	Dr. C. DiPalma Dr. M. Gibbons	"Re-thinking Gender Skepticism."
PISANESCHI, MARIA	2004/01	Dr. M. Amen	Dr. A. Hechiche Dr. S. Northcutt	"The Significance of the European Investment Bank."
POSNICK, JONATHAN	2005/01	Dr. Mark Amen	Dr. Conteh-Morgan Dr. Steven Tauber	"Globalized Terror: A Search for the Characteristics of Terrorism within Contemporary/ World."
REILLY, MARY E.	2004/01	Dr. D. Peng	Dr. D. Austell Dr. S. Northcutt	"Competencies and Skills in the Globalized Workforce."
REYES, ADRIAN	2002/01	Dr. M. Amen	Dr. S. Northcutt Dr. M. Williams	"The Regulation of Tele-Communications in the European Union."
RICHARDS, CYNTHIA E.	1999/01	Dr. M. Amen	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan Dr. S. Northcutt	"The European Monetary System and the Resulting Increase in Europe's Global Power Position."
ROERSON, HEATHER	1999/05	Dr. S. Northcutt	Dr. M. Amen Dr. A. Hechiche	"Pathfinders: An Analysis of the Rise to Power of Selected Women National Leaders."
SCHICK, WILLIAM	1999/01	Dr. M. Milani	Dr. M. Amen Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	"The Withdrawal of American Support as an Accelerator of Iran's Islamic Revolution."
SCHREFER, JUSTIN	2006/01	Dr. M. Amen	Dr. Martin Bosman Dr. M. Williams	"Unintended Consequences and Path Dependencies: A Case Study of England's Integration into the E.U.

SCRIBNER, EMMA	2003/08	Dr. H. Vanden	Dr. Kofi Glover Dr. F. Ohaegbulam	"The Omar Torrijos Regime. Implications for the Democratization Process in Panama."
SHENISE, DANIEL J.	1999/01	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. S. Northcutt Dr. D. Peng	"U.S. - Japanese Trade."
STROBER, RASHIDA	200501	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. M. Amen Dr. Ambe Njoh	"The Impact of Structural Adjust Policies: A Case Study of Sierra Leone."
SUBER, CARRIE	1999/05	Dr. S. Northcutt	Dr. M. Amen Dr. M. Gibbons	"Microcredit: A Comparative Analysis."
VALENZUELA, NANCY	2000/01	Dr. E. Conteh-Morgan	Dr. C. Arnade Dr. M. Milani	"Violence and Governmental Policy: Changes in Columbia."
WARD, BRANDON	2006/05	Dr. Mark Amen	Dr. Earl Conteh-Morgan Dr. Abdelwahab Hechiche	"The Shift in the United States Foreign Policy in the Middle East since 1989."
WARNER, LISA	2006/05	Dr. Harry Vanden	Dr. Steven Tauber Dr. Jorge Nef	"The Reaction to Economic Globalization in Latin America: A Case Study of Argentina."
WEEKS, PATRICIA	2004/01	Dr. D. Peng	Dr. H. Nelsen Dr. A. Wolfe	"Guanxi, Networks, and Economic Development: The Impact of Chinese Culture in the Twenty First Century."
ZEKRI, TARA	2001/08	Dr. S. Northcutt	Dr. M. Amen Dr. M. Meyer	"Women's Resistence Movements against Globalization in Central America: A Feminist Perspective."

University of South Florida
Office of the Provost
Summary Report on Program Review of Political Science/International Affairs
2004/5

External Reviewer: Farhad Kazemi, Professor, Department of Politics, New York University

Date of Site Visit: April 7-8, 2005

Programs: Bachelor of Arts in Political Science
Bachelor of Arts in International Affairs
Master of Arts in Political Science
Master of Arts in International Affairs

Actions taken in response to previous program review recommendations

Not documented by department.

Academic Learning Compact

In process.

Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats

Strengths

- The Department is reasonably health and quite functional. The Chair has successfully managed tensions and maintained largely harmonious relations among the faculty.
- Both graduate and undergraduate students are happy with their programs and with the faculty.
- The professional Undergraduate Advisor is a highly valued and effective addition to the department.

Challenges

- The placement of the professional Master of Public Administration within the Department is somewhat unusual and has resulted in some tension.
- The Department is in a state of transition towards a research rather than a teaching focus, consistent with the University's evolution.
- Teaching loads are very heavy.
- Research productivity varies significantly across the faculty.
- There is a significant gender imbalance on the faculty.

Recommendations based on review findings

1. The current departmental configuration, while a source of some tension, should be retained.
2. The department should recruit at least one junior faculty member with methodological competence and substantive knowledge of the discipline.
3. The current faculty gender imbalance should be addressed in future recruitment—there is no shortage of qualified junior and senior female faculty members in the discipline.
4. The department should be opportunistic in taking advantage of hires in related disciplines and units, including joint appointments.
5. The curriculum should be reviewed with a view to more systematic gradation of courses and prerequisites, and the addition of advanced courses and seminars.
6. The Undergraduate Advisor could benefit from additional support.

External Review and Site Visit
Department of Government and International Affairs
University of South Florida
Tampa, FL
Farhad Kazemi, Professor of Politics, New York University
April 27, 2005

Purpose

As part of the mandated external review requirements, I was asked to assist the University of South Florida in a formal review of the Department of Government and International Affairs (GIA). In preparation for the site visit, a large number of documents and relevant material were sent to me for review. These included the following:

1. The GIA's extensive "Academic Program Review and Self Study" prepared by the Department Chair, Dr. Mohsen Milani, submitted in January 2005.
2. The NASPAA Self Study Report of the Master of Public Administration and the subsequent review report of 7/31/02.
3. A complete file of all curriculum vitae of GIA faculty.
4. Dean Bruce J. Cochrane's "Dean's Review" of the GIA's self Study and other reports.
5. Miscellaneous material on advising, programs, web pages, student activities, public lectures, staffing, and external reviewer's schedule of meetings and other relevant items.

These sets of material were unusually helpful in preparing the external reviewer for the site visit. During the three-day site visit (April 6-8, 2005), I met with high-level university officers (from the Dean and Provost offices), individually with most of the full-time faculty, a select group of both undergraduate and graduate students, the undergraduate advisor, the MA advisor, the full-time departmental staff, and the chair. The meetings were cordial and highly informative. It is my distinct belief that I have a reasonably thorough knowledge and understanding of GIA's operations, goals, and directions within the larger framework of the University of South Florida.

Summary Recommendations

*** In conformity with the important quality changes that are currently taking place at the USF, GIA is also in a process of transition on a trajectory of progress and higher quality. It is critical that this important unit does not miss the boat and become only a service department.

*** The current departmental configuration, known as Government and International Affairs, with its three constituent parts --public administration, government, and international affairs-- should be kept in its current form.

*** There are important differences among the full-time faculty in regard to their research productivity, professional visibility, and scholarly achievement. Some of these differences will diminish with departures and retirements. There is, however, a special need for recruitment of at least one additional quality junior faculty member with methodological competence and substantive knowledge of the discipline.

*** The Department's gender imbalance needs to be addressed in future recruitment, especially since the profession as a whole (and the discipline of political science in particular) includes a substantial number of well-qualified junior and senior female faculty members.

*** The Department should be encouraged to continue to be "opportunistic" in its hiring strategies and encouraged to take full advantage of hiring in cognate disciplines, areas, and other schools of the University. A proper "opportunistic" approach must primarily be in the area of the Department's special needs. It should not, however, be restricted to joint appointments, but should also take advantage of new programs and developments at USF that help its upward movement.

*** The GIA curriculum is reasonably wide and extensive in its coverage of fields, subfields, and regions. There is, however, a need for more systematic gradation of courses and their prerequisites, additional advance-level courses, and seminars as part of the Department's regular curriculum than is currently the case. The unusually high student to faculty ratio of 54 to 1 creates a structural barrier to this option. Perhaps the curriculum could be rearranged with a few large introductory courses and several advanced courses and seminars, as is the case with most large institutions

*** The proposed Ph.D program in Globalization is promising and can be achieved with proper faculty hiring and some resource reallocation and redirection.

*** Both graduate and undergraduate students seem to be happy and content with the faculty and the Department. The current Undergraduate Advisor's role is highly valued by all students. His one-person operation can benefit from additional support. The departmental staff shares the students' positive attitude towards the faculty.

General Observations

It is important to note at the outset that as an academic unit the Department is reasonably healthy and quite functional. It is to the Department Chair's distinct credit for having successfully managed potential tensions and for having kept the faculty relationship largely harmonious.

Although the particular configuration of GIA's three constituent parts -- public administration, government, and international affairs – is somewhat unusual, this arrangement is not unheard of in the discipline. The major discontinuity, if any, concerns the relationship between public administration (PA) and the other two divisions of the Department. As expected, some of the faculty complaints and tensions concern precisely PA's place and role in the department. The fact that PA is a purely graduate program with a public policy thrust tends to occasionally fuel divisiveness. One or two faculty members charge that PA has traditionally received more faculty lines and greater share of scarce resources than other divisions. An additional two mention that PA program's focus is less theoretical and more applied. Although the latter point is probably accurate, it is also the nature of the field of public administration to devote a substantial portion of its teaching and resources to applied problems. I doubt if USF's PA program should be singled out for this alleged deficiency any more than other similar programs in the country. As far as the claim that PA has received the lion's share of faculty lines and resources, the evidence at hand does not support it. The numbers of PA's faculty lines have not increased over time. Neither was I able to find any clear substantiation that significant redirection of resources has gone to PA.

In my view, some of these "tensions" can be reduced with an attempt to encourage the GIA's faculty to learn more about each other's research and scholarly activities. I recommend strongly that bi-weekly or monthly brown bag luncheon sessions be organized that would allow faculty members from all GIA divisions to present their research to colleagues and students in an informal and supportive environment. Interactions of this or other sorts will go a long way to melt down some of the perceived or real barriers, enhance the Department's intellectual milieu, and increase the sense of community. I recommended this matter to the Chair during the site visit. It is my impression that it has already been implemented.

The Department, as in other parts of the University, is in a state of transition. This appears to be an upward trajectory that corresponds with the USF agenda and the stated goal of making it one of the top fifty public institutions in the nation. At least on the basis of the junior faculty hiring of the recent years and the faculty's research record and professional visibility, the moves are in the right direction. The upward move is somewhat handicapped by the 54 to 1 ratio of students to faculty. Without additional major recruitment, this problem will become exacerbated with unhealthy consequences. There is a dire need for faculty members who can teach different aspects of American politics which is, in many respects, the bread and butter teaching field for the Department's large undergraduate majors and the University's general education curriculum. There is apparently a consensus within the Department that the hiring of an additional Americanist is a priority. As already recommended, the Department should seriously consider offering a limited set of large introductory courses with the help of teaching assistants, then put a good bit of its teaching resources into upper-level courses and seminars.

The GIA faculty has a mixed record in regard to productivity and professional visibility and achievement. The variation in quality is at times substantial even though it is, as a

whole, a reasonably well-functioning faculty group. There is a general need for the faculty to publish in greater numbers in disciplinary journals, be appointed to editorial boards of academic periodicals, and become much more active in grant applications than is currently the case. Although some of the faculty members are involved in these scholarly activities, others are not. A clearly instituted system of rewards and benefits for teaching, research, and service (and especially for research) will go a long way to encourage increased productivity of this sort. In the long run, improvements along these lines will have to come from proper hiring of the best trained available junior faculty. To repeat a truism, the future of GIA will be largely decided by its current junior faculty and future hiring.

It is my understanding that both the Department and the University have made major efforts to hire qualified female members of the faculty. Although this effort is laudable, there is a pressing need to pay some attention to the gender imbalance in the GIA. The Department's recruitment agenda should make an aggressive effort to attract as applicants (and if qualified, as colleagues) female teacher/scholars. Given the fact that the pool of female political scientists is large and the quality high, this effort should bear fruit in due time.

As described above, both graduate and undergraduate students are very pleased with the GIA's curriculum and the general quality of teaching. The students' accolades even extend to the part-time faculty and adjuncts. Although the current curriculum offers a wide and extensive selection of courses, there are needs for curricular and content distinction between introductory and advanced courses. Moreover, more advanced or senior seminars need to be offered. Some of the students also requested that the GIA offer more courses with field research components. Although such courses do in fact exist and are viewed to be of great value to the students, there is a request to expand these types of offerings. In addition, there was a call for the greater availability of supervised internships in various arms of both state and federal governments and in the private sector.

I would like to state for the record that my meeting with the departmental staff was productive. They similarly extended positive views towards the faculty and students.

A relevant additional issue is the Department's proposal for a PhD program in Globalization. Although I support this request and think that it can be done successfully, I repeat that appropriate faculty recruitment will, by definition, play a major role in the success or failure or the proposed program. This should include scholars with substantive knowledge of comparative and international politics, political economy, American business and politics and the like. It would be highly desirable that at least one or more of these new colleagues have additional expertise in methodology. This is important since GIA does not have a sufficient number of faculty members well versed in cutting-edge social science methodologies either for their own use or for teaching purposes and for supervised research. No doctoral program can sustain itself academically without an important element of methodological training. This makes even more sense for a PhD in a field such as Globalization, where the thrust is interdisciplinary. Leading departments

of political science, international relations, and economics all have a heavy concentration of methodologically-savvy faculty members. At the minimum, GIA needs to replicate at least some of this. I note that some of the recent junior faculty appointments have taken this appropriate route. I also inquired about the USF library collection and the library's staff quality for the proposed doctoral program. Practically everyone interviewed stated that the library's resources in this areas is at least adequate and the reference librarians exceptionally helpful and forthcoming.

If the proposed Globalization doctoral program takes off successfully, then more teaching assistants can become available for large undergraduate classes. Moreover, it may also be possible (at the Dean's discretion) that occasionally one or more PhD-level students can be made available as research assistants to a selected number of highly productive members of the faculty.

Concluding Remarks

This reviewer left USF and the Department with a positive sense of the place. It is abundantly clear that the University has made important progress in its quality. There seems to be a sense of vision and purpose shared by all administrators and many of the faculty and students. No one minimizes the enormity of the task ahead and the difficulty of achieving the stated goals of the University, but all think that it can be done with hard work, dedication, and collective effort. The Department of Government and International Affairs shares this vision and dedication; it is clearly in the right quality trajectory. With the present strong and effective GIA leadership, and the continued University support, the task of proper faculty recruitment is clearly manageable. Political Science/International Relations is too important a discipline for teaching, research, or employment in private and public sectors. It plays a central role in the university's educational process similar to disciplines such as History, Biology, Mathematics, Economics, and the like. It simply cannot suffer benign neglect.

ATTACHMENT 5

Accreditation: NASPAA

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND ADMINISTRATION

1120 G Street, NW, Suite 730, Washington, DC 20005-3801
(202) 628-8965; Fax (202) 626-4978; E-Mail: naspaa@naspaa.org

August 7, 2003

Dr. Renu Khator
Interim Provost & Vice President for Academic Affairs
University of South Florida
4202 East Fowler Ave
ADM 226
Tampa, FL 33620

Dear Dr.Khator:

The Commission on Peer Review and Accreditation of the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA) reviewed your institution's Master in Public Administration program during the 2003-04 academic year. You were identified by the program as the Chief Academic Officer of your institution, and on behalf of the Commission, I am pleased to provide a copy of the letter reporting the results of the accreditation review.

As part of the review process, the masters program conducted a year long self study, submitted a self study volume, underwent an interim review by the Commission, hosted a three day site visit with three members drawn from peer institutions and practitioners, and received the Commission's final decision in July.

NASPAA's Commission on Peer Review and Accreditation is committed to the Association of Specialized and Professional Accreditors' "Code of Good Practice," which includes the respect for institutional autonomy and professionalism in the conduct of accreditation operations. It is in that spirit that we present this letter to you. The Chair of the Commission, Professor Stuart Bretschneider of Syracuse University, would welcome any questions or comments you might have about the review (sibretsc@maxwell.syr.edu, tel. 315.443.1890). Should you have any questions after September 1, please contact the incoming Commission Chair, Jeff Rafell of the University of Delaware, at (rafell@udel.edu, tel. 302.831.1658.) Thank you for supporting the work of the program in Public Administration at your university.

Sincerely,

Laurel McFarland
Managing Director
Commission on Peer Review and Accreditation

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND ADMINISTRATION
1120 G Street, NW, Suite 730, Washington, DC 20005-3801
(202) 628-8965; Fax (202) 626-4978; E-Mail: naspaa@naspaa.org

RECEIVED
AUG 21 2003
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
PROVOST'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

TO: Joan E. Pynes, Director
Master of Public Administration Program
Department of Government and International Affairs
University of South Florida

FROM: Stuart Bretschneider, Chairman
Commission on Peer Review and Accreditation

DATE: July 10, 2003

SUBJECT: Accreditation Review

On behalf of the Commission on Peer Review and Accreditation (COPRA), I am pleased to inform you that your Master of Public Administration program has been found to be in conformity with NASPAA Standards. Your program will be reaccredited for a period of seven years and included on the Annual Roster of Accredited Programs.

COPRA also looks for a continued demonstration that your program seeks diversity in its faculty (Standard 5.5) and asks that in future annual reports that you provide updated evidence of actions associated with implementation of specific diversity plans for all individuals involved in instruction including but not limited to full time faculty, part time faculty, adjunct faculty, lecturers, instructors involved in delivering program instruction. This information should include but not be limited to the data identified in the COPRA instructions for self studies under standard 5.5.

I want to thank you for your cooperation and continued support of the accreditation process. Please note that the Commission will review each of your annual reports to determine progress toward implementation, and they will become a permanent part of your folder for your next accreditation review. We look forward to receiving your first annual report, by May 1 of 2004. If you have any questions, please call me at 315.443.1890, or email sibretsc@maxwell.syr.edu. Questions about next year's annual report should be directed COPRA's Managing Director, Laurel McFarland (mcfarland@naspaa.org).

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF
PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND ADMINISTRATION

1120 G Street, NW, Suite 730, Washington, DC 20005-3801
(202) 628-8965; Fax (202) 626-4978; E-Mail: naspaa@naspaa.org

---

The Commission will be monitoring your progress on the following specific standards. This means you are asked to detail your progress on this particular standard explicitly each year and to provide the information or data related to the standard that the Commission has requested above. The Commission will be notified each year that your program is being monitored on this standard.

- ☐ Standard 5.5 Faculty Diversity

NASPAA Site Visit Team Report for UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA (Tampa, FL) March 20-22, 2003

I. Introduction

A. Summary of site visit activities

Members of the Site Visit Team:

Kathryn G. Denhardt, *University of Delaware* (Chair)
Gerald T. Gabris, *Northern Illinois University*
Anita Favors, *City of Tallahassee, Florida*

Site Visit took place March 20 – 22, 2003. All members of the Site Visit Team were scheduled to meet in Tampa at 1:30 pm on Thursday, March 20, just after the U.S. invasion of Iraq. Though Jerry Gabris and Kathy Denhardt were able to get to Tampa as scheduled, Anita Favors found it necessary to stay in Tallahassee in order to carry out her responsibilities (as City Manager) for public safety during high alert status. Joan Pynes (USF Principal Representative), Kathryn Denhardt, and Gerald Gabris met at 1:30 pm on Thursday, March 20, to discuss how to proceed in the unexpected absence of Anita Favors. A consensus decision was made to proceed with the site visit since two members of the team had arrived, and all appointments were already scheduled. We determined that Anita Favors would be asked for input based on her reading of the Self-Study and her familiarity with the USF program through fellow professionals in the Florida community.

Site Visit Schedule:

Thursday, March 20, 2003

1:30 pm	Joan Pynes, Director, Public Administration Program
2:00 pm	Mohsen Milani, Chair, Department of Government & International Affairs
3:30 pm	Edwin Benton, Faculty member, Public Administration Program
5:00 pm	Joan Pynes, Jamil Jreisat, John Daly, Stephen Calabrese, Carole Pettijohn (Nucleus Faculty for MPA Program)
6:00 pm	Reception for approximately 25 MPA alumni, advisory board members and students. (Faculty members were not present. Site Visit team members heard from each person present.)
8:00 pm	Denhardt and Gabris had dinner and discussed findings.

Friday, March 21, 2003

9:00 am Met with faculty as a group – Joan Pynes, Jamil Jreisat, Carole Pettijohn, Stephen Calabrese, John Daly, Susan MacManus, and Janna Merrick were present.

10:00 – 1:30 Met individually with Stephen Calabrese, John Daly, Carole Pettijohn, Jamil Jreisat, and Joan Pynes
1:30 pm Toured program offices and received additional documents for review
3:00 pm Bruce Cochrane and Kathleen Heide, Associate Deans, College of Arts & Sciences
4:00 pm David Stamps, Provost and Kathleen Moore, Associate Vice-President Academic Affairs
5:00 pm Visit to USF Downtown Center – toured facility and visited with adjunct faculty member teaching a course in the facility at the time.

Saturday, March 22, 2003
9:00 am Gabris and Denhardt met to discuss findings and report

B. <u>Summary of basic facts about University of South Florida</u>

The University of South Florida is a state-funded public university. USF began operation in 1960 and is classified as a Doctoral/Research-Extensive university by the Carnegie Foundation. The Master of Public Administration (MPA) program was established in 1977 and has been in continuous operation since that time. The MPA program is applying for re-accreditation, and operates as an autonomous graduate program within the Department of Government and International Affairs. Other degree programs offered by the Department include:

MA in Political Science
BA in Political Science
BA in International Studies

II. Background and Mission

The mission of the USF MPA program is to provide in-service as well as the pre-service students with a unique opportunity for continuing education, training, and development. The MPA curriculum is designed to offer students applied managerial skills, analytical capabilities, and familiarity with relevant technologies, as well as a variety of specialized courses that enhance and deepen their particular professional and career interests. The mission of the MPA program is also to encourage diversity of views and perspectives on the field; to promote ethical conduct in public service; to nurture greater sense of responsibility and accountability among students as current and future managers; and to urge faculty members to continue to provide expert knowledge in their teaching and research. Finally, the program is mindful of the need to improve and upgrade the practice of management in public organizations, expand the norms of democratic responsibility by developing linkages with the larger

communities served, and promote partnerships with community agencies in the USF regional service area.

COPRA raised questions about why the mission statement did not specifically mention preparation for local and state government (since 55% of graduates work in this arena) and whether there was an orderly process and specific strategies and timetables for achieving the mission of the program. In discussions with faculty (and in the program's reply to COPRA), the faculty expresses a strategic preference for *not* narrowing the program focus to local and state government. With the addition of Joan Pynes, the faculty has additional expertise and resources to work with the expanding nonprofit community. The success of the Graduate Certificate in Nonprofit Management indicates the viability of maintaining a broader definition of "public service" in the mission statement. Courses in the program do incorporate local government material, and students often select projects with a local government focus. While the program strategically wants a broad mission, it could be advised to include as *part of its mission* an urban management component. The purpose would not be to narrow the mission, but rather to acknowledge local government as a significant focus and perhaps leverage their ability to seek an additional faculty member with expertise in this area in order to enhance this strength.

Discussions with members of the program's Advisory Board indicates that they were involved in defining the mission for the program and are comfortable that this is both appropriate and responsive to the needs of the various constituencies and the regional community. Discussions with students and alumni of the program confirm that they perceive the program is preparing them to serve in a variety of settings, including local and state government, nonprofits, and federal government.

The program utilizes a variety of methods for getting feedback on their mission and how well they are delivering on what they design, such as annual surveys of graduates, utilization of the Advisory Board, course evaluations, and ongoing faculty assessment of the program and curriculum. The innovations designed and implemented in recent years (including graduate certificate programs to meet specific needs in the community as well as to create awareness and demand for the MPA program) suggest that the program does have an orderly process for developing and implementing new strategies.

III. Analysis of Concerns Raised by COPRA

Item 1: Standard 2.1 (Mission Statement)

As mentioned in previous section, the program has consulted with faculty, students, alumni, and the program's Advisory Board to develop the current

mission statement and strategies for achieving that mission. They have demonstrated an "orderly process for developing appropriate strategies and objectives consistent with its mission, resources, and constituencies." With the advice and counsel of the Advisory Board, the faculty made a strategic decision not to focus the mission on local and state government even though 55% of the alumni work in that arena. The constituency for nonprofit management is growing, as evidenced by the success of the Graduate Certificate in Nonprofit Management, and the leadership of Joan Pynes is helping to grow that constituency. The program mission is intended to encompass all the sectors, while allowing students the flexibility to tailor their work to fit the sector in which they are working or expect to work.

Item 2: Standard 5.5 (Faculty Diversity)

The Public Administration faculty has hired three new members since the last NASPAA review. Two of those new faculty members are women, including the director of the program. In total, 40% of the faculty are women and 10% are African American. One adjunct instructor is African American, and two of the graduate research assistants are African American. This level of diversity has been achieved through an intentional commitment to diversity and faculty recruitment efforts that reflect that commitment.

Item 3: Standard 7.0 (Student Services)

The Commission requested additional information concerning the number of classes offered at off-site locations (including regional campuses), the number of core and adjunct faculty teaching the off-site courses, and the number of students who take the majority of their classes at off-site locations. In addition, the Commission sought clarification about how the program assures that student services are adequate at these off site locations. The off-site locations include:

- North Pinellas
- Lakeland
- St. Petersburg
- Sarasota
- Brooksville
- Downtown Center (Tampa)

The courses offered in off-site locations are normally taught by the core faculty, just as the on-campus courses are taught. During the site visit team's meeting with students, alumni and Advisory Board members, several people expressed their high levels of satisfaction with the off-site facilities and the services received there. The site visit team toured the Downtown Center (Tampa) and found it to be an excellent facility with a variety of services available for students. In fact, the computer lab at the Downtown Center is of such high quality it is deemed preferable to those available on the main campus.

There was no indication that students who attended courses off-site viewed this as detrimental to their education. In fact, students who took the majority of their courses at off-site locations viewed this as a distinct advantage to them as it brought the core faculty to them rather than having students travel to the main campus. Students also expressed satisfaction with the variety of locations and opportunities to interact with students from throughout the region served by USF.

The MPA program has done a very good job of working with their pre-service students in obtaining professionally rewarding and very educational internships. In interviews with several pre-service students we found high levels of satisfaction with the program and the support they received in obtaining internships and placements.

Item 4: Standard 7.1 (Advisement and Appraisal)

In 1998 29 students were admitted to the MPA program, bringing the total number of students in the program to 95 students. Of those, 29 students twelve became inactive by the time of the self-study. The program offered reasonable explanations of why eight of those students became inactive (e.g. elimination of state tuition waivers, changes in personal lives of the students, and GPA dropping below 3.0). The program did not know the reasons for four of the students becoming inactive.

In a program that serves students working full time and pursuing their MPA on a part time basis, it is not unusual for a significant number of students to become inactive for reasons that do not reflect negatively on the program, curriculum, or faculty. Conversations with current students revealed nothing that would indicate the program was failing to serve students well. Conversations with faculty indicated that applicants who do not have strong undergraduate academic records are encouraged to take courses in the program before an admission decision is made. Students who are successful (earning an A or B) in these courses are admitted. As in all programs, some students who are expected to be successful are not, and fall below the 3.0 GPA. The program handles these cases appropriately, and this accounts for some of the attrition. Advisement for all students appears to be acceptable.

Item 5: Standard 8.1 (Budget)

Though USF is experiencing budget cuts (as are many universities across the country) the cuts are being managed in a way that maintains the quality of the experience for students, the course loads for faculty, and the commitment to scholarship. Class sizes for some MPA courses have increased, and there has been some reduction in the number of off-site courses taught (e.g. the St. Petersburg location) in order to maintain the current teaching load for faculty of two courses in the fall semester and two courses in the spring semester. Summer courses are taught on an overload basis at the discretion of faculty

members. Courses such as the capstone course Practice of Public Management have maintained smaller class sizes in order to meet the needs of students and maintain quality experience for faculty.

IV. Standard by Standard Assessment

Standard 1.0: Eligibility for Peer Review and Accreditation
The USF program appears to meet eligibility criteria.

Standard 2.0: Program Mission
Discussed in Sections II and III of this report.

Standard 3.0: Program Jurisdiction
Conversations with program faculty and with administrators at the Department, College, and University levels indicate that the Public Administration program faculty have independent jurisdiction over the program. The MPA Director hired since the last NASPAA review has established an excellent working relationship with the Chair of the Department of Government and International Affairs, and the program governance is clearly in the hands of the public administration faculty. High levels of trust, respect, and collegiality are in evidence between the program faculty and the administrative units in which they operate.

College and University level administrators perceive the MPA program as a key component in the University's community outreach mission. The strategic services and educational opportunities provided by the MPA program to the public service community enhance the visibility and value of USF. It appears that these administrative levels wish to be responsive to any ideas and suggestions the MPA program has for ways to facilitate and expand those efforts. For example, there was recognition that the policy of utilizing graduate assistants only for teaching purposes might not be appropriate for the MPA program, and a proposal by the program to utilize graduate assistants for research and public service efforts would likely be well received. In addition, there was recognition that changes in the relationship between the Institute of Government and the MPA program might enhance the ability of the MPA faculty to provide service and outreach to the community.

Standard 4.0: Curriculum
The 45 credit program provides coverage of the curriculum components defined by NASPAA, as well as providing the components necessary to meet the mission of the program. Students take 27 credits of required coursework, and either 15 or 18 credit hours of elective coursework, depending on the exit option selected by the student. Most students select the capstone course as their exit option, and take 18 credit hours of electives. Specializations include:

- General Public Management
- Public Organizational Management

- Budgeting and Financial Management
- Nonprofit Management
- Urban Management and Planning

The General Public Management option is most frequently selected by students, and extensive course offerings are provided for that option. Course offerings in the other areas of specialization are more limited, but do offer advanced training in each specialization and sufficient electives to meet the requirements of the program.

Standard 5.0: Faculty

The USF Public Administration program has five core faculty members exclusively devoted to the Public Administration program, plus five other faculty who teach in the program as part of their load. The faculty represent a diversity of strengths, interests, and backgrounds. The faculty all have Ph.D. degrees and only two are at the Assistant Professor level and untenured. Indications are that both untenured faculty members are receiving the support needed to be successful in teaching and research, and are on track for achieving tenure in due time.

The USF program makes good use of the strong practitioner community as adjunct faculty members, providing both students and faculty with access to the experience and expertise of practitioners. In addition, all members of the faculty are committed to serving the public administration practitioner community and engage in various types of consulting and collaborations to serve that community. Indications from the practitioner community are that the faculty are highly regarded for the work they do.

The faculty demonstrate a strong commitment to teaching excellence, and work collaboratively with one another to develop innovative courses and successful teaching strategies for all members of the faculty.

Research productivity among the public administration faculty is among the strongest of all programs in the Department of Government and International Affairs. Administrators at the College and University levels commend the work of the faculty members in research, teaching, and public service.

Standard 6.0: Admission of Students

The admissions policies and processes of the program are consistent with the requirements of the Florida State University System, contribute to the diversity of the student body, and are designed to support the success of those students admitted to the program.

Standard 7:0: Students Services

Discussed in Section III of this report.

Standard 8.0: Support Services and Facilities

Library services provide excellent on-line access to databases and other research mechanisms. This serves students and faculty well at both the main campus and off-site locations. The program has one administrative staff person who appears very capable of handling the needs of the program, and is highly regarded by faculty and students alike. The instructional equipment, faculty offices, and classrooms appear adequate.

Standard 9.0: Off-Campus and Distance Education

Not applicable. There is only one, unitary MPA program even though some of the courses are offered at off-site location.

V. Commendations and Recommendations

Over the past five years, the USF MPA program has recruited three new high quality faculty members, established a presence and curriculum in the nonprofit arena, and developed a congenial, collaborative culture. It provides a solid program for students, and a positive environment for faculty members. Faculty in the program reach out to partner with the practitioner community in a variety of ways, and have done an excellent job of leading USF's efforts to serve the region. Alumni of the program and members of the Advisory Council are highly placed in organizations and governments around the region, helping to enhance the reputation of the program. Faculty members are committed to excellence in teaching, and it shows. We commend the USF MPA program on all these efforts!

The program does face some challenges, including budget constraints and rumblings in the department that teaching loads might be increased. Conversations with the Department Chair, Associate Deans of the Colleges, and the Provost indicate that because MPA program faculty are productive scholars and teaching at the graduate level, there is little likelihood that the teaching load of those faculty would be increased beyond the 2-2 load they currently teach. We strongly recommend that the current teaching load be retained because it is essential to maintaining the quality of teaching while at the same time permitting the faculty to be productive scholars.

The MPA faculty is active in public service to regional governments and nonprofits, and this is recognized and appreciated by those organizations as well as by the University. At this point, few of those efforts are conducted through University auspices (e.g. through the Institute of Government), and therefore the MPA program and the University do not have access to the supplementary income that such contracts might provide. During tight budgetary times, such

sources of revenue could be very beneficial and we encourage looking into ways that faculty could more effectively collaborate with units such as the Institute of Government to support faculty in these outreach efforts. Such efforts could enhance the program's ability to fund research assistantships and conduct applied projects as part of the classroom curriculum. In addition, providing such infrastructure of support for ongoing service to the community might provide the kind of revenue stream that could support an additional faculty member whose expertise and interests would enhance such outreach as well as the MPA academic program.

We encourage the program to continue their support of the untenured faculty members by keeping their teaching loads at the base level, mentoring them in both scholarship and teaching, and minimizing pressure to teach overload courses in the summer months even when this would benefit the program.

The faculty, staff, students, alumni and Advisory Board of the USF MPA program impress the Site Visit Team as highly professional, collegial, and committed. We thank them for their openness to our inquiries and for their cordial welcome during our visit.

APPENDIX C

FACULTY CURRICULA VITAE

Curriculum Vitae

M. Mark Amen
Academic Director, Dr. Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions
College of Arts and Sciences, SOC102
Associate Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs
University of South Florida
Tampa, Florida 33620-8100
Phone: 813-974-6912
Fax: 813-974-2522
e-mail: amen@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATION AND FIELDS OF SPECIALIZATION

Ph.D., Universite de Geneve, Institut universitaire de hautes etudes internationales, Geneva, Switzerland, March 1978 (Political Science)

M.A., DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois, February 1971

B.A., Quincy College, Quincy, Illinois, May 1967

RESEARCH
Issues of Globalization and of Political Economy
Globalizing Cities
Financial Markets, Credit, and Governance
Theories of Political Economy and International Relations

TEACHING
Globalization/Political Economy
International Relations Theory
Comparative Politics: Western Europe/European Union

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
French (proficient in speaking, writing, reading and research)
German (working knowledge in reading and research)

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, May 2005 to present, Academic Director, Dr. Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions, Associate Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs

University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, January 2002 to May 2005, Director, Globalization Research Center,

University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, July 1993 to December 2001, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, College of Arts and Sciences and Associate Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs

University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, 1990 to 1993, Director, International Studies Program.

University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, 1991 to 1993, Chair, University Liberal Arts Curriculum.

University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, 1982 to present, Graduate and Undergraduate courses in: International Relations, Western Europe/European Union, International Political Economy, Associate Professor (tenured May 1987).

University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, 1980 - 1982, Visiting Assistant Professor. Courses in International Relations, Transatlantic Economic Policies, Comparative Politics.

Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland, 1979 - 1980, Visiting Assistant Professor. Courses in International Relations, Comparative Politics, Political Theory.

St. Anselm's College, Manchester, New Hampshire, January/May 1979 Courses in International Relations, Comparative Politics, Political Theory.

University of New Hampshire, Keene, New Hampshire, Sept. - Dec. 1978 Course in Introduction to Political Science.

University of Maryland, European Division, 1974 – 1978, Heidelberg, German Federal Republic. Courses in Comparative Politics, American Foreign Policy, American Government, Introductory Political Science, Diplomatic History of the United States.

Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bonn, German Federal Republic, 1976 - 1977 Research Assistant to Dr. Werner Link, Universitat Trier

World Council of Churches, Geneva, Switzerland & Paris, France, 1970 - 1972 Research Assistant, International Structures and European Student Movements United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Social Development Division, Europe Oct.-Dec. 1970, Research Assistant, "Student Movements and National Politics: A Survey on the Importance of Ideology", submitted December 18, 1970.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS/MONOGRAPHS:

Cultures of Globalization: Coherence, Hybridity, and Contestation (Routledge Press, 2007, forthcoming (edited by K. Archer, M. Bosman, M. Amen, and E. Schmidt).

Relocating Global Cities: From the Center to the Margins (Rowman & Littlefield, 2006) (edited with K. Archer and M. Bosman)

Florida's Global Frontiers: Impacts of Trade Liberalization (USF Globalization Research Center, 2005) (editor: M. Mark Amen)

American Foreign Policy in Greece - 1944/1949: Economic, Military and Institutional Aspects, Verlag Peter Lang, Gmbh, Frankfurt am Main, German Federal Republic, 1978, 310 p.

REFEREED ARTICLES AND CHAPTERS:

Cultures of Globalization: Coherence, Hybridity, and Contestation, *Globalizations*, volume 4, issue 1, March 2007. Special Issue edited by K. Archer, M. Bosman, M. Amen, and E. Schmidt.

"Locating Globalizations and Cultures," in Cultures of Globalization: Coherence, Hybridity, and Contestation, K. Archer, M. Bosman, M. Amen, and E. Schmidt, pp. TBA, *Globalizations*, volume 4, issue 1, March 2007, Special Issue edited by K. Archer, M. Bosman, M. Amen, and E. Schmidt

"Hegemony/Counter-Hegemony: Imagining a New, Post-Nation-State Cartography of Culture in an Age of Globalization," K. Archer, M. Bosman, M. Amen, and E. Schmidt, pp. TBA, *Globalizations*, volume 4, issue 1, March 2007, Special Issue edited by K. Archer, M. Bosman, M. Amen, and E. Schmidt.

"Recasting Neo-Liberalism in the Americas: A Critique of the Preliminary Needs Assessment of the Millennium Development Goals in the Dominican Republic, *Globalizations* Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 227-236, May 2006 (M. Martin Bosman and M. Mark Amen).

"Rethinking Globalization and Cities," (M. Mark Amen, K. Archer and M. Bosman), Chapter 1 in *Relocating Global Cities: From the Center to the Margins*, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.

" Place-Imaging Tampa in the Age of Globalization," (M. Mark Amen and M. Bosman), chapter 6 in *Relocating Global Cities: From the Center to the Margins,* Rowman & Littlefied, 2006.

"Stretching Contingency: the Ins and Outs of Globalizing Cities," (M. Mark Amen, K. Archer and M. Bosman) chapter 10 in *Relocating Global Cities: From the Center to the Margin.* Rowman & Littlefied, 2006.

"Forward," in *Assessing Regional Free Trade Proposals: Implications for Florida and the United States* Tampa: Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions, 2005.

"Globalizing Florida's Economy," Chapter 1 in *Florida's Global Frontiers: Impacts of Trade Liberalization,* Tampa: USF Globalization Research Center, 2005 (editor: M. Mark Amen)

"The Power of Institutions and Agents: Sources of Failed University-Community Collaboration," Metropolitan Universities, vol 12, no. 4, Winter 2001, pp. 30-49.

"Borrowing Authority; Eclipsing Government", in Timothy Sinclair and Martin Hewson (eds), *Approaches to Global Governance Theory*, Albany: State University of New York Press, 1999.

"Profits without Growth: Privatizing the U.S. Economy in the 1980's", in Eric Schmertz, Natalie Datlof, and Alexej Ugrinsky (eds) President Reagan and the World, Westport: Greenwood Press, 1997.

"Global Capitalism and State Power", The Political Chronicle, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1991.

"Macroeconomic Policy under Nixon", in Leon Friedman and William Levantrosser (eds.), Richard Nixon: Politician, President, Administrator, pp. 207-219. Westport: Greenwood Press, 1991.

"A Reappraisal of Liberalism in the Kennedy Administration's Economic Policies", in Paul Harper (ed.), John F. Kennedy: The Promise Revisited, Westport: Greenwood Press, 1988.

"Recurring Influences on Economic Policy Making: Kennedy and Reagan Compared", in Johnson and Thompson (eds.), Rhythms in Politics and Economics, New York, Praeger, 1985.

"American Institutional Penetration into Greek Military and Political Policy Making Structures: June 1947- October 1949", Journal of the Hellenic Diaspora, Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp. 89-113.

"Nongovernmental Actors in the Development of European-American Relations", the German Research Foundation, Bonn, German Federal Republic, August 1977.

"La penetration des structures militaires et politques de la Grece par les Etats Unis", Relations Internationales, Paris, France, No. 11, September 1977, pp. 173-199.

"Youth: Illusion and Reality at the International Level", Associations Internationales, Brussels, Belgium, April 1972, pp. 200-206.

PAPERS: PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES

"Cities and Globalizing Processes," International Studies Association Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, March 3, 2007.

"Global Water Remedies: Obstacles or Solutions to Local Water Problems." Annual Meeting of the Global Studies Network, Kuala Lumpur, August 21-23, 2006.

"Globalizing Strategies: The Case of Tampa Bay," Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association-South, Miami, Florida, November 4-5, 2005

"Water in Northern Cities," paper presented at dialogic conference on "Global Cities: Water, Infrastructure and Environment," hosted by UCLA Globalization Research Center-Africa, Santa Barbara, California, May 9, 2005

"Cities as Sources of Power in the 21st Century," presentation for roundtable panel on "Cities as Units of Analysis in International Studies," International Studies Association Annual Meeting, Honolulu, Hawaii, March 4, 2005.

"Fragmented Governance in a Borderless World," Urban Affairs Association Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C., April 2, 2004

"Competing Strategies and the Politics of Regional Representation in Tampa Bay," (with Martin Bosman) International Studies Association Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon, February 25-March 1, 2003.

"Global City Formation on the Periphery," (with Kevin Archer and Martin Bosman), International Studies Assocation Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon, February 25-March 1, 2003.

"Cities in the global political economy: a place for Tampa Bay?" International Studies Association Annual Meeting, New Orleans, March 24-27, 2002

"The Power of Practical and Discursive Knowledge: Sources of Failed University-Community Collaboration," international conference on "University as Citizen," February 21-24, 2001, University of South Florida.

"Globalization: the State and Culture in Local Perspective," International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, Birmingham, Alabama, October 2000

"Cities in a Regional and World Economy: the case of Amsterdam," International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, Lexington, Kentucky, November 12-14, 1999.

"Wrapping the Environment in Plastic," Paper for presentation at the International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, North Miami, Florida, October 17-19, 1997.

"Governing Imperiled Relations: Environmental Consequences of Credit Card Usage in the United States." Paper for presentation at the International Studies Association Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada, March 18-23, 1997.

"The Baker-Brady Period of Hegemonic Struggles Over Global Debt in Mexico," Paper for presentation at the International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, Roanoke, Viriginia, October 25, 1996

"Credit in the Unknown World of Expanding Economies". Paper for presentation at the International Studies Association Annual Meeting, April 18, 1996, San Diego, California.

"Anecdotes in Anarchy or Order: Credit markets before this century". Paper presented at the International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, October 21, 1995, Atlanta, Georgia.

"Credit and Governance in the United States". Paper presented at the Southern American Studies Association Annual Meeting, April 1, 1995, Clearwater, Florida.

"Borrowing Authority; Eclipsing Governance". Paper presented at the International Studies Association Annual Meeting, February 23, 1995, Chicago, Illinois.

"Knowledge and Financial Regulation: A Critique of Neorealism". Paper presented at the International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, October 15, 1994, Charleston, South Carolina.

"Credit Outside the Boundaries of the State". Paper presented at the International Studies Association Annual Meeting, March 1994, Washington, D.C.

"Credit and the State in International Relations Theory". Paper presented at the Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, November 3-9, 1993, Savannah, Georgia.

"Global and Local Banking: Connections between the Euromarket and Florida". Paper presented at the International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, October 15-17, 1993, Montgomery, Alabama.

"Profits without Growth: Privatizing the U.S. Economy in the 1980s". Paper presented at the Ninth Presidential Conference: Ronald Reagan, April 22-24, 1993, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York.

"Dichotomies in International Relations Theory: Euromarket Credit and the European Currency Unit". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association, March 23-17, 1993, Acapulco, Mexico.

"The Public Realm and European Monetary Integration". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, March 18-20, 1993, New Orleans, Louisiana.

"Global Finance Capital in the Turbulence of International Relations Theory". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association - South, October 9, 1992, Tampa, Florida.

"Finance Capital and the Interstate System in Space and Time". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association, April 4, 1992, Atlanta, Georgia.

"The Changing Space of Capitalism: Global Finance and the Interstate System". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, November 9, 1991, Tampa, Florida.

"AIDS Service Organization and Government: The Case of the Tampa AIDS Network", with Chuck Kuehn. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, November 7-9, 1991, Tampa, Florida.

"Tracking the Globe". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association - South, November 1-3, 1991, Washington, D.C.

"Marxist Method and International Capital Movements", International Studies Association Annual Meeting, March 19-23, 1991, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

"Robinson, Sraffa, Okishio: Microfoundations and the Rate of Profit", Marxist Scholars Conference, March 14-17, 1991, Temple University, Philadelphia.

"Profits in the United States", Florida Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 20-21, 1990, Winter Park, Florida.

"The Impact of the United States: Economy on International Economic Security", International Studies Association Annual Meeting, April 10-14, 1990, Washington, D.C.

"Profits and the Use of Microeconomic Policy Instruments in the United States: 1948-1988", Midwestern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 5-7, 1990, Chicago, Illinois.

"Market Integration Policies during the Nixon Presidency", Sixth Annual Presidential Conference: Richard M. Nixon, November 19-21, 1987, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York.

"Collective vs. Class Gains from United States Market Integration Policies", American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, September 3-6, 1987, Chicago, Illinois.

"Keynes vs. Kalecki: Explaining United States Macroeconomic and Balance of Payments Policies", International Studies Association Annual Meeting, April 14-18, 1987, Washington, D.C.

"Macroeconomic Stabilization vs. Class Interests: The Pre-Recession Budget Policies of the United States from Eisenhower to Reagan", Midwestern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 9-11, 1987, Chicago, Illinois.

"Budget Policy and Liberal Theory in the United States", Midwest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 10-12, 1986, Chicago, Illinois.

"A Reappraisal of the Kennedy Administration's Liberal Economic Policies", Fourth Annual Presidential Conference: John F. Kennedy, March 28-30, 1985, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York.

"Budget and Balance of Payments Policies of the United States: 1950-1980", International Studies Association Annual Meeting, March 5-9, 1985, Washington, D.C.

"The Erosion of United States Power in the Financing of World Trade during the Kennedy Administration: A Framework for Economic Policy Analysis", International Studies Association Annual Meeting, March 27-31, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia.

"Fiscal Policy and Reform of the International Monetary System during the Kennedy Period: A Framework for Economic Policy Analysis", International Studies Association, Southern Section Annual Meeting, December 1983, Atlanta, Georgia.

"The Erosion of State Control over International Liquidity during the 1960s", American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, September 1983, Chicago, Illinois.

"Keynesian Fiscal Policy vs. The Balance of Payments: Domesticating International Liberalism during the Kennedy Era", Northeastern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, November 1982, New Haven, New York.

"The Cabinet Committee on Balance of Payments: Organizational, Bureaucratic and Cognitive Accounts of Expenditure Switching Policy", Northeastern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, November 12-14, 1981, Newark, New York.

"Kennedy's Gold Budget: Organizational and Bureaucratic Accounts of Expenditure Switching Policy", Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, November 5-6, 1981, Memphis, Tennessee.

"Kennedy Administration Balance of Payments Objectives and Policies: The Explanatory Capacity of Cognitive Theory", Midwest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 1981, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"The Marshall Plan, The Cognitive Paradigm and Transnational Relations Theorizing", Northeastern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, November 1979.

"An Empirical Study of Theories of Transnational Relations", Midwest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 1979, Chicago, Illinois.

RECENT PUBLIC ADDRESSES

"Global Water Problems," Episcopalian Congregation, November 16, 2006.

" Can the Millennium Development Goals be Achieved," Tampa Bay United Nations Association, September 16, 2006.

"Potable Water and the Patel Center," Clearwater Bar Association, September 14, 2006.

"Knowledge in a Globalizing World," USF Arts and Sciences Honor Society Induction, March 22, 2006.

"Relocating Global Cities: From the Center to the Margins," Luncheon address, Annual Meeting of the Fellows and Faculty of the Homer Hoyt Advanced Studies Institute, North Palm Beach, Florida, January 21, 2006.

"The Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions," address to the Town and Gown Committee luncheon, October 2005.

"Globalization and Tampa Bay," WMNF guest on Anthony Otis call-in radio program, May 9, 2004."

"The Impact of In- and Out-sourcing of Labor on the Tampa Bay MSA," Public Forum on the Local Impacts of Globalization: a Focus on Jobs," USF St. Petersburg Campus, Campus Activity Center, April 26, 2004

"Globalization in a Local Context," Unitarian Universalist Study Group, Clearwater, Florida, March 25, 2004

"Globalization and Tampa Bay," guest on Julie Williamson's 30-minute Weekly Edition, Tampa Education Channel, aired March 8, 2004

"The Slippery Slopes and Human Hopes of Globalizing the Dominican Republic," address to the Foundation for Global Democracy and Development, Santa Domingo, Dominican Republic, July 24, 2003.

"Globalization, Sovereignty, and International Organizations," address to the United Nations Association, St. Petersburg, Florida, June 21, 2003.

"Globalization and Research at USF," address to the International Business Board, University of South Florida, April 7, 2003.

"Globalization: Beginning the last game of pool," address to the Rotary Club/Sun City, March 28, 2003.

GRANTS

"Globalization Research Network," principal investigator, U.S. Department of Education, FIPSE, February 2005, $882,880.

"Globalization Research Network," principal investigator, U.S. Department of Education, FIPSE, April 2004, FY 2003-04, $750,000

"A Globalization Portal: Combining Disciplinary Expertise, Library Science and Appropriate Technology to Manage Internet Resources," principal investigator, Institute for Museum and Library Science, January 2004, $385,000. (not awarded)

"USF Globalization Research Center," principal investigator, U.S. Department of State, October 2003, $225,000

"Globalization Research Network," principal investigator, U.S. Department of Education, FIPSE, April 2003, FY 2002-03, $1,500,000.

"ITR: A Globalization Portal to Advance Globalization Research and Education," principal investigator, National Science Foundation, February 2003, $3,111,112.(not funded)

"A Globalization Portal: Combining Disciplinary Expertise, Library Science and Appropriate Technology to Manage Internet Resources," principal investigator, Institute for Museum and Library Science, January 2003, $500,000. (not funded)

"Globalizing Cities on the Periphery," International Studies Association Workshop, principal investigator, July 2002, $6,000 (not funded)

"Globalization Research Network," principal investigator, U.S. Department of Education, FIPSE, February 2002, FY 2001-02, $2,000,000

"USF Globalization Research Center," principal investigator, U.S. Department of Education, FIPSE, February 2001, FY 2000-01, $637,500.

"The Clemente Seminar Project," Florida Humanities Council, co-principal investigator, June 2000, $38,250.00.

"Clemente Seminar in the Humanities: Children and Development," Children's Board of Hillsborough County, June 1999, $6,612

"The Clemente Seminar Project," Florida Humanities Council, principal investigator, January 1999, $19,436.00.

"The Good Community Collaborative," Florida Institute of Government, co-principal investigator, November 1998, $101,036.10.

"Interact: Youth Arts Coalition - Community Building Project," Florida Mental Health Institute Family and Children's Collaborative, principal investigator, February 1998, $8,554.00

College of Social and Behavior Sciences, 1987 Faculty Research Enhancement Grant, University of South Florida, January 13, 1987.

Faculty Research and Creative Scholarship Grant, awarded by the University of South Florida, January 1983, to finance interviews with economic policy makers during the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations.

Moody Grant, awarded by the Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation, September 22, 1981, to finance research at the Lyndon Johnson Library on the foreign economic policies of the Johns Administration.

National Endowment for the Humanities, Seminar Grant, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, "Organizational Dimensions of American Foreign Policy Making", June/August 1979.

Centre International d'etudes et de Recherches at the Universite Internationale de Sciences Compares, Luxembourg, Seminar Grant, Summer 1974 (Seminar on European Parliamentary Systems).

STUDENTS

Doctoral Dissertations: Committee Member

Jan Nichols, "The Impact of HIV Disease on Middle-Agedand Older Adults," Anthropology, April 6, 2001.

Sameeh Hammoudeh, "Traditional Crafts and Identity Construction Among Palestinian-Americans", Anthropology, admission to candidacy June 2002 - inactive

Robert Carnahan Jr., "A Roof Runoff Strategy and Model for Augmenting Public Water Supply," Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, May 16, 2007.

Kelly Miliziano, "Global Perspectives in Secondary Education Teachers," Secondary Education, March 2004 (in progress)

Kenneth Carano, Secondary Education, 2006

Claire Oueslati-Porter, "Gender and Labor in a Maghrebi Maquila: Free Trade Era Tunisian Women Workers," Anthropology, February 2005 (in progress)

Robert Bailey, "Global Education in Zambia," Secondary Education April 2005 (in progress)

Allison Perrett, Global Agriculture Industry and local alternatives," Anthropology, Fall 2005

Doctoral Chair of defense

Patricia LaGrua Salmon, "Women's Narratives: living with HIV disease," Doctor of Philosophy in Anthropology, December 1993

Gordon Waugh, "The effects of an in-basket item's time urgency and its author's level of influence upon responses," Doctor of Philosophy in Psychology, August 1994

Pradnya Takalkar, "Modeling the compensation and employee benefits preferences of college graduates: a policy capturing approach," Doctor of Philosophy in Psychology, May 1996

John Leonard, "Response latency as an alternative measure of performance on honesty tests," Doctor of Philosophy in Psychology, May 1996

Steven Butts, "Lost in the world-system: perceptions orbiting the space coast tourism industry," Doctor of Philosophy in Anthropology, 1997

Donna Romeo, "We are Family: Tribal Employment in an Indian-Owned Casino," Doctor of Philosophy in Anthropology, November 3, 1998

Marlena Yvette Baber, "Parent Involvement Perceptions and Practices in East Tampa: The Impact of Court-Ordered Desegregation in Hillsborough County, Florida," Doctor of Philosophy in Anthropology, March 24, 1999

P. Amina Alio, "Bridgin the Gap between school culture and home culture: incorporating traditional skills in a formal school in Niger," Doctor of Philosophy in Anthropology, November 5, 1999

Katherine Jill Walden, "The Relationship between blood pressure and social perception, anger and emotional defensiveness in a non-medical sample of men," Doctor of Philosophy in Psychology, June 20, 2000.

Bethany Crandell Goodier, "Sustaining the Spirit: creating a Sanctuary for Living, Working, and Healing," Doctor of Philosophy in Communication, December 14, 2001.

Dennis Leoustakis, "The Orphan Tales: Real and Imagined Stories of Parental Loss," Department of Communication, January 10, 2003

Brian McEwen, "An Action Anthropology Perspective on Change in a Leadership Development Organization," Department of Anthropology, March 7, 2003

Peiling Zhao, "Reconstructing Writer Identities, Student Identities, Teach Identities, and Gender Identities: Chinese Graduate Students in America," Department of Communication, July 18, 2005

Zhong Wang, "Inside and Outside Multinational Corporations: Evolutional Identities of Researcher and Researched," Department of Communication, March 24, 2006

Master of Arts Theses: Major Professor:

Mark Marone, "United States Foreign Trade Policy," Master of Arts in Political Science, May 1988

Earl Johnson, "Bank Internationalization and Nation-State power: a case study of the United States - 1913-1983," Master of Arts in Political Science, April 1990

Mark Sheehan-Shepherd, "International Economic Sanctions: the case of South Africa," Master of Arts in Political Science, April 1990

Pascale Lavenaire, "Integration within the European Community: the cases of France and Germany in the EC's Common Agricultural Policy," Master of Arts in Political Science, April 1991

Martin S. Carter, "The Globalization of capital and modes of production in the Indian textile industry," Master of Arts in Political Science, August 1991

Mark Schafer, "The Politics of Business: the case of South Korea," Master of Arts in Political Science, August 1991

Maryellen Cooke, "Neorealism, Marxism and Dialectic Method," Master of Arts in Political Science, April 1993

Ole Kristensen, "Foreign direct investment impact in Norway: A discussion of trade - theoretical approaches and policy recommendations," Master of Business Administration, December 1993

Britton Taylor II, "The feasibility of sustainable development in Sub-Saharan Africa," Master of Arts in Political Science, August 1994

Sameeh Hammoudeh, "The Impact on American-Arab relations of the image of Muslims in American culture," Master of Arts in Political Science, May 1996

Daniel Shenise, "The Neo-realist concept of interdependence: a Japanese monetary policy case study," unsuccessful defense, November 1996

Pamela Blackmon, "A analysis of Allison's foreign policy decision making models: two case studies," April 1998

Michael Jalazo, "Success and Failure with Convergence Mechanisms and Policies: The European Monetary System (1979-1991), July 17, 1998

Cynthia Richards, "The European Monetary System and Regional Integration," February 11, 1999

Adrien Reyes, "Telecommunications Regulation in the European Union," April 1, 2002.

Maria Pisaneschi, "Significance of the European Investment Bank," March 30, 2004

Michael Mena, "Globalization: the relationship between the State and the economy," June 2, 2004

Benjamin Mostyn, "The War on Drugs, Globalization, and Transnational Social Movements," November 19, 2004.

Jonathan Posnick, "Globalized Terror: A Search for the Characteristics of Political Terrorism within the Contemporary World," April 1, 2005.

Richard Martin, "Does Increasing Public Awareness of the Anti-Globalization Movement increase its Growth?" November 10, 2005.

Justin Schrefer, "Path Dependencies and Unintended Consequences: A Cast Study of Britain's Entry into the European Community," January 13, 2006

Brian Keaney, "The Realism of Hans Morgenthau," May 1, 2006.

Matthew Kohen, "Workers, Unions, and the Globalization of Production: Structural and Institutional Challenges for Organized Labor in the United States," June 22, 2006.

Brandon Ward, "The Shift in American Foreign Policy towards the Middle East in the Post-Cold War World," July 7, 2006

Christopher Grey, "Microcredit vs. Microfinancing," in progress 2006

John Merrill , "Niles Basin Initiative," in progress 2006.

Master of Arts Theses: Committee Member

Peter Hamer, "Revolutionary Terror: a case study of France and the Soviet Union," Master of Arts in Political Science, April 1990

John Kamkutis, "Intervention in Cyprus: Internal, Regional, and External Dimensions," Master of Arts in Political Science, December 1991

Daniel Campbell, "The Constitution of criminals: prison, profiles, and selective justice," Master of Arts in Political Science, August 1992

Daniel Curtis, "The Internationalization of Tampa Bay," Master of Arts in Political Science, August 1992

Zulima Yepes, "Guatemala's strategy of development: a critique," Master of Arts in Political Science, December 1992

David Gray, "The impact of privatization on the Mexican debt problem," Master of Arts in Political Science, August 1995

R. Neal Turner, "The Politics of myth and being," Master of Arts in Political Science, August 1995

John Piskaldo, "United States-Cuba Foreign Policy and the Cuban American National Foundation (CANF) In the Post-Cold War Years, A Case Study," November 1997

Anne Gallagher, "Women and Community-Based Environmental Movements: A Case Study of the M77 Road Building Protest in Glasgow, Scotland," December 1997

Raymond Dietrich, "Iranian Foreign Policy: Islam or National Interest," November 1998

William Schick, "The Withdrawal of American Support as an Accelerator of Iran's Islamic Revolution," December 1998.

Heather Roberson, "Pathfinders: An Analysis of the Rise to Power of Selected Women National Leaders," April 28, 1999.

Carrie Suber, "Microcredit: A Comparative Analysis," May 5, 1999

Daniela Issa, "What is the role of the Catholic Church in the mobilization of the Landless Rural Workers Movement (MST) in Para, Brazil in the 1990s?," November 23, 1999.

Ilona Forgacs, "Palestinian Women in the United States," June 2000

Kim Langley, "The Gulf Cooperation Council: Regional Security Through Economic Integration and Military Cooperation," April 18, 2001

Tara Welch Zekri, "Women's Resistance Movements and Globalization in Central America: A Feminist Perspective," November 13, 2001.

Kristine Bezdecny, "Imagineering a Gtim Reality: Globalization and Sociospatial Polarization of Hispanics in Orlando, Florida," Geography, June 20, 2003

Nutan Arvind Apte, "USF Institute of Global Understanding," School of Architecture, Master's project, October 28, 2004

John F. Collins, " Efforts to promote tourism as a catalyst for urban redevelopment within Florida: Insights from the Anthropology of tourism and an annotated bibliography," November, 18 2004

Edgar Amador, "Globalization, Ecotourism, and Development in the Monte Verde Zone, Costa Rica," Anthropology, November 16, 2004.

Undergraduate Honors Theses

Sandra Campbell, "The Euro: Advocate or Adversary for Trade between the United States and Europe," May 21, 1999

Juan Melillo, "The impact of Globalization on Argentina,"December 8,2002

Jonatan Zaar, "Sweden's Involvement in European Integration," April 23, 2004

Anand Bhat, "A Critical Review of Offshore Outsourcing Studies," January 4, 2005.

Stephanie Connor, "Crisis Management and the Future of the International Monetary Fund," December 12, 2005

Cody Jacobs, "Fighting Fire with Gasoline: A comparative Analysis of Strategies Employed by States Against Violent Non-State Actors," April 26, 2007.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

Deputy Editor, *Globalizations*, 2007 –

Planning Committee Chair and Panel Chair, Conference on "Global Blues" sponsored by Research Committees 4 and 35 of the International Political

Science Association and hosted on the USF campus by the Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions, September 22-24, 2005

Organizer, "Public Forum on Offshoring Outsourcing and the Tampa Bay MSA," USF Downtown Center, October 25, 2004.

Commentator, "Globalization in the Americas" panel papers, Symposium on Inter-American Relations in an Era of Unilateralism," October 2-5, 2004, University of South Florida

Chair, Planning Committee, statewide conference on "Florida's Global Frontiers," September 23-24, 2004.

Panel Organizer, "Tampa Bay as a Globalizing City," Urban Affairs Association Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C., April 2004.

Reviewer, Special Issue of the International Journal of Public Administration, Summer 2003.

Linked Panel Proposal: "Globalization and Cities on the Periphery," International Studies Association Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon, February 25-March 1, 2003.

Discussant, Panel: "Globalizing the Local Landscape", International Studies Association Annual Meeting, March 2002, New Orleans

Chair, Planning Committee and member of editorial board, "University as Citizen" conference, Tampa, Florida, February 2001

Moderator - University as Citizen conference panels, February 2001

Chair and Discussant, Panel: Politics in Europe, International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, Birmingham, Alabama, October 20-22, 2000.

Manuscript Review "Faculty and TA Workshops: Are They Effective, and How Do We Know?" for Review of Educational Research, March 2000.

Manuscript Review for revision of text for 3rd edition, International Political Economy: The Struggle for Power and Wealth (Lairson and Skidmore), Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1999.

Manuscript Review for revision of text for 5th edition, The Politics of International Economic Relations (Spero and Hart), St. Martin's Press, 1997.

Presentation, "USF, the Community, and You: A Partnership," Lunch with a Scholar and Tampa Bay Leaders, December 4, 1996.

Discussant, Panel: "Regional Development," International Studies Association/South, Annual Meeting, October 25-27, 1996, Roanoke, Virginia.

Roundtable Presenter, "Academia and the Public Intellectual," International Studies Association/South, Annual Meeting, October 25-27, 1996, Roanoke, Virginia.

Chair, Panel: "Foreign Economic Policy," International Studies Association/South, Annual Meeting, October 25-27, 1996, Roanoke, Virginia.

Executive Council, International Studies Association/South, 1995 - present.

Treasurer/Secretary, International Studies Association/South, 1993-1995.

External Reviewer, October 1994, U.S. Department of Education grant to internationalize the curriculum of the University of North Florida.

Chair, Panel: "Transnational Hindrances to Regional Trade", International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting, October 15-17, 1993, Montgomery, Alabama.

Chair, Local Organizing Committee - Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association/South, October 1992, Tampa, Florida.

Chair, Panel: New Dimensions of International Political Economy", International Studies Association Annual Meeting, March 31 - April 4, 1992, Atlanta, Georgia.

Manuscript Reviewer for New Political Science, Duskin Publisher, St. Martin's Press, Lynn Reiner.

Chair, Panel: "International Political Economy", Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, November 7-9, 1991, Tampa, Florida.

Chair, Panel: "Political Economy in Transition", Florida Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Spring 1990, Winter Park, Florida.

Chair, Panel: "The Political Economy of American Bureaucracy", American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, September 3-6, 1987, Chicago, Illinois.

Discussant, Panel: "The Political Economy of U.S.-Third World Relations", Florida Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 3-4, 1987, Winter Park, Florida.

Book review, Dilemmas of Government: Britain and the European Community (F.E.C. Gregory); Fiscal Harmonization in the European Communities: National Politics and International Cooperation (Donald J. Puchala) in American Political Science Review, June 1986.

Book review, The Military Origins of Industrialization and International Trade Rivalry (Gautam Sen); in American Political Science Review, June 1985, Vol. 79, pp. 593-594.

Book review, Courts and Free Markets: Perspectives from the United States and Europe, 2 vols. (Terrence Sandalow and Eric Stein) in American Political Science Review, June 1984, Vol. 78, pp. 571-572.

Book review, The Japanese Challenge to U.S. Industry (J. Raranson); Coping with U.S.-Japanese Economic Conflicts (I.M. Destler and Hideo Sato) in American Political Science Review, June 1983, Vol. 77, pp. 487-488.

Chair, Panel: "Trade and the Industrialized World under the Bretton Woods System: 1958-1972", International Studies Association Annual Meeting, March 24-27, 1982, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Discussant, Panel: "Global Economic Issues in the 1980s", Northeastern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, November 12-14, 1981, Newark, New York.

UNIVERSITY AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Search Committee, Executive Director, Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions, 2005-2006.

Search Committee, Senior Faculty positions for the Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions, 2005-2006.

Search Committee, Assistant Vice President for Constituent Development, USF Development Office, April 2004

"Tampa AIDS Network, Strategic Planning Committee, November 2001-June 2002 (wrote and presented to TAN Board of Directors, recommending merger of the non-profit organization due to insolvency).

Co-Chair, Planning Committee for International Conference "University as Citizen," February 21-24, 2001, Tampa, Florida

Member, Board of Directors, SPEAK UP Tampa Bay, 1994 – 2001

Member, Board of Directors, Tampa/Hillsborough County Cable Access Television, 1999 - 2001

Member, College of Arts and Sciences, Community Initiative Committee, 1996 - 2001

Member, College of Arts and Sciences, Advisory Board, Center for Applied Community Research, 1998 - 2001

Director, International Studies Program, Department of Government and International Affairs, January 1991 - August 1993.

Coordinator of General Education, University of South Florida, December 1991 - August 1993. Provost appointment.

Co-Author, 3-Year Strategic Plan for TAN, 1992-1994, (adopted 1992). Director, Options Grant - A University Program of Community Outreach on International Security: 1992 - 1993.

Negotiator, Lease for Administrative offices of Tampa AIDS Network, December 1991.

Coordinator, first Dual Enrollment course following the Articulation Agreement between University of South Florida and the School Board of Hillsborough County: 1991.

President, Board of Directors, Tampa AIDS Network, July 1991 - July 1993. Chair, Task Force Report on Housing, Tampa AIDS Network, November 1990 (submitted to the Hillsborough County Commission, Spring 1991).

Member, Advisory Group, "Post World War II International Relations as a component of General Education in American Colleges and Universities", Wingspread Conference, The Johnson Foundation, Racine, Wisconsin, Spring 15-17, 1989.

Chair, Fund Development Committee, Tampa AIDS Network, 1989-1991.

Member, Board of Directors, Tampa AIDS Network, 1989 to 1997.

Chair, (Local Organizing Committee) - First Display of The NAMES Project Quilt in the State of Florida (April 1989).

Chair, "Ethics and Society" Lecture Series Committee, sponsored by University Lecture Series, Fall 1988.

Co-Founder, Sticks of Fire Annual Fundraiser for the Tampa AIDS Network: 1988.

University of South Florida Academic Associate to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, D.C., USF Presidential appointment, 1986 to present.

Member, Planning Committee, Symposium on "Fortress America: Militarism and American Society", held at USF, February 21-27, 1986.

Member, Planning Committee, Symposium on Central America and the Caribbean, held at USF, March 4-8, 1985.

AWARDS

Teaching Incentive Award, University of South Florida, December 1995.

Town and Gown Community Service Award, University of South Florida, 1992.

Teaching Award, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences, 1990.

Outstanding Faculty Member Award, Student Council, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences, Spring 1989.

Mantoux-Rappard Scholarship, The Graduate Institute of International Studies, 1972-1974.

Date: September 2005

Curriculum Vitae

J Benton

SCHOOL ADDRESS GOVT & INTERNATL AFFAIRS
Arts & Sciences
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:
Work Phone : (813) 974-2358
Work Fax : (813) 974-0832
Work Email : jbenton@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D.
Florida State Univ, 1978
M.A., American Government and Public Administration
University of South Carolina, 1974, Minor: Comparative Politics
B.A., Government and International Studies
University of South Carolina, 1971, Minor: History and Economics

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

1999-2000	Teaching Faculty of Division of Lifelong Learning
	University of South Florida
	Taught course in Financial Management for Non-Profits
1999-2005	Teaching Faculty of Division of Lifelong Learning and Public Administration Program Crime Laboratory Management Professional Certificate Program
	University of South Florida
	Teach courses in Budget Management and Policy Analysis and Program Evaluation
1998-2005	Senior Research Associate and Director, Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management
	University of South Florida
1986-1989	Chairperson, Department of Political Science
	University of South Florida
1985-1988	Senior Research Associate and Assistant Director, Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management
	University of South Florida
1981-1981	Teaching Faculty of "Weekend College" Program
	University of South Florida
	Taught undergraduate course in Public Opinion, Voting Behavior, and Elections
1980-1980	Teaching Faculty of U.S. Soil Conservation Service Professional Development Program in the Social Sciences

	University of South Florida
	Taught short courses in State-Local Government and Intergovernmental Relations; USF Sponsored Research Grant
1979-2005	Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor
	University of South Florida
1978-1979	Assistant Professor
	University of Northern Iowa

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Benton, J. "Party Leadership, Committee Structure and Policy Making in the Florida Legislature. " *Legislative Studies Quarterly* (2004)
- Benton, J. "County Government Structure and County Revenue Policy: What is the Connection?. " *State and Local Government Review* (2003): 78-89
- Benton, J. "The Impact of Structural Reform on County Government Service Provision. " *Social Science Quarterly* (2003): 858-74
- Benton, J. "County Service Delivery: Does Structure Matter?. " *Public Administration Review* (2002): 423-431
- Benton, J. "Fiscal Issues and Constitutional Amendments on the Ballot. " *The Debate* (1998): 3-5
- Benton, J. "Cities out Suburbs by David Rusk. " *State and Local Government Review* (1996): 68-69
- Benton, J. "County Impact Fee Adoptions as Policy Innovations: A Search for Theory. " *International Journal of Public Administration* (1996): 1037-1064
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Setting a Research Agenda for the Study of the American County. " *Public Administration Review* (1992): 173-182
- Benton, J. "The Effect of Federal Aid on State-Local Expenditures. " *Publius: The Journal of Federalism* (1992): 71-82
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "The Paradox of Citizen Service Evaluations and Tax Preferences: The Case of Two Small Cities. " *American Review of Public Administration* (1992): 271-287
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Measuring Citizen Evaluations: The Question of Question-Order Effects. " *Public Administration Quarterly* (1992): 492-508
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Contracting and Franchising County Services in Florida. " *Urban Affairs Quarterly* (1992): 436-456
- Benton, J, and D Menzel . "Citizen Contacting in Urban Counties: A Case Study of Hillsborough County, Florida. " *Journal of Urban Affairs* (1991): 33-43
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "County Service Trends and Practices: The Case of Florida. " *State and Local Government Review* (1991): 69-75
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Ethics Complaints and Local Government: A Study of Florida Cities and Counties. " *Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory* (1991): 419-435
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "A Question of Order Effect in a Local Government Survey. " *Public Opinion Quarterly* (1991): 640-642
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Service Trends and Practices in Florida Counties. " *Journal of STAR Research* (1991): 16-37
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Providing Services in an Era of Declining Fiscal Fortunes: The Dilemma Confronting Local Governments During the 1990s. " *The Political Chronicle* (1990): 10-16
- Benton, J. "Reagan and the States by Richard P Nathan| Fred C. Doolittle and associates. " *Journal of Urban Affairs* (1988): 315-316
- Benton, J. "Federalism: The Politics of Intergovernmental Relations by David C. Nice. " *Publius: The Journal of Federalism* (1987)
- Benton, J, D Menzel, P Rigos, P Paluch, and P Floyd. "Certifying Local Governments to Conduct DRI Reviews. " *Public Affairs Reporter* (1987): 1-6
- Benton, J, and P Rigos. "Patterns of Metropolitan Service Dominance: Central City and Central County Service

Roles Compared. " *Urban Affairs Quarterly* (1986): 285-302
- Benton, J. "Economic Considerations and the Reagan New Federalism Swap Proposals. " *Publius: The Journal of Federalism* (1986): 17-32
- Benton, J, and D Gamble . "City/County Consolidation and Economies of Scale: Evidence from a Time-Series Analysis in Jacksonville, Florida. " *Social Science Quarterly* (1985): 190-198
- Benton, J, and D Morgan . "Intergovernmental Relations and Public Policy. " *Special symposium issue of the Policy Studies Journal* (1985): 563-663
- Benton, J. "Federalism's 'First Principles' and Reagan's New Federalism Policies. " *Policy Studies Journal* (1985): 568-575
- Benton, J. "City Money: Political Processes, Fiscal Strain and Retrenchment by Terry Nichols Clark and Lorna Crowley Ferguson. " *American Political Science Review* (1985): 202-203
- Benton, J. "Education Policy and Evaluation: A Context for Change by Louise K. Comfort. " *American Political Science Review* (1984): 505-506
- Benton, J. "The Tax Assessment Process and the Role of State Government. " *State Government (reprinted in Property Tax Journal)* (1984): 22-31
- Benton, J. "Policy Responses to Citizen Attitudes. " *Policy Studies Review* (1983): 615-630
- Benton, J. "Dimensions of Public Spending. " *Policy Studies Journal* (1983): 233-246
- Benton, J. "Voter Attitudinal Factors and Metropolitan Consolidation: A Re-Evaluation. " *Midwest Review of Public Administration* (1979): 207-224

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- Benton, J. *The Changing Nature of Federal Aid Impacts on State and Local Government Expenditures*. Book: work in progress ,2004. 1960-1997
- Benton, J. *Counties as Service Delivery Agents: Changing Expectations and Roles*. Westport, CT: Praeger ,2002.
- Benton, J, W Clark, and R Kerstein . *An Analysis of State-Local Relations in Florida*. Tallahassee: Florida Institute of Government ,1987.
- Benton, J. *Intergovernmental Relations and Public Policy (co-edited with David R. Morgan and winner of Aaron Wildavsky Book Award)*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press ,1986.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Benton, J. "Instructor"s Guide and Test Item File ". *American Government by James Q Wilson (Brief Version)*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 6th ed. ,2003.
- Benton, J. "Study Guide With Readings ". *American Government by James Q. Wilson (Brief Version)*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 6th ed. ,2003.
- Benton, J. "Student Handbook ". *American Government by James Q. Wilson and John J. Dilulio Jr.*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 9th ed. ,2003.
- Benton, J. "Local Government Administration: County Government". *Encyclopedia of Public Administration and Public Policy (Jack Rabin, Ed.)*. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc. ,2003. 261-266
- Benton, J. "Test Item File ". *American Government by James Q. Wilson and John J. Dilulio Jr.*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin ,2001.
- Benton, J. "Student Handbook ". *American Government by James Q. Wilson and John J. Dilulio Jr.*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 8th ed. ,2001.
- Benton, J. "Instructor"s Guide and Test Item File ". *American Government by James Q. Wilson (Brief Version)*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 5th ed. ,2000.
- Benton, J. "Study Guide with Readings ". *American Government by James Q. Wilson (Brief Version)*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 5th ed. ,2000.
- Benton, J. "Federal Government and Cities". *Encyclopedia of Urban America: The Cities and Suburbs (Neil Larry Shumsky, Ed.)*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO Publishers ,1999. 294-298

- Benton, J. "Consolidation". *Encyclopedia of Urban America: The Cities and Suburbs (Neil Larry Shumsky, Ed.)*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO Publishers ,1999. 206-207
- Benton, J. "Counties and Cities". *Encyclopedia of Urban America: The Cities and Suburbs (Neil Larry Shumsky, Ed.)*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO Publishers ,1999. 212-214
- Benton, J, and B Murphy. "Instructor"s Guide and Test Item File ". *American Government by James Q. Wilson and John J. Dilulio Jr. (Brief Version)*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 4th ed. ,1997.
- Benton, J, and B Murphy. "Study Guide with Readings". *American Government by James Q. Wilson and John J. Dilulio Jr. (Brief Version)*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 4th ed. ,1997.
- Benton, J, and B Murphy. "Test Item File ". *American Government by James Q. Wilson and John J. Dilulio Jr.*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin 7th ed. ,1997.
- Benton, J, and B Murphy. "Student Handbook". *American Government by James Q. Wilson and John J. Dilulio Jr.*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin ,1997.
- Benton, J. "Intergovernmental Aid and the Mandate Issue: The County Experience". *The American County: Frontiers of Knowledge (Donald C. Menzel Ed.)*. Alabama: University of Alabama Press ,1996. 149-165
- Benton, J, and D Menzel . "County Services: The Emergence of Full-Service Governments". *County Governments in an Era of Change (David R. Berman, Ed.)*. Westport: Greenwood Press ,1993. 53-69
- Benton, J, and D Morgan. "Intergovernmental Dimensions of Public Policy". *Intergovernmental Relations and Public Policy*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press ,1986. 3-12
- Benton, J, and D Morgan. "Federal Grant-in-Aid Cut-Backs and State and Local Government Spending Policies". *Intergovernmental Relations and Public Policy*. Westport: Greenwood Press ,1986. 1-34
- Benton, J, D Morgan, and D Beam. "Intergovernmental Relations and Public Policy: Down the Road". *Intergovernmental Relations and Public Policy*. Westport: Greenwood Press ,1986. 203-212

PRESENTATIONS

- Benton, J. *The Impact of Structural Reform of County Government Service Provision*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,2003.
- Benton, J. *Looking Backward and Looking Ahead: The Evolution of an Agenda for County Government Research*. Presentation: Special workshop entitled "The American County: A Research Agenda ,2003. 4-6
- Benton, J. *Convenor and Leader, Workshop on The American County: A Research Agenda*. Presentation: National Center for the Study of Counties, Carl Vinson Institute of Government, University of Georgia ,2003. 4-6
- Benton, J. *County Government Structure and County Revenue Policy: What's the Connection?*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,2002.
- Benton, J. *Addressing an Agenda for the Study of the American County: A Ten-Year Review*. Presentation: National Center for the Study of Counties Meeting ,2002.
- Benton, J. *The Structure of County Government and Service Provision*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,2001. 12-15
- Benton, J. *County Service Delivery: Does Government Structure Matter?*. Presentation: American Society for Public Administration Annual Meeting ,2000. 1-5
- Benton, J. *The Impact of Structural Reform on County Government Service Delivery: A Re-Appraisal*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,2000. 8-11
- Benton, J. *The Politics of Municipal Incorporation (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,2000.
- Benton, J. *The Impact of Urban Structures: Metropolitan Relations (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,2000. 27-30
- Benton, J. *Urban Politics, Policy, and Structure (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,2000. 27-30
- Benton, J. *Changes in Council-Manager Forms of City Government (Participant on roundtable)*. Presentation: Southeastern Conference on Public Administration Meeting ,2000. 4-7
- Benton, J. *The Creation of New Governments: Districts, Incorporations, and Gated Communities (Chaired and discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,2000. 8-11

- Benton, J. *Developments in Local Governance and Service Delivery (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting ,1999.
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Over Here, Over There: Administrative Issues in Comparative Perspective*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1999. 15-17
- Benton, J. *Local Government Boundary Changes and Intergovernmental Relations (Moderator on panel)*. Presentation: Southeastern Conference on Public Administration ,1999. 7-9
- Benton, J. *Government Structure and County Government Spending Patterns: The Case of Traditional, Local, and Regional Services*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1999. 15-17
- Benton, J. *Party Leadership, Committee Structure, and Decision Making in the Florida Legislature*. Presentation: Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting ,1998. 18-21
- Benton, J. *The Changing Role of County Governments (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting ,1998. 18-21
- Benton, J. *Public Administration and Public Policy (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,1998. 3-4
- Benton, J. *Issues in Urban Development and Revitalization (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1998. 28-31
- Benton, J. *Participant on roundtable honoring The Contributions of Thomas R. Dye to the Study of State and Local Politics*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1998. 28-31
- Benton, J. *Local Boundary Change: Annexation, Consolidation, and Government Formation (Moderator on panel)*. Presentation: Southeastern Conference on Public Administration Meeting ,1998. 21-23
- Benton, J. *Shaking Up Local Government (Chaired and discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1998. 15-17
- Benton, J. *State and Local Politics and Administration (Moderator on panel)*. Presentation: Southeastern Conference on Public Administration Meeting ,1997. 25-27
- Benton, J. *Fiscal Policy (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1997. 5-8
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel and discussant on Federalism: What Next Between the National Government and the States?*. Presentation: 1997 Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1997. 5-8
- Benton, J. *Politics and Policy in Local Governments (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting ,1996. 20-23
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Intergovernmental Relations: Federal-Local Affairs*. Presentation: Southeastern Conference on Public Administration Meeting ,1996. 3-5
- Benton, J. *Intergovernmental Relations: Consolidation Experiences (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southeastern Conference on Public Administration Meeting ,1996. 3-5
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Intergovernmental Relations: National-State Relations*. Presentation: Southeastern Conference on Public Administration Meeting ,1996. 3-5
- Benton, J. *Urban Structures and Citizen Participation (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1996. 7-9
- Benton, J. *Fiscal Constraints on Counties: Intergovernmental Aid and Mandates*. Presentation: American Political Science Association Meeting ,1994. 1-4
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Intergovernmental Relations: The Local Perspective*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1993. 8-10
- Benton, J, and J Daly. *The Influence of Population on Impact Fee Enactments*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,1992. 27-28
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Political Influences on State Fiscal Policy*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1992. 5-7
- Benton, J, and J Daly. *Diffusion of Innovation Among Local Governments: The Case of Counties in Florida*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association ,1991.
- Benton, J, D Menzel, V Maro, B Cigler, R Parks, M Reeves, R Thomas, J Svara, W Waugh, G Stsreib, and M Schneider. *Setting a Research Agenda for the Study of the American County*. Presentation: Annual Meeting of the Society for Public Administration ,1991. 23-27
- Benton, J. *Fiscal Issues and Research on the American County*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association

Meeting ,1991. 7-9

- Benton, J, and J Daly. *Providing Services in an Era of Declining Fiscal Fortunes: The Dilemma Confronting Local Governments*. Presentation: American Political Science Association Meeting ,1990. 3-6
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. *Two Faces of Privatization: Contracting and Franchising County Services in Florida*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1990. 28-31
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. *Citizen Contacting in Urban Counties: The Case of Tampa-Hillsborough County, Florida*. Presentation: Urban Affairs Association Meeting ,1990. 18-21
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. *The Changing Service Scope of County Governments: The Case of Florida*. Presentation: American Political Science Association Meeting ,1990.
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. *Ethics Practices and Procedures in County Governments: A Study of Florida Counties*. Presentation: American Political Science Association Meeting ,1990.
- Benton, J. *Interlocal Agreements and the Delivery of County Services*. Presentation: Southeast Conference for Public Administration Meeting ,1990. 3-5
- Benton, J. *American Indian Sovereignty and Intergovernmental Relations (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1990. 28-31
- Benton, J. *Changing Roles and Responsibilities in American Federalism (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1990. 5-7
- Benton, J. *Roundtable participant for Committee on County Policy*. Presentation: American Political Science Association Meeting ,1990.
- Benton, J. *Co-Organizer of workshop on Trends and Practices in County Service Delivery*. Presentation: Florida Association of Counties Meeting ,1990. 19-22
- Benton, J. *Perspectives on Administrative Ethics (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southeast Conference for Public Administration Meeting ,1990. 3-5
- Benton, J. *Data Measurement Issues in State Political Analysis (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1990. 8-10
- Benton, J. *Citizen Participation and Democracy in Sub-National Politics (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1989. 13-15
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on New Directions in Federalism*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,1989. 21-22
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Change in Municipal Governments and School Boards*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1989. 2-5
- Benton, J, and J Daly. *Dollars and Sense: Citizen Assessment of Municipal Services*. N/ A: Presented at the Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1989.
- Benton, J, and J Daly. *Citizen Views of Municipal Services: A Comparison of Small Cities in Urban and Rural Settings*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1988. 3-5
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Intergovernmental Relations*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1988. 23-26
- Benton, J. *Economic Change, Growth and Policy in States and Communities (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1988. 23-26
- Benton, J. *Explaining State and Local Outcomes (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1988. 14-16
- Benton, J. *States and Cities as Growth Machines (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1987.
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on New Directions in Growth Management in Florida*. Presentation: Florida Public Administration Association Meeting ,1987. 11-12
- Benton, J. *Contemporary Issues in West German Federalism (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1987. 5-7
- Benton, J. *The Impact of Federal Aid on State-Local Revenue and Expenditure Policy*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1987. 18-21
- Benton, J, D Menzel, P Rigos, P Paluch, and P Floyd. *Interlocal Agreements and Local Government DRI Certification*. Presentation: Southeast Conference for Public Administration ,1987. 8-10
- Benton, J. *Developments in American Federalism (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science

Association Meeting ,1986. 20-22

- Benton, J. *Tools for Structuring and Managing the Urban Economy (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1986. 9-12
- Benton, J. *Urban Policy: The Effect of Political Structure Revisited (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1986. 6-8
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Perspectives of Federalism*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1985. 20-23
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Recent Developments in Intergovernmental Relations*. Presentation: American Political Science Association Meeting ,1985.
- Benton, J. *State-Local Relations (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southeastern Conference on Public Administration ,1985. 23-25
- Benton, J. *Issues in Municipal Government and Politics (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1984. 21-24
- Benton, J. *Reaganomics and Intergovernmental Relations (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1984. 11-14
- Benton, J. *The Political Environment and Individual Party Support (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1984. 11-14
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Different Perspectives on Political Science Graduate Education*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,1984. 20-21
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Intergovernmental Relations and Public Policy*. Presentation: American Political Science Association Meeting ,1984.
- Benton, J. *The Fiscal Impact of Federal Grant-in-Aid Cut-Backs under Reagan New Federalism on State and Local Governments*. Presentation: Conference on Allocive and Distributive Impacts of Reagan Policies ,1984. 20-21
- Benton, J. *Reagan's 'New Federalism' and Federalism's 'First Principles'*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1983. 16-19
- Benton, J. *Change in the American Political Landscape: Parties, Elections, and Opinion (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,1983. 15-16
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Mobilization, Turnout, and Context*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1983. 20-23
- Benton, J. *Chaired workshop roundtable on Charter County Government in Florida*. Presentation: Florida Public Admistration Association Meeting ,1983. 28-29
- Benton, J. *American Federalism: New Trends and Developments (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1983. 3-5
- Benton, J. *Chaired panel on Politics of the Growth in Florida*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,1982. 2-3
- Benton, J. *The Future of Public Welfare in the American States Under Reagan New Federalism*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1982. 28-30
- Benton, J, and D Gamble. *Expenditure Trends in Consolidated Systems: A Quasi-Experimental Design*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1981. 25-28
- Benton, J. *The Relationship between Neighborhood Vote and Perceived Neighborhood Vote: The Impact of Contextual Factors*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1981. 15-18
- Benton, J. *The Role of the State Government in Reducing Variation in Property Assessment Levels: The Case of Florida*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,1981. 24-25
- Benton, J. *Empirical Theory and Methods--III (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1981. 5-7
- Benton, J. *Issues in Federal Grants to State and Local Governments (Discussant on panel)*. Presentation: Midwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1980. 23-26
- Benton, J. *Inequities in Property Assessment Ratios in the State of Florida*. Presentation: Florida Political Science Association Meeting ,1980. 18-19
- Benton, J, and P Rigos. *Explaining Metropolitan Fragmentation: The Role of State Constitutional and Environmental Variables*. Presentation: Southwest Political Science Association Meeting ,1980. 2-5
- Benton, J. *An Analysis of the Politics of Property Tax Assessment: The Case of Florida*. Presentation: Southern

Political Science Association Meeting ,1980. 6-8
- Benton, J. *Voter Attitudinal Factors and Metropolitan Consolidation: The Tallahassee Experience*. Presentation: Mid-Content Regional Science Association Meeting ,1979.
- Benton, J, and G Wright. *Comparison of Contextual Effects in Partisan and Nonpartisan Elections*. Presentation: Southern Political Science Association Meeting ,1979. 1-3

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Benton, J, and J Daly. "City of Largo Visioning Workshop: A Search for Consensus: Final Report. " *Grant Report to the Largo Florida City Commission* (2000)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Hernando County Management and Organizational Review. " *Grant Report to Hernando County Florida Commission* (1998)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Hernando County Productivity Enhancement Study. " *Grant Report to Hernando County Florida County Commission* (1998)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Hernando County Governmental Review: A Comprehensive Report. " *Grant Report to Hernando County Florida County Commission* (1998)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Hernando County Charter Government Review. " *Grant Report to Hernando County Florida County Commission* (1998)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Hernando County Employee Attitudinal Survey. " *Grant Report to Hernando County Florida Commission* (1997)
- Benton, J, S MacManus, and D Menzel. "Personnel Mandate-Cost Study: Florida Municipalities: A Survey. " *Grant Report to Florida Institute of Government* (1993)
- Benton, J, J Daly, J Seroka, and D Menzel. "Training and Technical Assistance Needs in Florida Smaller Counties: Responses from County Officials. " *Grant Report to Florida Institute of Government* (1993)
- Benton, J. "The Use of State Police Powers by Counties and Special Districts: What is Reasonable?. " *Grant Report to Hillsborough County, Florida Commission* (1993)
- Benton, J, S MacManus, and D Menzel. "State Personnel Mandates and Fiscal Impacts: The Case of Florida Municipalities. " *Grant Report to Florida Institute of Government* (1993)
- Benton, J, S McManus, J Daly, and D Rahm. "City of Clearwater Employee Survey. " *University of South Florida Institute of Government* (1991)
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Identification of Trends and Practices in Florida County Service Delivery. " *Grant Report to Florida Institute of Government* (1990)
- Benton, J, and S Seskin. "The Economic and Fiscal Impacts of a Proposed Moratorium in Sarasota County, Florida. " *Cambridge Mass: Cambridge Systemics, Inc.* (1990)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Catalogue of County Ordinances. " *Grant Report to Florida Institute of Government* (1990)
- Benton, J, D Menzel, P Rigos, C Spindler, and P Floyd. "Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management. " *Report to Hillsborough County Florida Governance Review Committee* (1989)
- Benton, J. "A Preliminary Report on the Reinvestment Activity of Lending Institutions in Hillsborough County. " *Florida Grant Report to Hillsborough County Community Housing Resource Board* (1989)
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Citizen Views of Hillsborough County. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1989)
- Benton, J. "Citizen Views of Brooksville City Government: Survey Analysis-I. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1987)
- Benton, J. "Citizen Views of Brooksville City Government: Survey Analysis-II. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1987)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Citizen Views of Gulfport City Government: A Preliminary Report. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1987)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Citizen Views of Gulfport City Government: Survey Analysis-I. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1987)
- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Citizen Views of Gulfport City Government: Survey Analysis-II. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1987)

- Benton, J, and J Daly. "Citizen Views of Gulfport City Government: Survey Analysis-III. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1987)
- Benton, J. "The Impact of New Federalism on Florida's Communities. " *Grant Report to Florida Institute of Government* (1987)
- Benton, J, D Menzel, P Rigos, P Paluch, and P Floyd. "Interlocal Agreements and DRI Certification of Local Governments. " *Grant Report to Florida Institute of Government* (1987)
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Charter Review Board Experiences in Florida. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Districting and Non-Partisanship: Toward a Responsive Electoral System for Hillsborough County. " *Center for Public Affairs and Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J. "Citizen Views of Hillsborough County Government: A Preliminary Report. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J. "Adult and Community Education Needs in Hillsborough County, Florida: A Citizens Survey. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J. "Citizen Views of Hillsborough County Government: Survey Analysis-I. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J. "Citizen Views of Hillsborough County Government: Survey Analysis-II. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Should Hillsborough County Adopt an Elected Executive Form of Government?. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Hillsborough County Government: Structure and Administration. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J. "Citizen Views of Hillsborough County Government: Survey Analysis-III. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J, and D Menzel. "Consolidation and Other Options in Local Governmental Organization. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)
- Benton, J. "Brooksville Citizen Attitudes Toward Proposed Pool Project: A Preliminary Report. " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management* (1986)

CONTRACTS OR GRANTS RECEIVED

2002 - 2002	Educational Testing Service Principal Investigator Advanced Placement Reader Grants Funded
2001 - 2001	Educational Testing Service Principal Investigator Advanced Placement Reader Grants Funded
2000 - 2000	Educational Testing Service Principal Investigator Advanced Placement Reader Grants Funded
2000 - 2000	Contract from City of Largo, Florida Co-Principal Investigator "A Visioning Plan for the City of Largo, Florida"

Grants Funded

1999 - 1999 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1998 - 1998 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1997 - 1997 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1997 - 1998 Contract from Hernando County, Florida
Co-Principal Investigator
"Organization/Structure Review of Hernando County Government"
Grants Funded

1996 - 1996 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1995 - 1995 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1994 - 1994 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1993 - 1993 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1993 - 1993 Hillsborough County Commission
Principal Investigator
Prepared report of state police powers
Grants Funded

1992 - 1993	Florida Institute of Government STAR program grant Co-Principal Investigator "Training and Technical Needs Assessment for Small Counties" Grants Funded
1992 - 1992	Educational Testing Service Principal Investigator Advanced Placement Reader Grants Funded
1992 - 1993	Florida Institute of Government STAR program grant Co-Principal Investigator "The Effects of State Mandates on Municipal Labor Costs" Grants Funded
1991 - 1991	Educational Testing Service Principal Investigator Advanced Placement Reader Grants Funded
1991 - 1991	City of Clearwater, Florida Co-Principal Investigator "Employee Morale Study: City of Clearwater, Florida" Grants Funded
1990 - 1990	Educational Testing Service Principal Investigator Advanced Placement Reader Grants Funded
1990 - 1990	Sarasota County, Florida Co-Principal Investigator "The Economic and Fiscal Impacts of a Proposed Development Moratorium in Sarasota County, Florida" Grants Funded
1989 - 1989	Educational Testing Service Principal Investigator Advanced Placement Reader Grants Funded
1989 - 1990	Florida Institute of Government STAR program grant Co-Principal Investigator "Catalogue of County Ordinances" Grants Funded
1988 - 1989	Florida Institute of Government STAR program grant Co-Principal Investigator

"Identification of Trends and Practices in Florida County Government"
Grants Funded

1988 - 1988 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1988 - 1989 Hillsborough County, Florida, Governance Review Committee
Principal Investigator
Part of Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management study team
Grants Funded
Primary responsibility was to devise and implement a citizen survey and prepare background paper and policy statement

1988 - 1989 Hillsborough County Community Housing Resource Board
Principal Investigator
Consultant
Grants Funded
Conducted study of reinvestment activity of local lending institutions as mandated by Community Reinvestment Act of 1977

1987 - 1987 City of Gulfport, Florida
Principal Investigator
Consultant
Grants Funded
Primary responsibility was to devise and implement a citizen survey

1987 - 1987 Educational Testing Service
Principal Investigator
Advanced Placement Reader
Grants Funded

1986 - 1986 City of Brooksville, Florida
Principal Investigator
Consultant
Grants Funded
Primary responsibility was to devise and implement a citizen survey

1986 - 1987 Florida Institute of Government STAR program grant
Co-Principal Investigator
"A Study of Interlocal Agreements to Facilitate Certification of Local Governments to Review Developments of Regional Impact"
Grants Funded

1986 - 1987 Florida Institute of Government STAR program grant
Co-Principal Investigator
"The Impact of New Federalism on Florida's Communities"

Grants Funded

1985 - 1986 Hillsborough County, Florida Public School System
Principal Investigator
Consultant
Grants Funded
Devised and implemented adult/community school administrators survey and presented analysis of survey results

1985 - 1986 Hillsborough County, Florida, Charter Review Board
Principal Investigator
Part of Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management study team
Grants Funded
Primary responsibility was to devise and implement a citizens survey

1983 - 1983 Lee County, Florida Charter Government Study Commission
Principal Investigator
Consultant
Grants Funded
Provided information on alternative forms of county government structure

1982 - 1982 University of South Florida Faculty Research and Creative Scholarship Grant
Principal Investigator
"Reagan New Federalism and State and Local Government Tax Capacity"
Grants Funded

1978 - 1979 Iowa Community Service and Continuing Education Program under Title IA of the Higher Education Act of 1965
Assistant Director
Using Community Indicators and Citizen Feedback to Evaluate and Improve Local Government Services
Grants Funded

1978 - 1979 Iowa Community Service and Continuing Education Program under Title IA of the Higher Education Act of 1965
Assistant Director
"Using Community Indicators and Citizen Feedback to Evaluate and Improve Local Government Services"
Grants Funded

1978 - 1979 City of Cedar Falls, Iowa
Principal Investigator
Consultant
Grants Funded
Devised and implemented a survey to assess community indicators and service needs

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

01/0-pres Editorial Board

The Political Chronicle

01/0-pres

Member, Committee on Political Economy
Policy Studies Organization Symposium Advisory Board

01/0-pres

Member, Advisory Board
National Center for the Study of Counties, Carl Vinson Institute of Government, University of Georgia

01/0-01/0

Associate Editor
Florida Political Science Association NEWSLETTER

01/0-01/0

Editor
Florida Political Science Association NEWSLETTER

Reviewer
American Political Science Review

Reviewer
American Journal of Political Science

Reviewer
Policy Studies Review

Reviewer
Policy Studies Journal

Reviewer
Social Science Quarterly

Reviewer
Journal of Social Science

Reviewer
State and Local Government Review

Reviewer
Urban Affairs Quarterly

Reviewer
Public Administration Review

Reviewer
Journal of Politics

Reviewer
Journal of Urban Affairs

Reviewer
Publius: The Journal of Federalism

Reviewer
Public Budgeting & Finance

Reviewer
The Political Chronicle

Reviewer
Administration and Society

Reviewer
Public Administration Quarterly

Reviewer
International Journal of Public Administration

Reviewer
American Review of Public Administration

Reviewer
West Virginia University Energy Research Center

Reviewed proposed text--State and Local Government Debated
West Publishing Company

Reviewed proposed text--Intergovernments and the Individual
Harper and Row Publishers

Reviewed proposed text--Contextual Effects on Political Behavior
Sage Publishers

Reviewed proposed book--A Policy Issue Handbook on State and Local Government and Public-Private Partnerships
Greenwood Press

Reviewed book prior to revising for 8th edition--Politics in States and Communities, by Thomas R. Dye
Prentice-Hall

Reviewed book prior to revising for 2nd edition--American States and Cities, by Virginia Gray and Peter Eisinger
Harper/ Collins Publishing

Reviewed proposed book--State and Local Government: A Comprehensive Approach, by David Shaffel and Harry Basehart
McGraw-Hill

Reviewed proposed book--How Institutions Work, by Jo Freeman
Westview Press

Reviewed chapters in book entitled Essay on Current Politics and Government (1980) edited by Edward Lukes

Reviewed proposed book--Institutional Constraints and Policy Choice. An Exploration of Local Governance, by James C. Clingermayer and Richard A. Feoick
SUNY Press

Reviewed proposed book--Public Policymaking...The Rest of the Story, by Thomas Helms and Aaron Biggs
Addison Wesley Longman Publishers

Reviewed proposed book--A Beginners Guide to Practical Budgeting in State and Local Government

Addison Wesley Longman Publishers

Reviewed proposed book--Democracy in the States, by Patricia McGee Crotty
Pearson Prentice-Hall

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

01/0-01/0	Florida Political Science Association Meeting
	Local Arrangements Co-Chairperson
01/0-01/0	Florida Political Science Association Executive Council
	Member
01/0-01/0	Florida Political Science Association
	2nd Vice-President
01/0-01/0	Florida Political Science Association Meeting
	Program Chair
01/0-01/0	Florida Political Science Association
	1st Vice-President
01/0-01/0	Florida Political Science Association
	President
01/0-01/0	Florida Political Science Association Meeting
	Local Arrangements Chairperson

American Political Science Association (APSA)

APSA Sections on Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations and Urban Politics

Southern Political Science Association

Midwest Political Science Association

Southwest Political Science Association

Policy Studies Organization

Conference for Federal Studies

American Society for Public Administration (ASPA)

ASPA Section on Intergovernmental and Administrative Management (SIAM)

Suncoast Chapter of ASPA

Florida Political Science Association

American Association for Public Opinion Research

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

2003-present	Best Book Committee
	Member
	American Political Science Association, Federalism/Intergovernmental Relations Section
2002-present	Curriculum Committee
	Member
	Public Policy

2002-present	Student Grade Grievance Committee
	Member
	College of Arts and Sciences
2001-present	Undergraduate Committee
	Member
	Department of Government and International Affairs
2000-present	Curriculum Development Discussion Group of the PAD Advisory Board
	Member
	Public Administration Program
2000-present	Department Executive Committee
	Member
	Department of Government and International Affairs
2000-present	Pre-Law Advising
	Director, (conducted advising for entire student body at USF)
	Department of Government and International Affairs
2000-present	Pre-Law Advising
	Co-Director
	Department of Political Science (conducted advising for entire student body at USF)
1999-2000	Program Faculty Search Committee
	Member
	Public Administration
1999-present	Coordination Committee
	Member
	Washington Internship Program
1999-present	Advising Committee
	Member
	College of Arts and Sciences Center for Applied Community Research (CACR)
1998-1999	
	Library Representative
	Department of Government and International Affairs
1998-1999	Ph.D. Study Committee
	Member
	Department of Government and International Affairs
1998-1999	Program Faculty Search Committee
	Member
	Public Administration
1994-1996	
	Library Representative
	Department of Government and International Affairs
1994-1995	Faculty Search Committee
	Member
	Lakeland Campus Public Administration
1994-present	Undergraduate Advising for Political Science Program

	Co-Director
	Department of Government and International Affairs
1993-1994	Select Committee on Awards and Recognition
	Member
	Suncoast Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration
1992-1993	Recruitment Committee
	Member
	Department of Government and International Affairs
1989-1990	Program Peer Review Committee
	Member
	Public Administration
1985-1986	Long-Range Planning and Recruitment Committee
	Member
	Department of Political Science
1985-1986	Undergraduate Committee
	Chairperson
	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
1984-1986	Recruitment Committee
	Chairperson
	Department of Political Science
1984-1985	Affirmative Action Recruitment Committee
	Member
	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
1984-1985	Faculty Council
	Member
	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
1984-1985	Committee on Committees
	Member
	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
1984-1985	Acting Chairperson
	Department of Political Science
1983-1986	Recruitment Committee
	Member
	Department of Political Science
1983-1986	Undergraduate Advising
	Director
	Department of Political Science
1983-1985	Departmental Advisory Committee
	Chairperson
	Department of Political Science
1982-1986	Undergraduate Program Committee
	Chairperson

	Department of Political Science
1982-1983	Pre-Law Advising
	Co-Director
	Department of Political Science (conducted advising for entire student body at USF)
1981-1986	Undergraduate Committee
	Member
	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
1981-1983	Undergraduate Advising
	Co-Director
	Department of Political Science
1980-1985	Departmental Advisory Committee (DAC)
	Member
	Department of Political Science
	Nominating Committee
	Member
	Southern Political Science Association

AWARDS

Nominated for the 1981 Alumni Professor Award at USF

AREAS OF SPECIALTY

- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Public Administration Theory
- Public Budgeting
- Legal/Environmental/Ethical Context of Public Administration
- American National Government
- Federalism/Intergovernmental Relations
- Public Policy Analysis (Fiscal, Welfare, Housing, Education)
- State, Local, and Urban Politics and Administration

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

- Pre-tested questions for Advanced Placement test in Government and Politics, Educational Testing Service and The College Board, 1989-present
- Wrote questions for Advanced Placement test in Government and Politics, Educational Testing Service and The College Board, 1990-present
- Reader and Table for grading of Advanced Placement test in Government and Politics, Educational Testing Service and The College Board, 1987-present
- Convener of workshops and teaching institutes for Government and Politics Advanced Placement high school teachers, The College Board, 1992-present
- Unpaid consultant to Wharton High School (Tampa, Florida) in establishing AP Government & Politics course, Spring and Summer, 2001
- Wrote promotional review for book, County Manager Government in Henrico, Virginia: Implementation, Evolution, and Evaluation, by Nelson Wikstrom University and Departmental Service
- Member, Public Administration Program MPA Exam Committee. Committee responsible for writing questions and grading exams during Spring and Fall Semesters, 1992; Spring Semester, 1996; Spring Semester 1997; Spring

Semester 1998; Fall 1998, Spring 1999, Fall 1999, Spring 2000
- Chairperson, Public Administration Program MPA Exam Committee. Committee responsible for writing questions and grading exam during the Spring Semester, 1995 and Fall Semester, 1996
- Chairperson, Political Science Program MA Exam Committee. Committee responsible for writing questions and grading exams during the Fall Semester 1992, Spring Semester 1993, Spring Semester 1997, Fall Semester, 1999; Fall 2001
- Political Science Coordinator, Resource Center on Florida History and Politics, 1999-present
- Director of nine MA theses and twelve MPA problem reports, member on 36 MA and MPA committees, and member on two Ph. D. committees during tenure at USF

COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

- Gave talk to a group of Florida Mental Health personnel on January 5, 1980 with respect to state and local legislative and administrative processes
- Taped seven interviews for broadcast by WUSF-FM in conjunction with state constitutional referenda items appearing on the Florida election ballot in October and November 1980 and the operation of the electoral college
- Contributor to Florida House of Representatives "Legislative-Faculty Network" Program, 1981
- Interviewed by the Tampa Tribune with respect to prospects of Reagan Administration. Cited in Times articles entitled "Professors see Reagan Problems Keeping Promises" (Tuesday, January 20, 1981, p. 5-A)
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV program "Saturday at Noon", which was aired on January 16, 1982. Topic: "Congressional and Legislative Reapportionment in Florida"
- Did live interview with WTSP-TV (Channel 10) which consisted of an analysis of both President Reagan's television speech of September 17, 1981 and the implications of federal budget cuts for state and local governments
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV program "Saturday at Noon", which was aired on January 16, 1982. Topic: "President's Reagan's New Federalism Program"
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV program "Saturday at Noon", which was aired April 24, 1982. Topic: "Legislative Reapportionment in Florida"
- Gave talk to American Government class at Plant City High School on May 17, 1982. Topic: "The Eighteen-Year-Old Vote in the U.S."
- Taped interview for WUSF-FM radio program "Noon News", which was aired on June 24, 1982. Topic: "The Proposed Casino Gambling Amendment in Florida"
- Taped interviews for WUSF-FM radio program "Noon News", which was aired July 6, 1982. Topic: "Property Appraisers in Florida" and the "Exclusionary Rule as Applied in Florida State Courts"
- Contributed to article in the Oracle entitled "USF Prof Predicts 'New Federalism' Effects" (Wednesday, July 28, 1982, p. 6)
- Taped interview for WUSF-FM radio program "Noon News", which was aired on July 30, 1982. Topic: "New Federalism"
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV program "Tampa Bay Today", which was aired on August 2, 1982. Topic: "Reapportionment in Florida and Minority Representation"
- Contributed to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "Professor Predicts Reagan Federalism Will Mean Less Aid" (Thursday, August 5, 1982, p. 3-NS)
- Did live interviews for WTSP-TV program "Evening News" consisting of analysis of voter survey results concerning 1982 Florida Primary on August 23-27, 1982
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV program "Tampa Bay Today", which was aired on September 3, 1982. Topic: "Recent Developments Concerning Reagan's 'New Federalism' Proposal"
- Taped thirty-minute special political analysis program for WTSP-TV, which was aired on September 6, 1982. Topic: "Voting in the 1982 Florida Democratic and Republican Primaries"
- Did live interview for WTSP-TV program "Mid-Day News" consisting of primary vote predictions on September 7, 1982
- Was political analyst on "1982 Florida Primary Election Night News Coverage" for WTSP-TV on September 7, 1982

- Did live interview for WTSP-TV program "Mid-Day News" consisting of Florida's primary post-election summary and analysis on September 8, 1982
- Did live interview for WTSP-TV program "Mid-Day News" consisting of analysis of 1982 Florida Run-Off primary on October 6, 1982
- Was political analyst on "1982 Election Night News Coverage" for WTSP-TV on November 2, 1982
- Did live interview for WTSP-TV program "Mid-Day News" consisting of analysis of 1982 general election on November 3, 1982
- Gave talk to public forum sponsored by the Florida Public Interest Research Group on November 18, 1982. Topic: "The Importance of Money in the 1982 General Election"
- Taped interview for WXFL-TV program "Tampa Bay Today", which was aired on February 23, 1983. Topic: "Update on Reagan New Federalism"
- Taped interview for WXFL-TV program "Tampa Bay Today", which was aired July 15, 1983. Topic: "Congressional Reapportionment: Permissible Variations from One-Man, One Vote"
- Taped interview for WTOG-TV program "Ten O'Clock News", which was aired on July 29, 1983. Topic: "Mayor Bob Martinez's Switch to the Republican Party"
- Taped interview for WXFL-TV program "Tampa Bay Today", which was aired on October 11, 1983. Topic: "Population Growth and Service Demands in the Sunbelt States"
- Taped interview for WTSP-TV program "Action News", which was aired on October 10 and 14, 1983. Topic: "Nineteen Eighty-Four Big Brotherism and Government Collection of Information"
- Taped interview for WXFL-TV program "Tampa Bay Today", which was aired on April 16, 1984. Topic: "Prospects for the Democratic Party in Florida During the 1984 Election"
- Taped interview for WXFL-TV program "Tampa Bay Today", which was aired on July 9, 1984. Topic: "The Political Future of Governor Robert Graham after the Governorship"
- Gave talk at seminar on "Managing Intergovernmental Conflict", sponsored by the Public Administration Program and the Institute of Government, University of South Florida on March 16, 1985. Topic: "Intergovernmental Relations and Interorganizational Conflict"
- Participated as a resource person at "Government in Transition: Policy-Making Seminars for Hillsborough County", sponsored by the Public Administration Program and Institute of Government, University of South Florida, July 12, 19, August 9, 16, September 6, 13, 1985
- Participated as a resource person at "Research Conference on Policy-Management Problems Facing the Greater Tampa Bay Area", sponsored by the Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management, University of South Florida, February 21, 1986
- Participated as a resource person at "Making and Implementing Policy in Local Government: Myths and Realities" Seminar, sponsored by the Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management, University of South Florida, March 7, 1986
- Moderator, for debate between candidates vying for State Senate Seat #21, sponsored by Carrollwood Area Business Association and held on June 24, 1986
- Gave talk to Sun City residents on "Fiscal Responses to Federal Aid Cutbacks" on November 12, 1987
- Member, Hillsborough County Community Housing Resource Board, 1987-present. Appointed by Secretary of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
- Chairperson, Grants and Fund Raising Committee, Hillsborough County Community Housing Resource Board, 1988-1993. Written grant applications requesting over 200,000 in funding. Successful applications: (1) "Fair Housing Educational and Action Program" ($13,017) (2) "Fair Housing Educational and Action Program" ($15,258)
- President, Hillsborough County Community Housing Resource Board, 1993-1996
- Treasurer, Hillsborough County Community Housing Resource Board, 1996-present
- Taped community affairs video for City of Tampa, Office of Human Rights, "Fair Housing for All", Fall 1998 (to be aired over the next several years on Time Warner Government Assess Channels and used in the Office's training workshops)
- Area Co-Ordinator for Florida Sunshine Amendment petition drive headed by former State Senator Pat Frank, August 1988-90
- Gave talk to 4th grade students at Temple Terrace Elementary School on "Understanding the 1992 Presidential Election" on November 17, 1992

- Contributed to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "Lime Rock Project Kicks Up More Controversy" (Sunday, May 8, 1994, Pasco Edition, p. 1-2)
- Contributed to article in The Gulf Coast Review entitled "County's Revenues Shift from Taxes to Fees" (June 23-July 7, 1997, p. 6)
- Focus of article in Inside USF entitled "'Homework' Has Slightly Different Meaning for Prof" (September 26-October 9, 1997, p. 3)
- Contributed to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "Council Vote to Bring Change" (Tuesday, March 2, 1999, pp.1 and 24)
- Contributed to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "New Tampa Makes Voice Heard" (Wednesday, March 3, 1999, p. 10)
- Contributed to article in The Stuart News entitled "Scherer Finish Gives Hope to Democrats" (Thursday, November 4, 1999, p. 1)
- Testified before hearing held by the National Committee to Preserve Social Security and Medicare, Tampa, Florida, September 27, 1999
- Was political analyst on "Decision 2000: The General Election" for WFLA-FM radio on November 7, 2000
- Expert Guest on WFLA-AM radio program "The Morning Show" to discuss the aftermath of the 2000 presidential election on Monday, November 13, 2000
- Expert Guest on WFLA-AM radio program "The Election That Would Not End" to discuss the Florida vote in the 2000 presidential election on Saturday, November 18, 2000
- Expert panelist on University/Community Forum entitled "The American Presidency After Watergate and 9/11", August 2002
- Taped interview for WTSP-TV program "Six O'Clock News", which was aired on February 5, 2003. Topic: "World Reaction to Colin Powell's Address to the United Nations on Iraqi Disarmament"
- Taped interview for WFTS-TV program "Eleven O'Clock News", which was aired on February 7, 2003. Topic: "American Public Opinion and the President's Position to Disarm the Saddam Hussein Regime in Iraqi"
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV programs "Six O'Clock News", "Eleven O'Clock News", and "Early Morning News", which was aired on February 16, 17 and 19, 2003. Topic: "The Impact of a War With Iraqi on the American Economy"
- Taped interview for Bay News Nine "Around the World News",which was aired on March 6, 2003. Topic: "President Bush's News Conference, Iraqi Disarmament, and the United Nations"
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV programs "Six O'Clock News" and "Eleven O'Clock News", which was aired on March 7, 2003. Topic: "American Public Opinion and Support for a War With Saddam Hussein and Iraqi"
- Contributed to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "Many in Tampa Don't See Terrorism or a War Brewing in the Middle East as a Personal Threat" (March 9, 2003, Nation/World, p. 1+)
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV program "Six O'Clock News",which aired on March 17, 2003. Topic: "Pending War With Iraq, Terrorism Level, and Foreign Entry in the U.S."
- Participated in WFLA-TV/Tampa Tribune Forum along with nine other Hillsborough County residents on March 17, 2003, to discuss our reactions to President Bush speech where is issued ultimatium to Saddam Hussein to get out of Iraq in 48 hours
- Contribued to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "Address Doesn't Change Panelists' Opinions About War" (March 17, 2003, Nation/World, p. 8)
- Contributed to article in The Bradenton Herald entitled "Stores Say Emergency Supply Sales Rise Slightly."(March 20, 2003, p. 1B)
- Contribued to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "Hostilities Test Political Stances of State Figures" (March 21, 2003, Nation/World, p. 6)
- Contributed to article in The Temple Terrance/University Beacon entitled "How Temple Terrace Reacts to War"(March 22, 2003, p. 1+)
- Contributed to article in Florida Today entitled "Support for War May Hinge on Military Success" (March 23, 2003, p. 4A)
- Taped interview for WFLA-TV program "Six O'Clock News","Eleven O'Clock News", and "Early Morning News", which aired on March 23 and 24, 2003. Topic: "Casualities, POWs, and Support for the War in Iraq and President Bush"

- Did live broadcast with station reporters for WTVT-TV program "Your Turn", which aired on March 26, 2003. Topic: "President Bush and the War With Iraq"
- Moderator, Debate between Candidates for USF Student Body President, March 27, 2003
- Taped interview for WVEA-TV program "Noticias", which aired on April 8, 2003. Topic: "The Effect of Removing the Iraqi Leadership on American Support for the War"
- Contributed to article in Florida Today entitled "More People Now Support the War" (April 11, 2003, p. 7A)
- Contributed to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "War Blamed for Slump in Consumer Spending" (April 12, 2003, Nation/ World, p. 1+)
- Contributed to article in The Tampa Tribune entitled "Iorio Rethinks Vow of Internal Police Chief Hire" (May 4, 2003, Nation/World, p. 1+)
- Taped community affairs video for City of Tampa, Office of Human Rights and Equal Opportunity, "Equal Opportunity in Hiring for Jobs", May 2003 (to be aired over the next several years on Time Warner Government Assess Channels and used in the Office's training workshops)

CURRICULUM VITAE

KIKI CARUSON

Political Science Program
Department of Government and International Affairs
University of South Florida
4202 East Fowler Avenue, SOC 107
Tampa, Florida 33620

Office: 813.974.5646
Mobile: 813.545.5570
kcaruson@cas.usf.edu

ACADEMIC POSITION

June 2007 – to the present, Associate Professor

January 2003 – present, Undergraduate Internship/Service Learning Advisor, Political Science Program.

August 2001-May 2007, Assistant Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL.

FIELDS OF SPECIALIZATION

Intergovernmental Policy-making, Federalism, Homeland Security, American Foreign Policy, U.S. Presidency Executive-Legislative Relations.

EDUCATION

The University of Georgia, Athens GA., Ph.D., Department of Political Science, 2001.

The Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS), The Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D.C., M.A., American Foreign Policy and International Economics, 1994.

Smith College, Northampton MA., B.A., Economics and International Relations, 1988.

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

Kiki Caruson and Victoria Farrar-Myers. "Promoting the President's Foreign Policy Agenda: Presidential Use of Executive Agreements as Policy Vehicles" *Political Research Quarterly.* Accepted March 2007. Forthcoming 2007.

Kiki Caruson and Susan A. MacManus. "Disaster Vulnerabilities: How Strong a Push Toward Regionalism and Intergovernmental Cooperation?" *American Review of Public Administration.* Forthcoming 2007.

Kiki Caruson and Susan A. MacManus. "Designing Homeland Security Policy within a Regional Structure: A Needs Assessment of Local Security Concerns" *Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.* Volume 4, Issue 2, 2007.

Kiki Caruson and Susan A. MacManus. "Fiscal Pressures on Local Budgets: Financing Homeland Security in a Large and Vulnerable State" *Journal of Public Finance and Management* Volume 7, Number 2, 2007.

Kiki Caruson and Susan A. MacManus. "Funding Homeland Security and Hurricane Preparedness: Florida's Local Governments Face Formidable Fiscal Pressures" *Municipal Finance Journal* Volume 27, Number 2 (Summer) 2006.

Kiki Caruson and Susan A. MacManus. "Mandates and Management Challenges in the Trenches: An Intergovernmental Perspective of Homeland Security" *Public Administration Review* Volume 66, Number 4, July/August 2006.

Susan A. MacManus and Kiki Caruson."Code Red: Florida City and County Officials Rate Threat Information Sources and the Homeland Security Advisory System" *State and Local Government Review* Volume 38, Number 1, 2006.

Kiki Caruson, Susan MacManus, Matthew Kohen, and Thomas A. Watson. "Homeland Security Preparedness: The Rebirth of Regionalism" *Publius: The Journal of Federalism,* Volume 33, Number 1, Winter 2005.

Kiki Caruson. "So You Want to Run for Elected Office? How to Engage Students in the Campaign Process Without Leaving the Classroom" *PS: Political Science and Politics*, April 2005.

Kiki Caruson. "Mission Impossible?: The Challenge of Managing Homeland Security Operations" *Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management*, Volume1, Number 4, Fall/Winter 2004.

Kiki Caruson and Michael J. Bitzer. "At the Cross Roads of Policy Making: Executive Politics, Administrative Action, and Judicial Deference" *Law & Policy*, Volume 26, Number 3/4, July/October 2004.

Loch K. Johnson and Kiki Caruson."The Seven Sins of American Foreign Policy" *PS: Political Science and Politics*, Volume 36, Number 1, January 2003.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Book Review: "On Deaf Ears: The Limits of the Bully Pulpit," by George C. Edwards III., *White House Studies*, Volume 7, Issue 1, 2007.

"Homeland Security Preparedness: Federal and State Mandates Unevenly Affect Local Government Readiness" *Spectrum: The Journal of State Government*, Volume 78, Number 2 Spring 2005 (with Susan A. MacManus).

Book Review: "American Empire: The Realities and Consequences of U.S. Diplomacy," by Andrew J. Bacevich., *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, Volume 33, No. 3, September 2003.

"International Agreement-Making and the Executive-Legislative Relationship" *PRG Report*, Volume 24, Number 1, Fall 2002.

"Arms Control" in Thomas Schoenbaum, Junji Nakagawa and Linda Reif, eds. *Trilateral Perspectives on International Legal Issues.* New York: Transnational Publishers, 1998.

WORKS IN PROGRESS

Susan A. MacManus and Kiki Caruson, "Financing Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness: Use of Interlocal Cost-Sharing," *Public Budgeting and Finance.* Initial Submission made April 2007.

Kiki Caruson and Bob Grafstein. "Surprise Party: Estimating the Consequences of Unexpected Presidential Election Results" *Quarterly Journal of Political Science.* Initial Submission made December 2006.

Kiki Caruson. "Presidential Leadership Strategy in Foreign Affairs: A Game Theoretic Analysis of the Executive-Legislative Relationship." Journal article in progress.

Kiki Caruson. "America's Shadow Foreign Policy: America's Shadow Foreign Policy: International Agreement Making and the Consequences for Democratic Accountability in the U.S." Book manuscript in progress.

AWARDS

- American Political Science Association, Small Research Grant, ($795), Spring (May) 2007.
- Faculty Research and Development Grant, ($1,000), College of Arts and Sciences, USF, Spring 2006.
- Outstanding Undergraduate Teaching Award 2004/05, ($2,000), University of South Florida, November 2005.
- Faculty Research and Development Grant, ($500), College of Arts and Sciences, USF, April 2004.
- Creative Scholarship Grant, ($7,000), University of South Florida Research Council, December 2003.
- McKnight Junior Faculty Development Fellowship ($43,000), Florida Education Fund, 2003-2004.
- Dissertation Field Research Grant ($2,000), University of Georgia Small Grant Competition: 2000.
- Diane C. Davidson Dissertation Research Award ($1,500), University of Georgia Women's Club: 1999.
- University-wide Competition, Graduate Research Assistantship, University of Georgia: 1996-1997 and 1997-1998.
- Robert E. Osgood Memorial Fellowship in American Foreign Policy, Johns Hopkins University, Nitze School of Advanced International Studies: 1993-1994.

INVITED PRESENTATIONS

"A New Foreign Policy for a Fragmented World: A PS: Political Science Roundtable Discussion," Democracy at a Critical Juncture: The Ongoing Implications of 9/11, Pace University, New York, New York, June 1-7, 2003.

"Active Learning Strategies for Engaging Students in the Federal Election Process," Civic Education Workshop, University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida, June 17-20, 2002.

"Presidential Leadership Strategy in Foreign Affairs: A Game Theoretic Evaluation of the Executive-Legislative Relationship," Merriam Laboratory for Analytic Political Research: Junior Master Class in Formal Theory, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, November 12-14, 1998.

CONFERENCE PARTICIPATION

"Public Watchdogs or Imperial Pitbulls: An Evaluation of the Investigatory Process Governing Executive Branch Misconduct," American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, August 30 – September 2, 2007.

"Homeland Security & Emergency Management: Local Government Interfaces with Agencies Serving Vulnerable Populations" (with Susan A. MacManus), American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, August 30 – September 2, 2007.

"Searching for Collaboration on Financing: Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness" (with Susan A. MacManus), American Society for Public Administration Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, March 24-27, 2007.

"Disaster Vulnerabilities: How Strong a Push Toward Regionalism and Intergovernmental Cooperation?" (with Susan A. MacManus) American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA, August 31-September 3, 2006.

"Local Budget Stress: Financing Homeland Security and Natural Disaster Needs" (with Susan A. MacManus and Thomas A. Watson) MidWest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, April 20-23, 2006.

"Promoting the President's Foreign Policy Agenda: Presidential Use of Executive Agreements" (with Christine Murphy), MidWest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, April 20-23, 2006.

"Love Thy Neighbor: Assessing Florida's Regional Approach to Emergency Management from a Local Government Perspective" (with Susan A. MacManus and Cristiane Carvalho), Florida Political Science Annual Meeting, Pembroke Pines, FL, April 8-9, 2006.

"Homeland Security: Florida City and County Officials Rate Information Sources and the Federal Color-Code Threat Advisory System." (with Susan A. MacManus) American Society for Public Administration (Florida Conference), Clearwater, FL, April 29, 2005.

"Presidential Agenda Setting in the Foreign Policy Arena: Executive Agreements as Policy Vehicles." (with Victoria A. Farrar-Meyers) American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, September 2-5, 2004.

"Mandates and Management Challenges in the Trenches: An Intergovernmental Perspective of Homeland Security"(with Susan A. MacManus) American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, September 2-5, 2004.

"So You Want to Run for Elected Office? How to Engage Students in the Campaign Process Without Leaving the Classroom." Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, January 8-10, 2004.

"Mission Impossible? Organization of the Department of Homeland Security," American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA, August 28-31, 2003.

Chair: Executive-Legislative Bargaining in the United States, American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, PA, August 28-31, 2003.

Discussant: The Senate and Presidential Appointment Politics, American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Boston, MA, August 29 – September 1, 2002.

Chair: The Supreme Court and Public Opinion, Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, November 7-10, 2001.

"International Agreement-making during the post-World War II Period" Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, November 7-10, 2001.

"Federal Administrative Agencies and the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals: An Analysis of Litigation Outcomes" American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, September 2-5, 1999.

"Executive-Legislative Conflict in U.S. Foreign Affairs" Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Norfolk, Virginia, November 5-8, 1997.

"The Foreign Policy Process: Presidential Incentives for Executive-Legislative Collaboration" American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C., August 28-31, 1997.

Section Reporter:: Arms Control and Non-proliferation, American Society of International Law: Trilateral Perspectives on International Legal Issues, Atlanta, Georgia, March 24-26, 1996.

COURSES TAUGHT
Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida:

POS 3713 Empirical Political Analysis/Research Methods
POS 4413 The American Presidency (mandated writing intensive course)
POS 4424 The American Congress
POS 4941 Political Science Internship Program
Local Internships, Tampa, Florida
Legislative Session Internship Program, Tallahassee, Florida
POS 6045 Graduate Seminar in American National Government
POS 6736 Graduate Seminar in Statistical Analysis

COURSES TAUGHT (as a graduate student)
Department of Political Science, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia:

POLS 4520 Electoral Behavior
POLS 4790 U.S. Political Economy
POLS 1101 Introduction to American National Government

MENTORSHIP OF STUDENTS

Graduate Level:

Kathryn Nikolic, Chair, Political Science Master's Thesis: "The Influence of Community Funding Factors, School Factors, and Student Factors on High School Graduation Rates," Defended June 2007.

Christine Balazero, Chair, Political Science Master's Thesis: "The Dark Side of Humanity: An Empirical Investigation into the Causes of Global Slavery," Defended June 2007.

Daniel Jenkins, Committee Member, Political Science Master's Thesis: The Development of Leadership Skills through Diversity of Student Organizational Leadership," Defended March 2007.

Michael Copple, Chair, Political Science Master's Thesis: "The Influence of Defense Industry Campaign Contributions on Congressional Support for Defense Spending," Defended November 2003.

Undergraduate Level:

Christine Murphy, Chair, Honors College Undergraduate Thesis, "Investigating Executive Misconduct: Contributions from Independent Counsels," Defended April 2007.

Christie Zooberg, Committee Member, Honors College Undergraduate Thesis, "Impacting Florida Politics: An Insider's Look at the Work of Political Consultants," Defended August 2006.

Thomas A. Watson, Committee Member, Honors College Undergraduate Thesis, "An Assessment of the Governor's International Trade Initiative," Defended June 2006.

Matt Strenth, Committee Members, Honors College Undergraduate Thesis: "Leadership Style: A Comparison of Florida House Speakers," Defended May 2006.

Christine Murphy, Honors College, Honorable Mention: Faculty-Student Research, "Promoting the President's Foreign Policy Agenda: Presidential Use of Executive Agreements" University of South Florida Undergraduate Research Symposium, April 2006.

Elisabeth Tetrick, Chair, Political Science Honors Thesis: "The Balance Between U.S. Security Policies and Civil Liberties," Defended April 2004.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

- External reviewer for the *Journal of Politics*, *Political Research Quarterly, Policy Studies Quarterly, State and Local Government Review, Publius: The Journal of Federalism, International Studies Quarterly*, and *Intelligence and National Security.*

- Committee Member, American Political Science Association, Presidency Research Group, Best Graduate Research Paper 2003-2004.

- Member: American Political Science Association, Midwest Political Science Association, Southern Political Science Association, and the APSA Presidency Research Group.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR Summer Program in Quantitative Methods of Social Research), "Categorical Data Analysis: Models for Binary, Ordinal, Nominal, and Count Outcomes," presented by Scott Long, Indiana University, May 29 - June 2, 2006.

- Center for Teaching Enhancement, University of South Florida, (Summer Teaching Workshop), "Involving Students: Using Active Learning Strategies in University Classes," July 22 – August 2, 2002.

Eunjung Choi

University of Texas at Austin
Department of Government
1 University Station A1800
Austin, TX 78712-0119

Office Phone: 512-232-7242
Home Phone: 512-913-0507
Office Fax: 512-471-1061
Email: ejchoi@mail.la.utexas.edu

Education

The University of Texas at Austin
Doctoral candidate, Department of Government, Ph.D. expected May 2007
Fields of specialization: Political Behavior, Methodology, Comparative Politics, East Asian Politics

The University of Texas at Austin
M.A. in Political Science, Department of Government, 2004.
Master's report: "Mediated Images or Direct Messages? Comparing the Effect of Media Exposure with the Effect of Canvassing on Turnout in Presidential and House Elections."
Committee: Robert C. Luskin (chair), Kenneth Greene.

Chungang University, South Korea
B.A. in Political Science, Department of Political Science, 2000

Dissertation

Title: Retrospective Economic Voting in Korea and Taiwan: Taking Contexts Seriously

Committee: Tse-Min Lin (co-chair), Brian Roberts (co-chair), Roderick P. Hart, Daron Shaw, Kenneth Greene.

Abstract: Economic voting literature generally makes a strong claim that economic voting should affect individual voting behavior in all contexts. This dissertation shows that (1) economic voting has surprisingly limited explanatory power outside of western countries and (2) preexisting social divisions can become politicized in a way that trump economic voting in new democracies. In my dissertation, I compare the effect of personal and national economic evaluations on individual vote choice in Korea and Taiwan. My research proposes that understanding social, political, and informational context is the key to understanding why the effect of personal and national economic evaluations vary not only across countries but also across individuals. I explain the varying effects of economic conditions in the two countries based on changes in the availability and accessibility of economic issues and on the clarity of alternatives. I utilize information-processing models developed in social psychology but place more emphasis on contextual factors as sources for the availability and accessibility of issues. My project is unique and significant in terms of both its theoretical and methodological aspects. Theoretically, this project will, first, allow us to examine how far the economic voting model travels in other countries. Second, my project is interdisciplinary, studying politics from both sociological and psychological perspectives. Methodologically, my research applies both in-depth contextual analysis and rigorous statistical analysis to Korean and Taiwanese vote choice, whereas quantitative studies are dominant in previous economic voting literature.

Submissions for Publication

"Money Trumps Quality: The Effect of Campaign Spending in Congressional Elections, 2002 and 2004." with Shyam Gouri Suresh. Under review at *American Journal of Political Science.*

"Mediated and Interpersonal Appeals: Comparing the Effect of Media Exposure with the Effect of Canvassing on Presidential and Congressional Turnout." Under review at *Electoral Studies.*

Research in Progress

"Political information and participation in voting, campaigns, and protests in the U.S. and Korea"

(This paper investigates whether political information has any effect on individual participation in voting, election campaigns, and protests and whether individuals learn politics from participating. Empirical analyses of the two cases studies, the U.S. and Korea, suggest that the influence of political participation on political information is stronger and more substantial than the opposite. The finding confirms the assumption of participatory democracy that participation is not only a result of democracy but also a means to consolidate democracy, "self-sustaining" and making people "better citizens".)

Conference Presentations

"Money Trumps Quality: The Effect of Campaign Spending in Congressional Elections, 2002 and 2004." with Shyam Gouri Suresh
A paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association (APSA), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 2006

"Retrospective Economic Voting in Korea."
A paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association (APSA), Washington D.C., September 2005

"Retrospective Voting in the U.S., Korea, and Taiwan."
A paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association (MPSA), Chicago, Illinois, April 2005

"Why Diversionary War? Domestic Politics and President's Foreign Policy Strategy" with Jongseok Woo
A paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association (MPSA), Chicago, Illinois, April 2004

"Appealing to Image or Begging for a Vote."
A paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association (MPSA), Chicago, Illinois, April 2003

"Who and How? Simultaneous Relationship Between Political Sophistication and Participation."
A paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association (SWPSA), San Antonio, TX, April 2003

Awards, Grants, and Fellowships

McDonald Research Fellowship, 2006
(Department of Government, The University of Texas at Austin, for dissertation research)

POSCO Korean Studies Scholarship, 2006

(Department of Asian Studies, The University of Texas at Austin, for field trip)
Professional Development Award, 2006
(Graduate Studies, The University of Texas at Austin, for conference participation)

Clogg Scholarship Award, 2005
(Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research Summer Program)

Patterson Fellowships, 2003-2005
(Department of Government, The University of Texas at Austin, for conference participation)

Teaching and Research Training

Advancing Students' Professional Excellence with Certificates in Teaching Series (ASPECTS, The University of Texas at Austin):
(Effective Public Speaking Techniques, Designing Effective Lectures for Learning, Interactive Techniques for Large Classes, Teaching with Powerpoint, and Designing Syllabus course.)

Supervised Teaching (Department of Government, The University of Texas at Austin)

Learning and Teaching (Graduate School, The University of Texas at Austin)

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research Summer Program (ICPSR)
(Maximum likelihood, longitudinal analysis, hierarchical analysis, missing data, data mining)

Teaching and Research Appointments

(Department of Government, The University of Texas at Austin)

Assistant Instructor, 2006-2007
Teaching undergraduate students American government introduction course

Teaching Assistant, 2001-2005
Political Parties (Prof. Daron Shaw, Spring 2005)
Texas Politics (Prof. James Enelow, Fall 2004)
Money in U.S. Politics (Prof. Brian Roberts, Spring 2004)
American Government (Prof. David Edwards, Fall 2003),
American Government (Prof. Alessandra Lippucci, Fall 2002-Spring 2003),
Leading two discussion sections with a variety of topics in American Politics
American Government (Prof. James Henson, Spring 2002),
Leading two discussion sections
American Government (Prof. Phillip Paolino, Fall 2001),
Leading two discussion sections

Research Assistant
A research project on "Meta-analysis on effectiveness of bilingual education programs" (2005-2006, Public Policy Institute, The University of Texas at Austin)

ICPSR archivist. Data search, request, and management under the supervision of Prof. Tse-Min Lin (Summer 2004).

Teaching Interest

American Politics:

Introduction to American Government
Campaigns and Elections
Money in Politics
Political Communication
Political Psychology

Methods:

Introduction to Quantitative Methods
Linear Regressions
Maximum Likelihood Estimation for Generalized Liner Models
Simultaneous Equation Models
Longitudinal Analysis

Comparative Politics:

Introduction to Comparative Politics
Comparative Voting Behavior
Political Parties
Democratization in Comparative Perspective
Politics in East Asia

Language/Research Skills

Language:

Korean (Native)
Chinese (Medium level of reading and writing ability)

Advanced Research Skills:

Maximum Likelihood Estimation (logit/probit/ordered probit/multinomial logit and probit/simultaneous equation/longitudinal analysis)
Time Series

Statistical Packages:

Excel
R
SAS
SPSS
STATA

Curriculum Vitae

Earl Conteh-Morgan

SCHOOL ADDRESS

Department of Government and International Affairs
College of Arts & Sciences
4202 E. Fowler Avenue, SOC107
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:

Work Phone : (813) 974-0787
Work Fax : (813) 974-0832
Work Email : conteh-m@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D., International Relations, Comparative Politics

Northwestern University, 1984, Dissertation: American Goals and US Bilateral and UN Multilateral Funding Patterns: A Comparative Analysis of Associations

M.A., International Relations, Comparative Politics

Northwestern University, 1980, Master's Thesis: Integration, Dependency, and Decision Making: The Case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). Certificate in African Studies

M.A., International Relations, Comparative Politics

Ohio University, 1979, M.A.I.A.

Baccalaureate-Other, Philosophy of Education and Practical Teaching Methods

University of Sierra Leone, Freetown, 1974, Dip. Ed.

B.A., Third World Politics, International Relations, French

Fourah Bay College, University of Sierra Leone, Freetown, 1973

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

1996-pres	Professor
	International Studies at the University of South Florida.
1995-1996	Senior Research Fellow
	Alfred Nobel Institute, Oslo, Norway
1993-1988	Associate Professor
	University of South Florida
1989-1990	Adjunct Professor
	Eckerd College, St Petersburg, FL
1988-1992	Assistant Professor
	University of South Florida
1985-1988	Visiting Assistant Professor
	University of South Florida
1981-1985	Co-Instructor/Teaching Assistant
	Northwestern University

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Globalization, State Failure, and Collective: The Case of Sierra Leone, **International Journal of Peace Studies,** accepted, Fall 2006.
- Race and Inequality: A Constructivist Perspective, article in progress
- IJPS
- "Globalization, State Failure, and Collective Violence." *International Journal of Peace Studies*, Vol. 8 No 1. 2006.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2004). Ethno-Nationalism and Conflict in Africa: Challenges to U.S. Foreign Policy. *Nationalism & Ethnic Politics* (under review).
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2002). Globalization and Human Security: A Neo-Gramscian Perspective. *International Journal*

of Peace Studies.

- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2001). State Integrity and Democratic Governance: The Security Implications of Liberalization Policies in Africa. *Journal of African Policy Studies.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2001). International Intervention: Conflict, Economic Dislocation, and the Hegemonic Role of Dominant Actors. *International Journal of Peace Studies.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2000). The Military and Democratization in West Africa: Issues, Problems and Anomalies. *Journal of Military and Political Sociology.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2000). State Integrity and Democratization: Issues, Values and Paradoxes in African Development. *Journal of Social Philosophy.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2000). The Clinton Administration and Humanitarian Intervention in Africa. *Journal of African Policy Studies.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1998). Conflict, Intervention and the decline of the Developing State. *Peace and Conflict Studies.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1998). Conflict and Regional Peacekeeping: ECOMOG's Hegemonic Role in Liberia and Sierra Leone. *Liberian Studies Journal.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E., Khadivar, S. (1995). Ethnopolitical Violence in the Liberian Civil War. *The Journal of Conflict Studies.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1994). The Military and Human Rights in a Post-Cold War Africa. *Armed Forces & Society.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1993). Conflict and Militarization in Africa: Past Trends and New Scenarios. *Conflict Quarterly.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1993). ECOWAS: Peacekeeping or Meddling in Liberia? *Africa Insight.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1993). Third World Quest for Political and Economic Security in the Post-Cold War Era. *Kasarinlan: A Phillipine Quarterly of Third World Studies.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1992). Soviet Disintegration and Conflict transformation in the Third World. *Peace Research: The Canadian Journal of Peace Studies.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1992). Review of: *East, West, North, South: Major Developments of International Politics* by Geir Lundestad. Oslo: Norwegian University Press. *Millenium Journal of International Studies.*
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1989). Review of: *Tanzania: An Africa Experiment* by Rodger Yeager. London: Dartmouth Publishing Company.

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- Globalization and Human Insecurity, book proposal under consideration by Cambridge University Press. Research in Progress.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2004). *Collective Political Violence: Competing Theories and Cases of Violent Conflicts*. New York: Routledge.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2004). *Globalization and the Human Security Problematic: The Continuing Search for Order and Peace*. Progress as part of research on globalization.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2004). *The Military, Militarism, State Integrity in Africa: Issues, Contradictions and Solutions*, *The State in Africa: Beyond False Starts*. Rochester: University of Rochester Press.
- Collective Political Violence:An Introduction to the Theories and Cases of Political Violence (Routledge, 2004)
- Conteh-Morgan, E., Dixon-Fyle, M. (1999). *Sierra Leone at the End of the Twentieth Century: History, Politics and Society*. New York: Peter Lang.
- Conteh-Morgan, E., Magyar, K. (1998). *Peacekeeping in Africa: ECOMOG in Liberia*. Palgrave St. Martin's Press.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1997). *Democratization in Africa: The Theory and Dynamics of Political Transitions*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1992). *Japan and the United States: Global Dimensions of Economic Power*. New York: Peter Lang.

- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1990). *American Foreign Aid and Global Power Projection: The Geopolitics of Resource Allocation*. Aldershot: Dartmouth Publishing Company.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- The Military, Militarism and the State, book chapter in The State in Africa: Beyond Fal se Start under consideration.
- Conteh-Morgan, E., Kaiser, P., Okumu, W. (2004). *The Crisis of Legitimacy, Representation and State Hegemony in the Transition Process, Democratic Transitions in East Africa*. Indiana: Indiana University Press.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2004). *Senegal: Political Unity in the Face of Economic Austerity, Africa: Contemporary Record* (pp. 1994-96). Volume 25.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2004). *Senegal: Political-Economic Reforms and State Power, Africa: Contemporary Record.* Volume 26.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2001). "*Sierra Lone*," *World Mark Encyclopedia of National Economies*. Publisher: Encyclopedia.
- Conteh-Morgan, E., Magyar, K. (2000). *Post-Cold War West Africa: Implications for US Foreign Policy, US Interests and Policies in Africa: Transition to a New Era*. London: Macmillan.
- Conteh-Morgan, E., Rimanelli, M. (1998). *Ethno-Nationalism in Black Africa: Challenges to US Foreign Policy in the Post-Cold War, Strategic Challenges to U.S. Foreign Policy in the Post-Cold War*. St. Leo University Press.
- Magyar, K., Conteh-Morgan, E. (1998). *Adapting Peace-making Mechanisms in an era of Global Change, Peacekeeping in Africa - ECOMOG in Liberia*. London: Macmillan Press.
- Magyar, K., Conteh-Morgan, E. (1998). *The politics and Diplomacy of the Liberian Peace Process, Peacekeeping in Africa: ECOMOG in Liberia*. London: Macmillan Press.
- Magyar, K., Conteh-Morgan, E. (1998). *Sierra Leone's Response to ECOMOG: The Imperative of Geographic Proximity, Peacekeeping in Africa: ECOMOG in Liberia*. London: Macmillan Press Co-authored with Shireen Khadivar.
- Conteh-Morgan, E., Rupesinghe, K. (1992). *Civil and External Conflict Interface: Violence, Militarization and Conflict Management in the Angolan Civil War, Internal Conflict and Governance*. London: Macmillan.

PRESENTATIONS

- Gloabalization, State Failure, and Collective Violence, paper presented at the 2006 ISA Annual Convention, San Diego, CA March 22-25 2006.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2003). *Peacekeeping, Human Security and Peace-Building*. Portland: Paper presented at the Roundtable on the perspective of Human Security in Peace-Building at the 44th Annual Convention of the International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2002). *Globalization and the human security Problematic: Implications for Democracy and Conflict Management* (pp. 19-20). Washington, D.C.: Paper presented at the Globalizion Research Network Conference, The George Washington University.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2002). *Globalization and Human Security: A Neo-Gramscian Analysis* (pp. 24-27). New Orleans: Paper presented at the 43rd Annual Convention of the International Studies Ass ociation.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2002). *The Military, Militarism and State Integrity in Africa: Issues, Contradictions and Solutions* (pp. 12-13). Allendale, Michigan: Paper presented at the conference on The State in Africa: Beyond False Starts, Grand Valley State University.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2001). *State Integrity and Democratic Governance: The Security Implications of Liberalization Policies in Africa* (pp. 20-24). Chicago, IL: Paper presented at the 42nd Internlonal Studies Convention.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (2000). *The Globalization of Security: New Scenarios in Violent Conflicts and Peacekeeping* (pp. 14-18). Los Angeles, CA: Paper presented at the 41st Annual Convention of the Inte rnational Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1999). *Globalization and Conflict in Developing States* (pp. 16-20). Washington, D.C.: Paper presented at the 40th Annual Convention of the International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1998). *Conflict, Intervention and the Decline of the Developing State* (pp. 17-21). Minneapolis, MN: Paper presented at the 39th Annual Convention International Studies Association.

- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1997). *Global Change and Continuity: Effect on Trends in Peacekeeping* (pp. 18-22). Toronto, Canada: Paper presented at the 38th Annual Convention International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1997). *Ethno-Nationalism in Black Africa:Challenges to US Foreign Policy in the Post-Cold War*. Tampa, FL: Paper presented at the 2nd International Conference of St. Leo College's Center for Inter-American Studies, Macdill Air Force Base.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1997). *The Clinton Administration and Humanitarian Intervention in Africa* (pp. 13-16). Columbus, OH: Paper presented at the 40th Annual Meeting African Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1995). *The Democratization-Ethnopolitcal Conflict Nexus* (pp. 12-15). Chicago, IL: Paper presented at the 36th Annual Convention of the International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1995). *Democratization in the Post-Cold War Era*. Oslo, Norway: Paper presented as part of the Nobel Institute's Research Seminar on the Post-Cold War Era in International Relations.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1995). *Democratization in Developing Countries*. Oslo, Norway: Paper presented at the Center for Development and the Environment seminar series on Development University of Oslo.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1995). *African Militaries, Ethnicity and Democratization*. Oslo, Norway: Paper presented at the Joint Seminar Organized by the Ethnic and Nationalist Conflicts/Conditions of War and Peace Programs, International Peace Research Institute (PRIO).
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1994). *Militarization of Africa before and After the End Of the Cold War: A Comparison* (pp. 3-6). Toronto, Canada: Ppaper presented at 37th Annual Meeting of the African Studies Association, Toronto, Canada.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1994). *To the Victor Belongs the Spoils: Distributional Problems and Third World Democratization*. Washington, D.C.: Paper presented at the 35th Annual Convention of the International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1993). *Adapting Peacemaking Mechanisms in an Era of Global Change* (pp. 4-7). Boston, MA: Paper presented as part of a Roundtable Discussion 36th Annual Meeting of the African Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1993). *Politics and Diplomacy of Structuring ECOMOG's Conflict Resolution Capability* (pp. 23-27). Acalpulco, Mexico: Paper presented at the 34th Annual Convention of the International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1992). *African Migration in a Context of Vunerability Interdependence: Individual Choice, Forced Expulsion, Political Persecution or Economic Necessity?* (pp. 5-7). Ohio: Paper presented at the 11th Annual Symposium in the Humanities, Ohio State University.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1992). *When The Titans End Their Clash: Security in a Post-Cold War Africa*. Atlanta, GA: Paper presented at the 33rd Annual Convention International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1992). *Africa's Evolving Security Paradigm: Peacemaking Or Meddling in Liberia?* (pp. 9-11). Tampa, Florida: Paper presented at the International Studies Association - South, Annual Meeting.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1992). *The Military and Human Rights in a Post-Cold War Africa* (pp. 8-9). Denver, CO: Paper presented at the Africa and Global Human Rights Conference hosted by the Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1991). *African Conflicts and Militarization*. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: Paper presented at the 32nd Annual Convention International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1990). *Civil and External Conflict Interface: Violence, Militarization and Conflict Management in Civil Wars* (pp. 3-7). Netherlands: Paper presented at the 25th Annual Conference International Peace Research Association, University of Groningen.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1990). *Post World War II Development Theories: Impact on African Agriculture* (pp. 25-26). Columbus, OH: Paper presented at the Symposium on African Agriculture, African Studies Center Ohio State University.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1990). *Neo-Detente: Effects on African Conflict Management and Militarization* (pp. 10-14). Washington, D.C.: Paper presented at the 31st Annual Convention International Studies Association.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1989). *Testing Detente: The Ford Administration and the Angolan Conflict* (pp. 6-8). Hempstead, NY: Paper presented at the 7th Presidential Conference Hofstra Cultural Center.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1989). *Regional Wars: Effects on African Military Expenditures and Refugee Problems*. London: Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association Conference.
- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1987). *Cliency Relationships in US Foreign Policy* (pp. 3-4). Winter Park, FL: Paper presented

at the 16th Annual Florida Political Science Convention.

- Conteh-Morgan, E. (1987). *Political Stability and Authoritarianism in Third World Countries: An Analysis of External and International Determinants* (pp. 15-19). Washington, D.C.: Paper presented at the 28th Annual Convention International Studies Association.

COURSES TAUGHT

- INR 6107 - American Foreign Policy; (Graduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 5086 - Conflict Analysis; (Graduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 6036 - Seminar in International Political Economy; (Graduate level course taught at USF)
- CPO 6091 - Seminar in Comparative Politics; (Graduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 4089 Conflict Analysis; (Undergraduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 3081 Issues & Actors in the International System; (Undergraduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 3002 Introduction to International Relations; (Undergraduate level course taught at USF)
- HON 4200 Africa:Geo-Perspectives; (Undergraduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 4501 International Organizations; (Undergraduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 4250 Political Economy of Southern Nations; (Undergraduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 3018 World Ideologies; (Undergraduate level course taught at USF)
- INR 3303 International Political Cultures; (Undergraduate level course taught at USF)

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

2006	Book Reviewer
	Reviewer
	Ashgate Publishers
2000-pres	Book Reviewer
	Reviewer
	CHOICE Magazine

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

	International Studies Association
	Member
	International Peace Research Association
	Member
	African Studies Association
	Member
	Conflict Resolution and Human Security Research Consortium
	Member

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

2006	Departmental Advisory Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida
2006	Search Committee for American Politics Positioin
	Member
	University of South Florida

AWARDS

1998-1999	EXCEL Fellowship, A Fellowship for Educational Leadership awarded by the Florida Department of Education
1995-1996	Senior Research Fellowship, Norwegian Nobel Institute, Oslo, Norway
1990-1991	Certificate of Appreciation given by the School Enrichment Resource Volunteers in Education (SERVE), Hillsborough County, Florida
1990-1991	Plaque of appreciation given by the University of South Florida Black Students' Union (Miss Uhuru Pageant)
1989-1989	International Travel Grant from the University of South Florida Research Foundation; for the joint ISA/BISA, Annual Meeting, London
1983-1984	University scholar in the Graduate School (Northwestern University) for the Academic Year
1972	Certificate of assiduity in spoken French. French Embassy, Lome, Republic of Togo
1969-1973	National Scholarship to the University of Sierra Leone

Plaque of appreciation given by the University of South Florida Black Students' Union (1990 Miss Uhuru Pageant)

International Travel Grant from the University of South Florida Research Foundation; for the 1989 joint ISA/BISA, Annual Meeting, London

THESIS/DISSERTATION ACTIVITIES

- Active Participation in many theses either as Major Advisor or Committee Member since 1989.

CHAIR/DISCUSSANT ROLE

- Chair, panel on Peacebuilding and Post-Conflict Reconstruction, ISA, 2003 Convention, Feb. 25-March 1, 2003.
- Discussant panel on: From war to Peace – What Accounts for Transitions, ISA 2001 Conference, Feb. 20-24.
- Chair, panel on: Challenges to Traditional Concepts of the State, ISA 2001, Feb. 20-24.
- Chair for Roundtable Discussion: "The ECOMOG Experiment in Peacemaking", at the 36th. Annual Meeting Of the African Studies Association, Boston, MA, 4-7 December, 1993.
- Chair of Panel: "Development - The Solution or the Problem", at the National Symposium on Indigenous Knowledge and Contemporary Social Issues, Tampa, Fl. March 4, 1994.
- Chair of Panel: "Peacekeeping Experiments after the Cold War", at the 34th. Annual Convention of the International Studies Association, Acapulco, Mexico, March 23-27, 1993.
- Chair of Panel: "Security in a Post-Cold War Africa", at the 33rd. Annual Convention of the International Studies Association, Atlanta, 31 March - 4 April, 1992.
- Chair of Panel: "New Security Issues in Africa", at the 30th. Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association, London, March 28-April 1, 1989.
- Discussant for Panel on Negotiating About Issues In IGOs, American Political Science Association 82nd Annual Meeting, August 28-31, 1986, Washington, D.C.
- Discussant for Panel on Political Economy in Transition, Florida Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 20-21, 1990.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

- Occasional Media Interviews on Hot Topics in World Politics.
- Invitation to Deliver Speeches on Issues related to Foreign Policy and Conflict Issues.
- Occasional Consultant on Development, Peace, and War Issues. World Bank, US State Department, and NGO's.
- Currently Core member of Conflict and Human Security Project. A 10 million Japanese Yen sponsored project by the Japan Foundation Center for Global Partnership (CGP).

John Daly

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Daly, J. "Implications of Organizational Climate and Ethical Leadership On Reengineering Initiatives In Municipal Government . " *Public Administration Quarterly* 26 (2004)
- Daly, J., and M. Buehner. "P-card Utilization in Municipal Government: Advantages and Concerns . " *Journal of Public Procurement* (2003)
- Daly, J. "Strategic Marketing of Training Initiatives in Underdeveloped Countries: The Case of Swaziland . " *Public Personnel Management* 31 (2002)
- Daly, J. "AIDS in Swaziland: The Battle from Within . " *African Studies Review* 44 (2001)
- Daly, J. "Gender Equality Rights versus Traditional Practices: Struggles for Control and Change in Swaziland . " *Development Southern Africa* 18 (2001)
- Daly, J. "Strategic Suggestions for Survival When Providing Public Administration Training in Under-Developed Settings: The Case of Swaziland . " *Public Personnel Management* 30 (2001)
- Daly, J. (1999). USF Fulbright in Africa . *International Affairs Bulletin, 4*,
- Daly, J. "Employee Perceptions Of Smoking At Work: Implications For The Implementation Of Workplace Smoking Policies . " *Employee Assistance Quarterly* 13 (1998): 47-58
- Daly, J., G. Schobel, and T. Evans. "Community Policing: A Viable Approach to Reduce Crime or an Expensive Crime Displacement Mechanism? . " *The Police Chief* (1997): 64-71
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. "County Impact Fee Adoptions As Policy Innovation: A Search For Theory . " *International Journal of Public Administration* (1996)
- Daly, J., P. O" Meara , and B. Winchester. "J. Gus Liebenow . " *Political Science & Politics* (1993)
- Daly, J. "Substance Abuse Policy Adaptation in Florida Municipal Government . " *Public Personnel Management* 22 (1993)
- Daly, J. "Perception of Substance Abuse Program Effectiveness and Communication Practices in Florida Municipal Governments . " *Employee Assistance Quarterly* 8 (1993)
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. "Measuring Citizen Evaluations: The Question of Question-Order Effects . " *Public Administration Quarterly* (1993)
- Daly, J., and G. Schobel. "Random Drug Testing For Public Safety Personnel: A Conceptual Model For Policy Design . " *NarcOfficer* (1993)
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. "The Paradox of Citizen Service Evaluations and Tax/Fee Preferences: The Case of Two Small Cities . " *American Review of Public Administration* (1992)
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. "A Question Order Effect in a Local Government Survey . " *Public Opinion Quarterly* (1991)
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. "Providing Services in an Era of Declining Fiscal Fortunes: The Dilemma Confronting Local Governments During the 1990s . " *Political Chronicles* (1990)
- Daly, J., and E. Mc Gregor, Jr. . "The Strategic Implications of Automation in Public Sector Human Resource Management . " *Review of Public Personnel Administration* (1989)
- Daly, J. "Substance Abuse Testing in Florida Cities . " *Public Affairs Reporter* 2 (1988)
- Daly, J. "Developing Quality Circles in Mental Health Facilities: North Indiana State Hospital Institutes a Quality Circle Project . " *Newsline* 5 (1983)
- Daly, J. "DET Survey's Indiana Labor Market for . " *Indiana Occupational Information Coorindating Committee Newsletter* 1 (1982)

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

Training in Developing Nations - A Handbook for Expatriates (2005), M.E. Sharpe Publishers: Armonk, NY

- Daly, J., Price- Smith, A. (2004). *Downward Spiral: HIV/AIDS, State Capacity, and Political Conflict in Zimbabwe . Commissioned by: United States Institute of Peace*,

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Daly, J. (2003). *Government and the Utilization of Employee Assistance Programs*, *Employee Assistance Programs: Wellness Enhancement Programming*
(3rd ed.). . Springfield: Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publishers, Ltd., (William S. Hutchison, Jr., William G. Emener and Michael Richards, Eds.)
- Daly, J., Holleweg Dit Wegman, W. (2002). *Public Administration, I'm a People Person: A Guide to Human Service Professions* . Springfield: Springfield IL: Charles C Thomas Publishers Ltd

PRESENTATIONS

- Daly, J. *AIDS, Human Security and the Loss of Adolescence in Southern Africa (Presenter)* . Boston: African Studies Association Annual Meeting, Boston, MA ,2003.
- Daly, J. *Providing Public Administration Training and Technical Assistance in Under Developed Countries (Panel Convener and Presenter)* . Ft. Lauderdale: 23rd National Conference on Teaching Public Administration Conference held at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ,2000.
- Daly, J. *Issues in Human Resource Management (Discussant)* . N/ A: Southeast Conference on Public Administration ,1999.
- Daly, J. *Critical Factors in Human Development in the Context of Public Sector Reform: The Case of Swaziland (Presenter)* . Manchester: International Conference on Human Resource Development, University of Manchester, Manchester, England ,1999.
- Daly, J. *Implications of Organizational Climate and Ethical Leadership on Reengineering Initiatives in Municipal Government (Presenter)* .

Seattle: American Society for Public Administration 59th National Conference , The Seattle Westin Hotel, Seattle, Washington ,1998.
- Daly, J., and W. Pammer. *Reengineering in Counties and Cities: Truth and Consequences: Conversations with Managers and Department Heads* . Toronto: 27th Annual Urban Affairs Association Meeting, Toronto Marriott Eaton Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada ,1997.
- Daly, J. *Ethics and Re-engineering in Municipal Government (Presenter)* . Miami: Southeast Conference on Public Administration, Miami, Florida ,1996.
- Daly, J. *National Symposium on Ethics (Respondent)* . Tampa: Held in Tampa, Florida ,1995.
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. *Service Delivery Preference and Citizen Self-Interest: Funding Strategies in Local Governments During Periods of Fiscal Retrenchment* . Chicago: American Political Science Association National Conference, Chicago, Illinois ,1992.
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. *The Influence of Population on Impact Fee Enactments* . Sarasota: Florida Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Sarasota, Florida ,1992.
- Daly, J. *The Politics of Public Policy (Discussant)*
. Clearwater: Sixty-third Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Clearwater, Florida ,1991.
- Daly, J. *Identifying Problem Employees via Information Technology (Presenter)* . Jackson: Southeast Conference on Public Administration, Jackson, Mississippi ,1991.
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. *Diffusion of Innovation Among Local Governments: The Case of Counties in Florida* . San Antonio: Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting, San Antonio, Texas ,1991.
- Daly, J. *Panel Title: Intervention Strategies in Substance Abuse Policy in the Nineties (Convener)* . Charlotte: Southeast Conference on Public Administration, Charlotte, North Carolina ,1990.
- Daly, J. *An Analysis of Substance Abuse Policies in Florida Cities: What a Difference Two Years Makes (Presenter)* . Miami: American Society for Public Administration National Conference, Miami, Florida ,1990.
- Daly, J. *The Impact of the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of on Employee Drug Testing in Florida (Presenter)* . Miami: Southeast Conference on Public Administration, Miami, Florida ,1989.
- Daly, J. *Utilizing Performance Appraisal Systems As Conduits For Organizational Change (Presenter)* . Orlando: American Public Works Association National Conference, Orlando, Florida ,1989.
- Daly, J., and J. Benton. *Dollars and Sense: Citizens' Assessment of Municipal Services* . San Antonio: Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting, San Antonio, Texas ,1989.
- Daly, J., and J. Drumm. *Substance Abuse Testing: Assessing Policies in Florida Municipalities* . Birmingham: Southeast Conference on Public Administration, Birmingham, Alabama ,1988.
- Daly, J., and E. Mc Gregor, Jr.. *The Strategic Implications of Automation in Public Sector Human Resource Management* . Anaheim: Academy of Management National Conference, Anaheim, California ,1988.
- Daly, J. *Public Sector Doctoral Seminar: Making the Transition: From Doctoral Student to Faculty Member (Presenter)* . Anaheim: Academy of Management National Conference, Anaheim, California ,1988.
- Daly, J. *Interorganizational Networks and the Design and Delivery of Job Training Programs (Presenter)* . Boston: American Society for Public Administration National Conference, Boston, Massachusetts ,1987.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS
- Greetings from John Daly in Swaziland (2005), *USF International*, (Fall), p.5

TEACHING AND RESEARCH INTERESTS

- Human Resource Management
- Public Policy & Administration
- Public Sector Labor Relations
- Non-profit Administration
- Organizational Theory & Behavior
- Program Evaluation
- Public Administration
- Strategic Management/Planning

CONTRACTS OR GRANTS RECEIVED

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

AWARDS

MANUSCRIPTS IN PROGRESS

- Human Resource Management in Public Service, M.E. Sharpe (Contract)
- Labor Relations in Public Service, M.E. Sharpe (Contract)

SPEECHES

- Florida Association of Public Defenders Conference – Luncheon keynote speaker, "Sustaining Talented New Employees Through Generational Gap Knowledge," Speech presented on June 5, 2002 at the Mission Hills Conference Center, Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida,

(Pro-bono Presentation).
- Physicians for Human Rights – "Culture and the Challenge of Curtailing the Spread of HIV in Swaziland, " Speech presented on October 11, 2001 in Tampa, Florida (Pro-bono Presentation).
- U.S. Embassy – Swaziland. "Strategic Steps For Sustaining NGO Services" Workshop provided to Swaziland HIV/AIDS NGO. Conducted at the American Cultural Center, Mbabane, Swaziland on July 19, 2001.
- U.S. Embassy – Swaziland. Public Speech provided to Swaziland's Business Community – "Policies and Practices for Sustaining an HIV Negative Workforce," Presented at the American Cultural Center, Mbabane, Swaziland on July 18, 2001.
- Kiwanis Club of Temple Terrace, Florida (Tampa). "Swaziland: Beauty and Tragedy in a Southern African Nation," presentation date: November 3, 2000 (pro-bono presentation).
- U.S. Embassy – Swaziland. "AIDS in the Workplace in the Context and Culture of Swaziland," Speech presented on March 27, 2000, U.S. Embassy, Mbabane, Swaziland.
- American Cultural Center, Mbabane, Swaziland. Keynote speaker. Luncheon with Swaziland government and NGO HIV/AIDS leaders – "Assessment of the HIV/AIDS epidemic in Swaziland," speech given on March 23, 2000.
- University of Swaziland - College of Commerce. Guest Lecturer - provided lecture of the topic "Entrepreneurism in America," November 6, 1998 (Pro-bono Presentation).
- Southwest Florida Water Management District, Guest Speaker - Topic: "Visioning Practices in Public Organizations", May 21, 1993, (Pro-bono presentation).
- American Society for Public Administration - Suncoast Chapter - Presented a local government perspective on "Ethics in Florida Governments" to local Tampa Bay Area public administrators. Training conducted in March 1993, (Pro-bono presentation).
- U.S. Embassy - Swaziland, "Civil Rights in America: Measuring the Outcomes," Mbabane, Swaziland, March 8, 2006

MEDIA INTERVIEWS/CITATIONS

- "Swaziland benefits from professor's generosity," The Oracle, Wednesday, June 2, 1999, p. 3.
- "USF students help revise Lake Alfred manual," The Ledger (Lakeland, Florida), F1 and F7, December 5, 1996.
- WTSP-TV, Tampa/St. Petersburg (Channel 10), Interview - "Should the U.S. intervene in Croatia"? Aired on news program, 10 News At 5:00, August 6, 1992.
- "Business testing to keep workers clean," Port St. Lucie Tribune, June 28, 1992, pp. C1 and C2.
- "Starke mulls random tests for drug use," Florida Times - Union, August 8, 1990, section B, pages 1 and 3.
- "Most cities test for drugs, study says," St. Petersburg Times, June 8, 1990, Section B, page 6.
- "Drug Testing Here to Stay, Says Researcher," Tampa Record, June 14, 1990, pps. 1-2.
- "55% of Florida cities do drug tests," Florida Times Union, June 8, 1990. "Drug Tests Spread," Orlando Sentinel, June 8, 1990.
- "Half of state's cities use drug tests," Deland Sun News, June 8, 1990.
- "Drug tests the norm in state's cities," Gainesville Sun, June 8, 1990.
- "Most cities test job applicants for drugs," Citrus City Chronicle, June 8, 1990.
- "More than half of cities require drug testing now," Ocala Star Banner, June 8, 1990.
- "Most cities now drug test job applicants," Daytona Beach News Journal, June 8, 1990.
- "Drug tests now norm in cities," Bradenton Herald," June 8, 1990.
- "Drug tests by cities on rise," Lake City Reporter, June 8, 1990.
- "More Florida cities using drug tests," Port Charlotte Times, June 8, 1990.
- "More than half of Florida's cities now test employees for drug use," Stuart News, June 8, 1990.
- "What people make: Survey reveals variations in area wages, salaries," The Tampa Tribune, February 18, 1990, Business and Finance Section, page E-1.
- "Museum 'mess': Beach city battles over exhibit plan," St. Petersburg Times - City Times, February 12, 1989, page 1.
- "Madeira Beach commission, study buoys marine museum idea," St. Petersburg Times - City Times, December 8, 1988, Section LT, page 12.
- "USF study shows increasing number of Florida cities testing for drug use," New American Business Weekly (Pensacola, Florida), February 8, 1988, pages 1 and 7.
- WPLP-Radio, One hour broadcast interview on drug testing in Florida and the nation, Saint Petersburg, Florida, February 2, 1988.
- "Local municipalities say employee drug testing is not necessary," West Pasco Press, January 27, 1988, page 1,2.
- "Some cities resist police drug tests," The Tampa Tribune, January 23, 1988, Section B, page 9.
- Voice of America News-Program: "Talk to America," Interviewed on September 8, 2004, Topic: Impact of AIDS in Zimbabwean Government and Society. Based on research findings published in US Institute of Peace Peaceworks # 53.

Curriculum Vitae

Michael Gibbons

SCHOOL ADDRESS Department of Government and International Affairs
College of Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:
Work Phone : 813 974-2384
Work Fax : 813 974-0832
Work Email : mgibbons@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS
Ph.D.
Univ Massachusetts, 1978

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Richard Rorty and the Idea of Literary Culture, Under review.
- Richard Rorty and American Exceptionalism: Nationalist vs. Democratic, under review.
- The Political Discourse of Slavery in Late 18th Century America, under review.
- Political Theory as Jeremiad, Political Theory; Vol. 35, No. 1, pp. 93-100.
- The Idea of Fraternity Revisited, Symposium on Carey McWilliams. Perspectives on Political Science. Vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 205-209.
- Hermeneutics, Political Inquiry, and Practical Reason: An Evolving Challenge to Political Science, American Political Science Review, Centennial Edition, Vol 100, No. 4, 563-572.
- "Thomas Engeman and Michael P. Zuckert eds., Protestantism and the American Founding, American Political Science Review

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- Pragmatism and a Mirror of Modernity: Rorty, Politics, and Truth. Contract pending. Completion date August 1, 2008.
- Board of Editors, International Encyclopedia of Political Science, CQ Press and American Political Science Association; Editor for Political Theory; Political Concepts; Comparative Political Theory; Politics and Literature; Rights; Biographies (Political Theorists).

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- David Easton, International Encyclopedia of Social Science, Gale Publishing
- Hermeneutics, International Encyclopedia of Social Science, Gale Publishing.
- Politics and Religion: Challenges to Western Secularism, in *The European Mind: Narrative and Identity*, University of Malta Press.

PRESENTATIONS

- Rorty, Truth and Politics, American Political Science Association, Philadelphia, PA, Aug. 29-Sept. 2.
- Politics and Religion: Challenges to Western Secularism, International Society for

the Study of European Ideas, Malta, July 24-29, Malta

- Religion, Secularism and Political Theology, Western Political Science Association, Sante Fe, New Mexico. March 15-18.
- Ralph Waldo Emerson: The Transparent Eyeball, Conversational Symposium, Tampa Club, Tampa, FL, September 20

Curriculum Vitae

Cheryl Hall

SCHOOL ADDRESS

Government and International Affairs
College of Arts & Sciences
4202 E. Fowler Avenue, SOC107
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION

Work Phone : (813) 974-0819
Work Fax : (813) 974-0832
Work Email : chall@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Year	Degree	Major	Institution	Comments
1993	Ph.D.	Politics	Princeton	
1988	M.A.	Politics	Princeton University	
1985	B.A.	Politics and Women's Studies	University of California, Santa Cruz	

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

Year	Academic Title	Institution	Comments
01/0-pres	Associate Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs	University of South Florida	
01/0-01/0	Assistant Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs	University of South Florida	
01/0-06/0	Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science	University of Hawai'i at Manoa	
01/0-01/0	Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Government and Law	Lafayette College	
01/0-01/0	Visiting Instructor, Department of Politics	Mount Holyoke College	

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Year	Title/Position	Institution/Organization	Comments
1989-1991	Writing Instructor and Consultant	Advanced Communication Training	

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

1. Hall, C. "Recognizing the Passion in Deliberative Democracy: Toward a More Democratic Theory of Deliberative Democracy." *Hypatia: A Journal of Feminist Philosophy* 22:4 (2007)
2. Hall, C. "Where is the Passion in Deliberative Democracy?" Revise and resubmit for *Journal of Political Philosophy.*
3. Hall, C. The Sentimental Citizen: Emotion in Democratic Politics by George Marcus. *American Political Science Association Perspectives on Politics* 1:3 (2003): 592.
4. Hall, C. "'Passions and Constraint:' The Marginalization of Passion in Liberal Political Theory." *Philosophy & Social Criticism* 28:6 (2002): 727-748.

5. Hall, C. "Reason, Passion and Politics in Rousseau." *Polity: The Journal of the Northeastern Political Science Association* 34:1(2001): 69-88.
6. Hall, C. "The Political Significance of Passion." *American Philosophical Association Newsletter on Feminism and Philosophy* 98:1(1998): 54-57.
7. Hall, C. Rousseau and the Politics of Ambiguity: Self, Nature and Culture by Mira Morgenstern. *American Political Science Review* 91:4(1997): 943-944.
8. Hall, C. Domesticating Passions: Rousseau, Woman and Nation by Nicole Fermon. *American Political Science Review* 91: 4 (1997): 943-944.
9. Hall, C. The Man Question: Visions of Subjectivity in Feminist Theory by Kathy Ferguson. *Hypatia: A Journal of Feminist Philosophy* 10:3 (1995): 143-150.

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

1. Hall, C. *The Trouble with Passion: Political Theory Beyond the Reign of Reason*. NY: Routledge Press (2005).

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

1. Hall, C. Politics, Ethics and the 'Uses of the Erotic': Why Feminists Need to Think About the Psyche, pp. 3-14 in *Daring to Be Good: Essays in Feminist Ethico-Politics* (Bat-Ami Bar On and Ann Ferguson, Eds). NY: Routledge Press (1998).

PRESENTATIONS

1. Hall, C. *Thinking about Negotiating Diversity: An Argument for City/Soul Analogies*. Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Chicago, IL (2007).
2. Hall, C. *Reason and Passion in Theories of Deliberative Democracy*. Department of Government & International Affairs, Brown Bag Discussion, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL (2007)
3. Hall, C. *Deliberative Democracy and the Public Use of Passion*. Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Philadelphia, PA (2006).
4. Hall, C. *Is Deliberative Democracy Good for Women?* Department of Women's Studies Colloquium, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL(2006)
5. Hall, C. *Passion and Reason in Deliberative Democracy.* Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington, DC (2005)
6. Hall, C. *What Can We Learn from City/Soul Analogies?* Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Oakland, CA (2005)
7. Hall, C. *Where is the Passion in Deliberative Democracy?* Annual Meeting of the Assocation of Political Theory, Colorado Springs, CO (2004).
8. Hall, C. *Purging Passion from Politics: Feminist Implications*. Department of Women's Studies Colloquium, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL (2002)
9. Hall, C. *Educating Passions for Democracy*. Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Long Beach, CA (2002).
10. Hall, C. *Politics and Eros in Plato's Republic, Symposium and Phaedrus*. Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, San Francisco, CA (2001).
11. Hall, C. *Educating Desires for Democracy: Platonic Subversions of/Resources for Late Modern Thought*. Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Atlanta, GA (1999).
12. Hall, C. *Feminism's Essential Eros*. Twentieth World Congress of Philosophy, Boston, MA (1998).
13. Hall, C. *Passions and Constraint: Considering the 'Problem' of Passion in Liberal Political Theory*. Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Los Angeles, CA (1998).
14. Hall, C. *Feminist Conceptions of Eros*. Sophia Circle Colloquium, Department of Philosophy, University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Honolulu, HI (1997).

15. Hall, C. *Passions and Constraint: The Marginalization of Passion in Liberal Political Theory*. Department of Political Science Colloquium, University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Honolulu, HI(1997).

16. Hall, C. *Politics, Ethics and the 'Uses of the Erotic': Why Feminists Need to Talk about the Psyche*. Office of Women's Research Brown Bag Series, Department of Women's Studies, University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Honolulu, HI(1997).

17. Hall, C. *Politics and Passion: A Critique of Liberal Views*. Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Atlanta, GA (1996).

18. Hall, C. *Bridges to Feminist Theory (Roundtable Member)*. San Francisco: Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, San Francisco, CA, 1996.

19. Hall, C. *Reason, Passion and Politics in Rousseau*. Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Tampa, FL (1995).

20. Hall, C. *Eros, Politics and Power: 'Changing the World*. Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New York, NY (1994).

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. Hall, C. Feminism's Essential Eros. pp. 11-20 in *The Proceedings of the Twentieth World Congress of Philosophy, Volume 8: Contemporary Philosophy* (Daniel Dahlstronm, ed.). Philosophy Documentation Center, Bowling Green State University (2000).

TEACHING AND RESEARCH INTERESTS

- Classical, Modern, and Contemporary Political Theory
- Feminist Theory, Feminist Philosophy

COURSES TAUGHT

- Introduction to Political Theory; Undergraduate
- Classical Political Theory; Undergraduate
- Modern Political Theory; Undergraduate
- Contemporary Political Thought; Undergraduate
- Radical Thought; Undergraduate
- Democratic Theory; Undergraduate
- Feminist Political Thought; Undergraduate
- Identity and Difference in Feminist Thought; Undergraduate
- Feminist Science Fiction as Feminist Theory; Undergraduate
- Advanced Feminist Theory; Graduate
- Reason, Passion, and Politics in Liberalism and Beyond; Graduate
- Feminist Political Concepts; Undergraduate

CONTRACTS OR GRANTS RECEIVED

Year	Funding Source	PI/CO-PI	Grant Title	Type	Comments
2005-2005	University of South Florida Humanitites Institute	Principal Investigator	Summer Grant	Grants Funded	

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

Year	Society/Association	Role
2006	University of British Columbia Press	Reviewer
11/2006	Association for Political Theory	Discussant
11/2006	Association for Political Theory	Chair
09/2006	Americal Political Science Association	Discussant and Chair
03/2006	Department of English, USF	Chair
1998-2007	Hypatia: A Journal of Feminist Philosophy	Member, Editorial Board

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

Year	Society/Association	Role
2004-2007		
2000-2007		
1998-2007		
1994-2007		
1994-2007		
1988-2007		

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

Year	Name of Committee	Role	Institution
2003FL-2004SP	Departmental Comparative Politics Search Committee		
200399	Local Organizing Committee, Conference of the Association for Feminist Ethics and Social Theory, Clearwater, FL		
200599	Departmental Committee for the Promotion of Research and Scholarship		
2005FL-2006SP	College of Arts and Sciences Faculty Development Committee (Member)		
2006FL-2007SP	College of Arts and Sciences Faculty Development Committee (Chair)		
200699	APSA Foundations of Political Theory Best Paper Award Committee		
200699	Departmental Honors Program Committee		
2003FL-2004SP	Departmental Comparative Politics Search Committee		
1999FL-2002SP	Faculty Senate		
1999FL-2000SP	Departmental Graduate Program Committee		
199899	Departmental Political Theory Search Committee		
199599-199699	Departmental Environmental Politics and Policy Search Committee		
199599	Student Chapter of the National Organization for Women		
1998FL-2004SP	President's Advisory Committee on Issues of Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity (Secretary and Member)		

AWARDS

Year	Society/Association	Role
2006	University of South Florida Outstanding Undergraduate Teaching Award	
2004	University of South Florida Outstanding Undergraduate Teaching Award	
Present	University of South Florida Outstanding Undergraduate Teaching Award	
1995	University of South Florida Research and Creative Scholarship Award	

1991	Andrew W. Mellon Dissertation Fellowship
1986-1990	Princeton University Fellowship
1985	Phi Beta Kappa

THESIS COMMITTEES

- Doctoral: Kerry Burch, Political Science, University of Hawai'i (Committee Member), 1997
- Master's: Christa Elrod, Political Science (Chair), 2000; Teresa Patriarco, Political S cience (Chair), 1999; Jai Somers, Women's Studies (Committee Member), 2002; Kathleen Earle, Women's Studies (Committee Member), 2001; Maureen Siegel, Women's Studies (Committee Member), 2001; Sandra Shafer, Political Science (Committee Member). 1997
- Undergraduate: David Lienhart, Political Science Honor's (Chair), 2003; Tyler Alexander, Political Science Honor's (Chair), 2002; Ana Maria Sanchez, Political Science Honor's (Chair), 2002; Rubina Shaldjian, Honor's College (Chair), 2002; Ben Sperduto, Political Science Honor's (Chair), 2002; Annie Chinnici, Political Science Honor's (Chair), 1999; Katianna Mazard, Political Science Honor's (Chair), 1999; Rebecca Russell, Honor's College (Committee Member), 2003; Jennifer Beyer, Honor's Program (Committee Member), 1998; Stacy Biedrzycki, Honor's Program (Committee Member), 1996

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

Year	Society/Association	Role
2007	Participant, Conference on "Closing the Gap: Transforming Environmental Values into Sustainable Practices" (limited to 25 invited participants), University of Florida, Gainesville, FL (April, 2007)	
2007	Participant, Environmental Political Theory Workshop, Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Las Vegas, Nevada, March 2007	
2006	Participant, Feminist Theory Workshop, Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Albuquerque, NM (March 2006)	
2005	Participant, Feminist Theory Workshop, Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Oakland, CA (March 2005)	
2003	Participant, Conference of the Association of Feminist Ethics and Social Theory, Clearwater, FL (October 2003)	
2002	Participant, Feminist Theory Workshop, Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Long Beach, CA (March 2002)	
2001	Participant, Conference of the Association of Feminist Ethics and Social Theory, Clearwater, FL (October 2001)	
Present	Participant, Feminist Ethics Revisited: An International Conference on Feminist Ethics, Clearwater, FL (October 1999)	
1998	Participant, Feminist Theory Workshop, Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Los Angeles, CA (March 1998)	

Curriculum Vitae

Abdelwahab Hechiche

SCHOOL ADDRESS

GOVT & INTERNATL AFFAIRS
Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:

Work Phone : (813) 974-2249
Work Email : ahechich@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D.

University of Paris, 1971, Doctorat de Troisième Cycle, VI Section of Economic and Social Sciences Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes-Sorbonne Nouvelle La Question Palestinienne et les Relations Israélo-Jordaniennes

Law-Other, International Law

Faculty of Law, University of Paris, 1969, Diplôme de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes InternationalesL'ONU et la Coopération Internationale dans l'Espace Extra-Atmosphérique. Post graduate degree

Masters-Other, English Literature

University of Paris-Sorbonne, 1966, Diplôme d'Etudes Supérieures. Order and Liberty in the Political Thought of Milton. Post graduate degree

M.A., English and American Literatures and Civilizations with certification to teach English

University of Paris-Sorbonne, 1962

Other Degree

Institut des Hautes Etudes: Tunis-Sorbonne, 1959, Certificat d'Etudes Littéraires Générales

Baccalaureate-Other

Lycée Carnot, Tunis, 1958, French Baccalauréat: Premiére et Deuxiéme Partie

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

1993-pres	Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1983	Visiting Professor
	Institut Charles V, Université de Paris VII
	Winter Semester.
1970-1993	Assistant Professor and then Associate Professor in International Studies, Department of Gover nment and International Affairs
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1962-1970	English Professor
	Academy of Paris

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

1988-1992 Host, "World Forum" show

WUSF-TV Channel 16, Tampa, Florida

1962-1963 O.R.T.F, French Television/Journal Télévisé

Centre Cognac Jay, Paris

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- **Information et Diplomatie: Le Cas des Nouveaux Malentendus Transatlantiques"**, in *State and Society*, Poland, 2005.
- **"Ethical and Moral Dimensions in Higher Education"**, published by UNESCO-CEPES (European Center for Higher Education), Bucharest, 2005.

- "Religion, Politics, and Mediation in North Africa: Tunisia", and "Patterns of Coexistence: Nordafrika, in ***Politik mit der Religion: Instrumente des Konflikts, Instrumente zur Mediation***, in Loccumer Protokolle 65/99, 2001, Germany.
- Stosunki Zyzwania i mozliwossci: Wczoraj ijutro, in Midrasz, Listopad, 1999, Warsaw, Poland.
- **"Tolerance in Arab-Islamic-Jewish Relations: Between Divine Law and Human Rights"**, *Etudes Internationales*, a trilingual periodical, Tunis, Spring 1998.
- *Political Ascent: Contemporary Ilamic Movements in North Africa*, by Emad Eldin Shahin, Westview Press, 1997, requested by *The Middle East Journal*, for Spring 1998.
- **"Islam and Israel: Muslim Religious Endowments and the Jewish State"** by Michael Dumper, Washington, D.C.: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1994, in *The Journal os Islamic Studies*, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1997, Oxford University Press.
- **"Between War and Peace: Dilemmas for Israeli Security,** by Efraim Karsh, Cass, London, 1996, requested by the Middle East Studies Journal.
- **"Decolonization and North African Jews: Their Problématique in Israeli National Integration"**, *The Mahreb Review*, London, (1994).
- **"Les Mythes Illégitimes: essai sur la "terre promise"** by F. Smith-Florentin, Labor Fides, 1994, Geneve Book review requested by JMES.
- **"Disorienting Encounters: Travels of a Moroccan Scholar In France In 1845-1846, The Voyage of Muhammad As-Saffar"**, by Susan Gilson Miller, University of California Press, 1992, *Journal of Asian and African Studies* (1994).
- **"The Palestinian Uprising, A War By Other Means"**, by F. Robert Hunter. London/New York: I. B. Tauris & Co., Publishers, 1991. *Journal of Islamic Studies*, Oxford University Press, January 1993.
- **"Itinéraires de Paris à Jérusalem: La France et le conflit israélo-arabe"** (Tome I: 1917-1958, tome II: 1958-1991), by Samir Kassir and Farouk Mardam-Bey, Les Livres de La Revue d'Etudes Palestiniennes (Washington, D.C.: Institut des Etudes Palestiniennes, 1992). Vol. I: Pp.294, vol. II: Pp.490. Book review requested by the *Journal of Middle East Studies* (JMES).
- **"The Arab State"**, edited by Giaccomo Luciani. London: Routledge, 1990. Pp. 464, in *Journal of Islamic Studies*, Volume 2 Number 2, July 1991, Oxford University Press.
- **"Conflict and Resolution in Libyan-Tunisian Relations"**, *The Maghreb Review*, Summer 1990, London, England.
- **"Les Etudes Arabes, Islamiques, Méditerranéennes et Inter-Culturelles aux Etats-Unis"**, in *Etudes Internationales*, Spring 1988, Tunis, Tunisia.
- **"The Middle East and North Africa"**, by Lois A. Aroian and Richard P. Mitchell, Mac Millian, New York, London, 1984, in *Arab Studies Quarterly*, Spring 1985.
- **"Judhur Al-Wisaya Al-Urdunyia: Dirasa Fi Wathayik Al Archeev As-Suhunyia"** (The Roots of Jordanian Tutelage: A Study of Documents from Zionist Archives) by Suleiman Basheer, Jerusalem 1980 in *Arab Studies Quarterly*, Vol 5, #1 Winter 1983.
- **"La C.E.E. et Le Maghreb: Double Modele d'Intégration Régionale et de Coopération Nord-Sud"** (The E.E.C. and the Maghreb: A Double Model of Regional Integration and of North-South Cooperation), *Etudes Internationales*, Tunis, Spring 1983.
- **"Saudi Arabia and Israel"**, *The Global Review*, Spring-Summer Issue 1982.
- **"The Arab Predicament: Arab Political Thought and Practice since 1967"** by Fuad Ajami, Cambridge University Press 1981, in *Arabia and the Muslim World*, pp.58-59 London, March 1982.
- **"Renaissance et Déclin de la Résistance Palestinienne"** in *POLITIQUE ETRANGERE*, No. 5, 1973, **Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère**, Paris."

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- Militant Libya: A New Challenge to US Supremacy in the Middle East and North Africa.
- North African Jews and the Middle East Conflict: Ethnonationalism in the Middle East.
- ***Pour Une Nouvelle Morale Internationale: Les Sciences et les Arts au Service de la Paix?***, Publisud, Paris, April

2005.

- *What Jews Should Know About Islam: Rediscovering a Common Heritage*, Publisud, Paris, (Published, Spring 2002.)
- *Children of Abraham: An Introduction to Islam for Jews*, The Harriet and Robert Heilbrunn Institute for International Interreligious Understanding of the American Jewish Committee, in association with Ktav Publishing House, INC, Spring 2001 (co-author).
- *L'Autodétermination Palestinienne Entre Le Droit Et La Force: Face aux obstacles americano-israeliens*. Publisud, Paris (Fall 1991).

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Soleil des Antipodes, Melanges offerts a Shams Nadir, Editeurs, L'or du Temps et L'Harmattan. The book is a collective work.
- **Ensemble: Croyances et Incroyance"** to be published by the Musee National des Granges de Port-Royal des Champs and the Ministry of Culture of France.
- *Le Livre International de La Paix*, a collection of messages of peace from world leaders in politics, science, religion, arts, and education, October 2002.
- **"Bab Al-Bhar: Mur, Porte, ou Fenêtre? Ou Tunis entre Géopolitique et Voyeurisme"**, in Proceedings of the International Colloquium **"Tunis, Cite de la Mer"**, Spring 1999.
- **"Judeo-Arab Fraternity Rediscovered: A Categorical Imperative for the Twenty-First Century"**, in *Shalom/Salam: A Resource for Jewish-Muslim Dialogue*, Gary M. Bretton-Granatoor and Andrea L. Weiss, Editors, UAHC Press, New York, N.Y., Spring 1993.
- **"The U.S. Connection and Tunisian Nationalism: Strategy and Tactics"** in Actes du Colloque International de Tunis sur La Campagne de Tunisie (International Colloquium on WWII and the Campaign of Tunisia) Ministry of Defense of Tunisia, Fall 1983. Member of the US delegation.

PRESENTATIONS

- Co-Chairman of Second Plenary Session of the First World Congress *"Imams and Rabbis for Peace"*, Brussels, Belgium, January 3-6, 2006.
- **Religion in Politics and Politics in Religion"**, Florida-Israel Institute and Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida, January 20, 2004.
- **"Euro-American Relations, The UN, and the Iraqui Crisis"**, UNA-USA, ST Petersburg, Florida, October, 2003.
- **"Ethique, Information et Diplomatie: Le Cas Des Nouveaux Malentendus Transatlantiques"**, European Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Paris, September 25-27, 2003.
- Invited to present the book **"What Jews Should Know About Islam and Muslims: Remembering A Common Heritage"** at the Shalom Hartman Institute's Annual Conference: "Beyond the Pale: Sin and Exclusion", Jerusalem, January, 2003.
- **"Le Dialogue des Civilisations au Service de la Méditerranée"**, European and Tunisian Academies of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Carthage, Tunisia, September, 2002.
- **"Some Perspectives on Interfaith Dialogue"**, The Franciscan Center, Tampa, Florida, March, 2002.
- **Ethnie, Culture, Religion et Interculturalité: Impératifs ou Défis pour une Education Mondiale,** co-sponsored by the World Organization of Human Rights and the European Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, International Institute for the Study of Human Rights, Trieste, Italy, September 19-22, 2001.
- **Ethnicity, Religion, and National Identity in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict**, guest speaker of the Eminent Scholars Lecture Series, hosted by the Center for Judaic and Near Eastern Studies and Florida International University, April, 2001.
- **Pour Une Nouvelle Morale Internationale: Les Sciences et les Arts Au Service de la Paix?**, Conférence sur la Technologie, les Sciences, les Arts et la Paix, Académie Européenne des Sciences, des Arts, et des Lettres, Conference held at the Royal Academy of Belgium, Brussels, September, 2000.
- A Response to Dr. David Hartman's book: ***Israelis and The Jewish Tradition:*** *An Ancient People Debating Its Future, Yale University Press, 2000, Conference on* ***Sacred Time*** at the Shalom Hartman Institute, Jerusalem,

February, 2000.

- **Religion, Politics, and Mediation in North Africa**: Tunisia, Conference on Religion and Politics, Instruments of Conflicts and Instruments of Mediation, at the Evangelische Akademie, Loccum, Germany, November 17-19, 1999.
- **The Interfaith Journey: From Vatican II to the Dawn of the New Millennium**, The Jack and Florence Gelman Lectures Series, Niagara University, October 17, 1999.
- "**Jewish-Muslim Relations: Challenges and Opportunities**", American Jewish Committee Conference, May 4-8, 1999, Washington, D.C., 6th International Leadership Conference with participation of President Bill Clinton, Vice President Al Gore, and H.E. Madeline Albright, Secretary of State.
- "**The US-Iraqi Crisis: Between UN Diplomacy and US Force**", Guest speaker for the League of Women Voters and the UN Association of Pinellas County, Sarasota, Florida, March 22, 1999.
- "**Keeping the Faith: Jewish-Muslim Relations Yesterday and Tomorrow**", a preliminary presentation in connection with the announcement of a research project leading to the publication of two books on Jewish-Muslim relations to be produced by Dr. Reuven Firestone and Dr. Abdelwahab Hechiche, under the sponsorship of the Heilbrunn Institute of Interreligious Affairs, February 11, 1999.
- "**Bab-El Bhar: Porte, Mur ou Fenetre? Ou Tunis entre Geopolitique et Voyeurisme**", International Colloquium honoring the selection of Tunis as the 1997 **Cultural Capital** by UNESCO. Chaired a panel at the same colloquium.
- "**Islam: From the Heart and the Mind of a Believer**", three lectures to Pine Shore Church (Adult Education Program), Sarasota, Florida, January, 1996.
- "**Femmes, Développement, Environnement**", Association Ecologique de La Marsa, Tunis, Tunisia, 1995.
- "**Islamic Resurgence and the Future of Jewish-Arab Muslim Relations**", Temple Beth Israel, Longboat Key, Florida, February 15, 1995.
- "**Israelism and Palestinianism: From Mutual Denial to Mutual Recognition**" Rabbinic Cabinet Conference UAJ, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, December, 1993.
- "**Decolonization and North African Jews: The Problématique of their Integration In Israel**" at the Maghreb Review Annual Conference on Decolonization, The School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, July, 1993.
- "**Judeo-Arab-Islamic Relations Between Divine Law and Human Rights**"' Euro-Arab University 1993 Session, hosted by the University of Marmara, Istanbul, Turkey, April.
- "**American Values and their Impact on the Teaching of the Middle East**", Fellows Colloquium, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University, April-May, 1990.
- "**The Notion of International Crisis in Libyan-Tunisian Relations: The Case of the 1985 Crisis**" The Maghreb Review Conference, Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France, 1988.
- "**The Invasion of Lebanon and the New Regiopolitics of the Middle East**", Western Political Science Association, Las Vegas, 1985.
- "**Palestinian National Identity and Pan-Arabism**," Florida Political Science Association, Winter Park, Florida, April, 1984.
- "**North African Jews and Their Potential Role in Arab-Israeli Relations**," Panel on Ethno-nationalism in the Middle East, International Studies Association, Atlanta, Georgia, March, 1984.
- "**North Africa and the Middle East Conflicts: The Role of Militant Libya**," International Studies Association Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, March, 1982.
- "**The Iraqi-Iranian War**," a dialogue with Professor C. Hudson, Center for Contemporary Arab Studies Georgetown University, organized by WPLP Radio, October 15, 1980.
- "**The United Nations in Transition**," (a contribution to U.N. Day), Women Club, Temple Terrace, Florida, October 22, 1980.
- "**The Palestinians in the New Middle East Context**," The Middle East Club, Tampa, Florida, April, 1980.
- "**Self-Determination and the Palestinians**," International Law Section of ISA, ISA Convention, Los Angeles, California, March, 1980.
- "**Islam: A Force of Progress or Decline?**", United Nations Association, Sarasota Florida, April, 1979.

- **"Islamic Education in the West,"** paper, Conference on Islam, a non-Islamic Environment, M.S.A. of North America, Florida, May, 1978, **"Islam and Muslim Life in Western Society,"** moderator.
- **"A Report on the North-South Dialogue Conference: The Role of the Common Market,"** International Economic and Cultural Center, Tampa, Florida, October, 1977.
- **"The European Economic Community and the Maghrib,"** Colloquium on the EEC and the Third World, organized by the Center for Political and Legal Studies of the Third World, University of Pantheon-Sorbonne and held at UNESCO headquarters, Paris, September, 1977. Invited by Professor E. Jouve.
- **"Development in North Africa,"** Chair of the panel, AAUG Convention, New York, 1976.
- **"The Neo-Destour Party and the Development Process in Tunisia,"** Arab-American University Graduates (AAUG), New York, October, 1976.
- **"International Energy and Capital Exchange Between Producers and Consumers,"** Discussant, Midwest Political Science Association Convention, Chicago, Illinois, April, 1976.
- **"Franco-Algerian Reconciliation; Form Napoleon III to Gaullist France,"** International Studies Associates (ISA), Toronto, Canada, February, 1976.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Sacred Time in Jewish Memory Between Tradition and Rationalism: A Comparative Analysis of Yehuda Halevi and Moses Maimonides in David Hartman's :" *Israelis and the Jewish Tradition: An Ancient People Debating Its Future"*, for the Shalom Hartman Institute Conference on Sacred Time.
- **Report of the Fourth Plenary Session:** ***Quality in Education in An Open Society: What Lessons can be drawn from PISA?*** The Global Forum ON Education: Challenges for Education in a Global Economy, Santiago de Chile,October 24-24, 2005. Published by OECD and the Ministry of Education of Chile.
- **State Plan For Global Education in Florida: Findings and Recommendations The Florida Advisory Council on Global Education,** December 1981 Co-Author.

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

01/0-01/0	United Faculty of Florida Bargaining Team
	Member
	Presidential Committee on the Year of Discovery
	Member
	Middle East Institute
	Member
	Middle East Studies Association
	Member
	International Studies Association
	Member
	American Professors for Peace in the Middle East
	Member
	Arab-American University Graduates
	Member
	Association des Etudes Internationales (Tunis)
	Member
	American Institute of Maghribi Studies
	Member
	Maghreb Review (London)
	Member
	Université Itinerante Euro-Arabe (Paris-Rome)
	Member
	European Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters
	Corresponding Member
	USF Foreign Forum
	Founding member
	International Cultural and Economic Center of Tampa
	Founding member

Religious and professional organizations of the community
Resource person

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

2000-present	MUN
	Advisor
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1996-2000	Fencing Club
	Advisor
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1980	Committee on Committees, Faculty Senate
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1972-1978	Iranian Club
	Advisor
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1970-1975	Committee on International Programs
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1970-1974	College Council on Undergraduate Studies
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1970-1980	Advisor to the World Affairs Council/MUN
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
	Faculty Advisory Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL

CONFERENCE PARTICIPATION

- I conducted some research at the EEC about regional EEC-Maghreb Relations and Regional Integration in North Africa. I was assisted by the EEC Commission, 1974.
- Intensive participation in the Speech Communication Association Summer Conference in International Intercultural Communication, USF, 1978.
- Selected by the Southern Center for International Studies, Atlanta, to participate in the 1979-80 Seminar on World Issues under the chairmanship of Professor Dean Rusk. This seminar was held monthly, October through May. Selected to be a respondent to Dr. Joseph. Sisco, former Assistant Secretary of State for Middle Eastern Affairs, December 5, 1979.
- Participant in The Southeastern Dialogue on the World Changing Economy. An international conference held in Atlanta, Georgia, October, 1980.
- The Annenberg School of Communications invited me to participate in the World Conference on Communications held at the ASC, Philadelphia, May. I was a recipient of a grant. Among the sponsors: UNESCO and the U.S. International Communication Agency, 1980.
- Invited by the I.F.R.I. (Institut Français des Relations Internationales) for Dr. Issam Sartawi's lecture and press conference: "The PLO and the Future of the Palestinians." Dr. Sartawi was appearing as the spokesman of the PLO when the latter was under siege in Beirut. Paris, July 13, 1982.
- I chaired a panel on "The Unity of the Maghrib," Maghrib Studies Association Conference, London, June 25-26, 1982.
- Participation in an international colloquium: "The Palestine Question," The Southern Center for International Studies, Atlanta, Georgia, April 22-23, 1982.
- Colloquium on World Issues: "The US Between Alliances and Empire" with the participation of world leaders and scholars, for the inauguration of the "Memorial de Cen", in Normandy, France, October, 1983.
- Colloquium on World Issues: "The US Between Alliances and Empire" with the participation of world leaders and scholars, for the inauguration of the "Memorial de Cen", in Normandy, France, October, 1983.
- Selected by the Center for Middle Eastern Studies for the 1983 Summer NEH Grant, Harvard University.
- I was invited by Professor D. Chevallier, Chair of the Department of Islamology to participate in the "Centenaire" of Ernest Renan's Lecture on Islam and Science, Sorbonne-Nouvelle, Université de Paris IV, 1983.
- I represented USF at the Global Conference on International Education where I participated in a teleconference with Hawaii, May, 1984.
- Panelist "The Maghreb", Middle Eastern studies Association, New Orleans, November, 1986.
- Research Grant regarding North Africa at the Center of African Studies, University of Florida, 1986.
- Invited to the Second Summer Session of the Euro-Arab University, Malta where I presented a paper on Middle Eastern Studies in the United States, 1987.

- Seminar on Methodology and Articulation in Research on North Africa. American Institute of Maghribi Studies, US Legation, Tangiers, Morocco, Spring, 1987.
- A Conference on Lebanon co-sponsored by the Lebanese Studies Institute/Tufts University/The Fletcher School Of Law and Diplomacy/Harvard University, Medford, MA, Fall, 1987.
- Participation in an international seminar on "Political Violence" in Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 1988.
- I represented USF at the Conference on the Education and the United Nations, New York, N.Y. I was also an advisor to a USF Students' Delegation, 1988.
- Main speaker of a Conference on Tunisia, Africa Centre, London England. February, 1989.
- Attended and participated in the International Conference on "Technology and Social Change", Tunis, Tunisia, 1990.
- Honored by Agudath Sholom, Samford, Ct. Special guest of Rabbi and Mrs. J. Ehrenkranz.
- Invited to join the Board of Directors of the U.S. Interreligious Committee for Peace in the Middle East. Member of the Delegation visiting the White House, 1993.
- Chaired panel "Jerusalem: Toward A Reconciliatory Solution", National Interfaith Convocation To Celebrate and Build Peace In The Middle East, Washington, D.C. November 9-10, 1993.
- Invited to the 1993 Session of the Euro-Arab Itinerant University, University of Marmara, Istanbul, Turkey. Selected to be a member of the Scientific Committee of the Euro-Arab University, April.
- Keynote guest speaker of Northshore Congregation Israel: "For A Jewish-Muslim dialogue: The American Dimension", Northshore, a suburb of Chicago, 1994.
- Rapporteur of the Seminar on "Women, Development and the Environment", organized by the Association de Development et de Protection de l'Environnement de La Marsa, with the collaboration of the Tunisian Government, the A.N.P.E, and the Fondation Friedrich Naumann, Gammarth, Tunisia, 1994.
- Participant in the Middle East Institute Conference: "Changing Perspectives In the Middle East", National Press Club, Washington, D.C., October, 1994.
- Chaired two panels of Jewish-Christian-Muslim relations in the U.S.A. for the Inter-Faith Convocation, Interfaith Conference, Northshore Congregation Israel, Northshore, Illinois, March, 1995.
- Rapporteur for the Seminar on "Femmes, Développement, Environnement", Gammarth, Tunisia, April, 1995.
- Chair of a panel for the Conference on MAGHREB ET MEDITERRANÉE, co-sponsored by the Maghreb Review and the Sorbonne University, September-October, 1995.
- Participated in the Seminar on Political Islam and Policy Implications, George Washington University, Washington, D.C., February 26, 1996.
- "Arab-Israeli Reconciliation," the French Parliament (Assemblée Nationale), March 7, 1996.
- Participated in the Conference "Aid and Development", Tunis, Tunisia, April, 1996.
- Participated in the Conference on Peace and Education, UNESCO, Paris, March 6, 1996.
- Participated in a conference on "Religious Revival and Political Ideology", St. Mary's University College, Twickenham, England, September 6-8, 1996.
- Participant in the 1997 Board of Directors Conference of the US Interreligious Committee for Peace in the Middle East, Washington, D.C.
- One of the three guest speakers at the Interfaith Conference on the Middle East at Temple Beth El of Boca Raton, Florida, 1997.
- Selected by the US Interreligious Committee for Peace in the Middle East to be a member of the delegation visiting the US Congress and the Department of State to discuss the "Peace Process" in the Middle East with H.E.D. Ross, 1997.
- Participant in the US Interreligious Conference in Support of the Middle East Peace Process, with letters of support from former President Jimmy Carter, and President Bill Clinton, Washington, D.C., November, 1998.
- Special Guest of the Fondation de la Vocation for the Awards Ceremony under the presidency of H. E Jacques Chirac, 1999.
- Invited to chair a panel "Media and Politics" at the Middle East Studies Association 2002 International Conference, Washington, D.C., November, 2002.
- Colloquium on World Issues: "The US Between Alliances and Empire" with the participation of world leaders and scholars, for the inauguration of the "Memorial de Cen", in Normandy, France, October, 2002.
- Participation in the Conference "Spiritual Encounters with God", Shalom Hartman Institute, Jerusalem, April, 2002.

AWARDS

2002	Invited to contribute to "Le Livre International de la Paix" (The Book of Peace) presented at the "Memorial de Caen", Normandy, France.
2001-2001	Correcting our Memories and Traditions: Confronting the Passion of Religious Fundamentalism, a Special conference celebrating the 25th Anniversary of the Shalom Hartman Institute, and Dr. David Hartman's 70th Birthday, at the Shalom Hartman Institute, Jerusalem.
1999	Participant in a debate "Contre L'Exclusion, Pour La Tolerance", Soirees France Libertés, UNESCO, Paris, November.
1993	Received by H.E. President Yaser Arafat in Tunisia as a follow up of the Good Will Peace Mission to the Middle East (Nov.-Dec.1992)
1992	Member of a delegation organized by the U. S. Interreligious Committee for Peace in the Middle East to encourage the Peace Negotiations in the Middle East.
1991	A personal invitation from H.E. Zein Al-Abidin Ben Ali,President of Tunisia.

1989-1990	International Fellow at the Center for Middle Eastern Studies (CMES), Harvard University
1983	Selected by the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University for the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) Summer Seminar on Muslim Ethnic Minorities in the Middle East and the U.S.S.R.
1981	Selected Best Teacher of the Year, Mortar Board
1980	Selected Best Teacher of the Year, Greek Society
1979-1980	Selected by the Southern Center for International Studies for the Dean Rusk Seminar Series in World Affairs.
1979	Invited to participate, by La Fondation de La Vocation, in the 1979 ceremony honoring the new laureates under the presidency of Valery Giscard d'Estaing, and to whom I was specially introduced for my continuing devotion to "Peace through Education."
1966-1968	Visiting Fulbright Scholar at Virginia Polytechnic Institute (V.P.I), and at the University of South Florida (U.S.F), selected by the Franco-American Fulbright Educational and Cultural Exchange Programme in Paris.
1966	Selected for an internship at the United Nations in New York City with the support of the Director of the UN Office in Paris. I was assigned to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.
1965	Laureate of the Fondation de La Vocation, Paris (for dedication to Peace in the Middle East). Today, this foundation is called: Fondation Marcel Bleustein-Blanchet Pour La Vocation.
1962-1963	One-Year Cycle in Business and Management for Sorbonne students/Summer Training with La Compagnie Transatlantique
1957	First Prize in French Literature: Lycée Carnot, Tunis. Selected to compete in the "Concours Général"
	After participating in the First Model Organization of African Unity at John Hopkins University (in March 1979), the Director of the Seminars in Diplomacy, Dr. M. Nwanze, invited me to be the Secretary-General of the First Model League of Arab States to be held at Georgetown University in March 1981 with three USF student organizations.
	Outstanding Teaching Award (State of Florida)
	Outstanding Faculty Advisor: Student Organization - Model United Nations
	Guest of Honor at the International Conference of the American Jewish Committee which was attended by President G. W. Bush, President V. Fox of Mexico, H. E S. Peres of Israel, and H.E J. Fisher of Germany, Washington, D.C.
	Invited to participate in the inauguration of the "Memorial de Caen" and in the Colloquium on World Issues with Heads of States and distinguished international scholars held in October.
	Invited by the European and Tunisian Academies of Sciences, Arts, and Letters to preside one of the sessions of the Conference "The Mediterranean Serving Man, Man Serving the Mediterranean", September, Carthage, Tunisia.

TEACHING AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

- Department of Interdisciplinary Social Sciences Area Studies: North Africa, The Middle East, European Unification,The U.N. and Peace, America's Role in the World, World Perspective. New Courses: Islam and World Politics, International Terrorism , Human Rights Vs. Divine Laws
- Inter-Departmental Cooperation Department of Modern Languages: I introduced the teaching of Arabic. Department of Humanities: I helped initiate a new course on the Humanities of the Middle East (1976 and 1978).
- Florida State University System I assisted the Florida Committee on the exchange programs with the Middle East (Egypt and Israel). I assisted in the planning and the implementation of the Exchange Program with Université de Paris VII (since 1978). I developed a new course on Human Rights for GIA in 1998-99.

PROFESSIONAL PROJECTS IN INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

- 1992-02, Strong commitment and participation in interfaith dialogue conferences in the US and overseas
- 1975-82, Chairman, Committee on International Education of the South Florida Educational Planning Council.
- I planned, organized and conducted, as co-director and director, seven consecutive Summer Seminars for Teachers. In this framework, I was invited by the Office of Higher Education of the State of Florida to select a delegation of educators to attend a seminar in Egypt. Another group of teachers were sent to Nigeria with a NSF grant acquired by the Afro-American Studies Program at USF then chaired by Dr. Festus Ohaegbulam.
- I assisted the Center for African Studies of the University of Florida to develop a summer seminar for teachers by co-sponsoring the 1977 Seminar on Africa in Tampa.
- 1975-82, Helped organize two Florida Regional Seminars on Africa with Florida State University and the University of Florida (1974 and 1976).
- I initiated the planning and organization of the 1977 Seminar on Arab Women, with the assistance of Dr. Nuha Abu Dhabbah, from Washington, D.C.
- Invited to several orientation programs for Hillsborough county teachers in cross-cultural education with the specific goal of correcting or reassessing cultural perceptions in existing materials dealing with non-Western civilizations.
- 1982-83, Planning of a world conference on The New Information Order and International Violence with the help of

UNESCO and some U.S. agencies. This project was meant to contribute to the inauguration of the USF International Center for the Study of Violence.

COMMUNITY AND PUBLIC SERVICE

- Volunteer in Interfaith Outreach Programs
- Visits to educational and civic institutions
- I am still trying to find some time to be trained as a guardian at litem
- Local, regional, national and international: Frequent press / radio / T.V. interviews including the BBC, The Voice of America and Radio Vatican.

Curriculum Vitae

Steven Johnston

SCHOOL ADDRESS Department of Government and International Affairs
College of Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:
Work Phone : (813) 974-0852
Work Email : sjohnsto@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D.
Johns Hopkins, 1993
M.A.
Johns Hopkins, 1987
B.A.
University of Southern California, 1982, Magna Cum Laude

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

2004-pres	Associate Professor Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida
1999-pres	Director, Political Science Honors Program Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida
1998-2004	Assistant Professor Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida
1994-1998	Visiting Assistant Professor Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida
1993-1994	Adjunct Assistant Professor Department of Political Science, Gettysburg College
1992-1993	Adjunct Instructor Department of Political Science, Gettysburg College
1990-1991	Adjunct Instructor Department of Government, American University

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- "The Architecture of Democratic Monuments," U>Strategies, 15:2, November 2002
- "This Patriotism Which Is Not One," Polity, 34:3, Spring 2002.
- "Political Not Patriotic: Democracy, Civic Space, and the American Memorial/Monument Complex," Theory & Event, 5.2, August, 2001.

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- *The Truth About Patriotism* (Duke University Press; forthcoming fall 2007)
- *Encountering Tragedy: Rousseau and the Project of Democratic Order*, Cornell University Press, 1999.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- "Political Not Patriotic: Democracy, Civic Space, and the American Memorial/Monument Complex," *The Politics of Moralizing*, Jane Bennett and Michael J. Shapiro, editors, Routledge Press, 2002.

PRESENTATIONS

- "Response to Critics," roundtable presentation to be delivered for "Why Does Steven Johnston Hate America? Preliminary Responses to *The Truth about Patriotism*," Western Political Science Association Meeting, Las Vegas, 2007.
- "Why I am not a patriot," paper presented at the Western Political Science Association Meeting, Albuquerque.
- "The Perfection of Death: On the Patriotics of Killing for Country," paper presented at the American Political Science Association Meeting, Philadelphia.
- "'Without External Picturesqueness': Or, Why I am not a patriot," paper presented, Department of Political Science, Johns Hopkins University, November 30, 2005.
- "Bruce Springsteen and the Tragedy of the American Dream," paper delivered at the Western Political Science Association Meeting, Oakland, 2005.
- "Springsteen's Untimely Music: Possibilities of Politics, Citizenship, Enchantment," paper delivered at the American Political Science Association Meeting, Chicago, 2004
- "Socratic Cosmopolitanism," Western Political Science Association Meeting, Portland, 2004.
- "Paradoxes of Tragic Citizenship," paper delivered at the American Political Science Association Meeting, Philadelphia, 2003.
- "America's Wounded Patriotic Attachments: The Will to Enshrine from JFK to Oklahoma City to the World Trade Center," paper presented at the Western Political Science Association Meeting, Denver, 2003.
- "Supposing the Founding Were a Lie, What Then? 'The Man Who Shot Liberty Valance,'" roundtable presentation delivered at the Western Political Science Association Meeting, Denver, 2003.
- "George Bush Talks the Talk," public presentation, War on Iraq forum, University of South Florida, 2002.
- "Cinematic Patriotic Thought: Imagining America from *Saving Private Ryan* to *Three Kings*," paper delivered at the Western Political Science Association Meeting, Long Beach, 2002.
- "America's Democratic Health," public lecture, "USF Speaks Out: A Night to Unite," University of South Florida, 2001.
- "Reel Patriotism: America at War With Itself," paper delivered at the American Political Science Association Meeting, San Francisco, 2001.
- "The Politics of Commemoration in America: Richard Rorty, 'Star Trek: Voyager,' and Achieving Our Democracy," paper delivered at the Honors Conference, University of South Florida, 2001.
- "The Politics of Commemoration in America: Richard Rorty, 'Star Trek: Voyager,' and Achieving Our Democracy," public lecture, Goucher College, 2001.
- "The Politics of Commemoration in America: Richard Rorty, 'Star Trek: Voyager,' and Achieving Our Democracy," paper delivered at the Western Political Science Association Meeting, Las Vegas, 2001.
- "Love Thy Republic: The Patriotic Memorial-Monument Complex," paper delivered at the American Political Science Association Meeting, Washington, D.C., 2000.
- "This Patriotism Which Is Not One," paper delivered at the American Political Science Association Meeting, Atlanta, 1999.
- "Virtue Politics from Rousseau to Clinton," public lecture, Kenyon College, 1999.
- "Rousseauean Community: Conceived in Violence, Dedicated to its Perfection," paper delivered at the American Political Science Association Meeting, Boston, 1998.
- "Rousseau's Virtue Politics: Promising Freedom, Delivering Tragedy," paper delivered at the American Political Science Association Meeting, San Francisco, 1996.
- "From Nostalgia to Insurrection to Tragedy: Politics and Subversion in Rousseau's Second *Discourse*," paper delivered at the Southern Political Science Association Meeting, Tampa, 1995.
- "Sovereignty and Governmentality in Rousseau: *The Letter to d'Alembert*," paper delivered at the North American Association for the Study of Rousseau Biannual Meeting, Wabash College, 1995.

COURSES TAUGHT

- Modern Political Theory
- Politics and Literature: The Modern Novel
- The Ambiguities of Globalization
- Introduction to Political Theory
- Issues in International Relations: Nationalism and Patriotism
- Introduction to Law and Politics
- Gender, Politics, and Modern Political Thought
- Introduction to American Government
- World Ideologies

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

2004-present

Member
Humanities Institute Advisory Council

2001-2003

Advisory Council (to the Dean)
College of Arts and Sciences

1999-2001

Faculty Senator
University of South Florida

Curriculum Vitae

Jamil Jreisat

SCHOOL ADDRESS

GOVT & INTERNATL AFFAIRS
Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:

Work Phone : (813) 974-2215
Work Fax : (813) 974-0832
Work Email : jjreisat@chuma1.cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D.
Univ Pittsburgh, 1968
MPA, Master of Public Administration
Graduate School of Public and International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh, 1963
B.S., Public Administration
The American University, Washington, D.C., 1962

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

1997-pres	Professor, Public Administration and Political Science, Public Administration Program Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1996-1997	Visiting Professor, Askew School of Public Administration and Policy Florida State University
1983-1983	Visiting Professor University of Jordan
1982-1992	Professor, Public Administration Program University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1981-1981	Visiting Professor University of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
1977-1982	Professor, Department of Political Science University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1976-1980	Chair, Department of Political Science University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1973-1976	Director of Graduate Studies, Department of Political Science University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1972-1977	Associate Professor, Department of Political Science University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1968-1972	Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1966-1968	Lecturer of Public Administration University of Pittsburgh

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Jreisat, J. E. 2006. "Corruption: Cancer in the Body of the Modern State." *Al-Muntada*. Special Issue, 226, Vol. 21, No.1. (In Arabic). (P.S. Technically, this article is invited. However, I would like to explain this issue of *Al-Muntada* Journal. Contributors were invited to write based on a selective method. My article was the lead article, followed by an article by a former Prime Minister of Jordan and former VP of UNESCO. The third article is by former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Jordan and former chair of Political Science at the University of Jordan. I was selected for my scholarly works.)
- Jreisat, 2006. "Ethics Reform Strategies For Developing Countries," Ethics Today (Newsletter of the ASPA Section on Ethics) Vol.9, No.2, Winter 2006.

- Jreisat, J. E. 2006. "The Global Responsibility of Poverty Reduction." Public Administration Review. Vol.66, no. 5 sept/oct. A review article of two books.

- Jreisat, J. "Comparative Public Administration Back In, Prudently . " *Public Administration Review* (2004)
- Jreisat, J., and A. Wolfe. "Power of the Governor . " *Op. Ed. article in Perspective, St. Petersburg Times, Sunday* (2002)
- Jreisat, J., and A. Wolfe. "Florida's Once-Weak Governorship has Bulked up . " *Op. Ed. Article, The Miami Herald, Sunday* (2002)
- Jreisat, J. "Why Do They Hate US So Much? Terrorism, The Middle East and US Policies . " *Al Muntada (A Quarterly Published by the Arab Forum)* 9 (2002)
- Jreisat, J. "Governance in Developing Countries . " *Journal of Developing Societies (Special Issue)* 2 (2001)
- Jreisat, J. "Hillsborough County Reform Deserves Cautious Approach . " *Op. Ed. article, The Tampa Tribune, Saturday* 25 (2000)
- Jreisat, J. "Administrative Reform and the Arab World Economic Growth . " *Policy Studies Review* (1999): 19-40
- Jreisat, J. "Comparative Public Administration and Reform . " *International Journal of Public Administration* (1999): 855-878
- Jreisat, J., and A. Wolfe. "A State of Disequilibrium . " *Op-Ed article, The Tampa Tribune, Sunday* (1998)
- Jreisat, J. "Environmental Management: The Will and the Way in Jordan . " *Journal of Developing Societies* (1997): 18-30
- Jreisat, J., and A. Wolfe. "Why Florida's Governor Gets No Respect . " *Florida Trend* (1995): 64-65
- Jreisat, J. "The Ways and Means of Cutting Florida's Budget . " *Inside USF, Guest Column* (1995): 17-30
- Jreisat, J., and A. Wolfe. "Florida Government: A Grab for Power . " *Tallahassee Democrat, (Op. Ed. Page, other edited versions were reproduced)* (1995)
- Jreisat, J. "One Man's Budget Dream . " *The Oracle, Guest Column* 17 (1995)
- Jreisat, J. "Faltering Bureaucratic Reforms: The Case of Egypt . " *Journal of Developing Societies* 2 (1995): 221-232
- Jreisat, J. "The Emerging International System in Two Conferences . " *The Muslim World* (1994): 1-2
- Jreisat, J. "Presidential address, the 25th Anniversary of the Association of Arab-American University Graduates, Washington, D.C. . " *Mid-East Monitor* 14 (1993)
- Jreisat, J. "Arab States and Global Experiences in Administrative Reform . " *Qira" Siyasiyah Arabic Quarterly* 3 (1993): 3-4
- Jreisat, J. "Great Challenges and Appropriate Responses . " *Journal of Culture, University of Jordan (Special Issue)* (1993)
- Jreisat, J. "Invited Review Essay . " *Arab Studies Quarterly* (1993): 105-108
- Jreisat, J. "Managing National Development in the Arab States . " *Arab Studies Quarterly* 14 (1992): 1-17
- Jreisat, J., and A. Lowrie. "Government and Islam in the Middle East . " *Ittihad* 5 (1992): 14-15
- Jreisat, J. "The Middle East: Looking Beyond the Distortions . " *St Petersburg Times, by invitation, Book"s Section* (1991)
- Jreisat, J., and H. Freij. "Jordan, the Untied States and the Gulf Crisis . " *Arab Studies Quarterly* 13 (1991): 101-116
- Jreisat, J. "Administrative Change and the Arab Manager . " *Public Administration and Development* (1990)
- Jreisat, J. "How to Forestall Mideast Zero Hour . " *The Tampa Tribune* 28 (1990)
- Jreisat, J. "Productivity Measurement and Finance Officers in Florida . " *Public Productivity and Management Review* (1990): 315-329
- Jreisat, J. "The Professional Needs of Finance Officers . " *Government Finance Review* 6 (1990)
- Jreisat, J. "Performance Evaluation of Faculty Members in Modern Universities Journal of Culture AL-Thaqafa . " *An Arabic Quarterly Published by College of Sponsored Research, University of Jordan, Amman, Jordan* (1989): 10-17
- Jreisat, J. "Bureaucratization and Development in Jordan . " *Journal of Asian and African Studies* (1989): 94-105
- Jreisat, J. "The Dilemma of Administrative Theory and Action in the Arab World Public Administration . " *Arabic Quarterly Published by the Institute of Public Administration, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia* (1988): 5-16
- Jreisat, J. "Public Administration: A Proud and Lively Career . " *Public Affairs Reporter* (1988)
- Jreisat, J. "Administrative Reform in Developing Countries: A Comparative Perspective . " *Public Administration and Development* 8 (1988): 85-97
- Jreisat, J. "Productivity Measurement: Trial and Error in St. Petersburg . " *Public Productivity Review* (1987)
- Jreisat, J. "Feasibility and Developmental Projects . " *Arab Journal of Administration (in Arabic)* 8 (1984)
- Jreisat, J. "L'Administration Publique: Formation et Enseignement le cas de la Jordanie et de l'Arabie Saoudite . " *La Revue Arabe D"Administration Numero Special En Francais, (Fevrier) (This article is translated from previously published work in English.)* (1984)
- Jreisat, J. "Basic Concepts of Development Administrations: Discussion on Theory and Methods . " *Paper published as a monograph by the Arab Organization of Administrative Sciences (in Arabic, based on a technical report contracted with the author)* (1983)
- Jreisat, J., and R. Taylor. "Administrative Leadership and Participation: New Directions in the Practice of Police Administration . " *The Police (in Arabic)* (1983)
- Jreisat, J. "Public Administration Education and Training . " *Arab Journal of Administration (Special Issue in English)* (1982)
- Jreisat, J. "Educators and Trainers in Administration in Universities and Institutes of Public Administration: Cases from Jordan and Saudi Arabia . " *Arab Journal of Administration (in Arabic)* 6 (1982)
- Jreisat, J., and F. Swierczek. "Affirmative Action in Public Administration in the South: A Human Resources Approach . " *Southern Review of Public Administration (Now, Public Administration Quarterly)* (1981)
- Jreisat, J. "Public Administration and the Theory/Practice Controversy . " *Southern Review of Public Administration*

(Public Admistrion Quarterly) 1 (1978)
- Jreisat, J. "Jordan . " *Chapter in a textbook for high-schools, Handbook on the Arab World, (H.S. Haddad and B. K. Nijim, Eds.)* (1978)
- Jreisat, J. "Egypt: Ancient Treasures and Crippling Problems . " *The Tampa Times* (1976)
- Jreisat, J. "Synthesis and Relevance in Comparative Public Administration . " *Public Administration Review* 35 (1975): 663-671
- Jreisat, J. "United States Assistance to Israel: The Economic and Financial Dimension . " *The United States, Israel, and the Arab States, Information Papers, (Association of Arab-American University Graduates, Chicago)* 3 (1970)
- Jreisat, J. "Administrative Change of Local Authorities: Lessons from four Arab Countries . " *Journal of Comparative Admistrion (Now Administration and Society)* 2 (1970): 161-183
- Jreisat, J. "Administration in the Arab World . " *Published two parts in the weekly Al-Shabab El-Arabi, Cairo, Egypt* 11 (1968)

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- Jreisat, Jamil. 2006. Guest Editor, Special Issue, **Focus on the Arab World,** *Journal of Asian and African Studies,* Vol. 41, Nos. 5&6 (October/November). Sage Publishers.

- Jreisat, J. *Comparative Public Administration and Policy* . Boulder: Boulder, CO: Westview Press ,2002.
- Jreisat, J. *Governance in Developing Countries* . Leiden: Leiden, Boston: Brill ,2002.
- Jreisat, J. *Public Organization Management: Theory and Practice* . Westport: Westport, CT: Praeger, Greenwood Publishers ,1999.
- Jreisat, J. *Administration of Development in the Arab World (In Arabic, translation of Politics Without Process)* . Beirut: Beirut, Lebanon: The Arab Institute for Research and Publishing ,1998.
- Jreisat, J. *Politics Without Process: Administering Development in the Arab World* . Boulder: Boulder, CO: Lynne Reinner Publishers ,1997.
- Jreisat, J. *Public Organization Management: The Development of Theory and Practice* . Westport: Westport, CT: Quorum Books, Greenwood Publishers ,1997.
- Jreisat, J. *Performance Budgeting: From Theory to Application In Arabic* . Cairo: Cairo, Egypt: Arab Organization of Administration Development ,1995.
- Jreisat, J, and F Sherwood. *Reinventing Government in Florida* . Tallahassee: Florida Center for Public Management Monograph Series, Tallahassee, FL: The Florida State University ,1994.
- Jreisat, J. *Public Financial Management and Budgeting: A Monograph* . Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh, PA: International Management Development Institute, University of Pittsburgh ,1993.
- Jreisat, J. *Managing Public Organizations: A Developmental Approach to Administrative Theory and Process* . New York: New York: Paragon House ,1992.
- Jreisat, J, and Z Ghosheh. *Administration and Development in the Arab World: Annotated Bibliography* . New York: New York: Garland Publishing ,1986.
- Jreisat, J. *Images and Policies in Senate Debates on Middle Eastern Issues: A Monograph* . Baltimore: Baltmore MD: Institute for Middle Eastern and North African Affairs ,1976.
- Jreisat, J. *Provincial Administration in Jordan: A Study of Institution Building A Monograph* . Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh, PA: Inter-University Research Program Institution-Building University of Pittsburgh ,1968.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Jreisat, J. E. 2006. "Preface: The Field of Comparative Administration Through the Years." In **Comparative Public Administration: The Essential Reading**, edited by Eric Otenyo and Nancy Lind. Research in Public Policy Analysis and Management, Vol. 15. New York: Elsevier

- Jreisat, J. "A Comparative Perspective on Administrative Reform: The Arab World ". *Comparative Bureaucratic Systems (Krishna K. Tummala, Ed.)* . N/ A: Lexington Books ,2003.
- Jreisat, J. "Comparative Public Administration and Reform". *Principles and Practices in Public Administration (Jack Rabin, Robert Munzenrider and Sherrie Bartell, Eds.)* . New York: New York: Marcel Dekker ,2003.
- Jreisat, J. "Introduction". *Governance and Developing Countries (J.E. Jreisat, Ed.)* . Boston: Leiden, Boston: Brill ,2002.
- Jreisat, J. "The Predicament of Administrative Reform in the Arab States". *Government Reform in Developing Nations (A. Farazmand, Ed.)* . Westport: Westport, CT: Praeger ,2002.
- Jreisat, J. "The New Public Management and Reform ". *Handbook of Public Management Practice and Reform (K. Tom Liou, Ed.)* . New York: New York: Marcel Dekker ,2001.
- Jreisat, J. "The Organizational Perspective in Comparative and Development Administration (A. Farazmand, Ed.)". *Handbook of Comparative and Development Public Administration (A. Farazmand, Ed.)* . New York: New York: Marcel Dekker ,2001.
- Jreisat, J. "Bureaucratization of the Arab World: Incompatible Influences ". *Handbook of Comparative and Development Public Administration* . New York: New York: Marcel Dekker ,2001.
- Jreisat, J. "Administrative Reform and the Arab World Economic Growth ". *Administrative Reform and National Economic Development (K.T. Liou, Ed.)* . Brookfield: Brookfield, VT: Ashgate Publishing ,2000.
- Jreisat, J. "Management Audit ". *International Encyclopedia on Public Policy and Administration* . Boulder: Boulder, CO: Westview Press ,1998.

- Jreisat, J. "Performance Audit ". *International Encyclopedia on Public Policy and Administration* . Boulder: Boulder, CO: Westview Press ,1998.
- Jreisat, J. "Environmental Management: Jordan". *Challenging Environmental Issues: Middle Eastern Perspectives (Joseph Jabbra and Nancy Jabbra, Eds.)* . The Neatherlands: Leiden, The Netherlands: E. J. Brill ,1997.
- Jreisat, J. "National Development in the Arab World: Promise and Reality". *Forces of Change in Southwest Asia* . Tampa: U.S. Central Command Proceedings of Southwest Asia Symposium, Tampa ,1994. 221-242
- Jreisat, J. "Managing National Development in the Arab States". *Change Without Borders: The Third World at the End of the Twentieth Century (R.W. Hunt and J.R. Nassar, Eds.)* . N/ A: Reproduced from a published article ,1993.
- Jreisat, J. "Public Administration and Human Service Careers ". *Human Service Careers and Professions (W. G. Emener & M. A. Darrow, Eds.)* . Springfield: Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas ,1991.
- Jreisat, J. "The Organizational Perspective in Comparative and Development Administration ". *Handbook of Comparative and Development Public Administration (A. Farazmand, Ed.)* . New York: New York: Marcel Dekker ,1991.
- Jreisat, J. "Bureaucratization of the Arab World". *Handbook of Comparative and Development Public Administration (A. Farazmand, Ed.)* . New York: New York: Marcel Dekker ,1991.
- Jreisat, J. "Administrative Change out Administrators ". *Development Policy: Implications for Public Administration (Kenneth Kernaghan, Ed.)* . Brussels: International Association of Schools and Institutes of Public Administration Conference and the International Institute of Administrative Sciences. (Brussels: Belgium) ,1989.
- Jreisat, J. "Bureaucracy and Development in Jordan ". *Bureaucracy and Development in the Arab World (Joseph G. Jabbra, Ed.)* . New York: Joseph G Jabbra, Leiden, Netherland and New York: E. J. Brill ,1989.
- Jreisat, J. "Building Administrative Capacity for Action: The Arab States". *Occasional Papers Series, Section on International and Comparative Administration* . Washington, D. C.: Washington, D. C.: American Society for Public Administration ,1985.
- Jreisat, J. "The City of St. Petersburg Measures its Services". *The Casebook on Public Budgeting and Financial Management, (Carol W. Lewis & A. Grayson Walker III, Ed.)* . Englewood: Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall ,1984.
- Jreisat, J. "Reorganization of Local Governments in the Fertile Crescent Countries". *International Handbook on Local Government Reorganization* . Westport: Westport, CT: Greenwood Press ,1980. 525-535

PRESENTATIONS

- Jreisat, J. E. 2006. "Developing an Ethics Reform Strategy for Public Service." Paper presented to an invited group sponsored by the Arab Thought Forum, Amman, Jordan, Nov.1, 2006.
- Guest Speaker, course "Hot Spots" invited by Sue Altenbrend, September 26, 2006.
- Speaker: Public Administration and Public Service , a presentation to employees of Hillsborough County (attended by the senior County administrators), County Center, June 26, 2006.
- Guest Speaker, USF Honor Seminar, February 20, 2006, (Cooper Hall # 344), invited by students and Professor G. Kleine.
- Speaker: Ethics in Public Administration, a lecture to Hillsborough County employees. January 2006, County Center, Tampa.
- Panelist, Askew Institute for Public Policy, Annual Conference, by invitation, (Jan. 19-20), Tampa.
- Jreisat, J. *Budget Institutions and Fiscal Balance in Jordan* . Beirut: A paper presented at the Governance/Global Research Project Workshop, sponsored by Economic Research Forum, with financial support from the World Bank (Beirut, Lebanon: Napoleon Hotel) ,1999. 1-3
- Jreisat, J. *A Master Plan for Introducing Performance Budgeting In Jordan (main author)* . Amman: A report submitted to German Technical Cooperion (GTZ), Amman, Jordan ,1999.
- Jreisat, J. *Managing Shrinking Public Organizations (A paper presented at SLERP)* . Daytona Beach: Florida Department of Environmental Protection Annual Conference, Daytona Beach, FL ,1997.
- Jreisat, J. *The Public Manager in the New Order of Organizational Management* . Tallahassee: A paper presented to the Florida Directors Seminar, Florida Departments of Recreation, Tallahassee, FL ,1997.
- Jreisat, J. *Public Organizational Management: Explorations at the Western Frontiers* . Jordan: A paper presented at the second Conference on Public Administration organized by Jordan Society for Public Administration and Yarmouk University, Jordan ,1996. 25-27
- Jreisat, J. *Leadership and Management in Public Organizations* . Daytona Beach: A paper presented at the annual Conference of Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Daytona Beach, FL ,1996.
- Jreisat, J. *National Development in the Arab World: Promise and Reality* . Tampa: Paper presented at a Symposium on Southwest Asia, sponsored by U.S. Central Command, Harbor Island, Tampa, FL ,1994. 16-18
- Jreisat, J. *Administering Arab Development* . Amman: A paper presented at the international conference on The Arab World Preparing for the 21st Century, University of Jordan, Royal Cultural Center, Amman, Jordan ,1994. 24-26
- Jreisat, J. *Training Needs of Budget and Finance Officers in Florida* . Washington, D. C.: Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Section on Budgeting and Financial Management, American Society for Public Administration, Washington, D.C. ,1990. 1-3
- Jreisat, J. *The United Nation's Role in Achieving A Negotiated Settlement to the Gulf Crisis* . Sarasota: Paper

- Jreisat, J. "Performance Audit ". *International Encyclopedia on Public Policy and Administration* . Boulder: Boulder, CO: Westview Press ,1998.
- Jreisat, J. "Environmental Management: Jordan". *Challenging Environmental Issues: Middle Eastern Perspectives (Joseph Jabbra and Nancy Jabbra, Eds.)* . The Neatherlands: Leiden, The Netherlands: E. J. Brill ,1997.
- Jreisat, J. "National Development in the Arab World: Promise and Reality". *Forces of Change in Southwest Asia* . Tampa: U.S. Central Command Proceedings of Southwest Asia Symposium, Tampa ,1994. 221-242
- Jreisat, J. "Managing National Development in the Arab States". *Change Without Borders: The Third World at the End of the Twentieth Century (R.W. Hunt and J.R. Nassar, Eds.)* . N/ A: Reproduced from a published article ,1993.
- Jreisat, J. "Public Administration and Human Service Careers ". *Human Service Careers and Professions (W. G. Emener & M. A. Darrow, Eds.)* . Springfield: Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas ,1991.
- Jreisat, J. "The Organizational Perspective in Comparative and Development Administration ". *Handbook of Comparative and Development Public Administration (A. Farazmand, Ed.)* . New York: New York: Marcel Dekker ,1991.
- Jreisat, J. "Bureaucratization of the Arab World". *Handbook of Comparative and Development Public Administration (A. Farazmand, Ed.)* . New York: New York: Marcel Dekker ,1991.
- Jreisat, J. "Administrative Change out Administrators ". *Development Policy: Implications for Public Administration (Kenneth Kernaghan, Ed.)* . Brussels: International Association of Schools and Institutes of Public Administration Conference and the International Institute of Administrative Sciences. (Brussels: Belgium) ,1989.
- Jreisat, J. "Bureaucracy and Development in Jordan ". *Bureaucracy and Development in the Arab World (Joseph G. Jabbra, Ed.)* . New York: Joseph G Jabbra, Leiden, Netherland and New York: E. J. Brill ,1989.
- Jreisat, J. "Building Administrative Capacity for Action: The Arab States". *Occasional Papers Series, Section on International and Comparative Administration* . Washington, D. C.: Washington, D. C.: American Society for Public Administration ,1985.
- Jreisat, J. "The City of St. Petersburg Measures its Services". *The Casebook on Public Budgeting and Financial Management, (Carol W. Lewis & A. Grayson Walker III, Ed.)* . Englewood: Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall ,1984.
- Jreisat, J. "Reorganization of Local Governments in the Fertile Crescent Countries". *International Handbook on Local Government Reorganization* . Westport: Westport, CT: Greenwood Press ,1980. 525-535

PRESENTATIONS

- Jreisat, J. E. 2006. "Developing an Ethics Reform Strategy for Public Service." Paper presented to an invited group sponsored by the Arab Thought Forum, Amman, Jordan, Nov.1, 2006.
- Guest Speaker, course "Hot Spots" invited by Sue Altenbrend, September 26, 2006.
- Speaker: Public Administration and Public Service , a presentation to employees of Hillsborough County (attended by the senior County administrators), County Center, June 26, 2006.
- Guest Speaker, USF Honor Seminar, February 20, 2006, (Cooper Hall # 344), invited by students and Professor G. Kleine.
- Speaker: Ethics in Public Administration, a lecture to Hillsborough County employees. January 2006, County Center, Tampa.
- Panelist, Askew Institute for Public Policy, Annual Conference, by invitation, (Jan. 19-20), Tampa.
- Jreisat, J. *Budget Institutions and Fiscal Balance in Jordan* . Beirut: A paper presented at the Governance/Global Research Project Workshop, sponsored by Economic Research Forum, with financial support from the World Bank (Beirut, Lebanon: Napoleon Hotel) ,1999. 1-3
- Jreisat, J. *A Master Plan for Introducing Performance Budgeting In Jordan (main author)* . Amman: A report submitted to German Technical Cooperion (GTZ), Amman, Jordan ,1999.
- Jreisat, J. *Managing Shrinking Public Organizations (A paper presented at SLERP)* . Daytona Beach: Florida Department of Environmental Protection Annual Conference, Daytona Beach, FL ,1997.
- Jreisat, J. *The Public Manager in the New Order of Organizational Management* . Tallahassee: A paper presented to the Florida Directors Seminar, Florida Departments of Recreation, Tallahassee, FL ,1997.
- Jreisat, J. *Public Organizational Management: Explorations at the Western Frontiers* . Jordan: A paper presented at the second Conference on Public Administration organized by Jordan Society for Public Administration and Yarmouk University, Jordan ,1996. 25-27
- Jreisat, J. *Leadership and Management in Public Organizations* . Daytona Beach: A paper presented at the annual Conference of Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Daytona Beach, FL ,1996.
- Jreisat, J. *National Development in the Arab World: Promise and Reality* . Tampa: Paper presented at a Symposium on Southwest Asia, sponsored by U.S. Central Command, Harbor Island, Tampa, FL ,1994. 16-18
- Jreisat, J. *Administering Arab Development* . Amman: A paper presented at the international conference on The Arab World Preparing for the 21st Century, University of Jordan, Royal Cultural Center, Amman, Jordan ,1994. 24-26
- Jreisat, J. *Training Needs of Budget and Finance Officers in Florida* . Washington, D. C.: Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Section on Budgeting and Financial Management, American Society for Public Administration, Washington, D.C. ,1990. 1-3
- Jreisat, J. *The United Nation's Role in Achieving A Negotiated Settlement to the Gulf Crisis* . Sarasota: Paper

presented as a Keynote Speech, United Nations Day, sponsored by Sarasota-Manatee Chapter of UN Association, Sarasota, FL ,1990.

- Jreisat, J. *Globalism and Public Administration* . Clearwater Beach: A paper presented at the Annual Southeast Conference in Public Administration, Clearwater Beach, FL ,1990. 3-5
- Jreisat, J. *Evaluation of Faculty Members in Modern Universities* . N/ A: Paper presented at the Conference of the Union of Arab Universities ,1989. 18-20
- Jreisat, J. *Administrative Change Without Administrators* . Marrakech: A paper presented at the Plenary Session of the International Association of Schools and Institutes of Public Administration Conference, Marrakech, Morocco ,1989. 18-22
- Jreisat, J., and S. Macmanus . *Public Administration and Applied Anthropology: Culture and Administrative Reform* . Tampa: A paper presented at the Society of Applied Anthropology International Conference, Tampa, FL ,1988.
- Jreisat, J. *The Search for Operative Municipal Productivity Measurement: St. Petersburg* . N/ A: A paper presented at the Annual Conference of Florida Association of City Clerks and the Florida Government Finance Officers Association ,1988. 9-13
- Jreisat, J. *Administrative Change in the Middle East* . New York: Paper presented to the 44th National Conference of the American Society for Public Administration, New York ,1983.
- Jreisat, J. *Productivity Improvement: The Imperative Option* . Tampa: Paper presented to a Conference on Productivity Improvement in Florida Local Government Operations, University of South Florida ,1983.
- Jreisat, J. *Educators and Trainers in Administration at Universities and Institutes of Public Administration: Cases from Jordan and Saudi Arabia* . Morocco: A paper presented at the Conference on the Role of Universities and Institutes of Public Administration in Administrative Development, Tangier, Morocco ,1981. 15-20
- Jreisat, J., F. Swierczek, and A. Brunais. *Evaluating Desegregation Policy* . Tampa: A Case Study of Hillsborough County ,1980.
- Jreisat, J. *Managing New Programs in Public Administration* . Pittsburgh: A panel at the Annual Conference of the National Association of Schools of Public Administration and Affairs, Pittsburgh ,1978.
- Jreisat, J. *Public Administration Education: Should MPA Programs Be Producing Generalists or Specialists?* . Charleston: A panel at the Southeast Conference of the American Society for Public Administration, Charleston, S.C. ,1978.
- Jreisat, J. *Bridging the Generalization Gap: Theory and Practice of Public Administration* . Knoxville: A panel sponsored by the Southeast Regional Conference of the American Society for Public Administration, Knoxville, Tennessee ,1977.
- Jreisat, J. *Public Participation and Local Authorities in Egypt* . Atlanta: A paper presented at the Annual National Meeting of the American Society for Publication Administration in Atlanta ,1977.
- Jreisat, J. *Women's Education in a Developing Arab Society* . N/ A: A paper presented to a national conference on Development in the Arab World sponsored by the Association of Arab-American University Graduates ,1976.
- Jreisat, J. *Measuring Output of Urban Programs and the Effects of Measurement on Administrative Change: The Case of St. Petersburg Government* . N/ A: A paper presented to the National Conference of the American Society for Public Administration ,1975. 1-4
- Jreisat, J. *Images in Congressional Debates on Middle Eastern Issues and Societies* . Milwaukee: A paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Middle East Studies Association, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee ,1973.
- Jreisat, J. *United States and the Arabs* . Tampa: A paper presented at a Semar on the Politico-Military problems sponsored by USSTRICOM and the University of South Florida ,1970.
- Jreisat, J. *Problems of Field Research in the Middle East* . N/ A: A paper presented at a Conference on Critical Issues Facing the Arab World the 1970s, sponsored by the Association of Arab-American University Graduates ,1970.
- Jreisat, J. *Local Authorities and Change in Selected Arab Countries* . Toronto: A paper presented the Annual Meeting of the Middle East Studies Association, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada ,1969. 14-15

TEACHING AND RESEARCH INTERESTS

- Administrative Reform, special reference to the Arab world
- Public Budgeting and Performance Measurement
- Comparative and Development Administration

COURSES TAUGHT

- Introduction to Public Administration (Undergraduate)
- Problems of Financial Administration (Undergraduate)
- The Middle East (Undergraduate)
- Administrative Theory and Practice (Graduate)
- Administrative Regulation (Graduate)
- Comparative Public Administration (Graduate)
- Seminar on the Middle East (Graduate)
- Organization Theory. Public Organizations. Organizational Change (Graduate)
- Public Budgeting (Graduate)
- Ethics in Public Service (Graduate)
- Practice of Public Administration (capstone course) (Graduate)

CONTRACTS OR GRANTS RECEIVED

1998	Florida Institute of Government (under the Florida STAR Program) Principal Investigator Professional Development Needs Assessment for Florida Government Finance Officers Grants Funded With C. Spindler and F.W. Swierczek
1998	German Technical Cooperation (GTZ) Project in Jordan Principal Investigator Appraisal of Public Administration Reform in Jordan Grants Funded January 20
1994	The Florida Institute of Government Co-Principal Investigator Improving the Economic Ties Between Florida and the Persian Gulf Nations Grants Funded With M. Milani
1993	Conference on "Administrative Reform in Florida" Principal Investigator To examine programs and policies for revitalizing and reforming government Grants Funded
1967	Inter-University Research Program in Institution-Building, Headquarters at the University of P ittsburgh Principal Investigator Research Grant (Five months of this period were spent on field research in the Middle East in the area of provincial administration) Grants Funded
	USF Student Government Principal Investigator Association of Students of Public Administration Grants Funded
	The Florida Institute of Government Principal Investigator Grants Funded
	Public Administration, The Florida State University Principal Investigator The Jerry Collins Eminent Scholar Chair Grants Funded
	University of South Florida Principal Investigator Public Administration, The Florida State University Grants Funded
	Suncoast Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration Principal Investigator Grants Funded

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

2000-2007	**Associate Editor**, *Journal of Asian and African Studies*. Sage.
2000-2007	Member, Board of Editors, *International Journal of Public Administration.* Member, Board of Editors, *Arab Studies Quarterly*. Member, Board of Editors, *The Middle East Business and Economic Review*, Sydney, Australia. Member, Board of Editors, *African and Asian Studies*, Brill, The Netherlands. Member of the Advisory Board, *The Jordanian Journal of Administrative Sciences*, University of Jordan.

2000-2007	Reviewer for *Public Administration Review*, several times. Reviewer for *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, regular. Occasional reviewer for the above and others.
01/0	Guest editor International Journal of Public Administration, Special issue, Governance in the Global Contex t
01/0-pres	Associate Editor Journal of Asian and African Studies, E.J. Brill, Leiden, The Netherlands
01/0-pres	Member, Board of Editors International Journal of Public Administration, New York
01/0-pres	Member, Editorial Board The Middle East Business and Economic Review, (Sydney, Australia)
01/0-pres	Member, Editorial Board Arab Studies Quarterly, Washingtor., D.C.
01/0-01/0	Member, Editorial Committee Member, Editorial Committee
01/0	Guest Editor Journal of Developing Societies
01/0	Guest Editor Special Issue on Development in the Arab World. Arab Studies Quarterly
01/0-01/0	Editor Mideast Monitor (Quarterly, published by AAUG)
01/0-01/0	Member, Board of Editors Administration and Society
01/0-01/0	Member of the Board of Advisors Southern Review of Public Administration (Now, Public Administration Quarterly)
01/0-01/0	Reviewer Journal of the College of Administrative Sciences, University of Riyadh (in Arabic)
01/0-01/0	Reviewer Dirasat, published by Sponsored Research, University of Jordan
	Research and publications, faculty promotions to senior ranks at University of Jordan, Univers ity of Yarmouk (Jordan), King Saud University (Saudi Arabia), Kuwait University, and Institute of Public Admi nistration (Saudi Arabia) External reviewer

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

1992	Association of Arab-American University Graduates, AAUG President (elected)
1991-1996	Association of Arab-American University Graduates Member, Board of Directors (national election)
1989	American Society for Public Administration Conference Coordinator, Section on International and Comparative Administration (SICA)
1989	American Society for Public Administration, Miami Member, National Conference Program Committee

1985-1986	American Society for Public Administration Member of the Planning and Evaluation Committee
1977-1978	Suncoast Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration President
1976-1977	Suncoast Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration President Elect
1975-1977	Institute of Middle Eastern and North African Affairs Member of the Advisory Board, The Political Science Section

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

2002-2003	Ph.D Committee, to consider establishing doctoral studies in GIA Member Department of Government and International Affairs (GIA)
1998-1999	Department Advisory Committee (DAC), formerly Department Executive Committee (DEC) Chair Department of Government and International Affairs (GIA)
1998-1999	Ph.D Committee, to consider establishing doctoral studies in GIA Chair Department of Government and International Affairs (GIA)
1996-1997	Search Committee for Director of Public Administration Program Member University of South Florida
1995-1996	Department Executive Committee (DEC) Chair Department of Government and International Affairs
1995-1997	Advisory Council, College of Arts and Sciences (elected) Member University of South Florida
1991-1999	Committee for Middle Eastern Studies, established by the Provost Member University of South Florida
1988-1990	Personnel Committee, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Member University of South Florida
1988-1989	Faculty Advisory Committee, Public Administration Program Chair University of South Florida
1987-1988	Graduate Committee, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Chair University of South Florida
1987-1988	Dean Search Committee, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Chair University of South Florida
1987-1988	Self-Study Report Committee for NASPAA Review of MPA Program Coordinator University of South Florida
1986-1987	Committee on Liberal Arts Organization, College of Social & Behavioral Sciences Member University of South Florida
1984-1985	College Faculty Council Member University of South Florida
1984-1985	College Executive Committee Member University of South Florida
1982-1984	College Faculty Advisory Committee Member

	University of South Florida
1978-1981	National Association of Schools of Public Administration/Affairs
	Principal Representative
	University of South Florida
1978-1979	State University System Steering Committee on the establishment of Institute of Local Government for the State of Florida
	Member
	University of South Florida
1978-1979	Program Committee for the First Statewide Conference on Public Administration in Florida, St. Pete Beach, FL
	Chair
	University of South Florida
1977-1978	Masters of Public Administration Committee to develop and implement Masters of Public Administration Degree Program
	Chair
	University of South Florida
1976-1979	Department of Political Science Search Committee
	Chair
	University of South Florida
1976-1977	Public Administration Program
	Founder
	University of South Florida
1976-1977	Dean Search Committee of the College of Business Administration
	Member
	University of South Florida
1975-1978	University Academic Budget Council
	Member
	University of South Florida
1974-1976	Graduate Advisory Council, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
	Chair
	University of South Florida
1973-1976	Graduate Studies, Department of Political Science
	Director
	University of South Florida
1973-1976	Department Advisory Committee, Department of Political Science
	Member
	University of South Florida
1972-1975	Faculty Senate
	Member
	University of South Florida
1972-1973	Agenda Committee, Faculty Senate
	Member
	University of South Florida
1972-1973	Dean Search Committee of the College of Business Administration
	Member
	University of South Florida
1972-1973	Committee to Study Reorganization of the College of Business Administration
	Member
	University of South Florida
1972-1973	Department of Political Science Search Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida

AWARDS

01/0-01/0	Honor Graduate Student, Honor Convocation, University of Pennsylvania
01/0-01/0	Recipient of United States AID Fellowship for two years of study and training in public administration covering all costs
01/0-01/0	Member of Pi Alpha Alpha and Pi Sigma Alpha; Faculty Advisor, Pi Alpha Alpha

01/0-01/0	Who's Who in the South and Southwest USA (10th-22nd Editions
01/0	Who's Who in the Arab-American Community, Arab-American Almanac, 4th Ed.
01/0-01/0	Who is Who in the World, Marquis Who's Who
01/0-01/0	Recipient of the USF Teaching Incentive Program (TIP) Award, for excellence in graduate teaching
01/0-01/0	Recipient of The USF Professional Excellence Award (PEP)
01/0-01/0	Recipient of Public Administration Program, Government and International Affairs citation: In Appreciation of Your excellence in Scholarship, Teaching, and Service.
01/0	Recipient of The President's Award for Faculty Excellence
	Recipient of "The Public Service Award of 1990," Suncoast Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration
	Who's Who in American Education, Third Edition
	Men of Science in America (Cumulative Index M384, 12, 13)

DOCTORAL AND DISSERTATION COMMITTEES

- Arnold L. Stolberg. 1979. Member of Doctoral Committee. Dissertation: "Cognitive and Behavior Changes in Children Resulting from Parental Divorce and Consequent Environmental Changes." (Major in Psychology, minor in Public Administration, University of South Florida).
- Picot Floyd. 1988. Member of Doctoral Committee. Dissertation: "The Process of Government in Clearwater, Florida." (Major in Anthropology, minor in Public Administration, University of South Florida).
- Hongang Yang. 1991. Member of Doctoral Committee, Dissertation: "Management of the Commons by a Homeowner Association." (Major in Anthropology, minor in Public Administration, University of South Florida).
- Jeffrey Stone. 1992. Member of Doctoral Committee, Dissertation: "Public Entrepreneurship in Local Government Administration in Florida." (Major in Public Administration, Florida State University).
- H.Y. Abujabra. 1993. Chair of Committee for Defense of Doctoral Dissertation, Computer Science and Engineering. USF
- M. A. Najjar. 1994. Member of Doctoral Committee. Dissertation: "An Intelligent Knowledge-Based Approach to Opportunistic Part Scheduling in Flexible Manufacturing," College of Engineering. USF
- Ronald I. Habin, 1995, Chair of Committee for Defense of Doctoral Dissertation, Department of Anthropology. USF
- M. Elnaggar, 1996, Chair, Defense of Doctoral dissertation, Department of Mathematics. USF
- Harold W. Lewis, Jr. 1996. Chair of Committee for Defense of Doctoral Dissertation. Department of Anthropology. USF
- A. E. Aburahmah. 1999. Member of Doctoral Committee. Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering. USF
- Brian McEwen. 2003. Member of Doctoral Committee. Department of Anthropology. USF
- S. Hammoudeh. In Progress. Member of Doctoral Committee. Department of Anthropology.
- First Reader of many "Problem Reports" in Public Administration and Member or Chair of Committee for several Master's Thesis in Political Science (over 67 times in both functions).

CONSULTING

- Consultant, Department of Public Administration, University of Kuwait, April 15-19, 2001. Also, in 2002, evaluated the proposed Diploma in Public Management for senior administrators.
- Consultant, The World Bank. Evaluation and ranking of Six proposals for procedural simplification in Yemen. Washington, D.C. 2002.
- Reviewer, requested by the World Bank, for Public Sector of Jordan, a study prepared by Social and Economic Development Group, MENA Region, the World Bank, August 1999.
- Head, International Team of Experts (members from UNDP, World Bank, German Technical Cooperation, and New Zealand) to develop a budget reform plan for Jordan, sponsored by the German Technical Cooperation Project (GTZ), February/March 1999.
- Conduct training seminar to senior public managers in Jordan, invited by the German Technical Cooperation Project (May 21-29, 1998).
- Contributed two "working papers" to the Conference of Ministers of Administrative Reform of the League of Arab States (Cairo, Egypt, December 6-7, 1992), at the request of Arab Organization of Administrative Development of the League of Arab States. One was on a administrative reform in the Arab states. The second was on relevant international experiences in administrative development and reform.
- Consultant, International Management Development Institute, Graduate School of Public and International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh (May/June 1988) to provide training to participants in the Development Management Seminar.
- Reinvited by the University of Pittsburgh, same program above, every year from 1989 to 1994 to provide managerial training to senior managers from various Third World countries.
- Trainer and Evaluator for IMDI, University of Pittsburgh, to provide a follow-up management training in Rabat, Morocco, March 20-31, 1989.
- Consultant, United Nations Development Program on Management Development in the Republic of Iraq (Special Service Agreement No. 89-118, February 1989).
- Consultant, University of Kuwait, curriculum development for their Master of Public Administration Program, 1987.
- Consultant, United Nation's Department of Technical Cooperation for Development and Arab Organization of

Administrative Sciences, to develop a report on "Administrative Feasibility in Developmental Projects" and to present results to the Conference on Development Administration in Rabat, Morocco, November 26-29, 1984.

- Faculty Trainer, Program for Management Educators and Trainers, Sponsored by the French Foundation for Management Education, the French Ministry of External Relations (for Arab Educators and Trainers in Management), Jouy-en-Josas, France, 17th - 30th October 1983. RAB/79/031).
- Consultant, Arab Organization of Administrative Sciences, to prepare a conceptual paper on research for the development of a strategy for national development, and for the initiation of special programs to improve and develop administrative institutions within the twenty member states. Title of the Report: "Fundamental Issues in Development Administration: Conceptual Analysis and Definition of Methodologies," July/August 1983.
- Consultant, United Nation's Department of Technical Cooperation for Development (March 30 - May 2, 1982) to carry out tasks concerning training seminars and research under a plan of work for the Arab Organization for Administrative Sciences in Amman, Jordan
- Advisor, Dean of the Graduate College, University of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, January-June 1981.
- Reviewer of curricula and teaching in the Graduate Program in Hospital Administration, College of Administrative Sciences, University of Riyadh, 1981.
- Consultant, National Association of Schools of Public Administration/ Affairs (NASPAA), Technical Assistance and Action Research Cooperative Agreement in Public Administration Education (December 1980). Assignments include identification and procurement of Arabic language materials on administrative reform.
- Participant, Annual Conference on Management Development, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, December 1978, sponsored by the Arab organization of Administrative Science of the Arab League. hosted by the Saudi Arabia Institute of Public Administration
- Participant, Fullbright-Hays Group Program, six-week seminar at the University of Cairo in Egypt (July-August 1976), sponsored by Temple University and the Fullbright Program. The subject of the seminar: the economic, political, and social development of Egypt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

- Speaker, The Middle East. Coalition Senior National Representatives, United states Central Command, MacDill.AFB, Tampa, October 21, 2003.
- Speaker, Annual Conference of Community Colleges for International Development. Tampa, FL, Feb. 12, 2002.
- Keynote Speaker. New College. The Middle East. Sarasota, FL. Nov. 10, 2001.
- Guest Speaker. Citi Bank Group. Young Leaders Seminar. Citi Bank Building, Tampa, Nov. 5, 2001.
- Guest Speaker. The New Public Management. University of Kuwait. April 16, 2001.
- Moderator, panel on "Public Administration - The World Perspective," Southeast Conference in Public Administration (SECOPA), American Society for Public Administration, St. Petersburg, Florida, October 9, 1999.
- Keynote Speaker, Citizen's Advocacy Forum: Government and Taxes, Pinellas Park, FL, September 24, 1997.
- Guest Speaker on "Management and Leadership Development," Florida Recreation and Park Association, Inc., District IV, Annual Workshop, Temple Terrace, FL (May 15, 1996).
- Chair, Program Committee, International Conference on "The Arab World Preparing for the 21st Century," hosted by University of Jordan, Amman, Jordan, July 24-26, 1994.
- Discussant, Panel on Total Quality Management. Annual Conference of Florida Political Science Association. Sarasota, FL, April 1994.
- Chair, Panel on "Political Discourses in a Troubled Arab State System," International Joint Conference by Birzeit University and AAUG, July 7, 1993.
- Moderator, Panel on "Political Islam and its Impact on the Region," Symposium on Challenges to Security in Southwest Asia, U.S. Central Command Southwest Asia, Tampa (Harbor Island), May 20-21, 1993.
- Chair, Democratization in the Arab-World, Conference on the Arab World, AAUG, Washington, D.C., November 13-15, 1992.
- Chair, panel on "Islam and Society Today," Conference on Islam and Government in the Middle East, University of South Florida, April 9, 1992.
- Chair, panel Southern Political Science Association, Tampa, FL 1991.
- Convener, Managing Productivity in Local Government, Southeastern Conference on Public Administration, Clearwater Beach, October 3-5, 1990.
- Convener, Trends in Administrative Research and Teaching, Southeastern Conference on Public Administration, Clearwater Beach, October 3-5, 1990.
- Convener, Three Decades of Administrative Change in Developing Countries: An Appraisal, A panel at the 50th National Conference of the American Society for Public Administration, Miami, FL, April 8-12, 1989.
- Guest Speaker. What is New in Public Management? University of Jordan. April 1982.
- Guest Speaker. Fuheis Youth Club, Jordan. Public Administration and National Development. April 22, 1982 .
- Participant in a Conference on Local Authorities, sponsored by the Saudi Arabia Institute of Public Administration, Riyadh, June, 1981.
- Panelist, "New MPA Curriculum Developments" at the Annual Meeting of National Association of Schools of Public Administration/Affairs, Los Angeles, October, 1979.
- Chair, panel on "What's Right and Wrong with Public Administration Education," at the Second Annual Florida Conference on Public Administration in Miami, Florida, June, 1979.
- Chair, panel on "Public Administration Training and Education," First Annual Conference on Public Administration in Florida, St. Petersburg, June 23, 1978.
- Chair, panel of "Arab Political Integration: Conditions and Consequences," at a Conference on Social Integration of the Arab World, sponsored by the Association of Arab-American University Graduates, Bloomington, Minnesota,

October 28, 1978.
- Participant, workshop on "Peer Review and Site Visit Teams for MPA Programs," National Association of Schools of Public Administration and Affairs, Pittsburgh, October 24, 1978.
- Chair, panel of Chairpersons of Departments of Political Science in Florida on the "Status of Political Science in Florida," at the Annual Meeting of Florida Political Science Association, University of Florida, Gainesville, May 1979.
- Participant, Seminar/Workshop for Chairpersons and Deans, sponsored by the Florida Board of Regents, Tampa, March, 1979.
- Guest Speaker. USF Foreign Forum. Egypt- Focus on the Arab World. May 4, 1977.
- Participant. Conference on "Women in the Arab World. USF, May 7, 1977.
- Discussant of a paper at a Conference on Evaluation Research in Health Care, USF, June 16-17, 1975.
- Guest Speaker at a seminar of international affairs at Grand Canyon College, Phoenix, Arizona, January 13, 1975.
- Guest Speaker, the Suncoast Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration, subject: "Productivity Measurement and Administrative Change," April 8, 1975.
- Guest Speaker, "The American Economy and Arab Oil: An Unorthodox Perspective," sponsored by students and World Affairs Council of USF, Fall, 1974.
- Guest Speaker, seminar on the Middle East at Wayland Baptist College, Plainview, Texas, March, 1974.
- Guest Speaker, "The Political Crisis in Lebanon," Pi Sigma Alpha, USF, April 28, 1976.
- Keynote Speaker, International Management Development Institute, University of Pittsburgh, August 10, 1993.

OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE

- Organized and Chaired. Local Government Forum. Public Administration Program. USF. October 10, 2002.
- Organized and Co-Chaired (with Frank Sherwood) the Program Committee for a Statewide Conference on Administrative Reform in Florida at USF, November 12-13, 1993.
- Founded and organized (with Richard Chackerian and Jim Bowman, FSU) the Florida Consortium of Graduate Programs in Public Administration.
- Reviewing Judge, Chester Barnard Award for the Outstanding Article in the southern Review of Public Administration (now, Public Administration Quarterly). 1980.
- One of the founders of the Suncoast Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration. Served as a member of many committees (Executive, Nomination, and Programs) during 1973-76.
- Discussant of political and administrative issues on local TV and radio stations on many occasions.
- Member of many ad hoc committees and sub-committees on the Department, College, and University levels.
- Guest Speaker to many civic clubs and academic institutions on major policy issues: Kiwanis Club, Downtown Tampa; Lions Club, Tampa; Rotary Club, Clearwater; Rotary Club, North Tampa; Middle East Club, Tampa; Sun City Center; USF Foreign Forum; United Nations Association, Sarasota; Adison College, Fort Myers; Eckerd College, St. Petersburg; and, various church-related groups.
- Advisor and Judge for UN Model (student activity) for three years.
- One of the founders of the Middle East Club of Tampa.
- President, Vice-President, and member of the Board of Directors of the Middle East Club of America in Tampa, 1982-1990.
- Member of the Executive Council, Suncoast Chapter of ASPA.
- Chair, Awards Committee, Suncoast Chapter of ASPA

Meena Chary

954-258-0608
meena@charyconsulting.com
Citizenship: United States

Formal Education

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering, 1993, Cornell University

Bachelor of Arts in Economics, 1993, Cornell University

Master of Science in Technology Management, 1995, Mercer University

Doctor of Philosophy in Public Administration, expected 2007, Florida Atlantic University
Dissertation: "Policies of Abuse: An Institutional Perspective on Systematic Sexual Violence in Times of Conflict"

Industry Experience

Aug '04 to Current	Chief Executive Officer of *Chary Consulting, Inc.* Providing grant writing, corporate and philanthropy organizations relationship building, and management consulting to non-profit and technology organizations.
Jan '04 to Aug '04	Vice President of External Affairs & Operations of *Planned Parenthood of South Palm Beach and Broward Counties* Responsible for all development, fundraising and infrastructure growth, cultivating corporate relationships with a view to establishing long term and renewable corporate giving, writing grants, planning events, and overseeing media relations.
Nov '99 to Jan '04	Business Development for *Telcordia Technologies* Managed pre-sales business development team to meet sales/revenue targets, built and maintained strong executive & working level relationships internally and externally to ensure success, negotiated contracts and managed financials to meet business deliverables.
May '96 to Jul '99	Resource Management for *Nortel Networks* Developed and implemented commercial programs to strategically position products, including market position with value statements, competitive analysis, customer business cases, and financials, minimized commercial exposures, and managed projects.

May '93 to Apr '95 — Systems Applications Engineering for *Nortel Networks*
Customized end telecommunications solutions for large carrier customers, designed, developed and delivered training courses on software systems to engineers, managed projects from post-sales to implementation.

Published Papers

Chary, Meena, "Public Administration Organizations in the Age of Globalization and Technology," Conference Proceedings: 2005 International Conference on Politics and Information Systems: Technologies and Applications (PISTA '05)

Papers Under Review

Chary, Meena, "Administrative Complicity in Crimes against Humanity: The Case of Systematic Sexual Violence," under review at *The American Review of Public Administration*

Chary, Meena, "Public Organizations in the Age of Globalization and Technology," under review at *Public Organization Review*

Chary, Meena, "Reaffirming the Undesirability of the Federal Budget Deficit," under review at *Journal of Public Budgeting, Accounting and Financial Management*

Conference Papers

2006: Chary, Meena, "Policies of Abuse." Public Administration Theory Network Conference, Olympia, WA

2005: Chary, Meena, "Public Administration Organizations in the Age of Globalization and Technology." International Conference on Politics and Information Systems: Technologies and Applications (PISTA '05), Orlando, FL

2005: Chary, Meena, "The Local Telecommunications Market: A Natural Monopoly in a Policy Loop". Florida Political Science Association, Tallahassee, FL

Working Papers

"The Impacts Of Social Ostracism On Economic Growth And Stability: An Econometric Analysis"
"Crimes Against Humanity In Times Of Conflict: Toward A Cohesive Analysis Framework"

Research Agenda

Human rights; and the systematic abuse thereof
Use of public policy to achieve ethnic cleansing and genocide
Globalization, technology and the evolution of power structures
Federal fiscal policy and budget deficit
Econometric analysis of social issues
Impacts of information technology on public institutions

Teaching Experience

Public Management and Administration (FAU – Florida Atlantic Univ., PAD 3003, Undergraduate, Sp '05)
Quantitative Inquiry for Public Managers (FAU, PAD 4702, Undergraduate, Sp '06)
Public Budgeting and Finance (FAU, PAD 4223, Undergraduate, Su '05 & Fa '05)
Resource Development in Nonprofit Organizations (Univ. of Memphis, PADM 7/8642, Graduate, expected Sp '07)

Teaching Interests

Information Systems/Technology for Social Administrators and Researchers
Quantitative Methods
Qualitative Methods
Public Finance
Public Budgeting
Public Policy
Organizational Theory
Public Administration and Management

Community Involvement

Planned Parenthood (Ft. Lauderdale, FL),'05 – public speaking & community outreach
Floridians for Humane Forms (Ft. Lauderdale, FL), '01 – Petition & volunteer coordination
Literacy Volunteers of America (Piscataway, NJ), '99 – ESOL and Adult Basic Education
Tutoring children with learning disabilities (Dallas, TX), '97 –age group: 12 to 17
Association of Retarded Citizens (Stamford, CT), '95 – public speaking & community outreach
Women's Rape Crisis Center (Atlanta, GA), '94 – organization of volunteers, fundraising
VA Medical Center (Decatur, GA), '93 – support services for terminally ill patients & their families
Cornell University (Ithaca, NY), '92 – in-house resident advisor

Curriculum Vitae

Janna Merrick

SCHOOL ADDRESS GOVT & INTERNATL AFFAIRS
Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:
Work Phone : (813) 974-6231
Work Email : jmerrick@chuma1.cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D.
Univ of Washington, 1978
M.A., Political Science
University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, 1973
B.A., Political Science
University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington, 1970

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

01/0-pres	Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida Tenured 1994
01/0-01/0	Professor, Department of Political Science St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota
01/0-01/0	Associate Professor, Department of Political Science St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota
01/0-01/0	Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota
01/0-01/0	Instructor, Department of Political Science St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota
01/0-01/0	Graduate Faculty, Department of Political Science St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota
01/0-01/0	Visiting Scholar, Center for Biomedical Ethics University of Minnesota School of Medicine
01/0-01/0	Visiting Adjunct Professor, Department of Political Science University of Minnesota
01/0-01/0	Participant, Intensive Bioethics Course Kennedy Institute for Ethics, Georgetown University
01/0-07/0	Visiting Scholar The Hastings Center Research conducted on policy issues relating to maternal-fetal conflict
01/0-05/0	Visiting Lecturer, Institute for Social Sciences University of Toulouse, Toulouse, France Lectured on U.S. health care policy
01/0-06/0	Visiting Scholar, Center for Biomedical Ethics University of Minnesota
01/0-01/0	Visiting Lecturer California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, California
01/0-01/0	Acting Assistant Professor University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington
01/0-01/0	Lecturer, Criminal Justice and MPA programs University of Puget Sound--Seattle Municipal Campus, Seattle, Washington

01/0-01/0	Teaching Associate University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
01/0-01/0	Instructor St. Martin's College, Lacey, Washington
01/0-01/0	Associate Dean for Academic Affairs of the University Program University of South Florida Sarasota-Manatee/New College
01/0-01/0	Chair, Department of Political Science St. Cloud State University

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Merrick, J. "Spiritual Healing, Sick Kids, and the Law: Inequities in the American Health Care System . " *American Journal of Law and Medicine* (2003): 269-299
- Merrick, J. "Adolescent Sexuality and Public Policy: A Liberal Response . " *Politics and the Life Sciences* (1996): 281-282
- Merrick, J. "Pregnancy and Substance Abuse: Education or Mandatory Treatment? . " *Politics and the Life Sciences* (1996): 59-60
- Merrick, J. "Critically Ill Newborns and the Law: The American Experience . " *Journal of Legal Medicine* (1995): 189-210
- Merrick, J. "Commentary: Paternal Obligations During Pregnancy: Breaking New Ground . " *Politics and the Life Sciences* (1994): 3-5
- Merrick, J. "Christian Science Healing of Minor Children: Spiritual Exemption Statutes . " *Issues in Law and Medicine* (1994): 321-342
- Merrick, J. "Caring for the Fetus to Protect the Born Child: Policy and Ethical Dilemmas in Court-Ordered Obstetrical Intervention . " *Women and Politics* 3 (1993): 63-82
- Merrick, J. "Maternal Substance Abuse During Pregnancy: Criminalization or Compassion? . " *Journal of Legal Medicine* (1993): 57-71
- Merrick, J. "A Review of Surrogate Motherhood: Politics and Privacy (Larry Gostin, Ed.) . " *Politics and the Life Sciences* (1993)
- Merrick, J. "A Review of Regulating Reproduction by Robert H. Blank . " *Politics and the Life Sciences* (1993)
- Merrick, J. "Recent Books, Articles, and Papers (Bibliography) . " *Politics and the Life Sciences* (1992)
- Merrick, J. "Selling Reproductive Rights: Public Policy and Commercial Surrogacy . " *Politics and the Life Sciences* (1990): 161-172
- Merrick, J. "Federal Intervention in the Treatment of Handicapped Newborns: Baby Doe Regulations and the Child Abuse Amendments . " *Policy Studies Review* (1989): 405-419
- Merrick, J. "The Road: Indian Tribes and Political Liberty . " *The American Political Science Review* (1980)
- Merrick, J. "How Cities Provide Services: An Evaluation of Alternative Delivery Structures . " *The Journal of Politics* (1978)
- Merrick, J. "Lobbying for the People, Vested Interest . " *The Western Political Quarterly* (1978)
- Merrick, J. "The Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King, Touch the Earth, Coyote Was Going There . " *Journal of the West* (1977)
- Roderick, A., and J. Merrick. "Indian White Relations in the Washington Territory: The Question of Treaties and Indian Fishing Rights . " *Journal of the West* (1977): 23-34

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- R. Blank, and J. Merrick., eds. *End of Life Decision Making: A Cross National Analysis* . N/ A: MIT Press (Forthcoming) ,2003.
- Merrick, J., and R. Blank. *Reproductive Issues in America* . N/ A: ABC-CLIO Press ,2003.
- R. Blank, and J. Merrick., eds. *Encyclopedia of Biomedical Policy* . New York: NY: Greenwood Press ,1996.
- Blank, R., and J. Merrick. *Human Reproduction, Emerging Technologies, and Conflicting Rights* . Washington, D. C.: Washington D.C.: CQ Press ,1995.
- J. Merrick, and R. Blank., eds. *The Politics of Pregnancy: Issues in the Maternal-Fetal Relationship* . Binghamton: Binghamton NY: Hayworth Press ,1993.
- A. Caplan, R. Blank, and J. Merrick., eds. *Compelled Compassion: Government Intervention in the Treatment of Critically Ill Newborns* . Clifton: Clifton N. J.: Humana Press ,1992.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Merrick, J. "Death and Dying: The American Experience ". *End of Life Decision Making: A Cross National Analysis* . N/ A: MIT Press, Forthcoming (Robert H. Blank and Janna C. Merrick, Editors) ,2003.
- Merrick, J. "Caring for the Fetus to Protect the Born Child: Policy and Ethical Dilemmas in Court-Ordered Obstetrical Intervention". *The Politics of Pregnancy: Issues the Maternal-Fetal Relationship* . New York: New York: Haworth Press (Janna C. Merrick and Robert H. Blank, Eds.) ,1993.
- Merrick, J. "Conflict, Compromise and Symbolism: Politicizing the Baby Doe Debate". *Compelled Compassion: Government Intervention in the Treatment of Critically Ill Newborns* . Clifton: Clifton, New Jersey: Humana Press

(Arthur Caplan, Robert Blank, and Janna Merrick, Eds.) ,1992. 35-72
- Merrick, J. "In the Matter of Baby M: Implications for Surrogacy in the U.S". *Beyond Baby M: Ethical Issues in New Reproductive Techniques* . Clifton: Clifton, N.J.: Humana Press (Dianne Bartels, Reinhard Priester, Dorothy E. Vawter, and Arthur L. Caplan, Eds.) ,1990. 183-200
- Merrick, J. "Political Symbolism and Public Policy: The Baby Doe Debate". *Biomedical Technology and Public Policy* . New York: New York: Greenwood Press (Robert Blank and Miriam Mills, eds.) ,1989. 73-97
- Merrick, J. "Instructor"s Manual". *American Politics: Policies, Power and Change (Kenneth Dolbeare and Murray Edelman)* . Lexington: Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath Publishers ,1977.

PRESENTATIONS

- "Genital Herpes and Social Stigma in the United States and United Kingdom: A Cross-National Study." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the International Society of Political Psychologists. July 2006. Co-authored with C. Sellect,, J. Beckstead and Robert Blank.
- "Stigma, Shame, and Genital Herpes: Results from Italy, France, the United Kingdom and the United States." Poster presented at the annual meeting of the International Society of Political Psychologists. July 2006. Co-authored with C. Sellect, J. Beckstead, R. Blank, and G. Palu.
- Merrick, J., Selleck, C., Beckstead, J., Blank, R. (2003). *Herpes, Social Stigma, and Disclosure in the United States and United Kingdom*. Presented at the annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences.
- Merrick, J., C. Selleck, J. Beckstead, and R. Blank. *Herpes and Social Stigma: Public Health Concerns* . San Antonio: Presented at the annual meeting of the Southwest Social Science Association, San Antonio, Texas ,2003.
- Merrick, J., C. Selleck, J. Beckstead, C. Pettijohn, and R. Blank. *Genital Herpes, Social Stigma, and Transmission Rates: A Cross-National Study* . N/ A: Poster session presented at the annual meeting of the International Herpes Management Forum, Paris, France ,2003.
- Merrick, J. *Herpes and Social Stigma: A Cross-National Analysis* . Montreal: Oral presentation at the annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences, Montreal, Quebec ,2002.
- Merrick, J. *Pregnancy, Addiction and the Law: The Case of South Carolina* . N/ A: Presented at the combined annual meetings of the Southwest Social Science Association and the Southwest Political Science Association ,2002.
- Merrick, J. *When Kids are Sick: When to Treat and When to Pray* . Charleston: Oral presention at the annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences, Charleston, South Carolina ,2001. 18-21
- Merrick, J. *Christian Science Healing of Minor Children: State Supreme Court Cases* . N/ A: Presented at the annual meeting of the American Association of Bioethics ,1995.
- Merrick, J. *When a Child Dies: Christian Science Healing and the Law* . N/ A: Presented at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association ,1994.
- Merrick, J. *Parents' Religious Beliefs, First Amendment Rights, and the Right of a Minor to Receive Life-Sustaining Treatment* . N/ A: Presented at the annual meeting of the National Legal Center for the Medically Dependent and Disabled, Inc. (Invited member of the conference teaching faculty) ,1993.
- Merrick, J., and P. Bodelson. *Public Policy and Maternal AIDS: Mandatory Screening for High Risk Patients?* . N/ A: Presented at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association ,1991.
- Merrick, J. *Maternal-Fetal Conflict: Adversaries or Allies?* . N/ A: Presented at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association ,1990.
- Merrick, J. *Public Policy and Commercial Surrogacy: Legal and Ethical Considerations* . N/ A: Presented at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association ,1989.
- Merrick, J. *U.S. Policy and the Treatment of Handicapped Newborns: A Study in Political Symbolism* . Aberdeen: Presented at the Health, Education, Law, and Philosophy Conference, Aberdeen, Scotland ,1989.
- Merrick, J. *Biomedical Ethics and the Treatment of Handicapped Newborns* . San Francisco: Presented at the Western Political Science Association Conference, San Francisco, California ,1988. 10-12
- Merrick, J. *The Minnesota Board on Judicial Standards* . Minneapolis: Presented at the Minnesota Political Science Association Conference, Minneapolis, Minnesota ,1987.
- Merrick, J., and S. Frank. *Special Interest Groups and Family Politics: Pro-Life and Pro-Choice Activists* . Minnesota: Presented at the University of Minnesota Social Science Conference on Public Policy and the American Family, Morris, Minnesota ,1982.
- Merrick, J., and S. Frank. *The Lobbied and the Lobbyist: Perceptions on Abortion* . San Diego: Presented at the Western Political Science Association Conference, San Diego, California ,1982. 25-27
- Merrick, J., and S. Frank. *Single Issue Interest Groups: The Tug of War on Abortion Policy* . Dallas: Presented at the Southwestern Political Science Association Conference, Dallas, Texas ,1981. 25-28
- Merrick, J., and S. Frank. *Single Issue Politics: The Case of Abortion in Minnesota* . Chicago: Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, Chicago, Illinois ,1980.
- Merrick, J. *Treaty Indian Fishing Rights: Developments in Washington State* . Washington, D. C.: Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington, D. C. ,1979.
- Merrick, J. *Indian Treaty Fishing Rights: A Case Study in Political Alienation* . Portland: Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Portland, Oregon ,1979. 22-24

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Merrick, J. "And Not to Yield . " *Hastings Center Report* (1991)
- Merrick, J. "In the Courts (Case summary of Minnesota v. McKown) . " *Hastings Center Report* (1991)

CONTRACTS OR GRANTS RECEIVED

2001 - 2003
University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
Principal Investigator
University Community Initiative Grant, Genital Herpes: Reducing the Social Stigma
Grants Funded

1999
Sponsored by the University of South Florida at the University of the Americas, Cholula, Mexico
Principal Investigator
Professional Development Seminar
Grants Funded

1992 - 1993
St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Faculty Research Grant . (Funding to conduct surveys on the impact of advanced directives (living wills) and the Patient Self-Determination Act)
Grants Funded

1992
St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Long-term Professional Development Grant (Funding for research on advanced directives (living wills) and the Patient Self-Determination Act)
Grants Funded

1992
St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Multicultural Diversity Grant (Funding to take students in Metropolitan Politics course to Chicago)
Grants Funded

1991
St. Cloud State University
Co-Principal Investigator
Special Project Grant (Funding to plan and teach Continuing Nursing Education workshops in maternal-child nursing)
Grants Funded
Collaboration with Patricia Bodelson

1991 - 1992
St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Extramural Research Grant (Funding for research on public policy and the transmission of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS))
Grants Funded

1991
St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Short-term Professional Development Grant (Funding to attend the Intensive Bioethics Course, Kennedy Institute for Ethics, Georgetown University)
Grants Funded

1990 - 1991
St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Research Grant (Funding for research on maternal-fetal conflict)
Grants Funded

1990 - 1991
The American Political Science Association
Principal Investigator
Small Research Grant (Funding for research on maternal-fetal conflict)
Grants Funded

1990 - 1991
The American Philosophical Society
Principal Investigator
Research Grant (Funding for research on maternal-fetal conflict)
Grants Funded

1990
St. Cloud State University

Principal Investigator
Professional Development Grant (Funding for research on maternal-fetal conflict and expenses incurred at the Hastings Center)
Grants Funded

1988 St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Summer Stipend (Funding for research on biomedical ethics and the treatment of handicapped newborns)
Grants Funded

1987 - 1988 SCSU won a FIPSE grant to improve the teaching of ethics in the professions
Principal Investigator
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
Grants Funded
Selected as a participant and devoted my work to ethical issues and the treatment of handicapped newborns.

1987 St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Professional Development Grant . (Funding to attend the Management Development Program at Harvard University)
Grants Funded

1987 St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Foundation Grant (Funding to attend the Management Development Program at Harvard University)
Grants Funded

1985 - 1986 St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Faculty Research Grant (Funding to conduct research on reproductive rights)
Grants Funded

1979 - 1981 St. Cloud State University
Principal Investigator
Faculty Research Grant (Funding to conduct research on abortion policy)
Grants Funded
Collaboration with Stephen Frank

COURSES TAUGHT

- Introduction to American Government: Survey course in American politics. Course is designed for first year undergraduates.
- Public Policy: Course provides 1) overview of the policy-making process including agenda setting, policy formation, implementation, and evaluation, and 2) an analysis of selected policy areas such as health care and social policy.
- Metropolitan Area Politics: Course addresses a variety of issues related to urban politics including the process of urbanization and suburbanization, rise and decline of machine politics, municipal elections and government structure, metropolitan service delivery systems, the city in the federal setting, urban fiscal crises, and economic development.
- Public Administration: Course provides a survey of issues in managing the public sector including theories of organization/management/leadership, affirmative action, collective bargaining, budgeting, and ethics.
- Public Personnel Administration: Course provides an in-depth analysis of issues relating to personnel administration in the public sector including the merit system, recruitment and selection, employee motivation, performance appraisal, benefits, labor relations, affirmative action, sexual harassment. Course is designed for seniors and graduate students in Public Administration and Criminal Justice.
- Seminar in Public Administration: Course topic varies with instructor. I teach health care policy. Course is designed for seniors and graduate students in Political Science and Public Administration.

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

2002-2006 Board of Directors. Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. December 2002-present.

2001-2004 Editorial Advisory Board. Politics and the Life Sciences. October 2001-present.

1998-2006 Board of Directors. Gulf Coast South Area Health Education Center (AHEC). 1998 to present. Secretary-Treasurer 1999-2000; Chair Development Committee 2001; Member Personnel Committee 2000-2001

1995
Guest Editor, Special Symposium on Critically Ill Newborns
Journal of Legal Medicine

1993
Guest Editor, Special Symposium on the Maternal-Fetal Relationship
Women and Politics

1993
Guest Editor, Special Symposium on Maternal-Fetal Conflict
Journal of Legal Medicine

Reviewer
Western Political Quarterly

Reviewer
Women and Politics

Reviewer
Politics and the Life Sciences

Reviewer
Social Science and Medicine

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

American Political Science Association

American Society of Public Administration

The Florida Political Science Association

The Hastings Center

The American Society for Law, Medicine and Ethics

Association for Politics and the Life Sciences

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

2004-2006 Chair. Department of Government and International Affairs Department Advisory Committee (Tenure and Promotion Committee). Member: Fall 2004-present. Chair: September 2006 to present.
Chair
Universityof South Florida

2002-present Publications Council
Co-Chair
University of South Florida

1998 Search Committee, Campus Dean
Member
University of South Florida Sarasota-Manatee/New College

1998 Search Committee, Director of the Graduate Program in Public Administration
Member
University of South Florida at Tampa

1997 Search Committee, Director of the Graduate Program in Public Administration
Member
University of South Florida at Tampa

1997 Fundraising Committee, "Jewels by the Bay"
Member
University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee

1996 "Remarriage: A Second Chance for Happiness"
Conference Director
University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee

1996 Florida Statewide College Student Form: Campaign '96
Faculty Discussion Leader

	University of South Florida at Tampa
1995-1996	Diversity 2000 Task Force
	Member
	University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee
1995	Child Abuse in Our Time
	Conference Director
	University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee
1995	Search Committee, Department of Government and International Affairs (Faculty position in environmental policy)
	Member
	University of South Florida at Tampa
1995-1998	Community Leadership Council
	Member
	University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee
1994	"Choices at the End of Life"
	Conference Director
	University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee
1994	Search Committee, Director of Campus Computing
	Chair
	University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee
1993	Search Committee, Director of Campus Computing
	Chair
	University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee
1990-1992	Committee on Professional Development
	Member
	St. Cloud State University
1988-1992	Curriculum Council, College of Social Sciences
	Chair
	St. Cloud State University
1986-1987	Leadership Institute
	Member
	Minnesota State University Board
1986	Search Committee, Director of Planned Giving
	Member
	St. Cloud State University
1985	Search Committee, Dean of the College of Social Sciences
	Chair
	St. Cloud State University
1984-1985	Local and Urban Affairs Advisory Committee
	Member
	St. Cloud State University
1980-1983	Faculty Evaluation Committee, Department of Political Science
	Chair
	St. Cloud State University
1979-1980	Women's Studies Coordinating Committee
	Member
	St. Cloud State University
1978-1986	Public Affairs Club
	Faculty Advisor
	St. Cloud State University
1977-1980	Local and Urban Affairs Advisory Committee
	Member
	St. Cloud State University
1977-1992	Department of Political Science
	Public Administration Advisor
	St. Cloud State University

AWARDS

1987-1988	Outstanding Achievement Awards. St. Cloud State University.
1987	Scholarship. Harvard University Graduate School of Education—Management Development Program.
1982	Commencement Speaker. St. Cloud State University.
1982-1985	Phi Kappa Phi National Society. Inducted Spring 1981. Executive Council and Public Relations Officer.
1981-1982	Outstanding Achievement Awards. St. Cloud State University.
1978-1979	Outstanding Achievement Awards. St. Cloud State University.
1977-1978	Outstanding Achievement Awards. St. Cloud State University.
1977	The World Who's Who of Women.
1970	University Honors at Graduation (summa cum laude). University of Puget Sound.
1969	President's List at Graduation. Tacoma Community College.
1967-1968	Scholarship. University of Puget Sound.

SERVICE TO THE PROFESSION

- Section Chair. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. August 2003.
- Panel Chair. Gender and Campaigns for Public Office. Annual meeting of the Southern Political Science Association. November 2002.
- Panel Chair. Children's Health Care Policy. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. August 2002.
- Panel Chair. Influences on the Policy Process. Combined annual meetings of the Southwest Social Science Association and the Southwest Political Science Association. March 2002.
- Board of Directors. Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. December 2002-present.
- Editorial Advisory Board. Politics and the Life Sciences. October 2001-present.
- Conference Chair. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. October 2001.
- Panel Chair. The Health of Children. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. Charleston, South Carolina. October 18-21, 2001.
- Panel Chair. Pregnancy and Addiction. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. Charleston, South Carolina. October 18-21, 2001.
- Panel Chair. Roundtable on Issues in Multiple Gestation. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. Charleston, South Carolina. October 18-21, 2001.
- Panel Chair: Moral Issues in Medical Decision-making. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. September 2000.
- Panel Chair. Biomedical Research and Decision-making. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. September 2000.
- Council Member. Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. 1991 - 2000.
- Panel Chair. Reproduction and Reproductive Ethics. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. September 1999.
- Panel Chair. Human Reproduction. Annual meeting of the Association for Politics and the Life Sciences. September 1998.
- American Political Science Committee on Professional Ethics, Rights and Freedoms. 1994-1997.
- Dissertation reviewer (doctorate). Mr. James Conner, Department of Political Science, University of Canterbury. October 1995. ($250 honorarium provided.)
- Dissertation reviewer (doctorate). Mr. James Conner, Department of Political Science, University of Canterbury. October 1995. ($250 honorarium provided.)
- Panel Chair. Biotechnology and Reproductive Rights. Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association. August 1995.
- Panel Discussant: Rationing Medicine in the American System. Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association. August 1995.
- Program Vice-Chair. Section on Politics and the Life Sciences. Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association. August 1994.
- Discussant. Panel on Political Parties and Elections. The Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Las Vegas, Nevada, March 29, 1985.

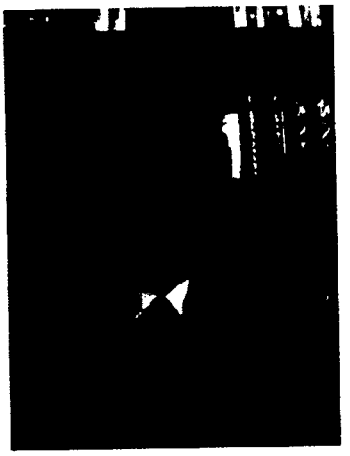
SERVICE TO THE COMMUNITY

- Presentation. "Sick Kids, Parental Prayers, and Withholding Treatment: The American Experience." Clinical Ethics Committee, Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital. London, England. June 18, 2001.
- School Advisory Committee. Lakewood Ranch High School. September 1998 to 2002.
- Board of Directors. Gulf Coast South Area Health Education Center (AHEC). 1998 to present. Secretary-Treasurer 1999-2000; Chair Development Committee 2001; Member Personnel Committee 2000-2001.
- University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee Representative to the Sarasota Chamber of Commerce – Suncoast Technology Committee. 1997-1998.
- Citizen Member. State of Florida Bar Association Grievance Committee. 1995-1998.
- Presentation: "Christian Science Healing of Young Children – Point Counter-Point." University of South Florida Ethics Center. October 21, 1998.

- Member. Fundraising Committee. Sarasota YMCA – Go for the Gold. 1997.
- Moderator. "Women and the Political Process." Equity by 2000 Coordinating Committee. Sudakoff Center, University of South Florida at Sarasota-Manatee. March 9, 1996.
- Citizen Member. Florida Bar Association Grievance Committee. 1995-1998.
- Presentation. "Withholding Medical Care for Children Based on Parents' Religious Beliefs." Bioethics Committee, University Community Hospital, Tampa, Florida. June 8, 1995.
- Board Member. Human Services Planning Association of Sarasota County. June 1994-December 1994.
- Ethics Committee Member. All Children's Hospital. St. Petersburg, Florida. August 1993-1996.
- Educational Subcommittee. Ethics Committee Member. All Children's Hospital. St. Petersburg, Florida. October 1993-1996.
- Interview. Issues in Health Care. Minnesota Public Radio. July 8, 1992.
- Presentation. "Restructuring Health Care Services in Minnesota." Women in Interested in Networking and Growth (WING). Little Falls, Minnesota. April 21, 1992.
- Volunteer Coordinator. Books for Africa. 1992.
- Presentation. "Public Policy at the Beginning of Life." Community Leadership Program: Health Session. St. Cloud, Minnesota. January 14, 1992.
- Minnesota State Board on Judicial Standards. Appointed by the Governor. 1983-1991.
- Committee to Revise the Rules of the Minnesota Board on Judicial Standards. Appointed by the Chief Justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court. 1985.
- Interview. Issues in the 1984 Election. Television Station KXLI. October 1984.
- Faculty Coordinator. United Way Drive. St. Cloud, Minnesota. 1984.
- Faculty Fundraising Coordinator. St. Cloud State University Foundation.
- Board of Trustees. Elk River United Methodist Church, Elk River, Minnesota. 1985-1988.

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

- Mexico 1963, 1973, 1976, 1999
- Okinawa 1965-67
- Japan 1965 1966, 1967
- South Korea 1966
- Hong Kong 1966
- Western Europe 1971, 1978, 1990
- USSR 1978
- Greece 1978
- England 1978, 1986, 1989, 2001
- Spain 2000



Short Curriculum Vitae

Mohsen M. Milani
University of South Florida
Department of Government and International Affairs
4202 East Fowler Avenue
Tampa, Florida 33620-8100
milani@cas.usf.edu
Phone: 813/974-0849
FAX: 813/974-0832
www.cas.usf.edu/GIA

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND

Ph.D., Political Science, University of Southern California.

M.A., Political Science, University of Southern California.

B.A., Political Science, California State University, Hayward.

Graduate, Oakland High School, Oakland, California.

AREAS OF EXPERTISE

Security and Foreign Policies of the Islamic Republic of Iran

Comparative Revolutionary Movements

Politics of the Persian Gulf

ACADEMIC/ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES

Chair, Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida, 1998-present.

Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs, USF, 1997-present.

Director, Center for Civilization Dialogue, USF, 2000-present.

Research Fellow, The Foscari University of Venice, Venice, Italy, January-June, 1988.

Associate Professor, Department of Government & International Affairs, USF, 1993-97.

Senior Fellow, St. Antony's College, Oxford University, England, Michaelmas Term, 1995.

Research Fellow, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University, January-July 1990.

Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 1985-86.

Visiting Lecturer, California State University, Dominguez Hills, 1984.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS AND BOOK CHAPTERS:

The Making of Iran's Islamic Revolution: From Monarchy to Islamic Republic, Second Edition, Westview Press, 1994, 268 pages, in cloth and paperback. It has been used as a required text in many universities.

The Regional Policies of the Islamic Republic of Iran . Anticipated date of completion of the manuscript: 2007.

Iran's Transformation from Revolutionary to Status Quo Power in the Persian Gulf," in Politics After Saddam: Prospects for Reform and Democratization In the Gulf, edited by Mary Ann Tetreault and Andrezej Kapiszewski (Lynne Rienner, forthcoming in 2006).

"Iran", in *Comparative Governance*, edited by Phillip W. Shively (McGraw-Hill, 2006). The chapter on Iran has been used as required reading in dozens of universities.

"Canada in the Age of Terror", in *Independence in an Age of Empire: Assessing Unilateralism and Multilateralism, ed. By G.F. Walker* (Halifax, Canada: The Center for Foreign Policy Studies, 2004), pp. 124-134.

"Iran's Ambivalent World Role", in *Comparative Foreign Policy: Adaptation Strategies of the Great and Emerging Powers*, edited by Steven W. Hook (New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2001), Pp. 219-244.

"Iran", in *Comparative Governance*, edited by Phillip W. Shively (McGraw-Hill, 2001), Vol. 1, Pp. 439-479.

"Reform and Resistance in the Islamic Republic of Iran", in *Iran at the Crossroads*, edited by R.K. Ramazani and John Esposito (New York: Palgrave, 2001), Pp. 29-56.

"Political Science Research on Iran from 1960 to the Present", in *Handbook of Political Science Research on the Middle East and North Africa*, edited by Bernard Reich and Marius Deeb (Greenwood Press, 1998), Pp. 64-91.

"Political Participation in Revolutionary Iran", in *Political Islam: Revolution, Radicalism, or Reform*, edited by John Esposito (Lynn Rienner,1997), Pp.77-93. The book was selected by Choice as the best academic book of 1998.

"Iran's Persian Gulf Policy: From Idealism and Confrontationalism to Pragmatism and Moderation", in *Iran and the Gulf: A Search for Stability*, edited by J. Al-Suwadi (The Emirate Center for Strategic Studies and Research--British Academic Press, 1996), Pp. 81-98.

"Shi'ism and the State in the Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran", in *Political Culture of the Islamic Republic*, edited by S. Farsoun and M. Mashayekhi (Routledge, 1992), Pp. 135-161.

"U.S. Foreign Policy and the Islamic Revolution", in *Reconstruction and Regional Diplomacy in the Persian Gulf*, edited by H. Amirahmadi and N. Entessar (Routledge, 1992), Pp. 237-259.

REFEREED ARTICLES, ENCYCLOPEDIA ENTRIES, & OTHER PUBLICATIONS SINCE 1995:

"Iran's Policy Towards Afghanistan", *Middle East Journal*,Vol. 60, No. 2, Spring 2006, Pp. 236-256.

"Iran's Relations with Iraq, 1921-1979", forthcoming Encyclopedia *Iranica* (Columbia University).

"Iran: The Status Quo Power", *Current History* (Vol. 104, No. 678, January 2005), Pp. 30-36.

"Hostage Crisis", (The Tehran Hostage Crisis of 1979), *Encyclopedia Iranica* (Columbia University), Volume VII, 2004, Pp. 522-535.

"Iran's Reform Movement", *Journal of South Asia and Middle Eastern Studies* (Fall 2001, Vol. XXV, No. 4), Pp. 13-22.

"Islamic Identity and Cultural Politics", with Michael Gibbons, *Global Dialogue* (Volume III, No. 1, Winter 2001), pp. 18-32.

"Iran's Post-Cold War Policy in the Persian Gulf", *International Journal* (by Canadian Institute of International Affairs) (Vol. XLIX, No. 2, Spring 1994), Pp. 328-354.

"Iranian Islamic Revolution of 1979", *The Encyclopedia of Political Revolutions*, Jack Goldstone, ed. (Congressional Quarterly, Inc., 1998), Pp. 248-252.

"Power Shifts in Revolutionary Iran", *Iranian Studies* (Vol. 26, Nos. 3-4, Summer-Fall 1993), Pp. 359-374.

"Harvest of Shame: Tudeh and the Bazargon Government", *Middle East Studies* (Vol. 29, No. 2, April 1993), Pp. 307-320.

"The Evolution of the Iranian Presidency: From Bani Sadr to Rafsanjani", *British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies* (Vol. 20, No. 1, 1993), Pp. 83-97.

"The Transformation of the Velayat-e Faqih Institution: From Khomeini to Khamenei", *The Moslem World* (Vol. LXXXII July-October, 1992, Nos. 3-4), Pp. 175-190.

"Iran's Active Neutrality During the Kuwaiti Crisis: Causes and Consequences", *New Political Science* (Summer 1992, Vols. 21 & 22), Pp. 41-60.

"The Ascendance of Shi'i Fundamentalism in Revolutionary Iran", *Journal of South Asia and Middle Eastern Studies* (Vol. VIII, No. 1 & 2, Fall 1989), Pp. 5-28.

"Iran in 1996", *International Year Book*, Annual Supplement to Collier's Encyclopedia and Merit Students Encyclopedia (New York, PF. Collier), 1998, p. 244.

"Iran in 1995", *International Year Book*, Annual Supplement to Collier's Encyclopedia and Merit Students Encyclopedia (New York: PF. Collier, 1996), p. 253.

"Iran", *Funk and Wagnall's New Encyclopedia Yearbook*, 1996, Pp. 218-219.

"Mustad'afun (the disinherited) in the Islamic Revolution," *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Modern Islamic World*, edited by John Esposito (Oxford University Press, 1995), Vol. 3, Pp. 210-211.

"Iran", *Funk and Wagnall's New Encyclopedia Yearbook*, 1995, Pp, 220-221.

BOOK REVIEWS:

Autocracy, Modernization, and Revolution in Russia and Iran, by Tim McDaniel, for *Iranian Studies*, Pp. 212-213

The United Nations, Iran and Iraq, by Cameron Hume, for *Iranshenasi* (in the Persian Language), 1998, Pp. 234-36.

Class, Politics, and Ideology in the Iranian Revolution, by M. Moaddel, for *Iranian Studies*, No. 29, 1996, Pp. 386-88.

From Palace to Prison: Inside the Iranian Revolution, by Ehsan Naraghi, for *Middle East Studies Association Bulletin*, 1995, Pp. 230-231.

The Social Origins of the Iraq-Iran War, by W.T. Workman, for *International Journal*, Spring 1995, Pp. 446-447.

Religion and Politics in Comparative Perspective: Revival of Religious Fundamentalism in East and West, by B. Misztal and A. Anson, eds., for *Perspective on Political Science*, Spring 1995, No. 2, P. 118.

Iran After Khomeini, by S. Hunter, for *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, Vol. 26, No. 2, May 1994, Pp. 318-319.

Conflict and War in the Middle East, 1967-91, by Bassam Tibi for *Choice*, May 1993, P. 630.

Revolution and Economic Transition: The Iranian Experience, by Hooshang Amirahmadi, for *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, Vol. 24, No. 4, November 1992, Pp. 680-682.

The Secular Miracle: Religion, Politics, and Economic Policy in Iran, by A. Rahnama, for *Choice*, June 1991, P. 539.

Iran and the World: Continuity in a Revolutionary Decade, by Shireen Hunter, for *Political Science Quarterly*, Vol. 106, No. 2 Summer 1991, Pp. 345-347.

Hussein of Jordan, by James Lunt, for *Perspective*, Winter 1990, Vol. 19, No. 1, Pp. 30-31.

From Zarathustra to Khomeini: Populism and Dissent in Iran, by Manochehr Dorraj, for *Journal of Politics*, Vol. 53, No. 4 November 1991, Pp. 1212-1213.

Revolutionary Iran, by R.K. Ramazani, for *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1988, Pp. 347-349.

PUBLICATIONS TRANSLATED INTO THE PERSIAN LANGUAGE

The Making of Iran's Islamic Revolution: From Monarchy to Islamic Republic (Westview Press, 1994, second edition), translated in its entirety by Mojtaba Atarzadeh (Tehran: Gham-e Nou Press, 2002).

"Iran's Ambivalent World Role", in *Comparative Foreign Policy: Adaptation Strategies of the Great and Emerging Powers*, edited by Steven W. Hook (New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2001), Pp. 219-244 in *Rahbord: The Center for Strategic Research*, No. 31, Spring 2004, pp. 175-196.

"Islamic Identity and Cultural Politics", (with Michael Gibbons) *Ghoftaman* (Tehran, 2001-02)

CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS & LECTURES, 2004-05

Invited Guest, Stanley Foundation, "Assessing the Current Washington Debate of on Persian Gulf Security", Warrentown, VA, October 2005.

Chair, "Shades of Sustainable Development" Global Blues and Sustainable Development Conference, University of South Florida, September 2005.

Paper, "Iran's Iraq Policy," The Naval Postgraduate School and the Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace & Justice of the University of San Diego, September 2005 (invited).

Lecture, "The Shi'i Clergy in Iran: Religious Rituals and the Consolidation of Power", Harvard University and Boston University (invited), Boston, April 2005.

Invited Participant, "Iran's Future Path", Ditchley Park, Oxfordshire, England, March 2005.

Paper, "Characteristics of Iran's Persian Gulf Policies From 1979-2005", Durham University (invited), England, March 2005.

Lecture, "Iranian Policy Towards Post-Saddam Iraq", (invited) Sarasota Institute of Lifetime Learning, January 2005.

Paper, "The Tehran Hostage Crisis", University of Toronto (invited), November 2004.

Paper, "Iran's Reform Movement", The National Defense University, Washington, D.C., November 2004.

Paper, "Iranian Foreign Policy", Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (invited), November 2004.

Paper, "Iran's Governing Framework and Institutions: How Might These Develop?" Wilton Park, West Sussex, England (invited), November 2004.

Paper, "Conflict and Confrontation Between Two Islams: The Islamic Republic of Iran and the Taliban", Stanford University (invited), May 2004.

Paper, "Iran's Relations with USA", University of Oxford (invited), April 2004.

Michael J. Miller
Assistant Professor
Department of Government and International Affairs
University of South Florida
4202 E. Fowler Ave. SOC 107; Tampa, Florida 33620-8100
Phone: (813) 974-5550; Fax: (813) 974-0832; mmiller@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATION

Doctorate in International Studies at University of Miami School of International Studies.
- Concentration areas: international environmental policy, international health policy.
- Dissertation title: "Legislating Sustainable Development Costa Rican Style."
- May 2004.

Master of Arts in International Studies at University of Miami School of International Studies.
- Concentration area: international health policy.
- June 1998.

Bachelor of Arts in International Studies at University of Arkansas at Little Rock Donaghey Scholars Program.
- Major in international studies, minor in sociology.
- May 1996.

Study Abroad at the Escuela Internacional of Salamanca, Spain.
- Summer 1994.

EMPLOYMENT

Assistant Professor of Political Science at the University of South Florida (Tampa, Florida).
- August 2004 to the present.
- Department of Government and International Affairs.

Instructor of Political Science at Georgia Perimeter College (Atlanta, Georgia).
- January to December 2001 (spring semester, summer session, and fall semester), and January to May 2004 (spring semester).

Campaign Coordinator at Earth Share of Georgia (Atlanta, Georgia).

- August 2003 to May 2004.
- Raised funds at businesses and government agencies in Georgia for 62 environmental non-profit organizations, and also promoted environmental volunteer work to these businesses and agencies.
- Organized fundraising events with management at partnering businesses and government agencies, and conducted informational talks for employees at these workplaces.
- Coordinated applications to participate in federal and State of Georgia charity fundraising campaigns. This entailed preparing and submitting applications for Earth Share of Georgia as well as 18 of its 62 member environmental organizations.
- Coordinated an annual volunteer day in conjunction with Earth Day that attracted over 500 volunteers to 15 environmental stewardship projects across Atlanta.

Graduate Research Scholar at the University of Miami Dante B. Fascell North-South Center.

- August 1996 to May 1998, August 1999 to July 2000.
- Participated in organizing and conducting conferences, such as "Hemispheric Dialogue on Environmentally Sound Trade Expansion in the Americas" (Oct. 1999) and "Workshop on Environmental Security Issues" (Sept. 1999).
- Co-authored with deputy director the introductory chapter to a book documenting the outcomes of "Hemispheric Dialogue on Environmentally Sound Trade Expansion in the Americas" (see publications below).

Graduate Teaching and Research Assistant at the University of Miami School of International Studies.

- August 1999 to May 2000.
- Supported research on the economic, social and ecological viability of the Army Corps of Engineer's restoration project for the Everglades called the Central and Southern Florida (C&SF) Project Comprehensive Review Study.
- Assisted teaching the undergraduate course, "The Economics of Development and the Environment: The Case of the Everglades and Other Ecosystems under the Impact of Growth."

Graduate Research Assistant at the University of Miami School of International Studies.

- August 1998 to May 1999.
- Supported research on disaster prevention and relief with the Field Epidemiology Survey Team (FEST) of the University of Miami School of Medicine.

Graduate Field Research Assistant with the University of Miami School of Medicine Field Epidemiology Survey Team (FEST) (Panama City and the island of Ticantiki, Panama).

- April 25 to May 5, 1997 and February 24 to March 4, 1999.
- Installed a solar electricity system in Ticantiki's health clinic to power lights and a radio transmitter, as well as in the FEST field station to power lights and appliances.

PUBLICATIONS

Books

In progress: *The Costa Rican Conservation Model: Reality or Myth?*

Articles and Book Chapters

In progress: Three articles entitled: "Bumps in the Road in Democratizing Bioprospecting: Costa Rica's National Commission for the Management of Biodiversity"; "Corruption and Deforestation in Costa Rica"; "Legislating Sustainable Development Costa Rican Style: The Forest Law of 1996"

Dec. 2006 "Biodiversity Policymaking in Costa Rica: Pursuing Indigenous and Peasant Rights," forthcoming in *The Journal of Environment and Development*

2006 "Explaining Environmental Degradation in a Latin American Conservation Model: Deforestation in Costa Rica's Amistad-Caribe Conservation Area," in Rebecca Harris, *Globalization and Sustainable Development* (Tampa, FL: Dr. Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions): 165-191.

2006a "Trade and Sustainable Development at the World Trade Organization: Toward Decision on Genetically Modified Organisms," in Rebecca Harris, *Globalization and Sustainable Development* (Tampa, FL: Dr. Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions): 84-105.

2000 "Introduction," in Robin L. Rosenberg, *Environmentally Sound Trade Expansion in the Americas: A Hemispheric Dialogue* (Miami, FL: North-South Center Press) (with Robin L. Rosenberg): 1-20.

PROJECTS

Planned 2008 Co-primary investigator for a project comparing local government efforts to control tourism development at Monteverde, Costa Rica and Bocas del Toro, Panama. This comparison of zoning in two major "ecotourism" sites in Central America will help identify obstacles likely to be faced elsewhere in Latin America in promoting sustainable tourism.

GRANTS

2005 CAS Matching International Travel Award of $800 (for field research in Costa Rica), University of South Florida College of Arts and Sciences

2005 New Researcher Grant of $6,360 (for field research in Costa Rica during summer 2005), University of South Florida Internal Awards Program

2005 Junior Faculty Travel Grant of $500 (for field research in Costa Rica during summer 2005), Globalization Research Center, University of South Florida

2004 Faculty Research Award of $300 (to attend the Southern Political Science Association Annual Conference), Latin American and Caribbean Studies Program, University of South Florida

2002 Doctoral Field Research Grant of $750, Program on the Environment and Development in Latin America and the Caribbean, University of Miami

2000 Doctoral Field Research Grant of $1,000, Center for Latin American Studies, University of Miami

CONFERENCES AND PRESENTATIONS

University of South Florida Institute for the Study of Latin America and the Caribbean Spring 2006 Lecture Series, March 29, Tampa, Florida.

- Presented on the subject: "Deforestation in Costa Rica: The Legal and Administrative Context"

Southern Political Science Association Annual Conference, January 2006, Atlanta, Georgia.

- Presented paper titled, "Environmental Degradation in a Conservation Model: Major Forest Loss in Costa Rica's Amistad-Caribe Conservation Area"

Association of Public Policy Analysis and Management Annual Research Conference, November 2005, Washington, D.C.

- Presented paper titled, "Bumps in the Road in Democratizing Bioprospecting: Costa Rica's National Commission for the Management of Biodiversity"

University of South Florida Globalization Research Center Symposium on Globalization and Sustainable Development: Case Studies on Environment, Sustainability and Poverty, June 6, 2005, Tampa, Florida.

- Presented paper titled, "Environmental Degradation in a Conservation Model: Major Forest Loss in Costa Rica's Amistad-Caribe Conservation Area"

University of South Florida Globalization Research Center Symposium on Globalization and Sustainable Development: Context-Setting, April 7, 2005, Tampa, Florida.

- Presented paper titled, "Trade and Sustainable Development at the World Trade Organization: Toward a Decision on Genetically Modified Organisms"

University of South Florida Latin American and Caribbean Studies Program Spring 2005 Noon Lectures Series, January 26, Tampa, Florida.

- Presented on the subject: "The Development of Costa Rica's Biodiversity Law: A Model for Peasant and Indigenous Impact?"

Southern Political Science Association Annual Conference, January 2005, New Orleans,

Louisiana.
- Presented paper titled, "The Development of Costa Rica's Biodiversity Law: A Model for Indigenous and Peasant Impact?"

Association of Public Policy Analysis and Management Annual Research Conference, October 2004, Atlanta, Georgia.
- Presented paper titled, "Legislating Sustainable Development Costa Rican Style: The Forest Law of 1996."
- Discussant on a panel titled, "Environmental Policy in Comparative Perspective."

International Studies Association-South Conference, October 2004, Columbia, South Carolina.
- Presented paper titled, "Sustainable Development Policy in Costa Rica: Understanding Catalysts within an International Context."

Inter-American Relations in an Era of Unilateralism (symposium at the University of South Florida), October 2004, Tampa, Florida.
- Discussant during a panel titled, "The Local Impacts of and Responses to the Various Patterns of Inter-American Relations."

Georgia Political Science Association Annual Conference, November 2003, Pine Mountain, Georgia.
- Presented paper titled, "Learning from Costa Rica's Sustainable Development Accomplishments: the Forest Law of 1996 and the Biodiversity Law of 1998."

International Studies Association Annual Conference, February 2001, Chicago, Illinois.
- Presented paper titled, "Sustainable Development Policymaking in Costa Rica: The Applicability of International Relations (IR) Perspectives."

North American Youth Conference, August 2000, Ottawa and Montreal, Canada.
- One of 12 youth leaders selected by Carleton University to represent the United States in this conference focusing on ways of making the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) more sustainable.
- Participated in working groups on the topics of culture, governance, and environment.

Florida Political Science Association 2000 Annual Meeting, April 2000, Miami, Florida.
- Discussant on a panel titled "Ethical Issues in International Relations."

Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) Youth Summit, March 2000, New Orleans, Louisiana.

- One of two persons selected by the IDB to represent the United States in a conference of youth leaders from the Americas and Asia focusing on the role of youth in development policymaking and outcomes.
- Led two working groups and presented findings during two corresponding plenary sessions.
- Selected to be in working group that composed final policy recommendations that were presented to IDB President Enrique Iglesias and the IDB Board of Governors.

COURSES TAUGHT

Environmental Law (graduate level)
Environmental Politics and Policy
Introduction to International Relations
Public Policy
American National Government

HONORS AND AWARDS

Research Fellow at the Dr. Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions at the University of South Florida

Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society since 1996.

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIPS

Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management
American Political Science Association

OVERSEAS EXPERIENCE

2006	Peru: Field research
2005	Costa Rica: Field research
2002	Costa Rica: Dissertation field research
1999	Costa Rica: Pre-dissertation field research at the Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress in San José
1999, 1997	Panama: Field research with the Field Epidemiology Survey Team (FEST) of the University of Miami's School of Medicine in the San Blas Islands
1994	Spain: Study abroad at the Escuela Internacional in Salamanca

LANGUAGE SKILLS

Fluent in Spanish

Proficient in Portuguese

CURRICULUM VITAE - JORGE NEF (Ph.D.),
Director, Institute for the Study of Latin America and the Caribbean;
Professor of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida

Mailing Address: Latin American and Caribbean Studies
University of South Florida,
4202 East Fowler Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33620
Phone: (813) 974-3547
FAX: (813) 974-8138
E-Mail: nef@iac.usf.edu

Areas of Specialization
Human Security, Comparative Politics and Public Policies (emphasis on Latin America), International Development, Comparative Public Administration, International Relations, Methodology.

International Experience
USA (1964-1965, 1968-1974, 2003-), Canada (1975-2003), Chile, (1964-1968, 1999-2000, 2001, 2002); Mexico (1970, 1983, 1992); Costa Rica (1983-83, 2001), Nicaragua and Panama (1982, 1983); Belgium, Germany and Switzerland: NATO, EEC, United Nations (1984); Peru (1987); Uruguay (1988, 1990, 1991); Papua-New Guinea (1989); Ecuador (1989, 1992, 1993, 1994); South Committee (Geneva, 1989); Argentina and Brazil (1990).

Languages
English, Spanish, French, Portuguese (Fluency in English and Spanish)

Education
1969-73	University of California, Santa Barbara (UCSB), Department of Political Science, PhD in Political Science (1973).
1966-67	Latin American School of Political Science and Public Administration, Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (FLACSO).
1964-65	Vanderbilt University, Graduate Program of Economic Development and Political Science Department.
1960-64	School of Political Science and Public Administration, Faculty of Juridical and Social Sciences, University Chile; *Diplomado en Ciencias Políticas y Administrativas* and *Administrador Público* (Public Administrator).

Academic Posts
2003-present	Director, LACS, University of South Florida and Professor of Government and International Affairs.
1998-2003	Professor of Rural Extension Studies, Politics and International Development, University of Guelph.

1999-2000	Director, School of Government, Public Administration and Political Science, University of Chile (during sabbatical leave and unpaid leave).
1985-98	Professor of Political Studies/International Development, University of Guelph.
1992-93	Professor and Chair of Graduate Programme, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies, Simon Fraser University.
1981-85	Associate Professor, Department of Political Studies, University of Guelph,
1975-80	Assistant Professor, Department of Political Studies, University of Guelph. Tenured in 1978.
1974-75	Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, McGill University.
1972-74	Lecturer, Department of Political Science, University of California at Santa Barbara.
1969	Guest Lecturer, CIDOC, Cuernavaca, Mexico.
1969-70	Teaching Assistant, University of California, Santa Barbara.
1967-68	Associate Professor of Political Science and Chief Researcher, Graduate Program of Administration, Institute of Administration (INSORA), Faculty of Economics, University of Chile.
1966	Research Assistant, Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (FLACSO), Political Science, Santiago, Chile.
1961-68	Teaching Assistant, School of Political Science and Public Administration, Faculty of Law and Social Sciences, University of Chile.

Visiting Professorships

1999-2001	Institute of International Studies, University of Chile, R&D.
1998-99	School of Government, Public Administration and Political Science, University of Chile, R&D, sabbatical and unpaid leave.
1998	Faculty of Economics, University of Santiago, R&D and sabbatical.
1989-94	Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (FLACSO), R&D, Quito campus.
1990-91	Academic Cooperation Programme, U.N. Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC), sabbatical, Santiago, Chile.
1989	Administrative College, Papua-New Guinea, R&D.
1987-89	Department of Political Science, University of Waterloo.
1984-85	Department of Political Science, University of Toronto.
1982-83	Instituto Centroamericano de Administración Pública (ICAP), sabbatical, San Jose, Costa Rica.
1980-81	Department of Political Science, McMaster University.
1975	Department of Political Studies, University of Guelph.
1975-85	McGill University, Summer Sessions.
1974-75	McGill University, Political Science.
1970	Graduate Programme of Administration, Institute of Administration (INSORA), Faculty of Economics University of Chile.

Administrative Appointments

2003-present	Director, LACS, USF, Tampa, Florida

2001-2003	Undergraduate Advisor, Rural Extension Studies (RES), U. of Guelph.
2001-2003	Member, Curriculum Committee, Rural Extension Studies, U. of Guelph
2001-2003	Rural Extension Representative to the BSc-Agr Programme, Ontario Agricultural College.
1999-2000	Director, School of Government, Public Administration and Political Science, University of Chile.
1999-2001	Member, Academic Advisory Board to the Presidential Inter-ministerial Committee on the Modernization of the State, Government of Chile.
1994-present	Member FLACSO Ecuador Advisory Committee.
	Member, Editorial Board, *Política*, Institute of Political Science, University of Chile.
1993-95	Chair, Graduate Programme, Political Studies, University of Guelph.
	Member International Development Graduate Programme Committee, University of Guelph.
1992-93	Chair, Graduate Studies Programme on Latin American Studies, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies, Simon Fraser University.
1992-present	Fellow, Centre for Refuge Studies (a Centre of Excellence), York University.
1989-93	Co-Director "Ecuador Project" at the Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean (CERLAC), York University.
1988-89	Co-organizer, International Conference on Ethical Choices in an Age of Pervasive Technology, University of Guelph.
1988-94	Member, Editorial Board, the Dushkin Publishing Group, *Annual Editions*.
1988-90	Member, Grievance Board, University of Guelph.
1984	Acting Chairman, Department of Political Studies, University of Guelph.
1980-81	Convenor and organizer, Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS) Conference.
1980	Head, Comparative Politics-Developing Areas, Section Canadian Political Science Association Conference.
1980-91	Member Editorial Board, *North-South Canadian Journal of Latin American Studies*.
1979-93	Member, Editorial Board of *Rural-Regional Development Studies*
1981-82	Director in Canada, "Chile Project" at CERLAC.
1979-present	Fellow of CERLAC, Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean, York University.
1978-95	Member of the Graduate Committee, Department of Political Studies, University of Guelph.
1978-80	Chair, Screening and Appointments Committee, Department of Political Studies, University of Guelph.
1975-81	Honours Student Advisor in Political Studies, University of Guelph (1975-1977, 1980-81).
1978-84	Chair, International Development Programme, University of Guelph (1978-1984).
1976-78	Chair, Interdisciplinary Committee on Social Science and the Third World, University of Guelph.

1972-74	Faculty representative to the Political Science Department's Undergraduate Committee, University of California at Santa Barbara.
1972	Consultant to the Selection Committee, Community Relations Board of the City of Santa Barbara.

Consultancies and Professional Work

2001	International Development Research Centre (IDRC), assessment of a fog collection technology project for arid regions, Chungungo, VI Region, Chile.
1998	IDRC, Latin American Research Office, research on implicit technologies and biotechnology development in Chile.
1997	Pan American Health Organisation (PAHO/WHO), Human Resources Programme on curriculum development.
1995	Consultant for Canadian International Development Agency (CDA), Americas Branch on foreign aid review.
1994	External Consultant on programme assessment, Officer Review Board, Ministry of National Defence, Fort Frontenac, Kingston.
1990	External Consultant for the Pearson Fellowship Programme at the IDRC, Ottawa.
1989	External Evaluator of the Diploma Program in International Development at the University of Ottawa for the Ontario Council of Graduate Studies (OCGS).
1989	Representative for the IDRC at the South Commission Working Party Workshops, Geneva, Switzerland.
1989-1994	Co-Director FLACSO-CERLAC (York), CIDA-funded Institutional Cooperation Project in Ecuador.
1989	Consultant, U. of Guelph-ADCOL (Administrative College of Papua New Guinea), CIDA-funded Programme on Development Administration.
1988-90	Senior External Consultant to the IDRC Presidential Committee on the "South-North Project" and senior panel member.
1985-95	International Consultant, Pan American Health Organization World Health Organization (PAHO/WHO).
1982-83	CIDA co-operant at the Central American Institute of Public Administration (ICAP), San Jose, Costa Rica.
1968	Member of the Technical Committee of Administrative Reform, University of Chile (1968).
1966-67	Instructor, Training Course for High Executives at the Ministry of Education, Chile.
1965-67	Technical Advisor to the Minister and the Under-Secretary of Education in the area of Administrative Reform, Ministry of Education, Chile.
1965-66	Researcher on Community-Government Relations, *Consejería Nacional de Promoción Popular* (Council for Social Development), Chile.
1964	Technical Advisor on Administrative Reform, Social Security Fund of Private Sector Employees, Chile.

Offices and Commissions

2000-2002 Member of the Executive Board, Chilean Association of Political Science.

1995 Expert Witness, Canadian Senate's Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Official member of "Team Canada" in the area of cultural exchanges during the Prime Minister's visit to Chile, January 1995.

1993-95 Editor, *Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies*.

1987-89 Member, Executive Committee, Faculty Association, University of Guelph.

1976-85 Member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Local Committee of the Ontario Cooperative Programme of Latin American and Caribbean Studies (OCPLACS).

1981-82 President, the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS).

1979-81 Vice President of CALCAS.

1978-79 Elected member to the Executive Council of CALAS (subsequently CALACS)

1966-68 Vice President and member of the Board of Directors of the Chilean Professional Association of Public Administrators (1966-1968), subsequently *Colegio de Administradores Públicos* (College of Public Administrators).

Honours and Awards (see also under Teaching below)

2003 Elected Fellow, World Academy of Art and Science.

2002 Latin American Achievement Award: Best Educator, LAAA Committee: a consortium of community, business, and media organizations, co-ordinated by Pulso Inc., Toronto: Roy Thompson Hall, September 20th, 2002.

1998-99 Distinguished Professor Teaching Award, College of Social and Applied Human Sciences, University of Guelph Faculty Association.

1997-98 OCUFA (Ontario Confederation of Faculty Associations) Teaching Award: "Outstanding Contribution to University Teaching".

1994 Appointed Member to FLACSO-Ecuador's Advisory Council.

1987-88 Recipient, Distinguished Professor Teaching Award, University of Guelph Faculty Association.

1968-73 Fulbright Scholarship, to pursue doctoral studies at UCSB.

1964-65 U.S. State Department Scholarship, graduate studies at Vanderbilt University.

Public Speaking and Media

1972-present Panellist, speaker or chair in over 70 conferences on global and Latin American development and politics, development administration, terrorism, human rights, science and technology, education, international relations and NAFTA. Frequent public appearances, and numerous press, radio and television interviews in Canadian, Latin American and American media (CBC, CTV, Vision, Telelatino, Televisa), regarding Latin American politics, terrorism and development issues, including 3 TV documentaries ("Options for the Future of Mankind", Guelph 1977, "One World-The Power of the Multinationals" TV Ontario-UNESCO: 1979 and "Ethics and Technology", Vision TV, 1989); and one film ("With Poems and Guns", Los Angeles, 1974). Specially invited speaker by many Canadian, Latin American and

US universities. Since 2000: Pomona College (California), Wayne State University (Michigan), California State University at LA, California State University at Monterey Bay, The Monterey Institute, Macalester College (Minnesota), Lehigh University, Moravian College (Pennsylvania) and Dalhousie University in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

PUBLICATIONS

(A) *Refereed Journal Articles and Chapters in Books*: [lifetime count: 99]

2005 "Towards a Political Economy of Hemispheric Relations: A Structural and Historical Sketch," in Jorge Nef and Harry Vanden (eds.) *Inter American Relations in an Era of Globalization: Beyond Unilateralism?* Special Issue of the *Journal of Developing Societies* Vol. 21, Nos. 3 and 4 (September-December 2005), pp. 209-232.

"Introduction" by Jorge Nef and Harry E. Vanden, *Ibid.* pp. 205-207.

"Globalization and Insecurity in the Americas," in Jan Black (ed.), *Latin America. Its Problems and its Promise. A Multidisciplinary Introduction*, Fourth Edition, (Boulder: Westview, 2005), pp. 207-229.

2004 "The Culture of Distrust in Latin American Public Administration," Chapter 11 in O.P. Dwivedi and Joseph Jabbra (eds.) *Administrative Culture in a Global Context* (Whitby, Ontario: de Sitter Publications, 2004), pp. 237-250.

"Prólogo: La Constitución como fenómeno y como norma," in Celeste Fernández, *et al. Constitución de 1963, cuarenta años después: Vigencia y Perspectivas* (Santo Domingo: Universidad Ibero Americana: 2004), pp. xiii-xli

"Structural Correlates of Government Corruption in Latin America: Explaining and Understanding Empirical Findings" in Dele Olowu and Roy Mukwena (eds.) *Governance in Southern Africa and Beyond* (Windhoek, Namibia: McMillan-Granberg, 2004), pp. 283-304.

"Socioeconomic and Political factors of Health Security and Insecurity in Latin America and the Caribbean," *Journal of Developing Societies* Vol. 19, Fascicule 2, No. 3, pp. 172-226.

"International Development Studies and Ethical Dilemmas in Academia", *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*, vol. XXV, No 1 (March 2004), pp. 79-99.

"From Development Administration to New Public Management: The Quest for Effectiveness, Democratic Governance, Governability and Public Morality" (with O.P. Dwivedi), in P.L. Sanjeev Reddy, Jaideep Singh and R.K. Tiwari (eds.) *Democracy, Governance and Globalization: Essays in Honour of Paul H. Appleby* (New Delhi: Indian Institute of Public Administration, March 2004), pp. 71-91.

2003 "From Development Administration to New Public Management in Postcolonial Settings: Internal Problems, External Prescriptions," (with O.P Dwivedi) in Haque Mudacumura (ed.) *Handbook of Developmental Policy Studies* (New York: Marcel Dekker, 2003), pp. 153-175.

"Terrorism and the Pedagogy of Violence: A Critical Analysis", in Wayne Nelles (ed) *Comparative Education, Terrorism and Human Security* (New York: Palgrave-Macmillan, 2003), pp. 47-62.

"Human Security and Mutual Vulnerability," in Moufida Goucha and Francisco Rojas Aravena (eds.) *Human Security, Conflict Prevention and Peace* (Santiago: UNESCO-FLACSO, 2003) pp. 29-60.

"Neoliberalism and the Chilean Model: A Forerunner of the New World Order", in Gordana Yovanovich (ed.) *The New World Order: Corporate Agenda and Parallel Reality*, (Kingston: McGill-Queens' Press, 2003), pp. 89-105.

"The Politics of Public Administration and Public Sector Reform in Latin America", in Guy Peters and Jon Pierre (eds.) *Handbook in Public Administration*, (London: Sage Publications Ltd., 2003), pp. 523-535.

"The Chilean Model: Fact and Fiction", *Latin American Perspectives*, No. 30, Vol. 5 (September 2003), pp. 16-40.

2002 "Institutional factors in the Internationalization of Higher Education: A Critical and Interpretative Essay" (with Susan James), in Sheryl Bond (ed.) *Connections and Complexities in International Higher Education*, (Kingston: Queen's University, Centre for Higher Education Research and Development, 2002), pp. 127-148.

"Globalization and the Crisis of Sovereignty, Legitimacy and Democracy", *Latin American Perspectives*, Issue 125, Vol. 29, No. 5 (September 2002), pp. 59-69.

"Seguridad humana y vulnerabilidad mutua" in Francisco Rojas and Moufida Goucha (eds.) *Seguridad Humana y Prevención de Conflictos y Paz en América Latina y el Caribe* (Santiago: UNESCO and FLACSO, 2002), pp. 29-62.

"Health Security and Insecurity in Latin America and the Caribbean", *Macalester International* Vol. 11 (Summer 2002), pp. 95-139.

2001 "Gobernabilidad, democracia e integración: algunas observaciones conceptuales y polémicas", in Hans Blomier (ed.) *Nuevos Escenarios en los Procesos de Asociación e Integración. Desafíos y Realidades* (Santiago: Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, 2001), pp. 29-

36.

Chapter 13, "Government Corruption in Latin America", in Gerald Caiden, O.P. Dwivedi, and Joseph Jabbra (eds.) *Where Corruption Lives* (New York: Kumarian Press, 2001), pp. 159-173.

Chapter 2, "The Ethics of Mutual Vulnerability: A Developmental Perspective for Foreign Policy", in Rosalind Irwin (ed.), *Ethics and Security in Canadian Foreign Policy* (Vancouver: UBC Press, 2001), pp. 17-37.

"Human Security: Perspectives for Human Resources and Policy Management," in M.K. Tolba (ed.), UNESCO-EOLSS, *Our Fragile World. Challenges and Opportunities for Sustainable Development* (Forerunner to the *Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems*) Vol. I, (Oxford, U.K.: EOLSS Publishing Co. 2001), pp. 813-831.

2000 "El estado subsidiario y la educación como bien de mercado." *Revista Enfoques Educacionales*, Vol. 2, No. 2, (1999-2000), pp. 89-98.

"Los Procesos de Integración y la Globalización", *Diplomacia*, No. 82 (January-March 2000), pp. 11-17.

"La Administración Pública como sistema: un enfoque analítico" (with Dora Cabrera), in Rolando Pantoja (ed.), *La Administración del Estado de Chile, Decenio 1990-2000* (Santiago: Editorial Jurídica ConoSur , 2000), pp. 51-69.

"Globalization, Neoliberalism and the State of Underdevelopment in the New Periphery" (with Wilder Robles), *Journal of Developing Societies*, Vol. XVI, Fascicule 1 (Leiden: Brill, 2000), pp.27-48.

1999 "Contradicciones en el Modelo Chileno," in Amparo Menéndez-Carrión and Alfredo Joignant (eds.), *La caja de Pandora: el retorno de la transición chilena* (Santiago: Editorial Planeta, 1999), pp. 89-124.

"Métodos de de investigación en Ciencia Política: ¿Medios en busca de un fin?," *Revista Chilena de Administración Pública,* No. 23 (November 1999), pp. 4-22; also in *Diálogo Andino* No. 17 (1999), pp. 115-132.

"A New Paradigm for Interamerican Relations," in Francisco Rojas Aravena and Paz Buttedahl (eds.), *Open Regionalism: Strengthening the Net. Perspective from APEC Countries*, (Santiago and Vancouver: FLACSO and VIA), pp. 73-95.

1998 "Administrative Culture in Latin America: Historical and Structural Outline," in O.P. Dwivedi and J. Nef (eds.), Special Issue on Administrative Culture, (Pretoria, University

of South Africa 1998), *Africanus. Journal of Development Alternatives*, Vol. 28, No 2, pp. 19-32.

"The Globalization of Administrative Culture", with O.P. Dwivedi, *op. cit.*, pp. 65-73.

"Environmental Issues, Politics, and Administration in Latin America: An Overview", (with Wilder Robles), in Joseph J. Jabbra and O.P. Dwivedi (eds.), *Public Sector Response to Environmental Challenges*, (Brussels: International Institute of Administrative Sciences, 1998), pp. 43-62.

"El país del otro extremo: Un ensayo interpretativo, sobre democracia, multiculturalismo y pluralismo en el Canadá," *Política*, Vol. 36 (Fall 1998), pp. 169-199.

1997 "Estado, poder y políticas sociales: una visión crítica", in Raúl Urzúa (ed.), *Cambios Sociales y Políticas Públicas en América Latina*, (Santiago: Andros, 1997), pp. 233-262.

"The Politics of Insecurity in Latin America", in Jan Black (ed.), *Latin America. Its Problems and its Promise*, Third Edition, (Boulder: Westview, 1997), pp. 203-231.

"Multiculturalismo, pluralismo y el mosaico politico canadiense", *Contabilidad, Auditoría e Impuestos*, No. 64 (July 1997), pp. 5-24.

1996. "Chile: Myths, Realities and Misconstructions", *Journal of Iberian and Latin American Studies*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Fall 1996), pp. 3-40.

"La desilusión con la política", *Revista Chilena de Administración Pública*, No. 9, (March 1996), pp. 32-36.

"Canadá, Chile y el desafío NAFTA: Un análisis político y una propuesta metodológica", *Contabilidad, Auditoría e Impuestos*, No. 46 (January 1996), pp. 48-64.

1995 "Paradigmas emergentes en políticas sociales: Una perspectiva para el análisis comparativo de políticas públicas", *Revista Chilena de Administración Pública*, No. 8 (December 1995), pp. 5-25.

"Demilitarization and the Transition to Democracy" in Sandor Halebsky and Richard Harris (eds.), *Capital, Power and Inequality in Contemporary Latin America*, (Boulder: Westview, 1995), pp. 81-107.

"Legislatures and Democratic Transitions in Latin America: The Chilean Case", (with N. Galleguillos), in David Close (ed.), *Legislatures and Democratic Transformation in Latin America*, (Boulder: Lynne Rienner, 1995), pp. 113-135.

"Environmental Policy and Politics in Latin America: The Chilean Case", in O.P. Dwivedi and D.K. Vajpeyi (eds.) *Environmental Policy and Developing Nations*, (Boulder: Greenwood Press, 1995), pp. 145-174.

1994 "The Political Economy of Interamerican Relations: A Structural and Historical Overview", in Richard Stubbs and Geoffrey Underhill (eds.), *Political Economy and the Changing Global Order*, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1994), pp. 404-418.

"El monólogo interamericano: una visión histórica" (with X. Núñez), *Política*, Chile, II Época, Vol. 32 (Spring 1994), pp. 81-112.

1992 "Governability and the Receiver State in Latin America: Analysis and Prospects" (with R. Bensabat), in A. Ritter, M. Cameron and D. Pollock (eds.), *Latin America and the Caribbean to the Year 2000*, (New York: Praeger, 1992), pp. 161-176.

"Chile: Redemocratization or the Entrenchment of Counter-Revolution?" (with N. Galleguillos), *ibid.*, pp. 177-193.

"Guerra, ética y tecnología: algunas consideraciones necesarias", in Guido Pincheira (ed.), *Tecnología, Ética y Modernidad*, (Santiago: Facultad de Ingeniería U. de Chile, 1992), pp. 119-130.

1991 "Normalization, Popular Struggles and the Receiver State", Chapter 12 in Jan Black (Ed.), *Latin America. Its Problems and its Promise*, Second Edition (Boulder: Westview, 1991), pp. 197-216.

"The Politics of Refugee Generation in Latin America", Chapter 5 in Howard Adelman (ed.), *Refugee Policy: Canada and the U.S.A.*, (Toronto: York Lanes Press, 1991), pp. 52-80.

"Development Crisis and State Crisis: Lessons from The Latin American Experience", in O.P. Dwivedi and P. Pitil (eds.), *Development Administration in Papua New Guinea*, (Boroko: ADCOL-PNG, 1991), pp. 10-33.

"Política, administración y políticas públicas: Un análisis sistémico", *Política*, (Santiago, Institute of Political Science, University of Chile), No. 28 (December 1991), pp. 155-184.

"Democratization, Stability and other Illusions: Militarism, Nationalism and Populism in the Political Evolution of Latin America with Special Reference to the Chilean Case", in Mark O. Dickerson and Stephen J. Randall (eds.), *Canada and Latin America: Issues to the Year 2000 and Beyond*, (Calgary: The International Centre, University of Calgary, 1991), pp. 73-122.

1990 "Panorama general de la violencia y las ideologías en América Latina" in Augusto Varas (ed.) *Jaque a la Democracia: Orden Internacional y Violencia Política* (Buenos Aires: Grupo Editor Latinoamericano, 1990), pp. 53-68.

"El fenómeno terrorista: una perspectiva global y algunas consideraciones empíricas y teóricas" (con E. A. Cebotarev) in Augusto Varas, *ibid.*, pp. 69-89.

"The Politics of Administrative Reform in Latin America" in O.P. Dwivedi and Keith Henderson (eds.) *Essays on Comparative Public Administration*, (Ames: Iowa University Press, 1990), pp. 218-234.

"Science, Technology and Underdevelopment: A Conceptual Approach", with O.P. Dwivedi and J. Vanderkop, *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*, Vol. XI, No. 2, (December 1990), pp. 223-240.

"Food Systems and Food Security in Latin America: A Systemic Approach to Politics, Ideology and Technology", with J. Vanderkop, in J.I. Bakker (ed.), *The World Food Crisis: Food Security in Comparative Perspective*, (Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 1990), pp. 97-136.

1989 Chapter 14, "Latin America: Southern Cone", in V. Subramaniam (ed.), *Public Administration in the Third World*, (Westport: Greenwood Press, 1989), pp. 352-384.

"The Chilean Plebiscite: Exit Pinochet?", (with R. Bensabat), *International Perspectives*, Vol. XVII, No.1, (January-February 1989), pp. 18-21.

"The Spiral of Violence: Insurgency and Counter-Insurgency in Peru", (with J. Vanderkop), *North/South. Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies*, Vol. 13, No. 26, (Fall 1989), pp. 53-77.

1988 "The Trend towards Democratization and Redemocratization in Latin America: Shadow and Substance" in *Latin American Research Review*, Vol. XXIII, No. 3 (Fall, 1988), pp.131-153.

"Alternatives to Development in Contemporary Latin America: An Interpretative Essay on Politics, Ideology and Social Change", *Cahiers GRAL* (Montreal: Université de Montréal, 1988).

"Concepts From Political Studies: Politics, Development and Extension" in Donald Blackburn (ed.) *Foundations and Changing Practices in Extension* (Guelph: School of Extension Studies - Canadian Society of Extension, 1988), pp. 54-65.

1987 "Les études de l'Amérique latine et des caraïbes au Canada: évolution et paradigme" (with

Herman Konrad) in J. Havet (ed.) *L'Etude du développement international au Canada: Evolution, recherche et enseignement* (Montreal: ACFAS, 1987), pp. 169-218.

"Terrorismo y política: algunas consideraciones básicas", in Augusto Varas (comp.), *Paz, Desarme y Desarrollo en América Latina*, (Buenos Aires: Grupo Editor Latinoamericano, 1987), pp. 131-149.

"Peru-oprør og statslig modoffensiv", (with J. Vanderkop), in Christian Thune, (ed.), *Konflicternes Verden 1987* (Copenhagen: Century Schoolbooks, 1988), pp. 80-94.

1986 "Redemocratization in Latin America or the Modernization of the Status Quo?", *Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies*, Vol. XI, No. 21, 1986, pp. 43-55.

"Dulcis et Decorum est pro Patria Mori: Reflexiones sobre una Guerra Subrealista", *Relaciones Internacionales*, Nos. 15-16 (1986), pp. 47-56.

"Crise politique et transnationalisation de l'Etat en Amérique latine: une interprétation théorique." *Etudes Internationales*, Vol. XVII, No. 2, (June 1986), pp. 279-306.

1985 "Training for Development Management: Reflections on Social Know-How as a Scientific and Technological System", with O. P. Dwivedi, *Public Administration and Development*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 1985, pp. 236-249.

"Violence and Ideology in Latin American Politics: An Overview", in Marcel Daneau (ed.), *Violence et conflits en Amérique latine* (Quebec: Centre quebecois de relations internationales, 1985), pp. 5-34.

"Marxist Contributions to the Theory of the Administrative State", *Indian Journal of Political Science*, Vol. XLVI, No. 1, January-March 1985, (with O. P. Dwivedi and W. Graf), (Spring 1985) pp. 1-17.

"Peru's 'Shining Path'", (with J. Atlin), *International Perspectives* (July-August 1985), pp. 25-28.

"Marxism and Bureaucracy" (with O. P. Dwivedi and W. Graf), *Prajna*, Vol. 30, No. 2, 1985, pp. 27-42.

1984 "Political Trends in Contemporary Latin America: A Structural and Historical Analysis," Chapter 12 in Jan K. Black (ed.), *Latin America: Its Problems and its Promise: A Multidisciplinary Introduction* (Boulder: Westview Press, 1984), pp. 191-203.

"Terrorismo: Política del Miedo," *Relaciones Internacionales*, No. 7 (October 1984) pp. 77-86.

"Dependencia compleja y transnacionalización del estado", *Relaciones Internacionales*, Nos. 8-9 (December 1984) (with F. Rojas), pp. 101-122.

1983 "The Revolution That Never Was: Perspectives on Democracy, Socialism and Repression in Chile", *Latin American Research Review*, Vol. XVIII, No. 1, (1983), pp. 228-245.

"Stalemate and Repression in Southern Cone: An Interpretative Synopsis", *New Scholar*, No. 8 (1983), pp. 371-385.

"Nuevos enfoques en administración pública: Elementos para la discusión" (with G. Flores), *Revista Centroamericana de Administración Pública*, No. 5, Año II, (July-December, 1983), pp. 55-70.

"Reflections on the Anglo-Argentinian War," (with F.Hallman), *International Perspectives*, (Sept.-Oct. 1982), pp. 6-12.

"Political Democracy in Latin America: An Exploration into the Nature of Two Political Projects", Chapter 9 in Archibald R. M. Ritter and David H. Pollock (eds.), *Latin American Prospects for the 1980's: Equity, Democratization and Development*, (New York: Praeger 1983), pp. 161- 181.

"Economic Liberalism and Political Repression in Chile," *ibid.*, Chapter 13, pp. 204-224.

1982 "Crises and Continuities in Development Theory and Administration: First and Third World Perspectives," (with O. P. Dwivedi) *Public Administration and Development*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (January-March 1982), pp. 59-77.

"Latin American and Caribbean Studies in Canada: A Developmental Perspective," *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*, Vol. III, No. 1, 1982, pp. 178-197.

"Empate político inmobilismo e inflación: Algunas notas preliminares," *Revista Centroamericana de Administración Pública*, No. 3, Year II, July-December 1982, pp. 141-155.

1981 "Development Theory and Administration: A Fence around an Empty Lot?" (with O. P. Dwivedi), *The Indian Journal of Public Administration*, Vol. XXVII, No. 1, January-March 1981, pp. 42-66.

"The Terrorist Weapon: An Appraisal", (with D. Moore) *Laurentian University Review* (October 1981), Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 27-39.

"Pentagonism, Trilateralism and Military Withdrawal in Latin America" in David H.

Pollock and A. R. M. Ritter (eds.) *Latin American Prospects for the '80's: What Kinds of Development? Deformation, Reformation or Transformation?* Vol. II: Prospects for and Processes of Democratization in Latin America, pp. 1-26.

"Chile's Neo-Democracy: A Road to Pluralism or the Mystification of Dependent Corporatism?" *loc. cit.*, pp. 91-117.

1979 "Centrist Fragmentation and Political Disintegration: The Chilean Case," *North-South: Canadian Journal of Latin American Studies*, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Fall 1979), pp. 89-117.

"Chile: A Post-Mortem," *New Scholar*, Vol. 7, Nos. 1, 2, (Fall, 1979), pp. 271-281.

"Chilean Politics: Dreams and Nightmares" *Revista/Review Interamericana*, Vol. IX, No.1 (Spring 1979) pp. 144-148.

1978 Chapter 13, "Factionalism and Political Stalemate: Chilean Politics, 1920-1970", in Frank P. Belloni and Dennis C. Beller, (eds.), *Faction Politics. Political Parties and Factionalism in Comparative Perspective*, (Santa Barbara: ABC-Clio Press, 1978), pp. 305-328.

"Some Thoughts in Contemporary Terrorism: Domestic and International Perspectives," in John Carson (ed.), *Terrorism in Theory and Practice*, (Toronto: The Atlantic Council of Canada, 1978), pp. 4-21.

1974 "The Politics of Repression: The Social Pathology of the Chilean Military", *Latin American Perspectives*, Vol. 1, No. 2, (Summer 1974), also reprinted by McGill University's Centre for Developing Area Studies, *Reprint Series*, No. 37, 1975, pp. 58-77.

(B) *Books/Monographs/Edited Journals*: [lifetime count: 15]

2005 *Inter American Relations in an Era of Globalization: Beyond Unilateralism?* (Jorge Nef and Harry E. Vanden, Guest Editors) Special Issue of the *Journal of Developing Societies* Vol. 21, Nos. 3 and 4 (September-December 2005)

1999 *Human Security and Mutual Vulnerability. The Global Political Economy of Development and Underdevelopment*, Second Edition (Ottawa: IDRC Books).

1998 *Special Issue on Administrative Culture,* O.P. Dwivedi and Jorge Nef, Guest Editors, *Africanus* (Pretoria: University of Pretoria, Vol. 28, No. 2.

1995 *Human Security and Mutual Vulnerability. An Exploration into the Global Political Economy of Development and Underdevelopment*, (Ottawa: IDRC Books).

1994 *Las Relaciones Interamericanas Frente al Siglo XXI*, with Ximena Núñez, (Quito: Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales).

1990 *Chile*, Special Issue of *The Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies*, Vol. 15, No. 30, Guest Editors Nibaldo Galleguillos and Jorge Nef, (November).

Critical Choices!, with J. Vanderkop, and H. Wiseman, joint editors, (Toronto: Wall & Thompson).

1989 *Ethics and Technology*, with J. Vanderkop and H. Wiseman, joint editors (Toronto: Wall & Thompson).

Food Systems and Food Security in Latin America and the Caribbean: Politics, Ideology and Technology, with J. Vanderkop, (Guelph: Centre for Food Security Research).

1984 *Administratión Pública: Perspectivas Críticas*, with G. Flores, joint editor, (San Jose: ICAP).

1981 *Repression and Liberation in Latin America*, editor, (Ottawa, Toronto and Windsor: CALACS, CERLAC, OCPLACS).

1978 *Canada and the Latin American Challenge*, editor, (The Ontario Cooperative Programme of Latin American and Caribbean Studies).

1970 *El Proceso de Toma de Decisiones en el Ministerio de la Vivienda Urbanismo*, (Santiago: INSORA).

1969 *Esbozos para un Enfoque del Sistema Político*, (Santiago:INSORA).

(C) ***Non-refereed Publications*:** [lifetime count: 19]

2004 "Reflections on Consciousness, Culture, and Identity," Punto Final, *The Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education*, March 5th, 2004, p. 84.

2001 "El Concepto de Estado Subsidiario y la Educacion como Bien de Mercado", (reprinted from *Estudios Educacionales*) in *Docencia,* magazine of the Chilean College of Teachers, Year VI, No. 14 (August 2001), pp. 15-21.

1999 "Financiamiento, gestión y patologías organizacionales: ¿un talón de Aquiles del proyecto universitario?" in Centro de Género y Cultura de América Latina, Facultad de Filosofía y Humanidades, *Desafíos actuales de la Universidad de Chile*, (Santiago; Facultad de Filosofía y Humanidades, Universidad de Chile,1999), pp. 84-89.

1995 "Multiculturalismo, pluralismo y el mosaico político canadiense", *Estudios*

norteamericanos, Bulletin No. 2 (January 1995), pp. 38-86.

1993 "Governability, Governance and Human Security: A Conceptual Framework for the Critical Analysis of Structural Adjustment Policies in Latin America", Simon Fraser University, Department of Latin American Studies, *Research in Progress Series*, No. 2 (Spring 1993), pp. 123-140.

1990 "The Second World: The New Periphery?", (with H. Wiseman) in *Worldscape*, North/East/South Relationships: The Beginning of History, Vol. 4, No. 1, (Fall 1990), pp. 1-4.

"Governance and the Transnationalized State", *The Pearson Newsletter*, Vol. 1 No. 1 (Ottawa: IDRC, 1990).

1989 "University Teaching and Global Consciousness", *The LO's. The Learning Objectives*, No. 4, "Global Understanding", (September 1989), p.3.

"Development Processes: Contradictions Between Theory and Practice," *Worldscape*, No. 4, (Spring 1989), pp. 8-10.

1987 "Dimensions of the Food Crisis: More Than A Technical Problem", *Worldscape*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Fall 1987), pp. 10-11.

1986 "Policy Development and Administrative Change in Latin America", in O. P. Dwivedi (ed.), *Public Policy and Administrative Studies, Volume 3*, (Guelph: Department of Political Studies, 1986), pp. 155-170.

"Symbolic Politics", *New Internationalist*, No. 160, (June 1986), pp. 8-9.

1984 "The Illusion of Redemocratization in Latin America", *International Viewpoints*, (York University, March 2, 1984), pp. 1, 8.1.

1982 "The Interamerican Organization for Higher Education and Academic Repression in Latin America's Southern Cone," *CAUT Bulletin* (with Liisa North), (Spring 1982).

1980 "Importing State Terrorism", *The Nation*, Vol. 231, No. 2, (July 12, 1980), pp. 54-56.

"Reflections on Iran: Revolt or Revolution?" *The Guelph Mercury*, April 27, 1979, p. 4; also reprinted in J. A. McIntyre, (Ed.), *Selections from the B.A. Round Table*, (Guelph: University of Guelph, 1980), pp. 43-46.

1979 "Reign of Terror", *Weekend Magazine*, (Cover story), May 5, 1979, pp. 4- 12.

(D) ***Book Reviews:*** [3]

1989 "Landlords and Capitalists", *Queen's Quarterly*, (1989), pp. 991-994.

1971 "Student Politics in Chile", *Western Political Quarterly*, Vol. XXIV, No. 3, (Fall 1971), pp. 603-605.

1970 "Model-Building and Development-Mongering", *Journal of Comparative Administration*, (with Richard L. Harris), Vol. 1, No. 4, (Fall 1970), pp. 507-510.

(E) ***Conference Papers and Technical Reports***: [lifetime count: 91]

2005 "Human Security and Sustainable Development: A Conceptual Framework," companion text to an invited lecture: *Lunch with a Scholar*, University of South Florida, College of Arts and Sciences, January 12th, 2005.

"Third Systems, Human Security and Sustainable Development," Symposium 1: Sustainable Development and Globalization, Globalization Research Center, University of South Florida, Session 1, April 7, 2005.

"Percepciones de las elites estadounidenses frente al 'desafío latinoamericano': Una tentativa de ensayo interpretativo," São Paulo: Instituto de Estudos Econômicos e Internacionais (IEEI), Konrad Adenauer Foundation, Seminar on "América Latina no início do século XXI", "Percepções norte-americanas sobre os impasses da América Latina". May 6, 2005.

"The Political Economy of Globalization, Exclusion, and Human Insecurity in the Americas: Structural and Historical Perspectives," Text of an invited lecture, Fall 2005 Colloquium Series, Gainesville, University of Florida, Center for Latin American Studies & SALAS, September 15, 2005; prepared for the forthcoming IPSA Research Committees Nos. 4, "Public Bureaucracies in Developing Societies" and 35, "Technology and Development", University of South Florida, September 23-24, 2005.

2004 "Toward a Political Economy of Hemispheric Relations: A Structural and Historical Sketch," Symposium on Inter-American Relations and Globalization: Beyond Unilateralism," Latin American and Caribbean Studies (LACS), University of South Florida, October 3-5, 2004.

"Health Security and Insecurity in Latin America and the Caribbean," Companion text to an invited lecture at the Lester B. Pearson Centre, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, March 8-9, 2004.

2003 "The Culture of Distrust in Latin American Public Administration," International Association of Schools and Institutes of Administration Conference --Public

Administration: Challenges of Inequality and Exclusion. Miami, Florida, USA, September 14-18, 2003.

"International Development Studies and Ethical Dilemmas in Academia", Canadian Society for International Development, Canadian Federation for Social Sciences and Humanities Annual Meeting, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, June 4th, 2003.

"An Invertebrate Discipline: A Historical and Structural Sketch of Chilean Political Science, (co-author: Maria de los Angeles Fernandez), XIX International Political Science Association (IPSA) World Congress, Durban, South Africa, June 29—July 4, 2003.

2002 "Algunas consideraciones en torno a la globalización y la transnacionalización,", Santiago, Chile VI Congress of the Chilean Association of Political Science (ACCP), May 9, 2002.

"Structural Correlates of Government Corruption in Latin America: Explaining and Understanding Empirical Findings", Canadian Society for International Development (CASID), Social Sciences and Humanities Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada, June 3, 2002.

"The Political Economy of Health Security in Latin America and the Caribbean", Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS) and the Canadian International development Agency (CIDA) joint session, Social Sciences and Humanities Annual Meeting, May 29, 2002.

"The Argentinean Crisis of 2001-2002", Invited Speaker, Lehigh University and Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, March 18-19, 2002

2001 "Seguridad humana y vulnerabilidad mutua" International Seminar on *Paz, Seguridad Humana y Prevención de Conflictos en América Latina y el Caribe* (Santiago: UNESCO and FLACSO) 27-27 November 2001.

"Health Security and Insecurity in Latin America and the Caribbean", The Macalester International Roundtable, October 11-12, 2001, Macalester College, Saint Paul, Minn.

"An Assessment of the State of the Fog-collection Project in Chungungo, Chile", Report to the Latin American and Caribbean Research Office (Montevideo) of the International development Research Centre (IDRC).

1999 "The Global Phenomenon at the End of the 20th Century: Reflections on Theory and Issues", lecture for English-speaking Caribbean diplomats, Chile: Ministry of External Affairs and OAS, Latin America and the Caribbean in the New World Order, Santiago, 13-29, October

1999.

"Los procesos de integración y globalización," keynote speech. Segunda Jornada de Relaciones Internacionales: Nuevos Caminos de la Integración, Institute for Advanced Studies (IDEA- University of Santiago and Diplomatic Academy), Santiago, September 30, 1999.

"El estado subsidiario y la educación como bien de mercado," Diálogo Universitario: Conversaciones sobre Estado y Educación en el Chile de Hoy, Casa Central, Universidad de Chile, August 24, 1999.

"Financiamiento, gestión y patologías organizacionales," Forum: Los desafíos actuales de nuestra institución, Faculty of Philosophy and Humanities, University of Chile, Sala Domeyko, Santiago, Chile, August 18, 1999.

"Algunas reflexiones en torno a la globalizacion y sus efectos: aportes conceptuales para el análisis administrativo," keynote speech, XVth National Conference of Schools and Faculties of Administration and Economics, ANEFA 99, Algarrobo, Chile, May 1-13, 1999.

1998 "Globalisation, Regionalism and Mutual Vulnerability", Conference on Open Regionalism: The Increasing Link Between the Pacific Countries, University of British Columbia, Centre for Asian Studies and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Chile, January 30, 1998.

"The Interface Between "Hard" and "Soft" Technologies: Biotechnology, Venture Capital, and Management in Chile. A Preliminary Report", internal circulation document prepared for the IDRC's Latin American and Caribbean Research Office (LACRO), February 26, 1998, pp. 1-25.

1997 "Métodos de investigación en Ciencia Política: ¿medios en busca de un fin?", Instituto de Ciencia Política, Universidad de Chile, December 29, 1997.

"Mutual Vulnerability, Ethics and Human Rights: a Developmental Perspective for Foreign Policy", Workshop on Human Rights, Ethics and Canadian International Security Policy, Centre for International and Security Studies, York University, November 20-21, 1997.

1996 "The Politics of Insecurity in the Americas", complementary text to a lecture, International Affairs Series, National Security Studies Programme, Canadian Forces Command and Staff College, Toronto, March 28, 1996.

1995 "Paradigmas emergentes en políticas sociales: una perspectiva para el análisis comparativo de políticas públicas", text prepared for the Panamerican Health Office (PAHO),

OAS/WHO as part of the Project on Theory and Practice of Public Health in the Americas, Washington, D.C. July, 1995.

"Chile, Canadá y el desafío del NAFTA", paper presented to the Conference on Chile's Accession into NAFTA, Institute of Political Science, University of Chile, Santiago, May 8-9, 1995.

"A Strategic Overview of Human Security in the Americas", complementary text to a lecture on Latin America, International Affairs Series, National Security Studies Programme, Canadian Forces Command College, Toronto, April 9, 1995.

"Democracy and Development in Chile: An Assessment", accompanying submission to an expert witness presentation to the Canadian Senate's Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs on Western Hemisphere Economic Integration, Topic III; Chile Accession to NAFTA, Room 256-S Centre Block, Parliament Building, Ottawa, February 21, 1995.

"Governance and Human Security in the Americas: A Background Paper for Strategic Options", document prepared for the Policy and Planning, Americas Branch, Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) as part of CIDA's comprehensive review of Canadian Official Development Assistance (ODA) role, policies and programming mechanisms. February, 1995.

1994 "Human Security and Mutual Vulnerability: Some Conceptual and Empirical Observations About Global Issues", No. 2 (enlarged and completely re-done version), National Defence College, Fort Frontenac, Kingston, Ontario, April 15, 1994.

"Latin America: A Strategic Overview" No. 2, (Revised version) National Defence College, Fort Frontenac, Kingston, Ontario, March 3, 1994.

1993 "Human Security and Mutual Vulnerability: Some Conceptual and Empirical Observations about Global Isues", Ministry of National Defence, National Defence College, Fort Frontenac, Kingston, Ontario, November 23, 1993.

"América Latina frente al Siglo XXI: La Restructuracion del Encuadre Mundial y Regional", text of a seminar delivered as Invited Professor, the Diplomatic Academy "Antonio J. Quevedo", Ministry of Foreign Relations, Republic of Ecuador, Quito, Ecuador, August 8, 1993.

"Environmental Policy and Politics in Chile", presented to the Annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association Meeting, the Learned Societies, Carleton University, Ottawa, June 4-7, 1993.

"Democratic Transition and the Entrenchment of Authoritarian Capitalism in Chile", paper

presented to the Rocky Mountain Conference on Latin American Studies, The Bayshore Westin Hotel, Vancouver, March 31-April 3, 1993.

"Latin America's Debt-Management with Restricted Democracy: Reinsertion, Vulnerability and Underdevelopment in the 1990s", paper presented to the Rocky Mountain Conference on Latin American Studies, The Bayshore Westin Hotel, Vancouver, March 31 April 3, 1993.

"Free Enterprise and Constricted Politics in Chile's 'Receiver State'", document presented to the International Studies Association's 34th Annual Convention, The Enterprise of the Americas, held jointly with the 7th Annual Congress of the Asociación Mexicana de Estudios Internacionales, Integration, Disintegration, and Reintegration, Acapulco, Mexico, 23 March, 1993.

"Debt, Debt Management and Democracy", Conference on the Latin America and Caribbean Debt Crisis and its Aftermath: Is There Life after Debt? OCPLACS/IOHE, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, March 26, 1993.

"Latin America: A Strategic Overview", paper delivered at the National Defence College, Ministry of National Defence, Kingston, Ontario, January 21, 1993.

1992 "The Political Economy of Inter-American Relations", Conference on "The World at the Eve of the 21st Century", Centre of Political Sciences of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science, sponsored jointly by the Department of Political Sciences, Prague School of Economics, May 4-6, 1992.

"Governability, Governance and Human Security: A Conceptual Framework for the Comparative Study of Structural Adjustment Policies in Latin America", AVANCSO, Tlaxcala, Mexico, May 14, 1992.

1991 "Política, Administración y Políticas Públicas: Un Anális Sistémico", School of Public Administration, Institute of Political Science, University of Chile, June 11, 1991.

"Democratization, Stability and Other Illusions: Militarism, Nationalism and Populism in the Political Evolution of Latin America with Special Reference to the Chilean Case", Canada/Latin America Opportunities Conference, "Latin America and Canada: A Great Awakening", Westin Hotel, Calgary, Alberta, May 5-7, 1991.

"Democratic Transition, Counter-Revolutionary Modernization and Underdevelopment in Latin America: The Case of Chile", Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, March 7, 1991.

"Development Theory and Development-Mongering: Some Reflections about Operational

Contradictions between Theory and Practice", Global Programme in Training in Population and Development, CELADE, Santiago, February 13, 1991.

"Guerra, ética y tecnología: Algunas consideraciones necesarias", Conference on Technology, Ethics and Modernization, Faculty of Engineering and Institute of Political Science, University of Chile, Hotel Las Acacias, Santiago, February 8-9, 1991.

1990 "The Pearson Fellowship Program. An Evaluation", by Daniel Birch, Jorge Nef and Stephen Rossell, submitted to the Fellowships and Awards Division of the IDRC, June 1990.

"The Receiver State: Normalization and Structural Adjustment in Latin America, public lecture, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies, Halpern Centre, Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, B.C., June 20, 1990.

"The Politics of Refugee-Generation in Latin America", Conference on Refugee Policy: A Comparison of Canada and the U.S.A., Centre for Refugee Studies, York University and the Refuge Policy Group, Washington, D.C., Glendon College, Toronto, May 27-30, 1990.

The Analysis of Development Discourses. A Preliminary Report on Theoretical Construction in Social Sciences Regarding Development, the Third World and North/South Relations, Submitted to the IDRC as part of the "South/North Project", May 1990, 182 pages + appendix.

1989 "Chile: Redemocratization or the Modernization of the Status Quo?" (with N. Galleguillos), Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Annual Meeting, Carleton University, Ottawa, October 5-7, 1989.

"'Governability' and the Receiver State in Latin America: Analysis and Prospects", (with R. Bensabat), Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Annual Meeting, Carleton University, Ottawa, October 5-7, 1989.

"Consultant's Periodic Appraisal on the Diploma Programme on International Development", University of Ottawa, submitted to the Ontario Council on Graduate Studies, October 1989, 13 pages.

"Report on the Fact-Finding Mission Regarding Senior Executive Training Needs, Rabaul and Lae (May 9-12, 1989), Port Moresby, Mount Hagen and Goroka (May 17-20, 1989)", prepared for ADCOL, Port Moresby, Papua-New Guinea, May, 1989.

1988 "South-North: A Framework for Analysis", background paper for the Presidential Committee on the South-North project, IDRC, Ottawa, December 18-19, 1988.

"Science, Technology and Underdevelopment: A Contextual Approach," (with O.P. Dwivedi and J. Vanderkop), Joint Session CPSA-CASID, The Learned Societies Conference, Windsor, Ontario, June 9, 1988.

"Food Security and Insecurity in Latin America: A Systemic Approach to Politics, Ideology and Technology," (with J. Vanderkop) Food Security Research Programme, University of Guelph, January 17, 1988.

1987 *Comparative Public Administration and Public Policy: Bureaucracy, Democracy and Development*, (A Distant Education Textbook), School of Continuing Education and Part-Time Studies, University of Guelph, 1987, pp. i-191.

"Multi-Valued Choice in a Conflict Society. An Analytical Approach to Public Policy-Making in Latin America" Conference Workshop on Public Policy and Multivalued Choice, Carleton University, May 2-3, 1987.

"Science, Technology and Underdevelopment in the Third World: Whose Technology, Whose Development? (Some Commentaries a propos of the World Food Crisis)", International Conference on Science, Technology and the World Food Crisis, Guelph, October 23-26, 1986. Also a revised version was presented to the Department of Political Studies Colloquium, February 20, 1987.

1986 "Policy Development and Administrative Change in Latin America", III Conference on Public Policy and Administrative Studies, University of Guelph, April 11-12, 1986.

"Science, Technology and Development in the Third World: Cultural, Professional and Administrative Circumstances", (with O.P. Dwivedi) The Pearson Fellowship Program Seminar, IDRC, Ottawa, March 25-27, 1986.

"Redemocratization in Latin America or the Modernization of the Status Quo?", Global Development Week Conference, University of Toronto, January 15, 1986.

1985 "Latin America's Trend Towards Redemocratization: Image and Reality", paper presented to the Forum on Trade and Economic Implications of Latin America's Trend Towards Democracy, Canadian Association - Latin America and The Caribbean, Toronto, April 30, 1985.

"Violence and Ideology in Latin American Politics", Colloquium on "Violence and Conflicts in Latin America", Strategic and Military Studies, Centre Quebecois de relations internationales, Université Laval, (March 1985).

1984 "Some Thoughts about the Training and Professionalization of Public Administrators",

Position Paper, University of Guelph, April 1984.

"An Interpretative Exploration into Third World Development and Area Studies in Canada: Hegemony, Ideology and Paradigm Formation", Association for Policy Research and Development Conference, Toronto, March 1984.

1982 "An Interim Report and Analysis of the Salvadorean Civil War with Special Reference to the Conditions of Refugees in Honduras (with F. Hallman), CALACS Annual Meeting, Montreal, Quebec, October 7-9, 1982.

1981 "Nicaragua: The Unfinished Revolution" (with P. Nori). The Canadian Political Science Association Meeting at the Learned Societies, Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 27, 1981.

"Economic Development and Terrorism: Some Empirical and Theoretical Generalisations" (with N. Cebotarev); The Canadian Peace Research and Educational Association. The Learned Societies Meeting, Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 25, 1981.

1980 "Pentagonism, Trilateralism and Military Withdrawal in Latin America", Conference on Latin America's Prospects for the Eighties: What Kind of Development? Deformation, Reformation or Transformation? The Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, Ottawa, November 13-15, 1980.

"Chile's 'Neo-Democracy': A Road to Pluralism or the Mystification of Dependent Corporatism?", Carleton University, November 13-15, 1980.

"Re-institutionalization and the Prospects for Military Withdrawal in Contemporary Chile", The Western Social Science Association Meeting, Albuquerque, New Mexico, April 24-26, 1980.

"Statism and the Breakdown of Hegemony in Latin America: Lessons from the Southern Cone," Annual Conference of the Southwestern Ontario Comparative Politics Group, Niagara-on-the-Lake, March 29-30, 1980.

"Stalemate and Repression in the Southern Cone: An Interpretative Synopsis", Joint Seminar, Department of Political Economy/Latin American Studies Committee, University of Toronto, March 14, 1980.

"Terrorism: The Politics of Fear," Departmental Seminar Series, Department of Political Science, Carleton University, March 7, 1980.

"The Politics of Repression Revisited: Demobilization and Institutionalization in Chile's New Order", LASA Conference, Pittsburgh, 1979.

"The Terrorist Weapon: An Appraisal," First Forty Series, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Feb. 26, 1980.

1979 "Reflections on Terrorism: Some Theoretical Perspectives", paper delivered to the CPSA Meeting, The Learned Societies, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, June 1979.

"The Politics of Stalemate: A Preliminary Analysis of Inflation as a Mode of Conflict-Resolution," Southwestern Ontario Conference on Comparative Politics, London, Ontario, April 1979.

1978 "Chile: The Politics of a Praetorian State", paper delivered at the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association Meeting, The Learned Societies, London, Ontario, June 1978.

"Development Theory and Administration: A Fence Around An Empty Lot?", paper delivered to the CPSA Convention, The Learned Societies, London, Ontario, June 1978.

1977 "Focus on Terrorism", The Atlantic Council of Canada, Toronto, Osgoode Hall, York University, May 1977.

"Centrist Fragmentation and Political Disintegration: The Chilean Case," South Western Ontario Conference on Comparative Politics: Crises in Western Democracies, March 11, 1977.

1976 "Of Political Scientists and Political Mirages: Myths in the Study of Latin American Politics," Conference on Canada and the Latin American Challenge, University of Guelph, 1976. An extended and updated version of this paper was presented to the OCPLACS Conference at London, Ontario, 1978 with the title "Myths in the Study of Latin American Politics".

1974 "Political Factionalism and Political Stalemate: Chilean Politics, 1920-1970", paper presented to the American Political Science Association Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, July 1974.

"Chile: Military Revolt or Counterrevolution?" presented at the Symposium on Current Trends in Military-Political Relations in South America, Center for Latin American Studies, the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, March 1974.

(F) ***Teaching Experience***

(i) Graduate Courses Taught: [lifetime count: 45]

1. World Politics/Human Security	1999-2004	University of Chile, USF
2. The Americas	1996-1997	University of Guelph,
3. The International & Comparative	1995, 1994	

Politics of Development	1986, 2001	University of Guelph
4. Decision-Making Theory	1994	FLACSO-Ecuador
5. Dev. Theory & Admin.	1984-1991	University of Guelph
6. Power Politics & World Order	1988	University of Waterloo
7. Latin American Politics	1996, 2000	University of Guelph, University of Chile
	1984-1985	Univ. of Toronto
	1974-1975	McGill University
	1972-1974	Univ. of California Santa Barbara (UCSB)
8. Political Inquiry & Analysis	1982,2001	University of Guelph
9. Public Policy and Admin.	1982	ICAP, San Jose, Costa Rica
10.Political Systems of the Third World	1981	University of Guelph
11.Public Administration	1975	McGill University
12.Comparative Public Admin.	1972-1974	UCSB
13.The Politics of Transnational Economic Relations	1973	UCSB
14.Political Institutions	1967, 1968	Institute of Administration, Faculty of Economics University of Chile
15. International Relations	1970	PAG/INSORA, Institute of Administration, Faculty of Economics, U. of Chile
16. Extension Methods	2001	University of Guelph

(ii) Undergraduate Courses Taught: [lifetime count: 109]

1.	General Comparative-Developing (Inter. Development)	1972-2001	23 courses UCSB, Guelph
2.	Latin America (Area)	1971-2000	30 courses UCSB, Guelph, McGill, Toronto, SFU, University of Chile
3.	General Comparative Theory/ Methodology-Epistemology	1971-94	14 courses UCSB, Guelph
4.	International Relations	1981-96	14 courses Guelph, Waterloo, SFU, U. of Chile
5.	Public Administration	1971-89	18 courses UCSB, McGill, McMaster, Guelph
6.	Political Terrorism	1980-84	4 courses, Guelph
7.	The Americas	1998	1 course, Guelph
8.	Rural Extension	2001	3 courses, Guelph

(iii) Teaching Initiatives and Innovation

2000 International Development Conference, a multi-media undergraduate conference on development, globalisation and human security (November 2-4).

2000 Established, developed and managed the "Directorial Chair on Public Affairs": a series of lectures on the public agenda and public policy by top national and international scholars and practitioners. It is designed to be the central pillar of the School of Government, Public Administration and Political Science.

1999 Restructured curriculum for the School of Government, Public Administration and Political

Science, University of Chile, including modernisation of teaching methodologies, a new budget and financial system, a new faculty, funding mechanisms, established linkages between teaching, research and practice, a new system of governance, instructional training, and strategic alliances. It also entailed a new graduate diploma programme in Government and Public Policy. These ideas were formalized in an Institutional Development Plan, currently under implementation.

1997 Developed 1 undergraduate course on globalisation, including a multi-media approach and a virtual access by students to the Society for International Development's journal, *Development*, resulting in 3 subsequent undergraduate student publications in that journal.

1995 Developed a sequence of graduate and undergraduate courses on The Americas, Guelph

Developed a new graduate course on Decision-Making, Guelph

1994 Developed comprehensive reorganization and rationalization of the Graduate Programme at the Department of Political Studies, University of Guelph (1994).

1993 Prepared an M.A. Programme on Latin American Studies at Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (1992-1993).

1992 Developed and contributed to the development of graduate programmes on Development Administration under Canadian international cooperation (CIDA) in FLACSO-Quito (Ecuador 1983-1994).

1990 Prepared a video-documentary on "Ethics and Technology", produced jointly by *Vision TV* and the University of Guelph, for class use, (1989-1990).

1989 Developed curricula for teaching and training at ADCOL, Papua New Guinea, under Canadian international cooperation, 1989

1987 Member of the planning committee on the M.A. Programme in International Development (CIDS), Guelph (1987-92).

1983 Prepared series of video tape lectures on International Development, for class use in undergraduate courses (1983-85).

1982 Developed curricula for M.A. Programme at the Central American Institute of Public Administration (ICAP), Costa Rica, as part of Canadian technical cooperation (CIDA), 1982-83.

1980 Organized TV programme for local channel - "Focus on Crisis", (1980- 82).

1978 Established and created the B.A. Programme on International Development at Guelph (1978-1985); first International Development programme in Canada.

1976 Organized Conferences and Workshops on International Development "The Guelph International Development Conference" held annually between 1976 and 1985, and again in 2001.

1972 Organized the Comparative and International Politics Workshop at UCSB - A Multimedia Resource Centre, 1972-74.

(iv) Graduate Supervision

1. M.A. Thesis Supervisor: [lifetime count: 21]

17 at the U. of Guelph	1983-2001
1 at the U. Waterloo	1987-1988
1 at McGill University	1975
3 at the University of California	1973-1974

2. Ph.D. Committees: [lifetime count: 14]

1 at the U. of South Florida	2005
1 at the University of New South Wales	1992
1 at York University	1990-1991
6 at University of Toronto	1985-1996
5 at Guelph	1999-2002

(v) Teaching Awards and Recognitions: (Four teaching awards for academic excellence between 1988 and 2002, including:

2002 Latin American Achievement Award for "Best Educator".

1998 OCUFA (Ontario Confederation of Faculty Associations) Lifetime Teaching Award for "Outstanding Contribution to University Teaching"

1997 Distinguished Professor Teaching Award, College of Social and Applied Human Sciences, University of Guelph Faculty Association (1997-98) [only 2-time recipient]

1988 Distinguished Professor Teaching Award, College of Social Science, University of Guelph Faculty Association.

(F) ***Cultural and Literary Activities***

2004 "Chile" in Spanish and English translation, *International Poetry Review*, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Spring 2004), pp. 14-15.

Seven poems, *Boreal 1 Antología: Poetas de Chile en Canadá*, CD, Santiago: Liutún, 36-

42.

Collection of poems in: http://www.eldorado-boreal.ca/Escritoreschilenosencanada.htm

Collection of poems in *Diáspora. Antología de poetas chilenos viviendo en el extranjero*: http://www.escritores.cl/antologia/antologia.htm

Collection of poems in *Exile* (Canadian Association of Hispanists, 40th Congress: 2004) http://artsandscience.concordia.ca/cmll/spanish/antonio/ACH_Con_Ab/ACH_CA_Poemasexilio.html

2001 A selection of 5 poems in Jorge Etcheverry and Luciano Diaz (eds), *Boreal. Latin American Poetry in Canada* (Ottawa: Split Quotation, 2002)

2000 A selection of 10 poems in Ramiro Lagos (ed.), *Poetas sin fronteras* (Madrid and Greensboro; Centro de Estudios Poéticos Hispánicos: Editorial Verbum, 2000), pp. 256-265.

1997 *La región perdida*, poems, (Madrid: Betania, 1997).

1995 "Poemas", 12 selected poems with original translations, read at Celebración Cultural del Idioma Español, Multicultural Society of Toronto, November 12, 1995.

1994 "*Poesías*", 4 selected poems with original translations read at *Celebracióon Cultural del Idioma Español 1994*, Multicultural Society of Toronto, September 24, October 2, 1994.

1992 "Caminos", 24 selected poems presented for the *Encuentro Indigo 1992*, Atkinson College, York University, 25-27 June, 1992.

Member of the *Indigo Readers*, a multicultural literary group.

1990 Published seven poems: "2000 c.c.", "Conversación", "Premonición", "Destierro", "Santiago", "Puerto Invernal", "Para Anabel Torres", in *Indigo. The Spanish/Canadian Presence in the Arts*, York University, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Spring 1990), pp. 23-29.

(G) Funding for Research

2003 Vice-presidential Special Research Fund, University of Guelph: $5,000.

2000 IDRC-LACRO" Assessment of the Fog Collection Project in Chungungo, Chile", $5,000.

1998 IDRC, "Biotechnology and Venture Capital in the Southern Cone: the Chilean Case", $4,000.

1996 PAHO\WHO, "Emerging Social Policy Paradigms in the Americas", $ 2,830.

1995 CIDA, Americas Branch, Political Development and Foreign Development Assistance: a Review. $ 8,000.

Pan American Health Organization (PAHO/WHO), "Social Policies in the Americas", $1,000.

1994 CIDA-CERLAC project extended to 1995: $ 84,000 (held jointly with CERLAC-York University).

1990 IDRC, Fellowships and Awards Division, "Governance and Governability in Latin America" (1990-1992) $ 14,500.

1988 IDRC, "Culture: The Software of Civilisation", South-North Project, $ 54,900.

Research Advisory Board, University of Guelph, $2,500 (1988-89) for study on changing patterns of North-South Relations.

Instructional Development Grant (held jointly with S.Gilbert), "Ethics and Technology", a video-documentary for instruction, $ 2,351.

1987 CIDA, FLACSO-CERLAC Project on Ecuador. Development Administration, under Institutional Cooperation: $1,145,000 (held as co-Director with CERLAC, York), 1988-1994.

Food Security Research Programme, through the University of Guelph Excellence Fund $9,000 (1987-1988)

1986 CIDA, contract to coordinate research on Development Policies and Peasant Economies in Latin America, CIDA/IICA/AGCAN -$75,000 (five-member team)

1982 CIDA -Research, teaching, institution building in Costa Rica- $31,750 (1982-83).

SSHRC - Research funding, development administration - $12,360 (1981-82, forfeited to undertake CIDA project above).

1979 Research Advisory Board, University of Guelph - $2,500 (1979-1981) for study on Nicaragua and El Salvador.

Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS) - Ontario Cooperative Programme of Latin American and Caribbean Studies

(OCPLCS) - Centre for Research of Latin American and the Caribbean (CERLAC) York University for publication of one edited volume - $3,684 (1979-81).

(I) *References*

1. Dr. Jan Black, Professor, The Monterey Institute of International Studies, Monterey, California, 93940, U.S.A., FAX (831) 647-4199. E-Mail: *jblack@miis.edu*

2. Dr. Paz Buttedahl, Director, Human Security and Peacebuilding Program, Royal Roads University, 2005 Sooke Road, Victoria, British Columbia V9B 5Y2, Canada, FAX (604) 688-1016; E-Mail: *pacita@portal.ca*

3. Dr. O.P. Dwivedi (FRSC, OC), Professor and former Chair, Department of Political Studies, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, N1G 2W1, E-Mail: *odwivedi@uoguelph.ca*

4. Dr. Richard L. Harris, Department of Political Science, California State University at Monterey Bay, 100 Campus Center, Building 82-D, Seaside, California, 93955-8000, U.S.A., Phone No. (831) 582-4211, FAX (831) 582-3737. E-Mail: *richard_harris@csumb.edu*

5. Dr. Amparo Menéndez–Carrión, Visiting Professor, Centro Latinoamericano de Economía Humana (CLAEH), Zelman Michelini 1220, Casilla de correo 5021, 11100, Montevideo, Uruguay; Telephone: (598-2) 900-7194 / 901-9252; FAX: (598-2) 902-1127; E-Mail: *menendezcarrion@msn.com*

CURRICULUM VITAE

Dajin Peng

ADDRESS

Office
Dept. of Government and Int'l Affairs
SOC 107
The University of South Florida
Tampa, FL 33620
Tel. (813) 974-0789
Fax. (813) 974-4345
E-Mail: peng@cas.usf.edu

Home
3032 Gates Dr.
Apt. #341
Tampa, FL 33613
Tel. (813) 558-9888

EDUCATION

Field of Study: International Political Economy, International Business, Business Organization, Economic Integration, International Relations, China, Japan, Southeast Asia

Post-doctor, Waseda University, Tokyo, March 1997 –August 1998

Ph.D. 1995, International Affairs, Woodrow Wilson School, Princeton University

M. A. 1988. Economics, The University of Akron

M. A. 1986, International Relations, Institute of International Relations, Beijing, China

B. A. 1982, English, Wuhan University, Wuhan, China

ACADEMIC HONORS, AWARDS AND GRANTS

Social Science Research Council Postdoctoral Fellowship, resided in Waseda University, Tokyo, March 1997 –August 1998

Invited Presentation at the Asian Business Conference, Harvard Business School, February 2004

ACADEMIC HONORS, AWARDS AND GRANTS (Continued)

Invited Guest Lecture at the International Business Symposium hosted at Princeton University, February 2005

University Outstanding Undergraduate Teaching Award, 2001-2002, the University of South Florida

Conference and Research Grant, Japan Foundation, 2002

Research Grant, Foundation of Sponsored Research, 2001

Business Conference travel grant, Gokugakuin University, Tokyo, 1995

Mellon Grant (for field research in China and Japan), 1993

Middlebury Japanese Language Fellowship, Middlebury College, 1992

Woodrow Wilson Fellowship, Princeton University, 1992, 1989-1991

PUBLICATIONS

"Subregional Economic Zones and Integration in East Asia", *Political Science Quarterly*, Vol. 117, No. 4, Winter 2002. also presented at the American Asian Business Society Annual Meting, Sam Francisco, January 2002.

"Invisible Linkages: A Regional Perspective of East Asian Political Economy", *International Studies Quarterly*, Vol. 46, No. 3 (September 2002), also presented at the 2001 International Studies Association Hong Kong Convention, July 2001.

"Changing Nature of East Asia as an Economic Region", *Pacific Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 2 (Summer 2000); also presented at the 1997 International Business Association Annual Meeting, Atlanta, and at the 17th World Congress of International Political Science Association, Seoul, August 1997.

"Economic Culture of Business Organizations", accepted by *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture, and Change Management*, also presented at the 4th International Conference on Knowledge, Culture, and Change in Organizations, London, August 2004

"Ethnic Chinese Business Networks and Asia Pacific Integration", *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, Vol. 35, No. 2 (May 2000); also presented at the 1998 APSA Annual Meeting, Boston, September 1998.

PUBLICATIONS (Continued)

"Does Confucianism Matter? - The Role of East Asian Culture in Economic Development in East Asia", in *Economic Development in Twentieth Century East Asia*, edited by Aiko Ikeo, London: Routledge, 1997, also presented in the 2nd Symposium on East Asia in the 20th Century, Tokyo, September 1995

"Structure of Global Business Operations", working paper, Waseda Business Series, forthcoming, 2005

"Explaining the Rise of the Chinese Business", in *China in the 21st Century*, edited by Henry Chen, Florida University Press, forthcoming in 2005

"US-Japan-China Triangle: How Does It Affect Sino-Japanese Relations?", *SIIS* (Shanghai Institute of International Studies) *Journal*, Vol. 9, No. 4, December 2002, also presented at the In'l Seminar of US-Japan-China Relations, October 2002

"How Did the Chinese Economies Sustain the Asian Crisis", in Hanchao Lu (ed.), *Taiwan de Xiandaihua he Wenhua Rentong* (Modernization and Cultural Identity) (River Edge, N.J.: Global Publishing, 2001), also presented at the International Seminar on China-Taiwan Relations, Taipei, July 2000.

"East Asian Model of Business", in *East Asia after the Cold War*, edited by Hongshan Li, Hong Kong: Social Science Publisher, 1999, also presented at the International Seminar on Asia Pacific International Relations, Hong Kong, May 1998

"Business Chinese Style", in *Chinese Linkages*, edited by Quansheng Zhao, Florida-China Institute, 2003.

"Japanese Business Strategy and Regional Economic Integration in East Asia", *Waseda Social Science Review*, Vol. 43, No. 1 (1997); also presented at Japan Business Studies Association Conference, Hawaii, January 1996

"Taiwan and Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation", in *Taiwan On the Move*, edited by Jeh-hang Lai and George Yu, Chungli, Taiwan: National Central University, 1998, also presented at the international conference on Taiwan and the Asia Pacific, Chungli, Taiwan,

April 1996

An East Asian Model of Business Cooperation, Working Paper, Center of European and Asian Studies, Oslo, Norway, 1997, alternative versions also presented at the 1996 APSA Annual Meting, San Francisco, August 1996, and at the Joint Convention of ISA and Japan Association of International Relations, Tokyo, September 1996

PUBLICATIONS (Continued)

"East Asian National Identities and Regionalism in East Asia", *Journal of Shibusawa Studies*, No. 9 (1996); also presented at Symposium of National Identities of East Asia, Princeton, May 1994.

"China, the United States, Taiwan and Taiwan's International Participation," *Political Chronicle*, fall 1996, also presented at 2th Asian Conference, New York, Sept. 1994.
The Rise of A Pacific Community: An Analysis of Pacific Cooperation, University of Michigan Collections, 1995

MANUSCRIPTS

Invisible Linkages:Informal Business Institutions in East Asia. Book manuscript planned to publish with the political economic series of Cornell University Presses

"Asian Business Networks and East Asian Political Economy: A Comparative Perspective", submitted to *World Politics* in August 2004, revise and resubmit, also presented at the 2003 International Studies Association Annual Meeting, Portland, February 2003

"A Global Comparison of Informal Economic Institutions", to be submitted to *International Organization*, also to be presented at the International Conference on New Dimension of Asian Studies, Tokyo, June 2005

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

2001. Associate Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida

1995 Assistant Professor, Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida

1994 Instructor, Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South

Florida

1986 Research fellow, Institute of Contemporary International Relations, Beijing, China

1982 Instructor of English for Economics, MidSouth Finance and Economics University, Wuhan, China

ACADEMIC AND PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP

International Studies Association

International Business Association

American Political Science Association

Association of Asian Studies

American Asian Business Society

Board Member, Florida-Japan Institute

Japan Business Studies Association

Chinese American Association of Political Scientists

LANGUAGES AND TECHNIQUES

Chinese (native speaker), Japanese (completion of the advanced Japanese in the Japanese Center of Waseda University, Third-Year Japanese in Princeton University, second year in the Middlebury College), English, some French

Strong training in economics and quantitative methods. Have training in Statistical Analysis, Advanced Mathematics, Game Theory, Econometrics. Familiar with numerous computer programs and Internet Resources. Able to teach introductory research/quantitative method courses.

Curriculum Vitae

Joan E. Pynes

SCHOOL ADDRESS

Department of Government and International Affairs
College of Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:

Work Phone : (813) 974-1080
Work Fax : (813) 974-0832
Work Email : pynes@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D., Public Administration, Specialization in Human Resources Management
Florida Atlantic University, 1988, Dissertation: The Predictive Validity of the Assessment Center Method to Select Entry-Level Law Enforcement Officers

MPA, Public Administration
Florida Atlantic University, 1983, Specialization in Public Personnel Management (Phi Alpha Alpha)

B.A., Public Justice
State University of New York, College at Oswego, 1979, Magna Cum Laude

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

2006-pres	Interim Director University of South Florida, Public Administration
2002-pres	Professor of Public Administration University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
1998- 200	MPA Program Director University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
1998-2002	Associate Professor of Public Administration University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
1993-1998	Associate Professor Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois
1988-1993	Assistant Professor Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois
1985-1988	Instructor Florida Atlantic University Summers

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Eisenberg, E., Baglia, J., & Pynes, J. E. (2006).Transforming Emergency Medicine through Narrative: Qualitative Action Research at a Community Hospital. *Health Communication*, 19 (3), 197-208.
- Pynes, J. E. (2006). The Case of the Vanishing Workforce: Cases and Commentary. *Public Performance and Management Review,* 29 (3), 369-371.
- Pynes, J. E., & Corley, B. (2006). Collective Bargaining and Deputy Sheriffs in Florida: An Unusual History. *Public Personnel Management*, 35 (4), 299-308.
- Pynes, J. E. (2005). Book review of: *Third Sector Management: The Art of Managing Nonprofit Organizations*, by William B. Werther Jr., and Evan M. Berman. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2001. Invited book review in *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* (pp.424-427).
- Pynes, J. E. (2004). The Implementation of Workforce and Succession Planning in the Public Sector. *Public Personnel Management*, 33 (4), 389-404.

- Eisenberg, E., Pynes, J. E., & Baglia, J. (2003/2004). A Narrative Approach to Identifying Some Underlying Problems in an Urban Hospital's Emergency Room. *Public Voices,* 7 (1), 28-38.
- Gossett, C. W. & Pynes, J. E. (2003). The Expansion of "Charitable Choice" and "Faith-Based Initiatives" -- HRM Implications for Nonprofit Organizations. *Review of Public Personnel Administration,* 23 (2),154-168.
- Pynes, J. E. (2001). The Triumph of Techniques Over Purpose: Evaluating Police Officer Selection. *Review of Public Personnel Administration*, 21 (3), 219-236.
- Pynes, J. E. & Newman, Meredith A. (2001). Nonprofit Sector Unionization and Gender Equity: Learning Lessons form a Case Study of Teacher Organization in the St. Louis Archdiocese. *Review of Public Personnel Administration*, 21 (1), 5-26.
- Hostetler, D. W., & Pynes, J. E. (2000). Commentary: Sexual Orientation Discrimination and How it Challenges Nonprofit Managers. *Nonprofit Management & Leadership, 11* (2), 235-237.
- Pynes, J. E. (2000). Are Women Underrepresented as Leaders of Nonprofit Organizations? *Review of Public Personnel Administration,* 20 (2), 35-49. (This article was awarded the best article published in *Review of Public Personnel Administration*, 2000. Awarded by the ASPA Section on Personnel and Labor Relations.)
- Hostetler, D. W., & Pynes, J. E. (2000). Sexual Orientation Discrimination and How it Challenges Nonprofit Managers. *Nonprofit Management & Leadership,* 11 (1), 49-63.
- Bradford, D. , & Pynes, J. E (2000-1999). Police Academy Training: Why Hasn't it Kept Up with Practice?" *Police Quarterly, 2* (3), 283-301.
- Pynes, J. E. (1998). The Changing Role of the Human Resource Manager. *PA Times,* 21(5). Invited Article.
- Pynes, J. E., Harrick, E. J., and Schaefer, D. O. (1997). A Concurrent Validity Study Applied to a Secretarial Position in a State Universities Civil Service System. *Journal of Business and Psychology,* 12 (1), 3-18.
- Pynes, J. E. (1997). The Anticipated Growth of Nonprofit Unionism. *Nonprofit Management Leadership,* 17 (4), 355-371.
- Pynes, J. E., and Bartels, L. K. (1996). The Times They Are a Changing: Implications of Workplace Changes for the Development of Selection Examinations. *Public Productivity and Management Review,* 20 (2), 121-128.
- Pynes, J. E. (1996). Implementing Health and Fitness Standards for Firefighters. *Public Personnel Management*, 25 (2), 237-242.
- Pynes, J. E. (1996). "The Two Faces of Unions." *Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector,* 25, (1) 31-43.
- McAdoo, S. and Pynes, J. E. (1995). Reinventing Mental Health Service Delivery: One Nonprofit's Experience. *Public Administration Quarterly*, 19 (3) 367-374.
- Pynes, J. E. (1995). The Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA) and its Exemptions on Mandatory Retirement for Firefighters. *Review of Public Personnel Administration,* XV (2), 34-45.
- Hostetler, D. and Pynes, J. E. (1995). Domestic Partnership Benefits: Dispelling the Myths. *Review of Public Personnel Administration, XV* (1), 41-59.
- Pynes, J. E. (1994). Police Officer Selection Procedures: Speculation on the Future. *American Journal of Police*, 13 (2), 103-111.
- Pynes, J. E. (1993). Mandatory subjects of bargaining: What public employee boards and state courts are deciding. *Review of Public Personnel Administration*, XIII (3), 58-72.
- Harrick, E. J., Schaefer, D. O., Pynes, J. E., and Daugherty, R. A. (1993). De-Mystifying Employment Test Validation: A Process to Get High Validity Coefficients. *Consulting Psychology Journal: Practice and Research*, 45, (3), 1-6.
- Pynes, J. E., & Bernardin, H. J. (1992). Mechanical vs. consensus-derived assessment center ratings: a comparison of job validities. *Public Personnel Management*, 21 (1), 17-28.
- Pynes, J. E., & Bernardin, H. J. (1992). Entry-level police selection: the assessment center as an alternative. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 20 (1), 41-52.
- Pynes, J. E., Bernardin, H. J., & Linksman, J. M. (1991). An Evaluation of Peer Ratings for the Selection of School Administrators. *Journal of Management Systems*, 3 (2) 19-27.
- Pynes, J. E., & Bernardin, H. J. (1989). Predictive validity of an entry level police officer assessment center. *Journal of Applied Psychology, 74* (5), 831-833.

- Pynes, J. E., Bernardin, H. J., Benton, A. L., & McEvoy. G. M. (1988). Should assessment center dimension ratings be mechanically derived? *Journal of Business and Psychology*, 2 (3), 217-227.

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- *Human Resources Management for Public and Nonprofit Organizations*. Second Edition. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, Inc., (2004).
- *Human Resources Management for Public and Nonprofit Organizations*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, Inc., (1997). Translated into Chinese 2004.
- *Human Resources Management for Public and Nonprofit Organizations*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, Inc., (1997).
- *Public Sector Labor Relations: A Guide for Public Administrators* (with Joan M. Lafferty, 1993). Westport: Quorum Books.
- *Nursing Home Management: A People Oriented Perspective* (with Leonard Kooperman and Savina Schoenhofer, 1988). Springfield: Charles C. Thomas.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Pynes, J. E. (in press). "Human Resources Planning." Encyclopedia of Public Administration and Public Policy. (Ed.). Jack Rabin, New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc. (pp.).
- Pynes, J. E. (in press). "Pay for Performance and Merit Pay." Encyclopedia of Public Administration and Public Policy. (Ed.). Jack Rabin, New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc. (pp.). Revision.
- Pynes, J. E. (in press). "Training and Development." Encyclopedia of Public Administration and Public Policy. (Ed.). Jack Rabin, New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc. Revision.
- Pynes, J. E. (2006). "Ethics and Economic Justice in the Public Sector and Nonprofit Sectors." In John Deckop (Ed.). *Human Resource Management Ethics* (pp. 239-253). Greenwich, CT: Information Age.
- Pynes, J. E. (2006). Human Resource Management Challenges for Nonprofit Organizations." In Norma M. Riccucci (Ed.), *Public Personnel Management: Current Concerns, Future Challenges* (pp. 225-242).(4th edition). New York: Longman.
- Pynes, J. E. (2003). "Pay for Performance and Merit Pay." *Encyclopedia of Public Administration and Public Policy*. (Ed.). Jack Rabin, New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc. (pp. 885-889).
- Pynes, J. E. (2003). "Training and Development." *Encyclopedia of Public Administration and Public Policy*. (Ed.). Jack Rabin, New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc. (pp. 1219-1225).
- Pynes, J. E. (2003). "Strategic Human Resources Management." In Steven Hays & Richard Kearney, *Public Personnel Administration: Problems and Prospects* (4th edition), pp. 93-105. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, Inc.
- Pynes, J. E. (2002). "Human Resource Management in Nonprofit Organizations." In Carolyn Ban & Norma M. Riccucci (Eds.), *Public Personnel Management: Current Concerns, Future Challenges* (3rd edition), pp. 243-255. New York: Longman.
- Pynes, J. E. & Arndt, L M. (2001). "The Impact of the New Public Management on Nonprofit Organizations." In T. Liou, *Handbook of Public Management Practice and Reform* (pp. 573-588). New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc.
- Pynes, J. E. (1993). "Performance Testing." In H. J. Bernardin and J. C. Russell. *Human Resources Management: An Experiential Approach*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Pynes, J. E. (1993). "A Turnover Problem at the Fort Lauderdale Herald." In H. J. Bernardin and J. C. Russell. *Human Resources Management: An Experiential Approach*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Bernardin, H. J., & Pynes, J. E. (1989). Review of the Managerial Style Questionnaire. *The Buros Institute of Mental Measurements. The Tenth Mental Measurements Yearbook*. Lincoln: The University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

PRESENTATIONS

- Pynes, J. E. (2006, November). Recruiting and Selecting the "Best" Candidate for a Nonprofit Organization. Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action (ARNOVA) Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL. Invited to conduct training by the ARNOVA Section on Teaching.
- Pynes, J. E. (2005). Is There a Communication Skills Void in Public Administration Textbooks and Curriculums? 28th Annual National Teaching Public Administration Conference, Fort Walton Beach, Florida.

- Pynes, J. E. (2005, April). Devolution and Public Management in Florida. 2005 Florida ASPA Conference, Clearwater, Florida.
- Pynes, J. E. (2003). The MPA Capstone Course: The Practice of Public Management. 26th Annual National Teaching Public Administration Conference, Dayton, OH.
- Eisenberg, E., Baglia, J., & Pynes, J. E. (2003, April). "Redrawing the boundaries: Conceptualizing emergency medicine as a complex communication system. " Eastern Communication Association, Washington, DC. (2003 Top Three Paper Award, it had the highest ranked composite score for Health Communication Interest Group.)
- Pynes, J. E. (2002). Why Offer A Graduate Certificate in Nonprofit Management? 25th Annual National Teaching Public Administration Conference, Knoxville, TN.
- Pynes, J. E. (2000). A S.W.A.T. Approach to Recruiting MPA Students. 23rd Annual National Teaching Public Administration Conference, Ft. Lauderdale, FL.
- Pynes, J. E. (1999). Director Characteristics and Committee Membership in Nonprofit Organizations: Are Women Underrepresented? Paper presented at the 60th Annual American Society for Public Administration Conference, Orlando, FL.
- Pynes, J. E. (1995). Videotaping Experiential Exercises: A Labor Relations Example. 20th Annual National Teaching Public Administration Conference, Seattle, WA.
- Pynes, J. E. and Hostetler, D. (1993). Domestic Partnership Benefits and Public Administration. Paper presented at the 56th Annual ASPA National Conference, San Francisco, CA.
- MacKall, E., & Pynes, J. E. (1991). The Predictive Validity of an Entry-Level Police Assessment Center - A Follow Up at Five Years. International Personnel Management Association, Assessment Council.
- Carr, T. R., & Pynes, J. E. (1990). Status of Personnel Administration in Small Illinois Cities. Paper presented at ASPA Regional VII Conference.
- Pynes, J. E., Linksman, J. M., & Bernardin, H. J. (1989, August). The Validity of Peer and Self Assessment in the Selection of School Administrators. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Academy of Management.
- Pynes, J. E., & Bernardin, H. J. (1988, August). The Predictive and Relative Validity of an Entry-Level Police Officer Assessment Center, Best papers of the Academy of Management.
- Pynes, J. E., Bernardin, H. J., & Bergeson, D. B. (1988, June). A Comparison of the Validities of Paper and Pencil Measures Versus Assessment Centers in Police Selection. Paper presented at the annual meeting of The International Personnel Management Association, Assessment Council.
- Bernardin, H. J., & Pynes, J. E. (1987, November). Criterion Validity of Assessment Centers for Selecting Public Safety Applicants and Managers. The Fourth International Conference On Assessment Centers For Police, Corrections and Fire Services, Miami, FL. .
- Pynes, J. E. (1985, October). Enhancing Doctoral Research in Public Administration, Southeastern Conference on Public Administration (SECOPA), Charleston, South Carolina.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- "Employment Barriers Facing Low Income Women and Felons in Hillsborough County." Report for the Hillsborough County Commission on the Status of Women (with Jessica Beecham, 2005).

CONTRACTS OR GRANTS RECEIVED

2000 - 2001	University Community Initiative Grant, USF Principal Investigator "Re-storying the Community Hospital: Narrative Therapy in An Emergency Medicine Department" Grants Funded With Eric M. Eisenberg
1997 - 1998	Summer Research Fellowship, SIUE Principal Investigator "Directors' Characteristics and Committee Membership in Nonprofit Organizations: Are Women Underrepresented?" Grants Funded
1997 - 1998	State Universities Civil Service System, State of Illinois

Principal Investigator
"Test Development and Validation Study for Administrative Aide, Administrative Assistant and Medical Insurance Specialists"
Grants Funded
With L. Bartles, E. Harrick, and D. Schaefer

1995 - 1996 Summer Research Fellowship, SIUE
Principal Investigator
"Unionization in Nonprofit Organizations: Emerging Issues"
Grants Funded

1994 - 1995 State Universities Civil Service System, State of Illinois
Principal Investigator
"Test Development and Validity Study for Accounting Clerk/Technician Services"
Grants Funded
With L. Bartles, T. King, E. Harrick, D. Schaefer

1994 - 1994 Olin Corporation, East Alton, IL
Principal Investigator
"A Job Analysis and Validation Study"
Grants Funded
With D. Schaefer

1992 - 1993 State Universities Civil Service System, State of Illinois
Principal Investigator
"Test Development and Validity Study for Data Processing Promotional Lines"
Grants Funded
With D. Bock, L. Bartles, R. Daugherty, E. Harrick, and D. Schaefer

1991 - 1992 Community Counseling Center, Alton, IL
Principal Investigator
"Performance Appraisal Training Program"
Grants Funded
With T. R. Carr

1990 - 1992 State Universities Civil Service System, State of Illinois
Principal Investigator
"Test Development and Validity Study for the Position of Secretary"
Grants Funded
With R. Daughtery, E. Harrick, and D. Schaefer

1989 - 1990 Community Counseling Center, Alton, IL
Principal Investigator
"Job Evaluation, Compensation Report, and the Development of Performance Appraisal Instruments for a Community Mental Health Agency"
Grants Funded
With T. R. Carr

Contracts and Grants from FAST

Contract Title : Employment Action Report
Contract Purpose : Research
Contract Decription : Employment Action Report Scope of Services for the Hillsborough County Commission on the Status of Women
Contract Begin Date : 09/17/04 **Contract End Date** : 12/14/04
Amount : $2,500.00
Proposal Type:FUNDED

COURSES TAUGHT

- Human Resources Management, University of South Florida
- Nonprofit Management & Leadership, University of South Florida
- Public Administration Theory & Practice, University of South Florida
- Nonprofits and Public Policy, University of South Florida

- The Practice of Public Management, University of South Florida
- Strategic Planning for Public and Nonprofit Organizations, University of South Florida
- Community Development Programs and Strategies, University of South Florida
- Public Supervisory Practices, Southern Illinois University
- Current Issues in Personnel Administration, Southern Illinois University
- Proseminar in Public Administration, Southern Illinois University
- Theories & Behaviors of Public Bureaucracies, Southern Illinois University
- Performance Appraisal in the Public Sector, Southern Illinois University
- Entrepreneurial Leadership, Southern Illinois University
- Business and Society, Southern Illinois University
- The University Experience, Southern Illinois University
- Public Sector Labor Relations, Southern Illinois University
- Public Personnel Administration, Southern Illinois University
- The Changing Environment of Business, Government and Society (15 sections), Florida Atlantic University
- Organizational Behavior and Administrative Communication, Florida Atlantic University
- Management Policies in Public Administration, Florida Atlantic University

TRAINING AND WORKSHOPS

- Executive Roundtable, "Personnel Laws for Nonprofit Agencies," September 28, 1988
- Community Counseling Center, "Team Building," November 18, 1988
- University Personnel Services, "Performance Review Process for Supervisors," February 9, 1989
- Illinois College Unions Mid-Management Workshop, "Fundamentals of the Performance Evaluation Process," July 18, 1989
- Southwestern Illinois Area Small Business Council, "The Hiring Decision," October 17, 1989
- Illinois Institute For Training and Development, Sangamon State University, "Sexual Harassment Workshop," Two sessions: December 11 and December 13, 1990
- Illinois Institute For Training and Development, Sangamon State University, "Coaching, Counseling, and 1990"
- University Personnel Services, "Performance Review Process for Supervisors" 1990
- Inter-Agency Staff Development, "Enhancing Your Managerial Skills", 1990
- Illinois Institute for Training and Development "Coaching, Counseling and Performance Appraisal," Four Sessions: May 6 and 7; June 11 and 12; September 23 and 24; and December 9 and 10, 1991
- East-West Gateway Coordinating Council, "Sexual Harassment," September 20, 1991
- University Personnel Services, "Performance Appraisal for Supervisors," May 14, 1991
- City of Ladue, "Sexual Harassment Training," Three sessions during the month of January, 1992
- East-West Gateway Coordinating Council, "Coaching and Progressive Discipline," May 14, 1992
- East-West Gateway Coordinating Council, "Performance Appraisal," February 15, 1992
- Illinois Institute for Training and Development, "Performance Appraisal Training" for Sangamon State Supervisors, April 8 and 9, 1992
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, "Sexual Harassment," Three sessions: April 1, April 2, and July 19, 1992
- East St. Louis Housing Authority, "Constitutional Framework, IGR of the Public Sector," September 30, 1992
- East St. Louis Housing Authority, "Performance Appraisal," October 8, 1992
- City of Ferguson "Sexual Harassment," February 26, 1993
- Class 4 City Clerks Association - State of Missouri, "Sexual Harassment, Performance Appraisal and Progressive Discipline," April 15, 1993
- Class 4 City Clerks Association - State of Missouri, "Sexual Harassment, Performance Appraisal and Progressive Discipline," April 15, 1993
- Illinois Department of Professional Regulation - Continuing Education Provider for Social Work, "Managing Social Services: Legal Issues in Employee Relations," June 23, 1993
- Internal Revenue Service, "Performance Appraisal," October 2, 1993
- Principia College, "Sexual Harassment," November 12, 1993
- St. Louis City-County Police Academy, "Personnel Issues for the 90's," Two sessions; March 24 and October 6, 1994
- East St. Louis Housing Authority, "Performance Appraisal," October 19, 1994
- State Universities Civil Service System, "Pre-employment Testing Under the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)," November 16, 1994
- State Universities Civil Service System, "Legal Environment of Public Personnel Management," September 12, 1994
- Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville Student Leadership Development Program, "Legal Environment of Personnel Administration," October 25, 1994
- City of Alton, IL, "Sexual Harassment," February 14, 1995
- St. Louis City-County Police Academy, "Personnel Issues for the 90's," April 25, 1995
- City of Fenton, MO, "Sexual Harassment," April 26 & 27, 1995
- Association of Illinois College and University Accounting Officers Conference, Edwardsville, IL, "The Development of Employment Selection Instruments for Accounting Related Positions," May 12, 1995
- Missouri Historical Society, "Performance Appraisal," June 8, 1995
- Missouri Historical Society, "Leadership in Times of Change," June 15, 1995
- Children's Home and Aid Society of Illinois Child Care Resource and Referral Program, "Personnel Issues," January 23, 1996
- City of Ferguson, MO, "Sexual Harassment," April 9 and April 17, 1996

- City of Frontenac, MO, "Performance Appraisal Training and Development." August 27 & October 22, 1996
- City of Frontenac, MO, "Sexual Harassment," June 17 & July 1, 1997
- City of Fenton, MO, "Diversity Issues at Work," July 22, 1997
- Children's Home and Aid Society of Illinois Chidcare Resources Referral Program, "Developing Personnel Manuals and Performance Appraisal Training," July 30, 1997
- Southwestern Illinois Law Enforcement Commission, "Sexual Harassment and Selection and Validation of Policy Entry and Promotional Exams," November 19, 1997
- S.P.C.A. of Pinellas County, Employee and Board Relations," August 11, 1999
- SERVE, "Strategic Planning and Board Development," August 18 & August 29, 1999
- Florida Association of Code Enforcement, Inc., "Personnel Issues," October 5, 1999
- Florida Government Finance Officers Association (FGFOA) & Municipal Clerks Certification Institution, "Personnel Issues," November 17, 1999
- Get on Board, "Responsibilities of Nonprofit Boards," May 12, June 16, 2000
- Community Foundation of Tampa Bay, "Nonprofit Board and Staff Responsibilities in Fund Raising," February 27, March 1, March 7, 2001.
- Get on Board, "Responsibilities of Nonprofit Boards," March 16, April 6, April 27, 2001.
- USF Educational Outreach, "Trends in Nonprofit Management," June 28 & 29, 2001
- The Mustard Seed, "Strategic Planning and Board Development," October 20, 2001
- National Exchange Club Foundation, "Workshop on Nonprofit Management," November 30, 2001
- USF Educational Outreach, "Trends in Nonprofit Management," June 25 & 27, 2002
- National Pool & Spa Institute, (Florida Section), "Strategic Planning," August 3, 2002
- Get on Board, "Why we have and need a nonprofit sector," May 9, 2003.
- Florida Department of Environmental Protection, "Performance Management," March 15, 2004
- Florida Recreation and Park Association, "Human Resource Management Strategies for the Future," January 21, 2005
- Academy for Nonprofit Excellence, "Human Resource Management for Nonprofit Organizations," August 10 & 11, 2005.
- Get on Board, "History of the Nonprofit Sector," September 29, 2005.
- Academy for Nonprofit Excellence, "Human Resource Management for Nonprofit Organizations," March 15 & 16, 2006.

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

2006-pres	Organizational Capacity Committee
	Member
	Local Initiative Support Coalition (LISC)
2006-2006	"Human Resource Management for Nonprofit Organizations"
	Workshop Member
	Academy for Nonprofit Excellence
2003-pres	Editorial Board
	Member
	Review of Public Personnel Administration
2002-2002	Subcommittee on Outcome Measurements
	Member
	United Way of Tampa Bay
2001-2001	Community Investment Team
	Member
	United Way of Tampa Bay
2000-2002	Board Member
	Member
	Tampa Aids Network
2000-pres	Editorial Board
	Member
	Public Performance and Management Review
1999-2001	Executive Board
	Member
	Suncoast Chapter of the American Society of Public Administration
1999-2001	Leaders Training Program
	Board of Directors
	Get on Board
1998-2002	Resource Allocation Panel
	Member
	United Way of Hillsborough County

1996-1998	Allocation Panel
	Member
	United Way of Greater St. Louis
1996-1998	Executive Board
	Member
	Gateway Chapter of the Industrial Relations Research Association
	Ad hoc reviewer
	Reviewer
	Nonprofit Management & Leadership
	Editorial Board
	Member
	Public Personnel Management, 1996, 1998, 1999
	Ad hoc reviewer
	Reviewer
	Nonprofit Management & Leadership
	Ad hoc reviewer
	Reviewer
	Public Performance and Management Review
	Ad hoc reviewer
	Reviewer
	Journal of Criminal Justice
	Ad hoc reviewer
	Reviewer
	Police Quarterly
	Ad hoc reviewer
	Reviewer
	Policing
	Ad hoc reviewer
	Reviewer
	McGraw-Hill, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

	Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action (ARNOVA)
	Member
	American Society for Public Administration (ASPA)
	Member
	International Personnel Management Association (IPMA)
	Member
	The Academy of Management
	Member

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

2006-present	Search Committee for Master in Urban and Regional Planning, Department of Geography
	Member
	University of South Florida
2006-present	GIA Advisory Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida
2006-present	Search Committee for Master in Public Administration Program
	Member
	University of South Florida
2005-present	Search Committee Senior Faculty Positions The Kiran C. Patel Center for Global Solutions
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
2005-present	Neighborhoods and Communities Working Group, USF's Collaborative for Children, Families, and Communities
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida

2005-2006	Engaged Scholarship: Research/Scholarship/Promotion and Tenure Subcommittee of the Faculty Senate As Hoc Committee on University-Community Engagement
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
2004-2005	Public Administration Search Committee, (5 searches) 1999-2000 (2); 2000-2001; 2003-2004; 2004 -2005
	Chair
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
2001-2002	Search Committee for Dean of the College of Arts & Sciences
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
2001-2001	Member, Political Science and Environmental Science Faculty Search
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
2000-present	Graduate Certificate in Nonprofit Management
	Director
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
2000-2001	International Conference on the University as Citizen: Engaging Universities Communities, Prop osal & Publications Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
2000-2000	GIA, Ph.D Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
1999-2000	Harvard Challenge Grant Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
1999-2001	Advisory Committee, Center for Engaged Scholarship
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
1998-2003	CAS Community Initiative Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
1998-2005	GIA Advisory Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida
1996-1998	College of Arts and Sciences, Personnel Committee
	Chair
	Southern Illinois University
1996-1998	College of Arts and Sciences, Personnel Committee
	Member
	Southern Illinois University
1996-1998	Phi Kappa Phi Nomination Committee
	Chair
	Southern Illinois University
1995-1996	Search Committee for Associate Deans, College of Arts and Sciences
	Member
	Southern Illinois University
1994-1995	School of Social Sciences Library Committee
	Member
	Southern Illinois University
1993-1998	Arts and Issues Advisory Committee
	Member
	Southern Illinois University
1993-1995	Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society
	Secretary and Treasurer
	Southern Illinois University
1993-1994	School of Social Sciences Research and Projects Committee
	Member

	Southern Illinois University
1990-1993	Calendar Implementation Committee
	Member
	Southern Illinois University
1989-1993	School of Social Sciences Review Committee
	Member
	Southern Illinois University
1989-1992	Welfare Council Subcommittee or Tenure
	Member
	Southern Illinois University
1989-1991	University Grievance Committee
	Member
	Southern Illinois University
1988-1991	School of Social Sciences Library Committee
	Member
	Southern Illinois University

HONORS AND AWARDS

2006	Invited to conduct a workshop sponsored by the TEACHING subsection of ARNOVA on teaching Human Resources for Nonprofit Organizations at the Annual ARNOVA Conference November, 2006, Chicago, IL.
	The Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville
	Pi Alpha Alpha, Public Administration Honorary Society, Florida Atlantic University
	Magna Cum Laude, State University of New York, Oswego State
	Outstanding Public Administrator Award, Suncoast Chapter American Society of Public Administration (ASPA), 2005
	Top Three Paper Award for 2003, Health Communication Interest Group. Eastern Communication Association, Washington, DC.
	Best Article published in Review of Public Personnel Administration, 2000
	Best Papers Award for 1988 Academy of Management Annual Meeting.

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

2007	Attended two training sessions at the 21 Century for Teaching
	Writing and Using Case Studies
	Advanced Uses for Blackboard

Curriculum Vitae

Bernd Reiter

SCHOOL ADDRESS

Institute for the Study of Latin American and the Caribbean
International Affairs Center
4202 E. Fowler Avenue, CPR 474
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION

Work Email : reiter@iac.usf.edu

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

1. Reiter, Bernd. ?The Hermeneutic Foundations of Qualitative Research,? in: Qualitative Methods, Fall 2006, Vol.4, No.2
2. Reiter, Bernd. ?Portugal: National Pride and Imperial Neurosis,? in: Race &Class, Vol. 47, N. 1, July 2005.
3. Reiter, Bernd. ?The Shortcomings of Democratic School Management in Bahia,? in: Gest?em A?, V. 8, N. 2, Mai. / Ago. 2005.
4. Reiter, Bernd and Rita Dias. ?Reforma Educacional, Exclus?e Racismo na Bahia,? in: Gest?em A?,

V. 8, N. 1, Jan. / Apr. 2005.

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

1. Inequality and Democracy in Brazil. Defending Privilege.

PRESENTATIONS

1. APSA 2006: Qualitative Methods Section: Paper Presentation: When to Stop Interviewing.
2. BRASA 2006: Chair and Presenter: The Limits of Popular Participation in Bahia, Brazil.
3. UNINOVE, Sao Paulo, Brazil: Monoculturalism in Brazil: Toward the Construction of a Post-Colonial Approach on Brazil.
4. ANPOPCS, Caxambu, Brazil: Paper Presentation: State power against Social Power in Bahia, Brazil.

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

Year	**Society/Association**	**Role**
2006-2007	ISLAC	Event organizaer

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

Year	**Name of Committee**	**Role**	**Institution**

2006-present academic advisory committee member ISLAC

Curriculum Vitae

Steven C. Roach
Department of Government and International Affairs
University of South Florida
4202 E. Fowler Avenue. SOC 107
Tampa, FL 33620-8100
E-mail: sroach@cas.usf.edu

Education

Ph.D. International Studies, Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver, 2002.

Fields of Specialization: International Relations, Political Theory, and Comparative Politics.
Areas of Specialization: Human Rights, International Law and Organizations, International Relations Theory, Globalization, and Europe.

M.A. International Relations, San Francisco State University, 1995.

B.A. History, Colgate University, 1988.

Teaching and Related Experience

Assistant Professor, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL, Fall 2005-.
Lecturer, University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO, Fall 2003-Spring 2005.
Visiting Assistant Professor, Colorado State University at Pueblo, Pueblo, CO, Winter 2002-Spring 2003.
Faculty Advisor, Model UN, Colorado State University at Pueblo, Pueblo, CO, Fall 2002- Spring 2003.
Adjunct Professor, Golden Gate University, San Francisco, CA, Summer 1998.
Instructor, Metro State College at Denver, Denver Colorado, Fall 1997-Spring 1998.

Publications

Books

Critical Theory and International Relations: A Reader (ed.) (New York and London: Routledge, 2006, forthcoming, *in press*).

The International Criminal Court, Ethics and Global Justice: The Politics of Criminalizing Violence (Boulder, CO; Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2006).

Cultural Autonomy, Minority Rights and Globalization (Aldershot, Hampshire, England; Burlington, VT: Ashgate Publishing Inc., 2005).

Peer-Reviewed Articles

"U.S. Foreign Policy and the International Criminal Court: Towards a Third Way of Strategic Accommodation," *International Politics* 43(1) (March 2006, *forthcoming*).

"Decisionism and Humanitarian Intervention: Reinterpreting Carl Schmitt and the Global Political Order," *Alternatives: Global, Local, Political* 30(4) (December 2005): 443-461.

"Humanitarian Coercion: Assessing the Strategic Role of Non-State Actors in the Kosovo War," *The International Journal of Human Rights* 9(4) (December 2005): 435-448 (Lead article).

"Humanitarian Emergencies and the International Criminal Court (ICC): Toward a Cooperative Arrangement between the ICC and UN Security Council," *International Studies Perspectives* 6(4) (November 2005): 431-446.

"Value Pluralism, Liberalism, and the Cosmopolitan Intent of the International Criminal Court," *Journal of Human Rights* 4(4)(October 2005): 475-490.

"Arab States and the Role of Islam in the International Criminal Court," *Political Studies* 53(1) (March 2005): 143-161.

"Minority Rights and an Emergent International Right to Autonomy: A Normative and Historical Assessment," *The International Journal on Minority and Group Rights* 11(4) (December 2004): 411-432.

"National Dialectics and Globalization: Otto Bauer's Theory of the Nation and its Contributions to Multicultural Theory and EU Integration," *Human Rights Review* 6(1) (October 2004): 81-95.

Book Chapter(s)

"Introduction: Extending Critical Theory to International Relations Theory," in Steven. C. Roach (ed.) *Critical Theory and International Relations: A Reader* (New York: Routledge, 2006, *forthcoming).*

Book Reviews

The International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia: an exercise in law, politics, and diplomacy. By Rachel Kerr. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004. In *Political Studies Review,* 3(3) (September 2005): 464.

The Disjunctive Empire of International Relations. By Leong Yew. Aldershot, England: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2003. In *Journal of Peace Research,* 42(1) (January 2005):121.

Justice, Humanity, and the New World Order. By Ian Ward. Aldershot, England: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2003. In *New Political Science*, 26(4) (December 2004): 616-618.

From Empire to Community. By Amitai Etzioni. New York: Palgrave Macmillan 2004. In *Millennium: Journal of International Studies*, 33(2)(2004): 411-412.

The Dynamics of Coercion. By Daniel Byman and Matthew Waxman. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 2002. In *Cooperation and Conflict*, 39(2) (June 2003): 179-180.

Democracy and Cultural Diversity. By Michael O'Neill and Dennis Austin (eds.) Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000. In *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 35(2) (June 2002): 461-63.

The Question of Nationalities and Social Democracy. By Otto Bauer, translated by Joseph O'Donnell, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2000. *In Millennium: Journal of International Studies*, 30(3)(2001): 843-45.

Works in progress or under review

Global Justice and Rawls's Law of Peoples (ed.) (with Amy E. Eckert) (Under review).

From Critical Theory to Critical IR Theory (Book proposal to be submitted to University presses in the Fall of 2006).

"The Role of Rawls's Law of Peoples: An Introduction," (with Amy E. Eckert) in Amy E. Eckert and Steven C. Roach, eds. *Global Justice and Rawls's Law of Peoples* (Under review).

"The Extension of the Frankfurt School to IR Theory: Mapping the Progressive Logic of Critical International Relations Theory." (Article under review with *European Journal of International Relations*).

"Critical IR Theory and Global Consciousness: The Relevance and Perils of Habermasian Thought." (Article to be submitted to *International Studies Quarterly*).

"Why the U.S. should join the ICC." (Essay to be submitted to *Foreign Affairs*)

"Global Poverty and Developing National Judiciaries: Theorizing the Implications of International Criminal Court for Distributive Justice," in Amy E. Eckert and Steven C. Roach, eds., *Global Justice and Rawls's Law of Peoples* (In progress).

Conference Papers

"Global Poverty and the Development of National Judiciaries: Theorizing the Implications of International Criminal Court for Distributive Justice." Paper to be presented at the International Studies Association Annual Convention, San Diego, March 22-25, 2006.

"Coercive Tactics, Human Security and the New Institutionalism: Is Strategic Coercion Compatible with Human Rights?" Paper presented at the American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Washington D.C., September 1-4, 2005.

"U.S. Foreign Policy and the International Criminal Court: Future Directions and Implications." Paper presented at the International Studies Association-West Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, October 1-2, 2004.

"Whither or Whether the ICC? Targeting U.S. Opposition through a Strategic Statute Initiative." Paper presented at the American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, August 28-31, 2003.

"Humanitarianism and War: A Comparative Analysis of the Gulf War and Kosovo." Paper presented at the International Studies Association Annual Convention, Portland, February 25-March 1, 2003.

"The Right to Local Self-Government vs. the Right to Self-Determination: Applying Otto Bauer's Theory of the Nation to EU Integration." Paper presented at the American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Atlanta, August 29-September 1, 1999.

"Islam and Democracy in North Africa." Paper presented at the Graduate School of International Studies Conference on Democracy, April 17-20, 1995.

"Sustainable Fiscal Measures and the European Union: The Dynamics of an EU Carbon Emissions Tax in a Sustainable Single Market Europe." Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Graduate Student Conference; March 30-April 1, 1995; Institute on Western Europe, Columbia University, New York, New York, pp. 29-42.

"The Political Economy of Islam." Paper presented at the International Studies Association Western Regional Conference, Seattle, October 13-16, 1994.

Other Conference Participation

Panel Chair, Diplomacy and Decision-Making: Weapons and War, International Studies Association-West Meeting, Las Vegas, NV, October 1-2, 2004.

Courses Taught

International Relations

International Relations (Undergraduate), Colorado State University-Pueblo.
International Human Rights (Undergraduate), University of South Florida.
International Law and Organizations (Graduate), Golden Gate University.
Problems in International Relations (Undergraduate), University of Colorado-Boulder.
International Wealth and Power (Undergraduate), University of South Florida.
World Politics and Issues (Undergraduate), Colorado State University-Pueblo.

Comparative Politics

Introduction to Comparative Politics (Undergraduate), Colorado State University-Pueblo.
Ethnicity and Conflict Prevention (Undergraduate), University of Colorado-Boulder.

Human Conflict (Undergraduate), Colorado State-University-Pueblo.
Islam and Democracy in the Middle East (Undergraduate), Colorado State University-Pueblo.
Theorizing Nationalism, Ethnicity, and the Global Order (Graduate), Golden Gate University.
Political Systems and Ideas (Undergraduate), Metropolitan State College-Denver.

Political Theory

Modern Political Thought (Undergraduate), Colorado State University-Pueblo.
Theorizing Nationalism, Ethnicity and the Global Order (Graduate), Golden Gate University.

American Government

American National Politics (Undergraduate), Colorado State University-Pueblo.

Awards, Honors, and Grants

Research Grant, Routledge/Taylor & Francis, September 2005 ($4000.00).
Travel Grant, International Studies Association, October 2004 ($250.00) (Declined)
Research Grant, Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver, Fall 1999 ($600.00)
Research Assistant, Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver,1996-1997.
Fellowship, Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver, 1995-1996.
Travel Grant, Institute of Western Europe, Columbia University, Spring 1995 ($550.00)
Research Assistant, San Francisco State University, Spring 1994.

Professional Membership

International Studies Association
International Studies Association-South
American Political Science Association
Political Studies Association

Curriculum Vitae

Darrell Slider

SCHOOL ADDRESS

GOVT & INTERNATL AFFAIRS
Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:

Work Phone : (813)974-9378
Work Email : DSlider@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D.
Yale Univ, 1981
Masters-Other, Political Science
Yale University, 1978
M.A., Russian and East European Studies
Yale University, 1976
B.A., Political Science
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1974

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

Professor of Government and International Affairs
University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Slider, D. "'United Russia' and Russia's Governors: The Path to a One-party System," completed in 2006, submitted for publication in 2007.
- Slider, D. "Recent Elections in Georgia: At Long Last Stability? . " *Demokratizatsiya: the Journal of Post-Soviet Democratization* 8 (2000): 517-532
- Slider, D. "Pskov Under the LDPR: Dysfunctional Federalism in One Oblast . " *Europe-Asia Studies (formerly Soviet Studies)* 51 (1999): 755-767
- Slider, D. "Russia's Market-Distorting Federalism . " *Post-Soviet Geography and Economics* (1997): 445-460
- Slider, D. "Elections to Russia's Regional Assemblies . " *Post-Soviet Affairs* 12 (1996): 243-264
- Slider, D. "Privatization in Russia's Regions . " *Post-Soviet Affairs* 10 (1994): 367-396
- Slider, D., V. Gimpel"son, and S. Chugrov. "Political Tendencies in Russia's Regions: Evidence from the Parliamentary Elections . " *Slavic Review, IMEiMO, Moscow (jointly authored with Vladimir and Sergei)* 53 (1993): 711-732
- Slider, D. "Gorbachev's First Reform Failure: Workplace Democratization . " *The Journal of Communist Studies* 9 (1993): 62-85
- Slider, D. "Republican Leaders Confront Local Opposition . " *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty Research Report* 1 (1992): 7-11
- Slider, D. "The Politics of Georgia's Independence . " *Problems of Communism* 40 (1991): 63-79
- Slider, D. "Embattled Entrepreneurs: Soviet Cooperatives in an Unreformed Economy . " *Soviet Studies* 43 (1991): 797-821
- Slider, D., V. Magun, and V. Gimpelson. "Public Opinion on Privatization: Republic Differences . " *Soviet Economy* (1991): 256-275
- Slider, D. "The Soviet Union . " *Electoral Studies on the republic elections (part of a special issue on elections in Eastern Europe)* 9 (1990): 295-302
- Slider, D. "A Note on Soviet Public Opinion on the Eve of the Elections . " *Journal of Soviet Nationalities* (1990): 155-162
- Slider, D. "The Brigade System in Soviet Industry: An Effort to Restructure the Labour Force . " *Soviet Studies* 39 (1987): 388-405
- Slider, D. "More Power to the Soviets? Reform and Local Government in the USSR . " *The British Journal of Political Science* 16 (1986): 495-511
- Slider, D. "Worker Participation in Socialist Systems: The Soviet Case . " *Comparative Politics* 18 (1986): 401-418
- Slider, D. "A Note on the Class Structure of Soviet Nationalities . " *Soviet Studies* 37 (1985): 535-540

- Slider, D. "Party-Sponsored Public Opinion Research in the Soviet Union . " *The Journal of Politics* 47 (1985): 209-227
- Slider, D. "Crisis and Response in Soviet Nationality Policy: The Case of Abkhazia . " *Central Asian Survey* 4 (1985): 51-68
- Slider, D. "Reforming the Workplace: The Soviet Law on Labour Collectives . " *Soviet Studies* 37 (1983): 173-183

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- Slider, D. and Petrov, N., "Putin and the Regions," in Dale R. Herspring, ed., Putin's Russia: Past Imperfect, Future Uncertain, 3nd ed., (Rowman & Littlefield, 2006), pp. 75-97.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Slider, D. "Putin and the Election of Regional Governors," in Cameron Ross, ed., *Putin and Regional Politics* (Routledge, expected publication date 2007).
- Slider, D. (1940). *"Governors vs. Mayors: The Regional Dimension of Russian Local Government*, " in A. Evans and V. Gelman, *The Politics of Local Government in Russia* . (Rowman and Littlefield, 2004), pp. 145-168
- Slider, D. (2003). *Putin"s Vertical Challenge: Redefining Relations Between Regions and the Center*, *in* Steven Wegren, ed., *Russian Policy Challenges the 21st Century* . :2003 M.E. Sharp, 123-140.
- Slider, D., and N. Petrov. "Putin and the Regions ". *Putin's Russia: Past Imperfect, Future Uncertain* . N/ A: Rowman and Littlefield, (Dale Herspring, Ed.) ,2003. 203-224
- Slider, D. "Do Russian Regions Really Want Outside Investment? ". *Dilemmas in Post-Soviet Transitions* . N/ A: Rowman and Littlefield, (Joel Moses, Ed.) ,2003. 151-162
- Slider, D. "Politics in the Regions". *Developments in Russian Politics* . N/ A: Palgrave and Duke University Press, (Stephen White, Alex Pravda and Zvi Gitelman, Eds.) 5th ed. ,2001. 147-168
- Slider, D. "Russia"s Governors and Party Formation". *Contemporary Russian Politics: A Reader* . England: Oxford University Press, (Archie Brown, Ed.) ,2001. 224-234
- Slider, D. "Regional Aspects of Privatization in Russian ". *Beyond the Monolith: The Emergence of Regionalism in Post-Soviet Russia* . N/ A: Woodrow Wilson Center Press/Johns Hopkins University Press, (Larry Black, Joan DeBardeleben and Peter J. Stavrakis, Eds.) ,1997. 105-117
- Slider, D. "Patterns of Regional and Local Politics ". *Developments in Russian Politics* . N/ A: Macmillan Press/Duke University Press, (S. White, A. Pravda and Z. Gitelman, Eds.) 4th ed. ,1997. 251-265
- Slider, D. "Democratization in Georgia ". *Conflict, Cleavage and Change in Central Asia and the Caucasus* . N/ A: Cambridge University Press, (Bruce Parrott, Karen Dawisha, Eds.) ,1997. 156-198
- Slider, D. "Georgia". *Armenia, Azerbaijan and Georgia: Country Studies (Also on Library of Congress web site)*. N/ A: U.S. Government Printing Office: Washington, D.C., (Glenn Curtis, Ed.) ,1995. 149-230
- Slider, D. "Politics Outside Russia ". *Developments in Russian and Post-Soviet Politics* . N/ A: Macmillan Press/Duke University Press, (S. White, A. Pravda and Z. Gitelman, Eds.) ,1994. 266-286
- Slider, D. "Federalism, Discord and Accommodation: Intergovernmental Relations in Post-Soviet Russia". *Local Power and Post-Soviet Politics* . N/ A: M.E. Sharpe, (Theodore Friedgut and Jeffrey Hahn, Eds.) ,1994. 239-269
- Slider, D., S. White, and G. Gill. "The Politics of Transition: Shaping a Post-Soviet Future". *Author of chapters on the breakup of the USSR, trends and patterns in republic and local politics, changes in public opinion, and the politics of economic interests*. N/ A: Cambridge University Press: Cambridge ,1993. 79-116
- Slider, D. "Political Elites and Politics in the Republics ". *Russia in Flux: The Political and Social Consequences of Reform*. London: Edward Elgar: London; reissued, (David Lane, Ed.) ,1992. 41-61
- Slider, D. "The First Independent Soviet Interest Groups: Unions and Associations of Cooperatives". *Perestroika From Below: New Social Movements in the Soviet Union* . N/ A: Westview Press (J. Sedaitis and J. Butterfield, Eds.) ,1991. 145-164
- Slider, D. "Regional Aspects of Policy Innovation in the Soviet Union". *Politics and the Soviet System: Essays in Honor of Frederick C. Barghoorn*. N/ A: St. Martin's (T. Remington, Ed.) ,1989. 139-169

CONTRACTS OR GRANTS RECEIVED

2003	National Council for Eurasian and East European Research
	Principal Investigator
	Travel Grant, Georgia
	Grants Funded
2002	International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX)
	Principal Investigator
	Travel Grant, Georgia
	Grants Funded

1999 International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX)
Principal Investigator
Travel Grant, Russia and Georgia
Grants Funded

1996 International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX)
Principal Investigator
Travel Grant, Tbilisi, Georgia
Grants Funded

Principal Investigator
RESCH CREATIVE SCHOLAR
Grants Funded

Principal Investigator
ELEC & POL ECON MODELS
Grants Funded

Principal Investigator
ELEC & POL ECON MODELS
Grants Funded

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

2006 review of ms. for journal *Comparative Politics*. Title: "The Revolt of the Post-Soviet Generation: Youth Movements in Serbia, Georgia, and Ukraine

2006 reader's report on book proposal by Graeme Gill, ed., Politics in the Russian Regions (Palgrave)

2006 review of manuscript for journal *Publius* entitled "The Paradox of Democratization and Federalization in the Regions of Russia:Experience of Federal Transition of the 1990s"

2006 reviewed applications of Russian scholars for the Fulbright Program exchange to the United Sta tes (approxiately 15 lengthy applications).

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

2006

2006

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

200699 Member, Departmental Advisory Committee (examines tenure and promotion cases, annual review of faculty, other duties)

AWARDS

2004-2005 Fulbright Lecturing/Research award, Higher School of Economics, Moscow
1997-1998 National Council for Eurasian and East European Research Fellowship
1989-1991 Carnegie Fellow, Center on East-West Trade, Investment, and Communications, Duke University
1989-1990 IREX Short-Term Advanced Research Exchange with the Soviet Union, Plekhanov Institute
1987-1988 Soviet and East European Studies Research Fellowship, Hoover Institution, Stanford University
1985-1986 Research Scholar, Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies,The Wilson Center
1979-1980 IREX Graduate Student/Young Faculty Research Exchange with the Soviet Union, Tbilisi University

OTHER ACTIVITIES

- Official election observer for the Georgian Republic parliamentary elections of October 1990, October 1992, October 1999, and November 2003. Member of technical assessment teams organized by the International Foundation for Electoral Systems (Washington, DC) to review preparations for parliamentary elections in Georgia, August 1992 and in Russia, June 1993.
- Presentation at US Department of State-sponsored conference "Russian Federalism: Is it Working?" Washington, DC, December 1998.
- Contributor to the Democratization and Political Participation in Post-Communist Societies Project, sponsored by the US Department of State Bureau of Intelligence and Research, 1996.
- Election consulting for the Khabarovsk Krai Election Commission, December 1995 Russian elections; sponsored by the Asia Foundation.
- Presentations on Georgian politics and economics, Expert Lecture Series, US Department of State, in 1992 and 1993.

Curriculum Vitae

M. Scott Solomon

SCHOOL ADDRESS

GOVT & INTERNATL AFFAIRS
Arts & Sciences
4202 E. Fowler Ave. SOC 107
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION

Work Phone : 813-974-0781
Work Fax : 813-974-0832
Work Email : msolomon@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Year	Degree	Major	Institution	Comments
2002	Ph.D.	International Relations	Syracuse University	
1995	M.A.	International Studies	University of Denver	
1990	B.A.	International Studies	University of South Florida	

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

Year	Academic Title	Institution	Comments
2005	Assistant Professor	University of South Florida	
2005-2005	Adjunct Professor	New York University	
2003-2005	Adjunct Professor	New School for Social Research	
2002-2003	Lingnan Foundation Teaching Scholar	Lingnan University, Hong Kong	

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

1. "Power and the Politics of Global Governance," review of Michael Barnett and Raymond Duvall's *Power in Global Governance* in *International Studies Review* (2006) 8:2, 327-9.
2. Review of Stanford Jacoby's *Modern Manors: Welfare Capitalism Since the New Deal* in *Journal of Historical Geography*, (2001) 27:1,108-109.

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

1. Rupert, M., Solomon, M. (2005). *Globalization and International Political Economy: The Politics of Alternative Futures* . Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, http://www.rowmanlittlefield.com/Catalog/SingleBook.shtml?command=Search&db=%5EDB/CATALOG.db&eqSKUdata=0742529428.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

1. Solomon, M., Rupert, M. (2002). *Historical Materialism, Ideology, and the Politics of Globalizing Capitalism*, *Historical Materialism and Globalization* (pp. 284-300). London: Routledge
2. Solomon, M. (2001). *Cross of Gold, Fair Trade, Rybczynski Theorem, and Sexual Division of Labor*, *Routledge Encyclopedia of International Political Economy* . London: Routledge

STEPHEN K. AIKINS
6416 N 79TH AVENUE
OMAHA, NE 68134
(402) 571-6065
skaikins@earthlink.net

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA (UNO) Omaha, NE
Doctor of Philosophy (Public Administration)
Master of Business Administration (Accounting and Finance)
Master of Science (Management Information Systems)

UNIVERSITY OF GHANA (UG) Accra, Ghana
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (Accounting)

DISSERTATION TOPIC

"Web Enabled Governance: The Challenge of Pursuing Internet-Based Citizen Participation"

CERTIFICATION

Certified Public Accountant (CPA)
Certified Risk Professional (CRP)
Certified Business Manager (CBM)
Certified Information Systems Auditor (CISA)

HONORS AWARDS

Pi Alpha Alpha (UNO Chapter)
Recipient of 2005 Dissertation Scholarship, University of Nebraska

ACTIVITIES

Participant, Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) Program

RELEVANT COURSEWORK

Advanced Management Theory	Database Management
Information Systems Management	Research in Information Management
Public Finance Theory and Budgeting	Research in Public Administration
Policy Design and Implementation	Advanced Research Design
Public Policy Evaluation	Advanced Statistical Methods

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP

- National Honor Society for Public Affairs and Administration
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Nebraska Society of Certified Public Accountants (NSCPA)
- Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA)
- Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA)

PROFESSIONAL PAPER

"Is the Promise of Citizen Centered E-Government Limited? A Multi-State Analysis of Municipal Officials' Motivations and Actions" (With Dale Krane)
(8th Public Management Research Conference, September 29 – October 1, 2005)

ACADEMIC POSITION 2005-2006

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA
Adjunct Professor – Information Management in the Public Sector

- Prepared and deliver curriculum for a graduate level course in information systems management.
- Taught graduate level course in both online web-based and classroom formats.
- Prepared course outlines, schedules, case studies and student assignments.
- Applied management experience in corporate environment in class discussions.
- Developed academic research paper for presentation at conferences.

OTHER POSITIONS 2000-2006

BANK OF THE WEST, Omaha
Assistant Vice President - Internal Audit

- Manage, plan, evaluate and document the adequacy and effectiveness of financial, operational and systems controls.
- Supervise business risk assessments and recommend risk management practices to achieve business objectives.
- Plan, analyze and evaluate controls over the integrity of financial records and processes impacting financial reporting.
- Supervise and lead the documentation and testing of Sarbanes-Oxley 404 financial reporting controls.
- Develop, train and evaluate auditors, and review audit work papers.
- Assist in assessing corporate risk profile and in preparing audit plans.
- Provide risk advisory and consulting services on corporate and divisional projects.

1998-2000

MUTUAL OF OMAHA INSURANCE COMPANY, Omaha
Senior Auditor

- Evaluated and documented the adequacy and effectiveness of controls over Medicare and hospital financial reporting systems.
- Analyzed and adjusted cost reports as necessary to ensure accurate claims payment.
- Planned, managed and evaluated the effectiveness of controls over financial, operational and compliance systems.
- Reported findings and recommend value-added solutions to management.

1996-1998

NEBRASKA DEPT OF REVENUE, Omaha
HAYES & ASSOCIATES CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTATNS, Omaha
Auditor

- Audited accounting records and financial reports to ensure full collection of State government revenues.
- Tested compliance with Nebraska revenue laws and regulations.
- Audited clients' accounts to support an opinion regarding their financial statements as a whole.
- Performed consulting services on strategic planning, business risk identification, risk analysis and process improvement.
- Performed budget compilation and tax services.

1993-1996

HUMZA BUSINESS INCORPORATED, Omaha
Business Manager

- Managed departmental operations in on a daily basis.
- Aligned departmental strategic and tactical goals with company mission.
- Motivated departmental employees and reduced turnover rate by 20%.
- Delegated authority with clear performance expectations and accountability.
- Performed and communicated employee performance evaluation.
- Mentored and trained subordinates to develop leadership skills.

PLATFORMS AS400, Windows XP, Windows 2000, Windows NT, and OS/2 client/server

SOFTWARE Microsoft Office Productivity Suite, Visio Technical, Audit Command Language

REFERENCES

Professor Dale Krane	(402) 554-2595	dkrane@mail.unomaha.edu
Professor Jay White	(402) 554-2625	jwhite@mail.unomaha.edu
Professor B. J. Reed	(402) 554-2676	breed@mail.unomaha.edu
Professor John Bartle	(402) 554-3989	jbartle@mail.unomaha.edu
Professor Robert Blair	(402) 554-2682	rblair@mail.unomaha.edu

Curriculum Vitae

Steven Tauber

SCHOOL ADDRESS

Department of Government and International Affairs
College of Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:

Work Phone : (813) 974-3508
Work Fax : (813) 974-0832
Work Email : stauber@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D., Government
University of Virginia, 1995
M.A., Government
University of Virginia, 1993
B.A., Political Science
University of California San Diego (Revelle College), 1989, cum laude

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

2003-pres	Associate Professor, Department of Government & International Affairs
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
	With Tenure
1997-2003	Assistant Professor, Department of Government & International Affairs
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL
1995-1997	Visiting Instructor, Department of Government & International Affairs
	University of South Florida, Tampa, FL

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Tauber, S. Legal and Political Influences on the Outcome of Animal Law Cases Decided By State Courts of Last Resort. Under review at *The Law and Society Review*
- Price-Smith, A. and S. Tauber. Virtuous Spiral: The Effects of Public Health on Educational Stock and Implications for International Economic Development. Under review at *Global Social Policy.*
- Tauber, S. (2006) The Influence of Campaign Contributions on Trial Judge's Recusal Motion Decisions *Florida Political Chronicle* 18, 27-36.
- Price-Smith, A., Tauber, S., Baht, A. (2004). State Capacity and HIV Incidence Reduction in the Developing World. *Seton Hall Journal of Diplomacy and International Relations, 5*,149-160.
- Tauber, S. (2002). Capital Punishment Decision Making on the Supreme Court of Florida. *Politics and Policy, 30*, 680-706.
- Tauber, S. (1999). The NAACP-Legal Defense Fund and the U.S. Supreme Court's Racial Discrimination Decision Making. *Social Science Quarterly, 80*, 325-340.
- Tauber, S. (1998). On Behalf of the Condemned?: The Impact of the NAACP-Legal Defense Fund on Capital Punishment Decision Making in the U.S. Courts of Appeals. *Political Research Quarterly, 51*, 191-219.
- McClain, P., Tauber, S. (1998). Black and Latino Socioeconomic and Political Competition: Has a Decade made a Difference? *American Politics Quarterly, 26*, 237-252.

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- McClain, Paula D., and Steven C. Tauber. *American Government in Black and White.* We have completed most of the chapters of a book that focuses on American government from the perspective of racial and ethnic minorities. Under contract with Paradigm Press.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Tauber, S. (forthcoming). Star Trek. *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Farmington Hills, MI: Macmillan Reference/Thomson Gale.
- Tauber, S. (forthcoming). Woodstock. *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Farmington Hills, MI: Macmillan Reference/Thomson Gale.
- Tauber, S. Animal Rights. *International Encyclopedia of Political Science*. Washington, DC: Congressional Quarterly Press. (In Progress)
- Tauber, S. Legal Realism. *International Encyclopedia of Political Science*. Washington, DC: Congressional Quarterly Press. (In Progress)
- Tauber, S. (2005). *African Americans in the Contemporary Florida Legislature, African Americans in Contemporary Southern State Legislatures*. Albany: State University of New York Press (Charles Menifield and Steven Schaeffer, Eds.). --Winner of V.O. Key Award for best book on Southern Politics published in 2005.
- Tauber, S., Hulbary, W. (2002). Florida: Too Close to Call, *The 2000 Presidential Election in the South: Partisanship and Southern Party Systems in the 21st Century*. Westport, CT: Praeger (Robert P. Steed and Laurence W. Moreland, Eds.).
- McClain, P., Tauber, S. (2001). Racial Minority Group Relations in a Multiracial Society, *Governing American Cities: Inter-Ethnic Coalitions, Competition, and Conflict*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation (Michael Jones-Correa).
- Tauber, S. (2001). The Influence of the NAACP-Legal Defense Fund on the United States Supreme Court's Decision Making in Minority Voting Rights Law, *Superintending Democracy: The Courts and the Political Process*. Akron, OH: University of Akron Press (Chris Banks and John Green, Eds.).
- Tauber, S. (2000). Employment Discrimination, *Encyclopedia of the U.S. Supreme Court*. Pasadena, CA: Salem Press (Thomas T. Lewis and Richard L. Wilson, Eds.).
- Tauber, S. (2000). The NAACP Legal Defense Fund, *Encyclopedia of the U.S. Supreme Court*. Pasadena, CA: Salem Press (Thomas T. Lewis and Richard L. Wilson, Eds.).
- McClain, P., Tauber, S. (1997). An African American Presidential Candidate: The Failed Presidential Campaign of Governor L. Douglas Wilder, *African American Politics and Power: The Political Context Variable*. New York: Columbia University Press (Hanes Walton, Ed.).

PRESENTATIONS

- Tauber, S. (2007 - forthcoming). "The Extra-Judicial Impact of Animal Welfare Litigation." Paper to be presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Las Vegas, NV, March 7-10, 2007.
- Tauber, S. (2006). The Law and Politics of Animal Welfare Litigation in State Courts of Last Resort. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Law and Society Association, Baltimore, MD, July 6-9, 2006.
- Tauber, S. (2006) The Impact of Animal Activist Group Litigation on the Outcome of Animal Welfare Cases Decided in the U.S. District Courts, 1970-2005. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting o f the Southwest Social Science Association, San Antonio, Texas, April 13-15, 2006.
- Tauber, S. (2005). *African Americans in the Florida State Legislature After the 2000 Redistricting*. New Orleans, LA: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southwest Social Science Association.
- Tauber, S. (2003). *The Courts and Public Opinion Panel (Discussant)*. San Antonio, TX: Annual meeting of the Southwest Social Science Association.
- Tauber, S. (2002). *Politics in the New South: African Americans in the Florida State Legislature*. New Orleans, LA: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southwest Social Science Association.
- Tauber, S. (2000). *The U.S. Courts of Appeal Panel (Discussant)*. Atlanta, GA: Annual meeting of the Southern Political Science Association.
- Tauber, S. (1999). *Decision Making on the Supreme Court of Florida*. Sarasota, FL: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Florida Political Science Association.
- Tauber, S. (1998). *Eye of the Hurricane: Florida Supreme Court Justices' Capital Punishment Decision Making*. Boston, MA: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association.
- McClain, P., Tauber, S. (1998). *Socioeconomic and Political Resources and Black, Latino, and Asian Electoral Outcomes in Urban Politics*. Cambridge, MA: Paper presented at the Center for American Political Studies Conference - Harvard University and The Russell Sage Foundation.
- Tauber, S. (1997). *The NAACP-LDF's Voting Rights Litigation in the U.S. Courts of Appeals*. Philadelphia, PA:

Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Northeast Political Science Association.

- Tauber, S. (1997). *The NAACP Legal Defense Fund's Racial Discrimination Litigation*. New Orleans, LA: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southwest Political Science Association.
- McClain, P., Tauber, S. (1995). *We Win, You Lose!: Black, Latino, and Asian Socioeconomic and Political Outcomes in Urban Politics*. Chicago, IL: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association.
- McClain, P., Tauber, S. (1994). *The Urban Mosaic: Inter-Minority Group Socioeconomic and Political Competition*. Atlanta, GA: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southern Political Science Association.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Tauber, S.(2007 - forthcoming). Book Review of Carlos R. Soletero's, Latinos and American Law: Landmark Supreme Court Cases. *Law and Politics Book Review*, 17
- Tauber, S. (2006). Book Review of Martha C. Nussbaum, Frontiers of Justice: Disability, Nationality, Species Membership. *Law and Politics Book Review* 16: 427-430.
- Price-Smith, A., S. Tauber, and A. Baht. "Preliminary Empirical Evidence of a Positive Association Between State Capacity and HIV Incidence Reduction." *Occasional Globalization Paper Series, University of South Florida Globalization Research Center* (2004).
- Tauber, S. "Judicial Selection Methods: Independence and Accountability (with Hon. Judge Robert C. Young). " *Report published for the Supreme Court of Florida* (2000).

TEACHING AND RESEARCH INTERESTS

- Judicial Politics and Behavior
- Race and Politics
- American Government
- Constitutional Law
- Research Methods
- Florida Politics
- International Relations
- Animal Law and Politics

COURSES TAUGHT

- The Presidency
- Parties and Interest Groups
- Research Methods and Statistics (undergraduate and graduate)
- Constitutional Law - I (Separation of Powers and Federalism)
- Constitutional Law - II (Civil Rights and Civil Liberties)
- Introduction to Law and Politics
- Race and Politics
- Introduction to American National Government
- Foundations of Political Inquiry
- Crime and the Constitution
- The President and Congress

SERVICE-PROFESSIONAL, EDITORIAL, COMMUNITY, UNIVERSITY

2006	Mauscr'+'ipt Review, *The Constitution*, for Mindspring Press
2006	Reviewed *The Constitution* for The Mindspring Press
2006	Grant Reviewer, National Science Foundation, "Amicus Curiae Briefs on the U.S. Courts of Appeals"
2006	External Review of Student Learning Outcomes for The University of Central Missouri Department of Political Science
2006	Discussant, "The Social Bases of Politics Panel," at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Social Science Association, San Antonio, TX, April 13-15, 2006.
	Manuscript Reviewer, Westview Press

Manuscript Reviewer
Westview Press
Manuscript Reviewer, St. Martin's Press
Manuscript Reviewer
St. Martin's Press
Manuscript Reviewer, Wadsworth
Manuscript Reviewer
Wadsworth
Reviewer, Social Science Quarterly
Reviewer
Social Science Quarterly
Reviewer, Political Research Quarterly
Reviewer
Political Research Quarterly
Reviewer, American Journal of Political Science
Reviewer
American Journal of Political Science

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

American Political Science Association, Law & Courts and Race & Ethnicity sections
Member
Southern Political Science Association
Member
Southwest Social Science Association
Member
American Judicature Society
Member

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

200699	DAC Member, Spring 2006 Semester
200699	Member, USF Faculty Senate
200699	Chair, of USF Faculty Senate Ad Hoc Committee on Shared Governance at the Departmental Level (We produced a report offering advice to departments seeking to adopt or modify their governance d ocuments)
2006-2007	Faculty Senate Executive Committee
	Sergeant at Arms
	University of South Florida
2005-2006	Faculty Senate Executive Committee
	Parliamentarian
	University of South Florida
2004-2005	College of Arts & Sciences Graduate Committee
	Chair
	University of South Florida
2004-2007	Faculty Senator from College of Arts & Sciences
	Senator
	University of South Florida
2003-2004	College of Arts & Sciences Graduate Committee
	Member
	University of South Florida
2003-2004	Search Committee
	Chair
	University of South Florida
2000-present	Graduate Studies, M.A. in Political Science and Certificate in Political Science
	Program Director
	University of South Florida

AWARDS

2007 A book in which I published a chapter was the winner of the V.O. Key Award for best book in Southern Politics published in 2005.

2006 The 2006 V.O. Key Award for the best book on Southern Politics published in 2005 went to Charles Menifield and Stephen Shaffer, eds., *Politics in the New South: Representation of African-Americans in Southern State Legislatures* (SUNY Press). This is an edited volume, and I wrote Chapter 3, "African Americans in the Contemporary Florida Legislature."

TEACHING RELATED ACTIVITIES

- Participant, University of South Florida Undergraduate Honors Conference. 2002. "Judicial Selection, Civil Liberties, and the Politicization of the Supreme Court of Florida."
- Participant, University of South Florida Undergraduate Honors Conference. 2001. "Censorship of Popular Music."
- Participant, University of South Florida Undergraduate Honors Conference. 2001. "Censorship of Popular Music."

ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- Advisor to Citizens for Better Courts, 2003-present
- Consultant to American Bar Association Presidential Initiative on the 21st Century Judiciary, October 2001
- Panel Discussion Participant. "Forum on Judicial Selection," Sponsored by the American Bar
- Association Standing Committee on Judicial Independence and the American Judicature Society
- Stetson University College of Law, Gulfport, FL, September 2000

ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICE

- Guest, WMNF Sunday Forum, 2004
- Television Commentator, 1996-present, for the following stations: WFLA News (local NBC affiliate), WFTS News (local ABC affiliate), WTVT News (local FOX affiliate), BAY NEWS 9, (Time Warner Cable Company's Local All News Channel)
- Radio commentator, 1998 WFLA-News Radio

HARRY E. VANDEN, Ph.D.

Department of Government and International Affairs
College of Arts and Sciences, University of South Florida
Tampa, FL 33620-8100
Phone: Office (813) 974-2683
Fax: (813) 974-0832
E Mail: Vanden@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATION

B.A., International Affairs, minor in Spanish. Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania, 1966.

"Diploma," Universidad Computense de Madrid, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Madrid, España (New York University Junior Year in Spain), 1964-65.

M.A., Political Science (with some work in Public Administration). Maxwell School, Syracuse University, "Certificate in Latin American Studies," 1969. **Thesis**: "Central American Political Integration."

Doctoral Study in Political Science (and Public Administration), Temple University, 1968-69.

Ph.D., Political Science, minor concentration in Latin American Studies. The New School for Social Research, New York, New York, January, 1976. **Dissertation**: "José Carlos Mariátegui: Revolutionary Political Thought and Praxis in a Developing Nation."

WORK/TEACHING EXPERIENCE

University of South Florida, Tampa

1987-	**Professor of Political Science and** (1990 on) **International Studies**
1980-87	**Associate Professor** of Political Science
1975-80	**Assistant Professor** of Political Science

Founding Director, Caribbean and Latin American Studies Center (1993-97)
Director of Graduate Studies, Dept. of Political Science (1985-89)
Founding Coordinator/Chair, Latin American Studies Committee (1979-83 and 1989-97)
Member M.P.A. Committee, 1979-1980 (started Masters Program in Public Administration)
Coordinator, USF MacDill Air Force Base Program (1986-89)
Chair, Fulbright Committee, 1999-2000, and 2001-2002.
Faculty Senate, 1999-2000 to 2001-2002 and 2003-2004 to 2005-2006, Secretary of Senate, 2005-2006.

Other University Positions and Committees: Political Science Undergraduate Advisor; College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Undergraduate Committee; College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Graduate Committee; College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Promotions and Tenure Committee; Awards Committee, Division of Sponsored Research; and USF Publications Committee. College of Arts and Sciences Advisory Committee, 2005-2006.

Visiting Position

2003-04 **Visiting Professor**, Department of Politics and Government, Illinois State University

Community Involvement

WMNF Community Radio Station: volunteer and Board Member 1990-1996.
Hillsborough County Organization for Progress and Equality, volunteer and Board Member 2000-03.
Hispanic Service Council: Board Member 1995-2003.

Related Work Experience

Advisor/Technical Expert, Instituto Nacional de Administración Pública, Office of the President, Republic of Peru. Duties: Research, program development and preparation of the house publication, *Administración*. 1974-75.

Instructor, Division of Social Sciences, New School for Social Research (Teaching Latin American Politics and Political Thought), 1973.

Graduate Student Advisor, Department of Political Science, Graduate Faculty, New School for Social Research (Administration and Advising), 1971-72.

Lecturer, Department of Government, Manhattan College, Bronx, New York (Latin American Politics), Spring, 1972.

Lecturer, Division of Social Sciences, Richmond College, City University of New York (courses in Political Science), 1971.

Field Research Coordinator, National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago (New York Office). Duties: Supervising field interviewing in Spanish and English, data collection, coding, and sampling, 1969-70.

Other Work Experience:

Spanish speaking Social Worker, Philadelphia, 1968-69
Spanish Speaking Psychiatric Social Worker, New York City, 1972-73

Awards, Honors, Grants:

TIP Teaching Award, University of South Florida, 1994/95 Academic Year.

Creative Faculty Research Grant, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences, 1990.

One of ten **outstanding professors** chosen by two successive University of South Florida graduating classes in 1980's.

Faculty Research Grant ,University of South Florida, 1982.

U.S. AID Training Grant: "Training Vocational Rehabilitation Specialists from El Salvador." Co-P.I. with Susan Kelly. Administered through Development Associates. $150,000. 1994.

Summer Seminar Grant, National Endowment for the Humanities, (Multidisciplinary Seminar on Latin America by Historian Bob Levine, at SUNY, Stony Brook), 1980.

Grant Director, Ministry of Interior, Republic of Costa Rica, training program in police practices and administration at Costa Rican National School of Police. $2,000. 1998.

Fulbright Scholar, Peru, 1973-74.

ELECTION OBSERVATION:

International Election Observer with President Jimmy Carter and the Carter Center, Mozambique national elections, December 2004.

International Election Observer with President Jimmy Carter and the Carter Center, Nicaraguan national elections, 2001.

International Election Observer with President Jimmy Carter and the Carter Center, Venezuelan presidential elections, December, 1998.

International Election Observer, National Elections in Nicaragua, 1990.

EDITORIAL:

Editor, *New Political Science*, 1977-78, Co-editor, 1989-1994, Managing Editor, 1994-96.

International Consultative Committee, *Anuario Mariáteguiano* (Lima, Peru), 1989-

Editorial board, *Globalizations*, 2004-

Special editions co-editor:

Journal of Developing Societies, special issue on Inter-American Relations , forthcoming,2005.
Latin American Perspectives, special issue on New Social Movements, forthcoming, 2006

RESEARCH AND TEACHING FOCI:

Areas of Research Specialization:

Latin American Politics and Thought; New Political Movements (Brazil, Ecuador, Venezuela); Third World Marxist Thought; Revolutionary Movements/Peasants; Inter-American Relations; Terrorism.

Research and living experience in Peru, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Spain, Ecuador, Brazil, Venezuela, Guatemala, El Salvador, Cuba and Argentina.

Areas of Teaching Competence:

Latin American Studies:
- Politics
- Thought
- Political Economy
- Contemporary History
- Interdisciplinary Introduction

Inter-American Relations
Contemporary History
Politics of Developing Areas
Comparative Politics
Political Economy
World Ideologies
Marxist Thought
International Law and Relations
International Organization
Terrorism
Specialized courses given:
- Latin American Political Thought
- Latin American Public Administration
- Latin America Through Film,
- New Political Movements in Latin America,
- The Americas (based on PBS Series).

Professional Affiliations and Offices:

Latin American Studies Association
- Co-Chair, Central American Section, 1997- 2000
- Member, LASA Task-force On Central America, 1992-1997

South Eastern Council on Latin American Studies

President, 1988-1989
President Elect, 1987-1988
Executive Council Member, 1978-1982
Charter Member, Society for Iberian and Latin American Thought
President, 1983-1985
Vice-President, 1982-1983
Florida Political Science Association
Secretary-Treasurer, 1979-81
International Political Science Association
American Political Science Association
International Studies Association
The American Society of International Law

Languages:

Spanish (fluency/bilingual)
Portuguese, French

Travel:

Mexico, South and Central America, Caribbean. Western and Eastern Europe, North Africa.

PUBLICATIONS:

Books:

Politics in Latin America: The Power Game. With Gary Prevost. New York: Oxford University Press, 2002, reprinted 2003. Second (revised and expanded) Edition forthcoming, 2005.

The Undermining of the Sandinista Revolution. With Gary Prevost, eds. London: MacMillan Press Limited, New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999. (Paperback edition with new preface.)

The Undermining of the Sandinista Revolution. With Gary Prevost, eds. London: MacMillan Press Limited, New York: St. Martin's Press, 1997.

Democracy and Socialism in Sandinista Nicaragua. With Gary Prevost. Boulder, Colorado: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1993.

A Bibliography of Latin American Marxism. New York: Garland Publishing Company, 1991 (869 pages).

National Marxism in Latin America: José Carlos Mariátegui's Thought and Praxis. Boulder: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1986.

José Carlos Mariátegui: Influencias en su formación ideológica. Lima: Biblioteca "Amauta", 1975.

Other Works:

ed., *Fin de Siglo Latin America: Notes on a Changing Reality.* Tampa: Honors Publishing, 1997.
(Publication of Honors Student papers from honors class on Latin America.)

La Lucha por la Soberania: Nicaragua y los No Alineados. With Waltrud Quesier Morales. Documento de Trabajo PROSPEL, No.5, Santiago, Chile: Academia de Humansimo Cristiano, 1986.

Book Chapters:

"Globalization in a Time of Neoliberalism: Politicized Social Movements and the Latin American Response," in Richard Harris, ed., *Globalization and Development in Latin America.* Whitby, Ontario: de Sitter Publications, 2005.

"The Effects of Globalization and Neoliberalism in Central America: Nicaragua and Costa Rica," in Gary Prevost and Carlos Oliva Campos, eds., *Neoliberalism and NeoPanamericanismo, the View from Latin America.* New York and Houndmills, Basingstroke: Palgrave/Macmillan, 2002.

"Nicaragua," in *One Party Regimes*, Marco Rumanelli, ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999.

"Democracy Derailed: The 1990 Elections and After" in Prevost and Vanden, *The Undermining of the Sandinista Revolution.* London: MacMillan Press Ltd., 1997.

"U.S.- Nicaraguan Relations." With Thomas Walker. in Kenneth M. Coleman and George C. Herring (eds.) *The Central American Crisis.* 2nd ed., Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 1991.

"Nicaraguan Foreign Relations" in Thomas Walker (ed.), *Revolution and Counterrevolution in Nicaragua: 1979 Through 1989.* Boulder: Westview Press, 1991.

"Nicaraguan-U.S. Relations" (Introduction and Bibliography). With Joel Edelstein, Jimmy Furlow and Janine Pittman in Neil Snarr and Associates, *Sandinista Nicaragua* Part II. Ann Arbor: Pierian Press, 1990.

"Mariátegui y los primeros pasos hacia un auténtico marxismo Latinoamericano," in Manuel J. Peláez and Miguel Martínez López eds., *Essays in the History of Political Thought.* Barcelona: PPU, 1988.

"State Policy and the Cult of Terror in Central America," in Paul Wilkinson and A.M. Stewart, eds., *Contemporary Research on Terrorism*, Aberdeen, Scotland: Aberdeen University Press, 1987.

"Nicarguan Relations with the Non-Aligned Movement," With Waltrud Quesier Morales, in Tom Walker, ed., *Nicaragua: The First Five Years.* New York: Praeger, 1985.

The Ideology of the Nicaraguan Insurrection," in Thomas W. Walker, ed., *Nicaraguan Revolution*, (New York: Praeger, 1982), pp. 41-62.

Articles:

"New Social Movements and the Response to Neoliberalism: Brazil's MST" *NACLA: Report on the Americas*, March/April, 2005, Vol. 38, No.5. (Currently in press to be published in French in Belgium and being translated to Portuguese to be published in Brazil.)

"New Political Movements, Governance and the Breakdown of Traditional Politics in Latin America." *International Journal of Public Administration.* Vol. 27, No. 13-14, 2004.

"Globalization in a Time of Neoliberalism: Politicized Social Movements and the Latin American Response." *Journal of Developing Societies.* Vol 19, Issue 2-3. Dated 2003, published in 2004.

"New Forms of Hegemony: Effects of Globalization and Neo-Liberalism in the Central American State of Nicaragua." *Cenários, Revista do Grupo de Estudos Interdisciplinares sobre Cultura e Desenvolvimento.* (Araraquara, São Paulo State, Brazil) No. 3-4 2001/2002.

"Neloliberal Meltdown in Argentina," with Patrice E. Olsen, *Shanachie* (alternative Publication at the University of South Florida). No. 7, January 7, 2002.

"Globalization and Beyond: What We Need to Learn From Latin America," *Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education.* February, 2000.

"International Law, Embargo on Cuba: Human Rights Violations Add Up to Genocide," *The Human Quest.* January-February, 1998.

"The U.S. Embargo and Health Care in Cuba," With Anthony F. Kirkpatrick, M.D. *LASA Forum*, XXXVI, No. 2, Summer, 1997.

"Contra Crack and the Company," *The Human Quest*, Nov-Dec, 1996.

"Bay Area Must Reconsider Its Hispanic Heritage," *Tampa Tribune*. October 26, 1993.

"Democracy and Socialism: Latin American and Nicaraguan," *Proceedings, Second Biennial Conference on Culture, Society and Change in Latin America*. Tampa and Merida: University of South Florida and Universidad de los Andes, 1993.

"José Carlos Mariátegui" in the *Routledge Dictionary of Twentieth-Century Political Thinkers*, London and New York: Routledge, 1992.

"Terrorism, Law and State Policy in Central America: The Eighties," *New Political Science* No. 18/19 (Fall/Winter, 1990), pp.55-73.

"José Carlos Mariátegui y la perestroika," *El Día Latinoamericano* (Mexico City) December 31, 1990.

"The U.S., State Policy and the Cult of Terror in Central America," *Cuadernos Informativos de Derecho Historico, Público, Procesal y de la Navigación* (Barcelona) No.2 (1989), pp.1691-1710.

"Mariátegui, marxismo, comunismo, y otras notas bibliográficas," in Victor Berger (ed.), *Ensayos sobre Mariátegui: Symposio de Nueva York*. Lima: Biblioteca Amauta, 1987.

Articles/Entries, Carlos Fonseca Amador, Daniel Ortega, Tomás Borge (Nicaragua), José Carlos Mariátegui, Ricardo Martínez de la Torre (Peru) in Robert A. Gorman, ed., *Biographical Dictionary of Neo-Marxism* (Westport: Greenwood Press, 1986).

"The Making of a Latin Marxist, José Carlos Mariátegui's Intellectual Formation," *Inter-American Review of Bibliography*, XXXVI, No. 1 (1986), pp. 5-28.

"Mariátegui and the First Steps Toward Authentic Latin American Marxism," *South Eastern Latin Americanist*. XXX, Nos. 1-2, (June-Sept., 1986), pp. 17-34.

"Nicaraguan Relations with the Nonaligned." With Waltrud Quesier Morales. *Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs*, XXVII, No.3 (Fall,1985), pp.141-161.

"The Nicaraguan Elections," *Journal of Communist Studies* (London) I, No. 2 (June,1985).

"El Marxismo-Leninismo de Mariátegui," *Dialéctica* (Puebla, Mexico), VIII, No. 13 (June, 1983), pp. 75-93.

"Defining Terrorism in El Salvador: 'La Matanza'," With Robert W. Taylor. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. Vol. 463 (September, 1982), pp. 106-118.

"Marxism and the Peasant in Latin America: Marginalization or Mobilization," *Latin American Perspectives* IX, No. 4 (Fall, 1982), pp. 74-98.

"The Ideology of the Nicaraguan Revolution," *Monthly Review*. Vol. 34 (June, 1982), pp. 25-41.

"Lecturas marxistas de Mariátegui," *Nuevo Amanecer Cultural* (Managua), 1, No. 30 (December 28, 1980).

"Mariátegui: Marxismo, comunismo y otras notas bibliograficas, *Buelna*, Culiacán, Mexico, No. 4-5 (January-March, 1980), pp. 87-107.

"La Influencia Italiana," Mariátegui, A 50 Años de su Muerte, Special Magazine Supplement, *El Día* (Mexico City), June, 1980.

"The Peasants as a Revolutionary Class--An Early View From Peru," *Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs*, Vol. 20, No. 2, (May, 1978), pp. 191-209.

"Mariátegui: Marxismo, Comunismo and Other Bibliographic "Notes," *Latin American Research Review*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Fall, 1979) pp. 61-86.

"Socialism, Land and the Indian," in the 7 Ensayos, *INTI* (University of Connecticut), No. 4, Autumn, 1976.

"Influencias en Mariátegui," *La Jornada* (Lima), 1, No. 14, May 6, 1975.

Recent Panels Chaired:

Chair and Commentator, "Electoral Dynamics in New Democracies," Midwest Political Science Association, April 15-18, 2004, Chicago, Illinois.

Chair (and Convener), "New Social Movements in Latin America: New Repertoires of Resistance in a Globalizing Reality," Rocky Mountain Council for Latin American Studies Santa Fe, New Mexico, March 10-13, 2004.

Major Conference Papers/Presentations:

"Politicized Social Movements in Latin America: New Forms of Resistance," Rocky Mountain Council for Latin American Studies, Santa Fe, New Mexico March 10-13 , 2004.

El Marxismo de José Carlos Mariátegui, Invited addresses, Cátedra Ernesto Guevara, FLACSO, Havana and the University of Havana, March 8 and 9, 2004.

"Art and Politics: The Latin American Artist as Political Actor," Southeastern Council on Latin American Studies, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, March 4-6, 2004.

"U.S. Foreign Policy and Inter-American Relations After September 11," in (short) course on Inter-American Relations offered by Graduate Program in International Relations offered jointly by the Universidade Estadual Paulista, Universidade Estadual Paulista de Campinas, and the Pontífica Universidade Católica de São Paulo, São Paulo, September 17-18, 2003.

"Globalizacão, Hegemonia Norteamericana, Espaço e Resistencía-Os Sem Terra e Novos Movimentos Socais-políticos," International conference on As Relações Estados Unidos-America Latina no Contexto da Doutrina Bush sponsored by the (joint) Graduate Program in International Relations of the Universidade Estadual Paulista, Universidade Estadual Paulista de Campinas, and the Pontífica Universidade Católica de São Paulo, São Paulo, September 15-16, 2003

"Globalization in a Time of Neoliberalism: the MST and New Social Movements" Latin American Studies Association, XXIV International Congress, Dallas, March 27-30, 2003.

"The Landless in a Time of Globalization: Democracy and the Movimento dos Trabalhadores Rurais Sem Terra in Brazil" Seminario Regional "Las Relaciones Interamericanas Después del 11 de Septiembre del 2001," Havana, November 4-6, 2002.

"New Political Movements in a Time of Neoliberalism, Venezuela and Chavismo" Rocky Mountain Conference on Latin American Studies, April 11-13, 2002, Portland, Oregon.

"La Vigencia del Pensamiento Marxista de Mariátegui en el Siglo 21" , Rocky Mountain Conference on Latin American Studies, Tucson, Feb 28– March 2, 2001.

"Integration and Globalized Reintegration in Central America: Nicaragua and Costa Rica" Latin American Studies Association, XXIII, International Congress, Washington, D.C. Sept 6-8, 2001.

"New Horizons, New Hegemony in Interamerican Relations: the effects of Globalization in Costa Rica and Nicaragua" Latin American Studies Association, XXII International Congress, Miami Florida. March 16-18, 2000.

"Costos Sociales del Neoliberalismo en América Central, Casos de Nicaragua y Costa Rica" 50th

Congress of Americanists, Warsaw, Poland, July 10-14, 2000.

"Los efectos de la globalización en Centro America: Nicaragua y otros casos" presented in Seminário Internacional, As Relações Inter-Americanas, in Araraquara, São Paulo State, Brazil. Universidade Estadual Paulista. 3-4 November, 1999.

"International Law and the Embargo," Salud y Nutrición en Cuba: Efectos del Embargo Americano, conference sponsored by the Cuban Committee for Democracy and the Olof Palm Center (Sweden), Miami, September 13, 1997.

"Elections in Nicaragua: 1990 and 1996," XX International Congress, Latin American Studies Association, Guadalajara, Mexico, April, 1997.

"La Globalización de las Economías Americanas: Nicaragua, Chile, EE UU y Ecuador," Plenary, XII Asemblea Nacional de Economistas del Ecuador, Guayaquil, 22-27 July, 1996.

"La globalización de las economias centroamericanas: el caso de Nicaragua y apuntes para un futuro," Plenary, V Congreso de Profesionales en las Ciencias Economicas de Costa Rica meeting jointly with the V Congreso Latinamericano de Economistas, San José, Costa Rica, 26-29 September, 1995.

"Un hombre amplio: Thought and Culture in José Carlos Mariátegui" The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., December 16, 1994. (Sponsored jointly by the Peruvian Embassy and the Hispanic Division of the Library of Congress to celebrate Mariátegui's centenary)

"Pasos hacia un socialismo para el siglo XXI: los plantamientos marxistas de José Carlos Mariátegui", Coloquio Internacional Mariátegui, Casa de las Américas, Havana, June 18-21, 1994.

"Como forjar un socialismo viable: los plantamientos marxistas de José Carlos Mariátegui", Centenario de José Carlos Maráteguí, Museo Nacional, Lima, June 13-17, 1994.

"Socialism and Democracy in the Nicaraguan Context," XVII International Congress, Latin American Studies Association, Atlanta, Georgia, March 10-12, 1994.

"Democracy and Socialism" Encuentro Internacional Constitución, Democracia y Sistemas Poíticas, Sponsored by the National Union of Jurists, Havana, Cuba, November, 16-19, 1993.

"Democracy and Socialism: Latin American and Nicaraguan, "Second Biennial Conference on Culture, Society and Change in the Americas." Merida, Venezuela, March 10-14, 1993.

"Capitalist and Socialist Conceptions of Democracy in Nicaragua," South Eastern Council on Latin American Studies Meeting, Antigua, Guatemala, February 18-21, 1993.

"El Pensamiento de Mariátegui ante la crisis del Socialismo," Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Feb. 17, 1993.

"La Política Exterior de Bill Clinton hacia Centroamérica," Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala (National University in Guatemala) Feb. 15, 1993.

"The 1990 Elections: How Capitalism and Western Democracy Stopped the Revolution," XVII International Congress, Latin American Studies Association, Los Angeles, September 24-27, 1992, and the International Studies Association South, Tampa, October 9-11, 1992.

"Democracy and the Development of Mass Organizations in Nicaragua," 39th Annual Meeting, South Eastern Council of Latin American Studies, Charleston, April 2-5, 1992.

"El Plan Bush, La Inciativa para las Americas," plenary, III Congreso de Profesionales en Ciencias Economicas, San José, Costa Rica, March 26-27, 1992.

"The International Political Economy of the 1990 Nicaraguan Elections," American Political Science Association Meeting, Washington, D.C. August 27-31, 1991.

"How Democracy Stopped the Revolution: Reflections on the 1990 Elections in Nicaragua," 38th Annual Meeting, South Eastern Council of Latin American Studies, Jacksonville, Florida, March 2, 1991.

"U.S. Foreign Relations With Nicaragua During the Reagan Years", with Thomas W. Walker. American Political Science Association Meeting, Atlanta, GA., August 31- September 2, 1989.

"Democratization in Central America" Conference on Democratization in Latin America, College of William and Mary, August 1-2, 1989.

"Radical Thought in the Third World," December 9, 1988, College of William and Mary.

"U.S.- Nicaragua Relations," July 8,1988, Queens College, Cambridge University, Cambridge.
"Socialism and Democracy in the New Nicaragua", American Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., September 1-4, 1988.

"Democracy and Socialism in the New Nicaragua," 46th International Congress of Americanists, Amsterdam, July 4-8, 1988.

"Marxism and Democracy: Political Development in Nicaragua," Latin American Studies Association, Boston, October 23-25, 1986.

"State Policy and the Cult of Terror in Central America," Research on Terrorism, An International Academic Conference, University of Aberdeen, Scotland, April 15-17, 1986.

"Mariátegui and the First Steps Toward Authentic Latin American Marxism," XII International Congress of the Latin American Studies Association, Albuquerque, April 18-20, 1985.

"Nicaraguan Relations with the Nonaligned Movement," With Waltrud Queiser Morales. 25th Annual Convention, International Studies Association, Atlanta, March 27-31, 1984.

"The Ideology of Revolution in Nicaragua," American Historical Association Meeting, Washington, D.C., December, 1982.

"Defining Terrorism in El Salvador," with Robert W. Taylor. 85th Annual Meeting, American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, April 23-24, 1982.

"The Ideology of the Nicaraguan Insurrection," International Studies Association Meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 24-27, 1982.

"The New Ideology of Revolution in Central America," Latin American Studies Association Meeting, Washington, D.C., March 4-6, 1982.

"El Marxismo-Leninismo de Mariátegui," Coloquio Internacional Mariátegui y la Revolución Latinoamericana, Universidad Autonoma de Sinaloa, Culiacán, Mexico, April, 1980.

"José Carlos Mariátegui and the Development of Indo-American Marxism," Joint Meeting, Society for Iberian and Latin American Thought and The Third National Colloquy of the Mexican Philosophy Association, Puebla, Mexico, December 3-7, 1979.

"National Culture and International Marxism in Mariátegui," Latin American Studies Association, Pittsburgh, April, 1979.

"The Peasants as a Revolutionary Class," Latin American Studies Association, Atlanta, Georgia, March 1976.

"Los Libros Marxistas de Mariátegui," II Seminario Internacional José Carlos Mariátegui, Lima, Peru, June 17-20, 1974.

Reviews and review essays:

American Political Science Review
Hispanic American Historical Review
Journal of Politics
Journal of Developing Areas
Latin American Politics and Society/Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs
South Eastern Latin Americanist
Studies in Comparative Development

Curriculum Vitae

Susan MacManus

SCHOOL ADDRESS

GOVT & INTERNATL AFFAIRS
Arts & Sciences
SOC107 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620

PERSONAL AND CONTACT INFORMATION:

Work Phone : 813 974-5351
Work Fax : 813 974-0832
Work Email : smacmanus@cas.usf.edu

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ph.D., Political Science
Florida State University, 1975
M.A., Political Science
The University of Michigan, 1969
B.A., Government
Florida State University, 1968, cum laude, with honors

ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE

1999-pres	Distinguished University Professor USF, Department of Government and International Affairs
1996-pres	Professor USF, Training Faculty of the Aging Studies Ph.D. Program
1990-1993	Chair USF, Department of Government and International Affairs
1987-pres	Professor USF, Public Administration and Political Science
1984-1987	Professor Cleveland State University, Urban Affairs and Political Science
1984-1987	Director Cleveland State University, Ph.D. in Urban Studies Program
1983-1984	Director The University of Houston, Master's in Public Administration Program
1981-pres	Visiting Professor University of Oklahoma, Political Science Overseas Master's Degree in Public Administration Program for American Armed Forces. Teach at various Armed Forces installations each semester
1979-1984	Associate Professor The University of Houston, Political Science
1975-1979	Assistant Professor The University of Houston, Political Science
1969-1973	Instructor Valencia Community College, Orlando, Florida

JOURNAL PUBLICATIONS

- Macmanus, S. "Implementing HAVA's Voter Education Requirement in Florida's Decentralized Election System . " *Publius*
- Macmanus, S. "Homeland Security Preparedness: Federal & State Mandates Unevenly Affect Local Government Readiness . " *Spectrum: The Journal of State Governments*
- MacManus, S. "Rook Review: Young v. Old: Generational Combat in the 21st Century . " *The Miami Herald* (2005)
- Macmanus, S. "Voting: Why Every Vote Counts in This Election . " *NARFE (National Association of Retired Federal Employees) magazine* (2004)

- Macmanus, S. "'Bricks and Mortar' Politics: How Infrastructure Decisions Defeat Incumbents . " *Public Budgeting & Finance* (2004)
- Macmanus, S. "Futures Forum: Mixed Electoral Systems . " *The NLC Futures Reader: Diversity and Local Governance. Washington, D.C.: National League of Cities* (2004)
- Macmanus, S. "Running for Office: Why Take the Plunge? . " *Florida's Counties* (2004): 16-17
- Macmanus, S. "'Bricks and Mortar' Politics: How Infrastructure Decisions Defeat Incumbents . " *Public Budgeting & Finance* 24 (2004): 96-112
- Macmanus, S. "The Race to Put Women's Faces in High Places: Florida's Parties Keep Score in the Early 2000s . " *The Florida Political Chronicle* 15 (2004): 19-38
- Macmanus, S. "Florida: Too Close to Call, Again?! . " *Article 1. The Berkeley Electronic Press* 3 (2004)
- Macmanus, S. "What Happened in '02 [in Florida] . " *American Political Network, Inc, The Hotline* 10(9) (2003)
- Macmanus, S. "Implementing Florida's Constitutional Amendments: Truths & Consequences . " *The Journal of the James Madison Institute* 19 (2003): 3-15
- Macmanus, S. "Voter Education: The Key to Election Reform Success, Lessons From Florida . " *University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform* 36 (2003)
- Macmanus, S. "Florida In My View . " *Florida History & The Arts* (2002)
- Macmanus, S, M Pritchett, and U Fisher. "City Budgets Are Being Buffeted From All Sides . " *Florida League of Cities, Quality Cities* 75 (2002): 29-35
- Macmanus, S. "Young v. Old: Florida's Intergenerational Conflict . " *The ELDER Statement* (2002)
- Macmanus, S. "Understanding the Incremental Nature of E-Procurement Implementation at the State and Local Levels . " *Journal of Public Procurement* 2 (2002): 5-28
- Macmanus, S, and M Pritchett. "Florida's First Universal Primary Season: What Happened, Why, and What Should be Done? . " *The Political Chronicle* (2002)
- Macmanus, S. "Governing an Aging Florida: Key Challenges to Our State's Municipalities . " *Quality Cities* 75 (2001): 18-20
- Macmanus, S, M Pritchett, and U Fisher. "Amendments, Mandates, and Money: Challenges Facing Florida Counties . " *Florida Counties Magazine* 5 (2001): 18-19
- Macmanus, S. "Why Dick and Jane Run . " *Colorado Municipalities* 76 (2000): 16-17
- Macmanus, S. "Floridians Look Back at Election 2000 and Look Forward to Major Reforms . " *The Journal of the James Madison Institute* (2000): 10-19
- Macmanus, S. "The Powerful Clout of Florida's Senior Citizens . " *Political Chronicle* 12 (2000): 68-76
- Macmanus, S. "Gubernatorial Transition Teams: Florida's Innovative Approach . " *Public Budgeting & Finance* 20 (2000): 139-155
- Macmanus, S. "The Politics of Aging . " *Intellectual Capital.com* 4 (1999)
- Macmanus, S. "What Florida's College Students Say They Didn't Learn in Their High School Government Class . " *The Journal of the James Madison Institute* 28 (1999): 4-10
- Macmanus, S. "Areas of Duplication, Overlap, and Lack of Coordination in State Agencies: The Views of Florida Counties and Cities . " *Florida Counties* (1999): 17-19
- Macmanus, S. "Aging in Florida And Its Implications, The Graying of Florida . " *The Reubin O'D. Askew Institute* 18 (1999): 8-9
- Macmanus, S. "Voter Backlash Continues to Sting Local Governments . " *The Journal of the James Madison Institute* 4 (1998): 8-15
- Macmanus, S. "Florida's Seniors at Center of Campaign '98 . " *Aging Research and Policy Report 8 (USF Policy Center on Aging 8)* (1998): 37-40
- Macmanus, S. "Seniors in City Hall: Causes and Consequences of the Graying of City Councils . " *Social Science Quarterly* 79 (1998): 620-633
- Macmanus, S. "Retiree Clout in Southern States: Grayer Skies are Transforming State and Local Politics in Florida and Elsewhere . " *Responses to an Aging Florida* 1 (1998): 12-14
- Macmanus, S. "Competing For Retirees in Florida's Counties . " *Florida Counties* (1998): 12-14
- Macmanus, S. "Retirees in Florida Counties: Boons or Burdens? . " *Florida Counties* (1997): 7-9
- Macmanus, S. "Selling School Taxes to a Generationally-Diverse Electorate: Some Lessons From Florida Referenda . " *Government Finance Review* 13 (1997): 17-22
- Macmanus, S. "The Upcoming Legislative Session: Old Problems & New Politics . " *Florida Funding* 12 (1997): 1-2
- Macmanus, S. "Major Tax Reform Via State Constitutional Revision: A Tough Sell in Today's Antigovernment Environment . " *Madison Review* 3 (1997): 22-27
- Macmanus, S. "Commissioners Views on Elective Office: Why They Run But Others Don't . " *Florida Counties* (1997): 6-10
- Macmanus, S. "Litigation Costs, Budget Impacts, and Cost Containment Strategies: Evidence From California Cities . " *Public Budgeting & Finance* 17 (1997): 28-47
- Macmanus, S. "The Age-Driven Politics of LTC (Long-Term Care) . " *LTC News & Comment* (1996): 3-4
- Macmanus, S. "Young v. Old: Generational Combat in the 21st Century . " *Reviewed in American Political Science Review* (1996)
- Macmanus, S. "Florida Counties Face Fiscal, Regulatory, and Growth Pressures . " *The County Reporter* (1996): 1-3
- Macmanus, S. "Older Voters: What We Know, What to Expect . " *Aging Today* 17 (1996): 1-4
- Macmanus, S. "Florida Counties See Age Trend Impacts . " *The County Reporter* 1 (1996): 3-4
- Macmanus, S. "An American Microcosm' (Florida) . " *The World & I* (1996): 36-41
- Macmanus, S. "Young v. Old: The Political Implications For Florida . " *The Madisonian Journal* 4 (1996): 13-14
- Macmanus, S. "Financing Florida's Local Governments in an Era of Fiscal and Political Constraint . " *Quality Cities*

69 (1996): 13-23
- Macmanus, S. "Young v. Old: Campaigns and Candidates . " *Madison Review* (1996): 27-35
- Macmanus, S. "Democraticizing the Capital Budget Process at the Local Level: Assets and Liabilities . " *Public Budgeting & Financial Management* 8 (1996): 406-427
- Macmanus, S. "Young v. Old: Generational Combat in the 21st Century . " *Reviewed in Government Finance Review* (1996)
- Macmanus, S. "Presidential Address: Taxing and Spending: A Generational Perspective . " *Journal of Politics* 57 (1995): 607-629
- Macmanus, S. "The Constituents Are Mad: Just Ask Florida's Local Government Budget Chiefs . " *Government Finance Review* 11 (1995): 11-16
- Macmanus, S. "Biracial Approaches to Measuring Fairness of Representation Less Appropriate in a Multicultural World . " *Political Science* 28 (1995): 42-47
- Macmanus, S. "County Finances in Florida: Fiscal and Political Challenges . " *The County Reporter* (1995): 5-6
- Macmanus, S. "Litigation: A Real Budget Buster for Many U.S. Municipalities . " *Government Finance Review* 10 (1994): 27-31
- Macmanus, S. "Women in Elective Office: Age, Ambition, and Perceptions of Generational Gaps in Policy Preference . " *The Political Chronicle* 6 (1994): 10-18
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Urban Political Economy: Broward County, Florida by Ronald K. Vogel . " *Government Finance Review* 9 (1993)
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Sharing Power: Public Governance and Private Markets by Donald F. Kettl . " *Public Administration Review* 53 (1993): 577-578
- Macmanus, S, and K Strunz. "Designing and Conducting a Full-Day PROFIS Training Session for Personnel at Army Medical Centers . " *The Journal of the US Army Medical Education Department* (1993): 21-27
- Macmanus, S, and P Turner. "Litigation as a Budgetary Constraint: Problem Areas and Costs . " *Public Administrion Review* 53 (1993): 462-472
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Public Authorities and Public Policy: The Business of Government, ed by Jerry Mitchell . " *Policy Currents* 3 (1993)
- Macmanus, S. "Minority Contractors' Views of Government Purchasing and Procurement Practices . " *Economic Development Quarterly* 7 (1993): 30-49
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Testing Assumptions of the Totality-of-the-Circumstances Test: An Analysis of the Impact of Structures on Black Descriptive Representation . " *American Politics Quarterly* 21 (1993): 30-49
- Macmanus, S. "Budget Battles: The Strategies of Local Government Budget Officers During Recessionary Periods . " *Journal of Urban Affairs* 15 (1993): 293-307
- Macmanus, S, and K Strunz. "Employee Surveys As A Strategic Management Tool: The Case of Army Physician Retention . " *Public Administrion Quarterly* 17 (1993): 175-200
- Macmanus, S. "The Impact of Litigation on Municipalities: Total Cost, Driving Factors, and Cost Containment Mechanisms . " *Syracuse Law Review* 44 (1993): 833-860
- Macmanus, S, and L Chihak. "The 1992 State Legislative Reapportionment: An Overview of the Outcomes Under the New Plan . " *Governing Florida* 4 (1993): 3-11
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Citistates: How Urban America Can Prosper in a Competitive World, by Neil Peirce, Curtis W. Johnson, and John Stuart Hall . " *Seven Locks Press* (1993)
- Macmanus, S. "How to Get More Women in Office: The Perspectives of Local Elected Officials (Mayors and City Councilors): A Research Note . " *Urban Affairs Quarterly* 28 (1992): 159-170
- Macmanus, S. "Forecasting Frustrations: Factors Limiting Accuracy . " *Government Finance Review* 8 (1992): 7-11
- Macmanus, S, and R Suarez. "Female Representation on School Boards: Supportive Constituency Characteristics . " *The Political Chronicle* 4 (1992): 1-8
- Macmanus, S. "Enough is Enough: Floridians' Support for Proposition 3 Limiting State Mandates on Local Government . " *State and Local Government Review* 24 (1992): 103-112
- Macmanus, S. "Government Contracting and Procurement: A Critical Process for Both the Public and Private Sectors . " *International Journal of Public Administration* 15 (1992): 1213-1240
- Macmanus, S, J Bowman, and J Mikesell. "Mobilizing Resources for Public Services: Financing Urban Governments . " *Journal of Urban Affairs* 14 (1992): 311-335
- Macmanus, S. "Futures Forum: Mixed Electoral Systems . " *Nation"s Cities Weekly* (1991)
- Macmanus, S, A Man, and M Palley. "The Return of Local Autonomy: An Analysis of South Korea's Local Elections . " *Journal of East-West Studies* 24 (1991): 1-16
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Municipal Electoral Structure and the Election of Councilwomen . " *Journal of Politics* (1991): 75-89
- Macmanus, S. "Why Businesses Are Reluctant to Sell to Government . " *Public Administrion Review* 51 (1991): 328-344
- Macmanus, S. "Local Government Retrenchment Strategies in Nigeria, : A Comparison With US Localities . " *Public Budgeting and Financial Management* 3(2) (1991): 1985-87
- Macmanus, S. "'Mad' About Mandates: The Issue of Who Should Pay For What Resurfaces . " *Publius* 21 (1991): 59-75
- Macmanus, S. "It's Never Too Late to Run -- And Win! The Graying of Women in Local Politics . " *National Civic Review* (1991): 294-311
- Macmanus, S, and T Dye. "State v. Local Public Sector Growth: A Comparison of Determinant Models . " *Policy Studies Journal* 18 (1991): 645-657
- Macmanus, S, and T Dye. "A Modest Rejoinder: The Case for Replication of Existing Models Using Longitudinal Time Frames . " *Policy Studies Journal* 18 (1991)

- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Structural Features of Municipalities and the Incidence of Hispanic Councilmembers . " *Social Science Quarterly* 71 (1990): 665-681
- Macmanus, S. "The Three `E's' of Economic Development . . . And The Hardest is Equity: Thirty Years of Economic Development Planning in the Republic of Korea . " *Korea Journal* 30 (1990)
- Macmanus, S. "Financing Federal, State, and Local Governments in the 1990s . " *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 509 (1990): 22-35
- Macmanus, S. "Minority Business Contracting with Local Government . " *Urban Affairs Quarterly* 25 (1990): 455-473
- Macmanus, S. "State Constitutions and Women: Leading or Lagging Agents of Change? . " *Women and Politics* 10 (1990): 137-151
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Tri-Ethnic Voting Coalitions: Conflict or Cohesion? The Case of Austin, Texas . " *1985 National Civic Review* 79 (1990): 5-22
- Macmanus, S, and S Watson. "Procurement Policy: The Missing Element in Financial Management Education . " *International Journal of Public Administrion* 13 (1990): 155-179
- Macmanus, S, and W Pammer. "Cutbacks in the `Country': Retrenchment in Rural Villages, Townships, and Counties . " *Public Administrion Quarterly* 14 (1990): 302-323
- Macmanus, S. "A Decade of Decline: A Longitudinal Look at Big City and Big County Strategies to Cope with Declining Revenues . " *International Journal of Public Admiinstrion* 12 (1989): 749-796
- Macmanus, S, and N Van Hightower. "The Limits of State Constitutional Guarantees: Lessons From Efforts to Implement Domestic Violence Policies . " *Public Administrion Review* 49 (1989): 269-277
- Macmanus, S, and C Spindler. "Florida's Lottery: How Long Education's Sacred Cow? . " *Florida Educator* 5 (1989): 18-20
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Women on Southern City Councils: A Decade of Change . " *Journal of Political Science* 17 (1989): 32-49
- Macmanus, S, and B Grothe. "Fiscal Stress as a Stimulant to Better Forecasting and Productivity: Select U.S. Counties . " *Public Productivity Review* 12 (1989): 387-400
- Macmanus, S, and C Spindler. "Florida's Lottery: How Long Education's Sacred Cow? . " *Florida Policy Review* (1988)
- Macmanus, S. "Comment: The Missing Element: An Examination of Analytic Time Frames . " *Urban Affairs Quarterly* 24 (1988): 39-45
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Minorities and Women Do Win At Large! . " *National Civic Review* (1988): 231-244
- Macmanus, S, and C Spindler. "The Real Impact of the Services Tax Repeal in Florida: A Fiscal Squeeze on Local Governments . " *USF Public Affairs Reporter* 2 (1988): 3-6
- Macmanus, S. "The States in the Reagan New Federalism Era: Great Expectations and Apprehensions . " *Urban Fiscal Ledger* 4 (1987): 1-4
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Staggered Terms and Black Representation . " *Journal of Politics* 49 (1987): 543-552
- Macmanus, S. "Constituency Size and Minority Representation . " *State and Local Government Review* 19 (1987): 3-7
- Macmanus, S. "Intergovernmental Aid and Local Tax Sources in Ohio . " *Urban Fiscal Ledger* 4 (1987): 1-10
- Macmanus, S. "A Decade of Decline: A Longitudinal Look at Big City and Big County Strategies to Cope with Declining Revenues . " *Ohio Economic Trends Review* 3 (1987): 2-17
- Macmanus, S. "Linking State Employment and Training and Economic Development Programs: A 20-State Analysis . " *Public Admistration Review* 46 (1986): 640-650
- Macmanus, S. "A Global View of Fiscal Stress: The Rise of Fiscal Populism . " *Society/Transaction* 23 (1986): 51-53
- Macmanus, S, and T Clark. "Learning to Cope . " *Society/Transaction* 23 (1986): 48-49
- Macmanus, S, C Bullock, and B Grothe. "A Longitudinal Examination of Political Participation Rates of Mexican American Females: A Research Note . " *Social Science Quarterly* 67 (1986): 604-612
- Macmanus, S, and B Grothe. "The Fiscal Outlook for Ohio Municipalities Under Gramm-Rudman-Hollings . " *Urban Fiscal Ledger* 3 (1986): 1-8
- Macmanus, S. "Playing a New Game: Governors and the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) . " *American Politics Quarterly* 14 (1986): 131-149
- Macmanus, S. "Current Trends in Forecasting Revenue: Urban vs Rural Ohio Counties . " *Ohio Economic Trends Review* 2 (1986): 2-7
- Macmanus, S. "Why Budget Formats Make a Difference . " *Urban Fiscal Ledger* 3 (1986)
- Macmanus, S. "Why Budget Formats Make a Difference . " *SBFM News & Views* (1986): 3-4
- Macmanus, S. "Staying in the Game: The Reaction of Nonprofit Organizations to Federal Cutbacks . " *Western Political Quarterly* 38 (1985): 641-651
- Macmanus, S. "Mixed Electoral Systems: The Newest Reform Structure . " *National Civic Review* 74 (1985): 484-492
- Macmanus, S. "A Global View of Fiscal Stress: The Rise of Fiscal Populism . " *Urban Fiscal Ledger* 2 (1985): 5-9
- Macmanus, S. "The Tax Climate and Economic Development: A Comparison of Tax Patterns in High Growth and No/Low Growth States . " *Urban Fiscal Ledger* 1 (1985): 1-6
- Macmanus, S, and D Mcfarlane. "Medicaid Under Reagan: The Role of the States in Re-Shaping Medicaid Programs After the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 . " *Princeton: Princeton Urban and Regional Research Center* (1985)
- Macmanus, S. "A Summary of the Houston Community College-Texas Employment Commission Exemplary JTPA Title III Project . " *Houston TX: Rice Institute for Policy Analysis Working Paper Number 5, Rice University* (1985)
- Macmanus, S. "The Houston, Texas Dislocated Worker Project . " *Washington, D.C.: Westat, Inc., for the*

Employment and Training Administration, U.S. Department of Labor (1985)

- Macmanus, S. "Shifting to State Block Grants: The Priorities of Urban Minorities . " *Journal of Urban Affairs* 7 (1985): 75-92
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Racial Representation Issues: The Role of Experts in Determining Dilution of Minority Influence . " *Political Science* 18 (1985): 759-768
- Macmanus, S, and S Liebschutz. "The Dynamics of State-Level JTPA Implementation. Transition Year Implementation of the Job Training Partnership Act (Robert F Cook) . " *Washington DC: Westat Inc* (1984)
- Macmanus, S. "State-Mandated Collective Bargaining and Compulsory Binding Arbitration: The Fiscal Effect on Municipal Governments . " *Public Administrtion Quarterly* 8 (1984): 411-428
- Macmanus, S, W Turnage, R Cook, and J Cook. "The Organization of Title III of the Job Training Partnership Act in Fifty States . " *Washington DC: Westat Inc* (1984)
- Macmanus, S, R Cook, C Reesman, K Rupp, and W Turnage. "Early Service Delivery Area Implementation of the Job Training Partnership Act . " *Washgton DC: Westat Inc* (1984)
- Macmanus, S, R Stein, and V Savage. "The Texas Response to Changes in Federal Funding: The Reagan Years, Working Paper Number 4 . " *Houston Texas Rice Institute for Policy Analysis, Rice University* (1984)
- Macmanus, S. "From the Guest Editor: The Intergovernmental Dimensions of Urban Fiscal Stress . " *Publius* 14 (1984): 1-6
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Measuring Racial Bloc Voting Is Difficult for Small Jurisdictions . " *National Civic Review* 73 (1984): 336-342
- Macmanus, S. "Coping With Retrenchment: Why Local Governments Need to Restructure Their Budget Formats . " *Public Budgeting & Finance* 4 (1984): 58-66
- Macmanus, S, and P Dommel. "Deregulating Community Development . " *Washington, DC: US Department of Housing and Urban Development* (1983)
- Macmanus, S. "The Process of Program Phaseout: An Examination of the Dismantling of the US Public Service Employment Program . " *Government and Policy* 1 (1983): 285-298
- Macmanus, S, and P Dommel. "Analysis of Local Use of Housing Assistance Plans . " *US Department of Housing and Urban Development* (1982)
- Macmanus, S, and R Stein. "The Effect of Federal Budget Cuts on Houston . " *Texas Business Review* 56 (1982): 281-284
- Macmanus, S. "Planning for Federal Cutbacks in Texas . " *Texas Business Review* 56 (1982): 209-214
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Property Tax Relief by Steven M. Gold . " *Publius* 12 (1982): 135-136
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Speaking Truth to Power: The Act and Craft of Policy Analysis by Aaron Wildavsky . " *International Journal of Public Administration* 4 (1982): 99-103
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Women and the American City, by Catherine Stimpson, Elsa Dixler, Martha J. Nelson, and Kathryn Yatrakis, Women, Power, and Politics, by Margaret Stacey and Marion Price . " *Political Science Quarterly* (1982): 342-344
- Macmanus, S, and C Cassel. "Mexican-Americans in City Politics: Participation, Representation, and Policy Preferences . " *The Urban Interest* 4 (1982): 57-69
- Macmanus, S. "Special Districts: A Common Solution to Political Pressures Stemming from City-County Fiscal Inequities . " *Journal of Urban Affairs* 4 (1982): 1-10
- Macmanus, S. "Special District Governments: A Note on Their Use as Property Tax Relief Mechanisms in the 1970s . " *Journal of Politics* (1981): 1207-1214
- Macmanus, S. "Phase Out Politics: Administrative Actions and Reactions, Chapter in PSE Fourth Round Final Report . " *Princeton Urban and Regional Research Center, Princeton University, for the US Department of Labor* (1981)
- Macmanus, S. "A City's First Female Officeholder: `Cotails' for Future Female Office Seekers? . " *Western Political Quarterly* 34 (1981): 88-99
- Macmanus, S. "Citizen Perceptions of Houston: Growth-Related Problems: A Review of the Polls, 1975-1980 . " *Houston, TX: The Houston Initiatives Program, Rice Center for Community Design and Research* (1981)
- Macmanus, S, and S French. "Houston Initiatives Phase One Report . " *Houston, Texas: Rice Center for Community Design and Research* (1981)
- Macmanus, S, and P Dommel. "Implementing Community Development. Washington, D.C. . " *The Brookings Institution, US Department of Housing and Urban Development* (1981)
- Macmanus, S. "Citizens' Views of Growth in Houston . " *Texas Business Review* 55 (1981): 166-171
- Macmanus, S. "The Impact of Functional Responsibility and State Legal Constraints on the `Revenue-Debt' Packages of the U.S. Central Cities . " *International Journal of Public Administration* 3 (1981): 67-111
- Macmanus, S. "A Local Tax Reform Petition: Who Signed It and What Difference Did It Make? . " *Southern Review of Public Administrtion* 5 (1981): 51-62
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Policy Responsiveness to the Black Electorate: Programmatic v Symbolic Representation . " *American Politics Quarterly* 9 (1981): 357-368
- Macmanus, S. "The Economics and Politics of Federal Money in Houston . " *Texas Business Review* 54 (1980): 80-85
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Sexual Harassment of Working Women: A Case of Sex Discrimination, by Catherine A. MacKinnin . " *Political Science Quarterly* 95 (1980): 696-698
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Personal Politics: The Roots of Women's Liberation in the Civil Rights Movement and the New Left by Sara Evans . " *Political Science Quarterly* 94 (1979): 526-527
- Macmanus, S. "`At-Large Elections and Minority Representation:' An Adversarial Critique . " *Social Science Quarterly* 60 (1979): 338-340
- Macmanus, S. "Review of Economic Growth and Neighborhood Discontent: System Bias in the Urban Renewal

Program of Atlanta by Clarence Stone . " *Journal of Politics* 41 (1979): 996-997
- Macmanus, S, and R Thomas. "Expanding the Tax Base: Does Annexation Make a Difference? . " *The Urban Interest* 1 (1979): 15-28
- Macmanus, S. "Review of South Atlantic Urban Studies (Vol. 1), by Jack R. Censer and N. Steven Steinert, eds. . " *Journal of Politics* 40 (1978): 1109-1110
- Macmanus, S. "Council Member Election Procedures and Minority Representation: Are They Related? . " *Social Science Quarterly* 59 (1978): 153-161
- MacManus, S, and N Van Hightower. "The Impacts of Local Government Tax Structures on Women: Inefficiencies and Inequalities. " *The Social Science Journal* 14 (1977): 103-116
- Macmanus, S. "Tax Structures in American Cities: Levels, Reliance, and Rates . " *Western Political Quarterly* 30 (1977): 263-287
- Macmanus, S, and T Dye. "Predicting City Government Structure . " *American Journal of Political Science* 20 (1976): 257-271

BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS

- Macmanus, S, K Hill, and D Moreno. *Florida Politics: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State*. Tallahassee Florida : Florida Institute of Government ,2004.
- Macmanus, S, K Hill, and D Moreno. *Florida Politics: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State* . Tallahassee Florida : Florida Institute of Government ,2004.
- Macmanus, S, and T Dye. *Politics in States and Communities*. Upper Saddle River New Jersey : Prentice-Hall 11 ed. ,2003.
- Macmanus, S. *Mapping Florida's Political Landscape: The Changing Art & Politics of Reapportionment and Redistricting* . Tallahassee Florida : Florida Institute of Government ,2002.
- Macmanus, S. *Targeting Senior Voters: Campaign Outreach to Elders and Others With Special Needs*. Boulder Colorado: Rowman & Littlefield ,2000.
- Macmanus, S, and E Macmanus. *Citrus, Sawmills, Critters, and Crackers: Life in Early Lutz and Central Pasco County*. Tampa Florida : University of Tampa Press ,1998.
- Macmanus, S. *Young v. Old: Generational Combat in the 21st Century*. Boulder Colorado : Westview Press ,1996.
- Macmanus, S. *Doing Business with Government: Federal, State, Local & Foreign Government Purchasing Practices for Every Business and Public Institution*. New York : Paragon House ,1992.
- Macmanus, S. *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection*. Tampa, Florida : Intrabay Innovation Institute, University of South Florida ,1991.
- Macmanus, S, and F Borkowski. *Visions for the Future: Creating Institutional Relationships Among Academia, Business, Government and Community*. Gainesville, Florida : University Presses of Florida ,1989.
- Macmanus, S, C Adams, and V Rawlins. *Public Service Employment: The Experience of a Decade*. Kalamazoo Michigan : WE Upjohn Institute for Employment Research ,1985.
- Macmanus, S, C Bullock, and D Freeman. *Governing a Changing America*. New York : John Wiley ,1984.
- Macmanus, S. *Federal Aid to Houston* . Washington, D. C. : The Brookings Institution ,1983.
- Macmanus, S, R Nathan, and F Doolittle. *The Consequences of Cuts*. Princeton, New Jersey : Urban and Regional Research Center, Princeton University ,1983.
- Macmanus, S, and W Williams. *Studying Implementation: Methodological and Administrative Issues*. New Jersey : Chatham House Publishers ,1982.
- Macmanus, S, R Nathan, R Cook, and V Rawlins. *Public Service Employment: A Field Evaluation*. Washington, D. C.: The Brookings Institution ,1981.
- Macmanus, S. *Selected Bibliography of State Government: 1973-1978*. Lexgington Kentucky: The Council of State Governments ,1979.
- MacManus, S. *Revenue Patterns in US Cities and Suburbs: A Comparative Analysis* . New York: Praeger Publishers ,1978.

BOOK CHAPTERS OR SEGMENTS OF A BOOK

- Macmanus, S, C Bullock, K Padgett, and B Penberthy. "Women Winning At The Local Level: Are County & School Board Positions Becoming More Desirable & Plugging The Pipeline to Higher Office?". *Women in Politics (Lois Duke Whitaker ed)* . New York: Prentice-Hall 4th ed..
- Macmanus, S. "It's A New Game: Examining Changes in Female Registration and Turnout Rates". *Gender and Elections: Change and Continuity Through 2004 (Susan J Carroll and Richard L Fox eds)* . Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Macmanus, S. "Kerry in the Red States: An Uphill Battle From The Start". *Armageddon (Larry J Sabato ed)* . New York: AB Longman Publishers.
- Macmanus, S. "Florida Overview: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State". *Florida Politics: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State* . Tallahassee : Florida Institute of Government ,2004. 1-64
- Macmanus, S. "Tampa Bay: As the Region Goes, So Goes Florida". *Florida Politics: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State (Kevin A Hill, Susan A MacManus, and Dario Moreno eds)* . Tallahassee : Florida Institute of Government ,2004. 165-194
- Macmanus, S. "Goodbye Chads, Butterfly Ballots, Overvotes, & Recount Ruckuses! Election Reform in Florida: 2000-2003". *Election Reform: Politics and Policy (Daniel J Palazzolo and James W Ceaser eds)*. Lanham Maryland : Lexington Books ,2004. 37-58

- Macmanus, S. "Goodbye Chads, Butterfly Ballots, Overvotes, & Recount Ruckuses! Election Reform in Florida: 2000-2003". *Election Reform: Politics and Policy (Daniel J Palazzolo ed)* . New York: Lexington Books ,2004.
- Macmanus, S. "Florida Overview: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State". *Florida Politics: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State (Kevin A Hil, Susan A MacManus and Dario Moreno eds)* . Tallahassee: Florida Institute of Government ,2004.
- Macmanus, S. "Tampa Bay: As the Region Goes, So Goes Florida". *Florida Politics: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State (Kevin A Hill, Susan A MacManus, and Dario Moreno, eds)* . Tallahassee: Florida Institute of Government ,2004.
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "The Form, Structure, and Composition of America's Municipalities in the New Millennium". *The Municipal Year Book* . Washington, D. C.: International City/County Management Association ,2003. 3-18
- Macmanus, S. "Redistricting in Florida in 2002: A Different State and Legal Environment". *Mapping Florida's Political Landscape (Susan A MacManus, ed)* . Tallahassee, Florida: Florida Institute of Government ,2002. 9-53
- Macmanus, S, and L Morehouse. "Redistricting in the Multi-Racial 21st Century: Changing Demographic and Socioeconomic Conditions Pose New Challenges". *Update Mapping Florida's Political Landscape (Susan A MacManus, ed)* . Tallahassee, Florida: Florida Institute of Government ,2002. 54-86
- Macmanus, S. "Congressional Redistricting in 1992: A Decade Long Battle". *Mapping Florida's Political Landscape (Susan A MacManus, ed)* . Tallahassee, Florida : Florida Institute of Government ,2002. 117-175
- Macmanus, S. "State Legislative Redistricting in 1992: Precedent-Setting Decisions in a Diverse Florida.". *Mapping Florida's Political Landscape (Susan A MacManus, ed)* . Tallahassee, Florida: Florida Institute of Government ,2002. 176-235
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Winning in my Own Backyard". *Mapping Florida's Political Landscape (Susan A MacManus, ed)* . Tallahassee, Florida: Florida Institute of Government ,2002. 369-381
- Macmanus, S. "Florida Governor: Three Elections in One". *Midterm Madness: The Elections of (Larry J Sabato, ed)* . Boulder, Colorado: Rowman & Littlefield ,2002. 195-207
- Macmanus, S. "Why Should the Young Desire a Career in Government or Consider Running For Office? ". *Education For Civic Engagement in Democracy: Service Learning and Other Promising Practices (Sheilah Mann and John J Patrick, eds)* . Bloomington, Indiana : ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education ,2000. 117-130
- Macmanus, S. "The Economy". *The Encyclopaedia of Korea*. Australia: The Australian National University, Division of Pacific and Asian History, The Research School of Pacific studies ,1999.
- Macmanus, S. "Economic History". *The Encyclopaedia of Korea*. Korea: The Australian National University, Division of Pacific and Asian History, The Research School of Pacific Studies ,1999.
- Macmanus, S. "Econometric Models". *The Encyclopaedia of Korea*. Korea: The Australian National University, Division of Pacific and Asian History, The Research School of Pacific Studies ,1999.
- Macmanus, S. "Economic Efficiency ". *The Encyclopaedia of Korea*. Korea: Australian National University, Division of Pacific and Asian History, The Research School of Pacific Studies ,1999.
- Macmanus, S. "Economic Planning". *The Encyclopaedia of Korea*. Korea: The Australian National University, Division of Pacific and Asian History, The Research School of Pacific Studies ,1999.
- Macmanus, S. "Politics and Taxation". *Handbook on Taxation (W Bartley Hildreth and James A Richardson)*. New York : Public Administration and Public Policy Series/72, Marcel Dekker, Inc. ,1999. 31-69
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "'Winning in My Own Back Yard:' County Government, School Board Positions Steadily More Attractive to Women Candidates". *Women in Politics (Lois Duke Whitaker, ed)*. New York : Prentice-Hall 3rd ed. ,1999. 121-137
- Macmanus, S. "The Resurgent City Councils". *Change and Continuity in American State and Local Politics (Paul Brace and Ronald Weber, eds)* . New York: Chatham House Publishers ,1999. 166-193
- Macmanus, S. "Financing Government". *Government and Politics in Florida (Robert Huckshorn, ed)*. Gainesville, Florida : University Press of Florida 2nd ed. ,1998. 193-232
- Macmanus, S, and K Tenpas. "The Changing Political Activism Patterns of Older Americans: 'Don't Throw the Dirt Over Us Yet'". *New Directions in Old Age Policies (Janie Steckenrider and Tonya Parrott, eds)* . Albany New York : SUNY Press ,1998. 111-130
- Macmanus, S. "Economic Development Strategies in the Republic of Korea". *Government and Business Finance: Global Perspectives on Economic Development (Richard Bingham and Edward Hill, eds)* . Rutgers, New Jersey : Center for Urban Policy Research Press, Rutgers University ,1997. 70-115
- Macmanus, S. "The Nation's Changing Age Profile: What Does It Mean? ". *Generations Apart: Xers vs. Boomers vs. The Elderly (Richard Thau and Jay Heflin, eds)* . New York: Prometheus Books ,1997. 110-139
- Macmanus, S. "Government Contracting and Procurement: A Critical Process for Both the Public and Private Sectors". *Public Budgeting & Finance(Robert Goliembiewski and Jack Rabin, eds)*. New York: Marcel Dekker 4th ed. ,1997.
- Macmanus, S, and L Morehouse. "Redistricting in the Multi-Racial 21st Century: Changing Demographic and Socioeconomic Conditions Pose Important New Challenges". *Race and Representation*. Unknown: National Political Science Review ,1997. 116-136
- Macmanus, S. "Second Best? Women Mayors and Council Members: A New Test of the Desirability Hypothesis". *Women and Politics: Have the Outsiders Become Insiders? (Lois Lovelace Duke, ed)*. Englewood Cliffs New Jersey : Prentice-Hall 2nd ed. ,1996. 112-124
- Macmanus, S. "Designing and Managing the Procurement Process". *Handbook of Public Administration (James Perry, ed)*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass 2nd ed. ,1996. 590-610
- Macmanus, S. "Governing Boards, Partisanship, and Elections". *The American County: Frontiers of Knowledge (Donald Menzel, ed)* . Tuscaloosa, Alabama : University of Alabama Press ,1996. 53-79

- MacManus, S, and L Morehouse. "Race, Abortion, and Judicial Retention: The Case of Florida Supreme Court Chief Justice Leander Shaw". *The Changing Racial Regime: Rigidity Within Fluidity (Matthew Holden, ed.)*. Transaction Publishers: National Political Science Review 5th ed. ,1995. 133-151
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Electing Women to Local Office". *Gender in Urban Research (Judith Garber and Robyne Turner, eds)* . N / A: Sage Urban Affairs Annual Review ,1995. 155-177
- Macmanus, S. "Florida: Reinvention Derailed". *The Fiscal Crisis of the States (Steven Gold, ed)* . Washington Dc : Georgetown University Press ,1995. 197-251
- Macmanus, S. "Procurement Dilemmas: Social Policies v. Pure Competition: The Case of Vendor Preferences". *Case Studies in Public Budgeting and Financial Management (Aman Khan and W Bartley Hildreth, eds)* . Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co ,1994. 437-462
- Macmanus, S, and P Turner. "Litigation as a Budgetary Constraint: Problem Areas and Costs". *Governmental Risk Management Reports*. Stamford, Conn : Tillinghast Publications ,1993.
- Macmanus, S, and R Gaddie. "Florida". *Redistricting in the 1980s (Leroy Hardy, Alan Heslop, and George Blair, eds)*. Claremont, Calif : The Rose Institute of State and Local Government ,1993. 51-59
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Women on Southern City Councils: Does Structure Matter? ". *Women and Politics: Have the Outsiders Become Insiders? (Lois Duke, ed)*. Englewood Cliffs, N J : Prentice-Hall ,1993. 107-122
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Women and Racial/Ethnic Minorities in Mayoral and Council Positions". *The Municipal Year Book 1993* . Washington, Dc: International City/County Management Association ,1993. 70-84
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Electing Women to City Council: A Focus on Small Cities". *The Impact of Electoral Systems on Minorities and Women (Wilma Rule and Joseph Zimmerman, eds)*. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press ,1992. 167-181
- Macmanus, S. "Absentee Balloting". *Political Parties and Elections in the United States: An Encyclopedia (L. Sandy Maisel, ed.)* . New York: Garland Publishing Company 1st ed. ,1991. 7-8
- Macmanus, S. "Australian Ballot". *Political Parties and Elections in the United States: An Encyclopedia (L. Sandy Maisel, ed.)* . New York: Garland Publishing Company 1st ed. ,1991.
- Macmanus, S. "Long Ballot". *Political Parties and Elections in the United States: An Encyclopedia (L. Sandy Maisel, ed.)* . New York: Garland Publishing Company 1st ed. ,1991. 596-597
- Macmanus, S. "Ethnic Voting". *Political Parties and Elections in the United States: An Encyclopedia (L. Sandy Maisel, ed.)* . New York: Garland Publishing Company 1st ed. ,1991. 340-341
- Macmanus, S. "Single Member Districts ". *Political Parties and Elections in the United States: An Encyclopedia (L. Sandy Maisel, ed.)* . New York: Garland Publishing Company 2nd ed. ,1991. 1012-1014
- Macmanus, S. "How to Get More Women in Office: The Perspectives of Local Elected Officials (Mayors and City Councilors): A Research Note". *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)* . Tampa, Florida: Intrabay Innovation Institute, University of South Florida ,1991. 579-600
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Women on Southern City Councils: A Decade of Change". *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan A. MacManus, ed)*. Tampa, Florida: Intrabay Innovation Institute, University of South Florida ,1991. 539-554
- Macmanus, S. "It"s Never Too Late to Run -- And Win!". *The Graying of Women in Local Politics. Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)* . Tampa, Florida : Intrabay Innovation Institute, University of South Florida ,1991. 555-578
- Macmanus, S. "Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations: The Centralization v. Decentralization Debate Continues". *Political Science: Looking to the Future (William Crotty, ed)*. Chicago: Northwestern University Press ,1991. 203-254
- Macmanus, S. "Ohio: Impact of Economic and Political Conditions". *Governors, Legislatures, and Budgets: Diversity Across the American States (Edward Clynch and Thomas Lauth, eds)*. New York: Greenwood Press ,1991. 31-39
- Macmanus, S. "Financing Florida"s Governments". *Government and Politics in Florida (Robert Huckshorn, ed.)* . Gainesville, Florida : University Presses of Florida 3rd ed. ,1991. 241-283
- Macmanus, S. "The Art and Politics of Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: An Overview". *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)* . Tampa, Florida : Intrabay Innovation Institute, University of South Florida ,1991. 1-16
- Macmanus, S, and R Gaddie. "Reapportionment in Florida: The Stakes Keep Getting Higher". *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)*. Tampa, Florida : Intrabay Innovation Institute, University of South Florida ,1991. 457-488
- Macmanus, S. "Representation at the Local Level in Florida: County Commissions, School Boards, and City Councils". *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)*. Tampa, Florida : Intrabay Innovation Institute, University of South Florida ,1991. 493-538
- Macmanus, S. "Women in Southern City Councils: A Decade of Change". *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)*. Tampa Florida: Intrabay Innovation Institute University of South Florida ,1991. 539-554
- Macmanus, S. "It's Never Too Late To Run ... And Win! ". *The Graying of Women in Local Politics in Florida. Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)* . Tampa Florida : Intrabay Innovation Institute University of South Florida ,1991. 555-577
- Macmanus, S. "How to Get More Women in Office: A Comparison of the Perspectives of Women Mayors and Council Members". *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)*. Tampa Florida : Intrabay Innovation Institute, University of South Florida ,1991. 579-599
- Macmanus, S. "Mixed Electoral Systems Offer Opportunities for Representation Diversity". *Reapportionment and Representation in Florida: A Historical Collection (Susan MacManus, ed)*. Tampa Florida: Intrabay Innovation Institute University of South Florida ,1991. 635-643

- Macmanus, S. "Local Government Revenue Diversification: A Comparison of High-Growth and Low-Growth Rural Jurisdictions in Florida". *Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Local Revenue Diversification: Rural Economies*. Washington, D C: U.S. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations ,1990. 31-65
- Macmanus, S. "Government". *The Economy of Florida (David Denslow, Ann C. Pierce, Anne Shermyn, eds)* . Gainesville, Florida : Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Florida ,1990. 283-308
- Macmanus, S. "Decentralising Expenditures and Responsibilities". *Decentralization, Local Governments and Markets: Towards a Post-Welfare Agenda (Robert Bennett, ed)*. Oxford England : Oxford University Press ,1990. 157-171
- Macmanus, S. "State Constitutions and Women: Leading or Lagging Agents of Change?". *Women and the Constitution*. New York: The Haworth Press ,1990. 137-151
- Macmanus, S. "State Constitutions and Women: Leading or Lagging Agents of Change? ". *Women and the Constitution: Symposium Papers (Joyce Pair, ed)*. Atlanta, Georgia : The Carter Center of Emory University ,1990. 116-120
- Macmanus, S. "Florida's Changing Metropolitan Areas: Age, Race/Ethnic, and Gender Patterns of the 1990s Create Challenges for the New Millennium". *Florida's Megacities in the New Millennium (Lance de Haven Smith, ed)* . Tallahassee: Florida Institute of Government Florida State University ,1990. 66-106
- Macmanus, S, and G Newkome. "Introduction: Forging Linkages Among Academia, Business, Government and Community". *Visions for the Future (Francis Borkowski and Susan MacManus, eds)*. Tampa, Florida: University of South Florida Press ,1989.
- Macmanus, S, and Others. "Challenges to Florida"s Businesses, Schools, Governments, and Communities: A Preview of the Nation"s Profile in the Twenty-First Century". *Visions for the Future (Francis Borkowski and Susan MacManus, eds)* . Tampa, Florida : University of South Florida Press ,1989. 194-217
- Macmanus, S, and C Cassel. "Mexican Americans in City Politics: Participation, Representation, and Policy Preferences". *Latinos and the Political System (F Chris Garcia, ed)*. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press ,1988. 201-212
- Macmanus, S. "The Houston Community College - Texas Employment Commission Dislocated Worker Project". *Worker Dislocation: Case Studies of Causes and Cures (Robert Cook, ed)*. Kalamazoo, Michigan : WE Upjohn Institute for Employment Research ,1987. 129-150
- Macmanus, S, and C Bullock. "Mexican American Political Clout in Small `Urban" Jurisdictions: Conditions for Maximizing Influence". *The Equalitarian City: Issues of Rights, Distribution, Access, and Power (Janet Boles, ed)*. New York: Praeger ,1986. 17-26
- Macmanus, S, R Stein, and V Savage. "The Texas Response to Reagan"s New Federalism Program: The Early Years". *Administering the New Federalism (Lewis Bender and James Stever, eds)*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press ,1986. 124-159
- Macmanus, S. "Using Federal Budget Cuts for Administrative Reform: CDBG Cutbacks in a City Marginally Dependent Upon Federal Funds". *Administering the New Federalism (Lewis Bender and James Stever, eds)*. Boulder, Colorado : Westview Press ,1986. 272-293
- Macmanus, S. "State Government: The Overseer of Municipal Finance". *The Municipal Money Chase: The Politics of Local Government Finance (Alberta Sbragia, ed)*. Boulder, Colorado : Westview Press ,1983. 145-183
- Macmanus, S. "Options for Managing Urban Growth: Citizen Perceptions and Preferences". *The Future of the Sunbelt: Issues in Managing Growth and Change (Steven Ballard and Tom James, eds)*. New York: Praeger ,1983. 132-161
- Macmanus, S, and J Hall. "Tracking Decisions and Consequences: The Field Network Evaluation Approach". *Studying Implementation: Methodological and Administrative Issues (Walter Williams, et al)*. New Jersey: Chatham House Publishers ,1982. 100-118
- Macmanus. S, R Nathan, P Dearborn, and C Goldman. "Initial Effects of the Fiscal Year Reductions In Federal Domestic Spending". *Reductions In US Domestic Spending: How They Affect State and Local Governments (John Ellwood, ed)*. New Brunswick : Transaction Books ,1982. 315-349
- Macmanus, S. "External Mandating of Local Government Service Provision: The Fiscal Consequences". *Applied Urban Research: Towards an Internationalization of Research and Learning (Gerd-Michael Hellstern, Frithjof Spreer, and Hellmut Wollmann, eds)*. Essen, Germany: European Meeting on Applied Urban Research ,1981. 263-268
- Macmanus, S. "State Tax Revolts in the Seventies: Economic Necessities or Political Opportunities?". *Perspectives on Taxing and Spending Limitations in the United States (Charles Tyer and Marcia Taylor, eds)*. Columbia, S C: Bureau of Government Research and Services, University of South Carolina ,1981. 149-170
- Macmanus, S, and N Van Hightower. "The Impacts of Local Government Tax Structures on Women: Inefficiencies and Inequalities". *Readings in Women's Studies: An Interdisciplary Collection (Kathleen O'Conner and Walter Johnson, eds)*. Westport, Conn : Greenwood Press ,1978. 101-114
- Macmanus, S. "Instructor"s Manual". *Politics in States and Communities* . Englewood Cliffs N J : Prentice-Hall 3rd ed. ,1976.
- Macmanus, S. "Instructor"s Manual". *Power and Society: An Introduction to the Social Sciences (assisting Thomas R. Dye)* . North Scituate, M A : Duxbury Press ,1975.
- Macmanus, S. "Instructor"s Manual". *Power and Society*. North Scituate, M A : Duxbury Press ,1975.
- Macmanus, S. "Instructor"s Manual". *Thomas R. Dye's Politics in States and Communities*. Englewood Cliffs N J : Prentice-Hall 2nd ed. ,1973.
- Macmanus, S. "Meeting Requirements of the Voting Rights Act: A Look at the Practical Difficulties Faced by Local Governments". *US Congress, Senate Subcommittee on the Constitution of the Committee on the Judiciary Hearings: Amendments to the Voting Rights Act of 1965, 97th Cong.*. Washington, D C : Government Printing Office ,1965. 542-560

PRESENTATIONS

- Macmanus, S, R Crew, and T Fine. *BCRA and the 2004 Presidential and Senate Races in Florida* . New Orleans : Southern Political Science Association ,2005.
- Macmanus, S. *Mandates and Management Challenges in the Trenches: An Intergovernmental Perspective of Homeland Security* . Chicago : American Political Science Association ,2004.
- Macmanus, S. *Women's Paths to the Florida Legislature: Party Parity ("20D/20R") in the Red-Blue State* . Chicago : Midwest Political Science Association ,2004.
- Macmanus, S. *Demographic Shifts: The Old South Morphs Into The New* . Charleston S C : The Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics ,2004.
- Macmanus, S. *The Lottery as an Economic Stimulus Tool: The Case of Florida* . Washington, Dc : Association for Budgeting & Financial Management ,2003.
- Macmanus, S. *Goodbye Chads, Butterfly Ballots, Overvotes, & Recount Ruckuses! Election Reform in Florida, 2000-2003* . Washington Dc : Election Reform: Politics and Policy Conference sponsored by electionline.org, Nationa ,2003.
- Macmanus, S. *Partisan Competition for 'Women's Faces in High Places': Florida in the Early 2002* . Chicago : Midwest Political Science Association ,2003.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- MacManus S, Crew R and Fine T. . , 2005
- (with Robert Crew and Terri Susan Fine). The Center for the Study of Elections and Democracy. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University, 2005
- MacManus S and Harrington C. . (,)
- MacManus S, Pritchett M, Barcelo B and Beattie D. 2004 Voter Satisfaction Study: State of Florida: November 2004 Presidential Election Preliminary Findings. Tallahassee, Florida: Collins Center For Public Policy, Inc., 2004
- MacManus S, Holcombe R, Dickens B, Harper R and Birnholz.S . Growth Management Task Force Politics and Recommendations: Report to Governor Jeb Bush. Tallahassee, FL: Governor's Council of Economic Advisors, December 2004
- Macmanus, S, and D Nathan. "Monitoring the Public Service Employment Program: The Second Round: Second Report on the Brookings Institution Monitoring Study of the Public Service Employment Program for the National Commission for Employment Policy . " *National Commission for Manpower Policy, Special Report No. 32* (2004)
- MacManus S. "Braced For Bruising Presidential Contest," The Boston Globe, March 2004
- Macmanus, S. "Continuity and Accountability in a Changing Political Environment . " *Florida 2003 Educational Policy Alternatives Project, University of North Florida* (2004)
- MacManus S. 2004 Sarasota County Government Citizens Opinion Survey. Tampa, Florida: Florida Institute of Government at USF, June, 2004
- MacManus S. 2004 Polk County Citizens Survey. Tampa, Florida: Florida Institute of Government at USF, June
- MacManus S. . ,
- Macmanus, S, and S Schuler. "2003 State of Florida Survey on Pain . " *prepared for the American Pain Foundation, the Florida Pain Initiative, and the American Alliance of Cancer Pain Initiatives* (2003)
- Macmanus, S. "2003 Sarasota County Government Citizens Opinion Survey. " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (2003)
- Macmanus, S. "Voter Education, Education Official, and Poll Worker Training (included in State of Florida Plan: Help America Vote Act). " *prepared for The Collins Center for Public Policy, Inc., requisite document for Florida to secure federal funds budgeted for the state under the HAVA passed by Congress in 2002* (2003)
- Macmanus, S. "2003 City of Tarpon Springs Citizen Satisfaction Survey . " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (2003)
- Macmanus, S, D Colburn, M Pritchett, and B Barcelo. "2002 Voter Satisfaction Survey . " *The Collins Center For Public Policy, Inc. and The James Madison Institute* (2002)
- Macmanus, S. "2002 City of Seminole Citizen Satisfaction Survey . " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (2002)
- Macmanus, S. "Status of Revenue-Related Voter Referenda Among Florida's Local Governments . " *updated bi-monthly for Governor's Council of Economic Advisers, posted on CEA website* (2002)
- Macmanus, S. "Sarasota County Government Citizens Opinion Survey . " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (2002)
- Macmanus, S, and M Pritchett. "Florida's First Universal Primary Season: What Happened, Why, and What Should Be Done?. " *The Collins Center For Public Policy, Inc., The Constitutional Revision Project* (2001)
- Macmanus, S, D Moreno, R Scher, and H Thomas. "Floridians Want Reform of the Election System...Now! . " *The Collins Center For Public Policy, Inc. and The James Madison Institute* (2001)
- Macmanus, S. "2001 Sarasota County Government Citizens Opinion Survey . " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (2001)
- Macmanus, S. "Sarasota County Yard Waste Survey: Residents of Unincorporated Areas. " *Prepared for the Sarasota County Environmental Services Business Center* (2000)
- Macmanus, S. "2000 Sarasota County Government Citizen Opinion Survey: Final Report . " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (2000)
- Macmanus, S, and E Macmanus. "The Lutz Depot: Tales of the "TN," the "Pea Vine," Rail Line Mergers, & Spunky Pioneers . " *Privately Published* (2000)
- Macmanus, S. "Women Scarce in Politics . " *Ft Myers News Press* (1999)

- Macmanus, S. "1999 Sarasota County Government Citizen Opinion Survey: Final Report . " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (1999)
- Macmanus, S, and E Macmanus. "History of Land O' Lakes . " *In The Loop* (1999)
- Macmanus, S, and S Watson. "Areas of Duplication, Overlap, & Lack of Coordination in State Agencies: The Views of Florida Counties and Cities. " *Florida Institute of Government & James Madison Institute, Governor Transition Project* (1998)
- Macmanus, S, K Shields, and E Moran. "Election '98: Florida: A Teacher's Guide to Discussion Topics, Projects, Local Events, and Resources . " *Prepared for the St Petersburg Times Newspapers in Education program* (1998)
- Macmanus, S. "Citizen Opinion Survey: Sarasota County, Florida . " *Prepared for Sarasota County, Florida* (1998)
- Macmanus, S, M Pritchett, and U Fisher. "Implementing Florida's 1998 Constitutional Amendments & Revisions: An Update and Overview. " *The Collins Center For Public Policy, Inc., The Constitutional Revision Project* (1998)
- Macmanus, S. "Who Watches Educational Television in Hillsborough County? . " *Prepared for The Education Channel [Time Warner]* (1998)
- Macmanus, S. "1997 Opinion Survey of Hillsborough County Residents About Their Government. " *Prepared for the Management and Budget Department and the Board of County Commissioners, Hillsborough County* (1997)
- Macmanus, S. "Public Transportation in Florida: A Survey of Resident Use Patterns, Assessments, and Preferences, 1997 . " *Prepared for the Florida Department of Transportation, Office of Public Transportation* (1997)
- Macmanus, S. "1997 Pre-Session Survey of Florida's Legislators . " *Report prepared for distribution to all Florida legislators and to the Florida news media* (1997)
- Macmanus, S. "Florida's Graying Trend: The Political and Policy Consequences . " *Legislative Leadership Workshop, Panel on Issues Facing Seniors in Florida* (1997)
- Macmanus, S. "Hillsborough County Voters Pass Community Investment Tax for Public Infrastructure, Schools, and a Stadium . " *The Governor's Commission on Education* (1996)
- Macmanus, S. "Exit Poll: Hillsborough County Community Investment Tax . " *St Petersburg Times and Fox 13 Eyewitness News* (1996)
- Macmanus, S. "Generational Differences Among Floridians: The Views of County Commissioners and City Council Members . " *The Florida Commission on Aging With Dignity, 2010 A.D. Project* (1996)
- Macmanus, S. "What Americans Think About Voting By Mail . " *Florida Secretary of State's Blue Ribbon Advisory Panel* (1996)
- Macmanus, S. "Opinion Survey of Hillsborough County Residents About Their Government. " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (1996)
- Macmanus, S. "Politics Turn Off College Students . " *op-ed piece; appeared in various newspapers including Monticello News, Tallahassean Weekly, Okeechobee News, Belle Glade Sun* (1996)
- Macmanus, S. "Hillsborough County Voters Reject Earmarked Sales Taxes For Public Schools and Public Safety . " *Report on the results of an exit survey of a Special Election held September 12, 1995. Prepared for the community and for the James Madison Institute* (1995)
- Macmanus, S. "Financing Florida's Local Governments in an Era of Fiscal and Political Constraint. Executive Fellows Program How Is Florida Going to Pay Its Bills in the Future? . " *Florida Institute of Government, USF* (1995)
- Macmanus, S. "Three Strikes and Casinos Are Out; Casinos Will Strike Out Again in Florida and Here Are Top 10 Reasons Why . " *The Tampa Tribune; Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel; Inside USF (USF op-ed series)* (1994)
- Macmanus, S. "Generational Politics in Florida: An Overview of State Legislators' Assessments . " *Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida* (1994)
- Macmanus, S. "Are We Ready for the Next Cold War?. " *The Tampa Tribune; USF op-ed series* (1994)
- Macmanus, S. "Flames of Voter Cynicism Fanned by Politics of NAFTA, New Jersey. " *The Tampa Tribune, Nation/World; USF op-ed series* (1993)
- Macmanus, S. "Florida's Fiscal Strategies in the Early 1990s: Tough Choices in an Anti-Tax Environment. " *Department of Government and International Affairs, University of South Florida* (1993)
- Macmanus, S. "How City Council Members Can Be More Involved in The Budgetary Process in Strong Mayor-Council Cities . " *City Council, City of Tampa, Florida* (1993)
- Macmanus, S, J Benton, and D Menzel. "Mandate Cost Study: Florida Municipalities: A Survey . " *Center for Public Affairs & Policy Management, Department of Government and International Affairs, USF* (1993)
- Macmanus, S. "Tricking Taxpayers with 'Earmarking' . " *USA Today* (1993)
- Macmanus, S. "Spenders v. Savers: Who'll Win the Battle?. " *The Tampa Tribune; Nation/World, USF Op-Ed Series* (1992)
- Macmanus, S. "Coping With the Recession: How Florida's Counties, Cities, and School Districts Have Reacted to the Fiscal Squeeze and a Hostile Public: Results of the 1991 Biennial Survey of Florida Budget Officers . " *Department of Government and International Affairs, Master of Public Admistration Program, USF* (1991)
- Macmanus, S, J Benton, J Daly, and D Rahm. "City of Clearwater Employee Survey . " *Institute of Government, University of South Florida* (1991)
- Macmanus, S. "Preliminary Findings: Business Assessments of Government Purchasing Policies and Procedures. " *Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation* (1989)
- Macmanus, S. "State Lotteries Aren't a Windfall for Education. " *The Wall Street Journal* (1989)
- Macmanus, S. "Local Government Revenue Diversification: A Comparison of High Growth v. Low Growth Rural Jurisdictions in Florida. " *US Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations* (1989)
- Macmanus, S, and S Watson. "Purchasing Policy Review: Florida Counties and Select Large U.S. Counties. " *Hillsborough County Board of Commissioners, Public Admistration Program, University of South Florida* (1988)
- Macmanus, S. "Local Government Reactions to Declining Revenues: A View Across the States. Ohio State and Local Government Commission . " *College of Urban Affairs, Cleveland State University* (1987)

- Macmanus, S. "The State Budgeting Process in Ohio: An Overview and a Look at the Impact of Economic and Political Conditions, 1975-87. " *College of Urban Affairs, Cleveland State University* (1987)
- Macmanus, S. "Helping Ohio's Local Governments Cope with Declining Revenues: Strategies for the State . " *Ohio House of Representatives Select Committee to Study the Effect of Federal Cutbacks on Local Government* (1986)
- Macmanus, S, and D Mcfarlane. "Medicaid Under Reagan: Cost Containment vs. Medical Indigency in Texas. " *Rice Institute for Policy Analysis, Rice University* (1986)
- Macmanus, S, and B Grothe. "The Fiscal Outlook for Ohio Municipalities Under Gramm-Rudman-Hollings . " *Mid-Winter Conference of the Cuyahoga County Legislative Delegation* (1986)
- Macmanus, S, and R Cook. "Changing Organizational and Programmatic Dimensions of State-Level JTPA Activities, in Implementation of the Job Training Partnership Act: Final Report (Robert F. Cook) . " *Westat, Inc.* (1985)
- Macmanus, S. "Report on Cuyahoga County Financial Processes . " *Fiscal Futures Service, The Urban Center College of Urban Affairs* (1985)
- Macmanus, S, and R Cook. "Public Service Employment in 1980 Washington, D.C. . " *Office of Program Evaluation, Employment and Training Administration, U.S. Department of Labor* (1981)
- Macmanus, S. "The Impact of Federal Aid on the City of Houston, Case Studies of the Impact of Federal Aid on Major Cities, No. 2 NTIS Order No. PB80-159221. " *U.S. Department of Labor* (1980)
- Macmanus, S. "Power and Politics: A Select Reading List, The Learning Library Program . " *Houston Public Library* (1980)
- Macmanus, S. "Determinants of AFDC Payment Error Rates: A Texas Case Study . " *National Academy of Public Administration* (1980)
- Macmanus, S. "The Political Polarization of Women: Where Political Scientists Went Wrong . " *Resources in Education* (1979)
- Macmanus, S, and N Van Hightower. "The Impact of Federally-Funded Vocational Educational Programs on Women: Present Patterns and Future Implications Resources in Education. " *Resources in Education, Educational Document Reproduction Service, Document #CE-13846* (1978)
- Macmanus, S, and D Nathan. "An Interim Report to the Congress of the National Commission for Manpower: Job Creation Through Public Service Employment, Vol. II. " *Monitoring the Public Service Employment Program, National Commission for Manpowe* (1978)
- Macmanus, S, and D Nathan. "Case Studies of the Impact of Federal Grants in Large Cities in: Transcript of Working Conference Proceedings . " *The Brookings Institution* (1978)
- Macmanus, S, and T Dye. "Population and the Structure of Municipal Government. Population, Priorities, and Price Tags in Cities and Suburbs. " *Final Report of Population-Policy Research Project (National Institute of Health)* (1976)
- Macmanus, S. "Population and Tax Burdens: A Special Study, Population, Priorities, and Price Tags in Cities and Suburbs . " *Final Report of Population-Policy Research Project (National Institute of Health)* (1976)

TEACHING AND RESEARCH INTERESTS

- State and Local Government
- Public Administration (Budgeting)
- Policy Analysis (Fiscal)
- Urban Planning and Land Use
- Media & Politics
- Comparative State Politics
- The Budgetary Process
- City Economic Problems
- American National Government
- American State and Local
- Government (Honors)
- Urban Issues: Budgetary Policy
- Urban Politics
- Florida Politics
- Research Seminar in Municipal Finance and Budgeting
- Readings Seminar in State and Local Government
- Seminar in Applied Methodology
- Measurement and Analysis Seminar
- Bureaucracy and the Policy Process Seminar
- Program Planning and Evaluation Seminar
- Issues in Florida Budgeting and Finance Seminar
- Financial Management Seminar
- Urban Policy Analysis Seminar
- Public Administration Colloquium
- Public Administration Internship
- Media Relations for Public Administrators seminar

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ASSOCIATIONS

American Political Science Association
Southern Political Science Association
Midwest Political Science Association
Western Political Science Association
Southwestern Political Science Association
Florida Political Science Association
American Society for Public Administration
Policy Studies Organization
Women's Caucus for Political Science
Academy of Political Science
Government Finance Officers Association
Florida Government Finance Officers Association
International Political Science Association
National Tax Association
Fulbright Alumni Association
Public Risk Management Association
Radio & Television News Directors Association (RTNDA)
National Association of Scholars
Urban Affairs Association

GOVERNANCE/COMMITTEES

2001-present	Faculty Lecture Program Member USF
2000-2001	Presidential Young Faculty Awards Committee Member USF
1999-present	Discovery Class, University Honors Colloquium Speaker USF
1996	Educational Activities Related to Presidential Debate Coordinator USF
1996	Commencement Address, Summer Graduation Speaker USF
1995	Associate Director of Institutional Research and Planning Search Committee Member USF
1995	Committee for a Presidential Debate Member USF
1994-1995	Faculty Senate Ad Hoc Committee on Tenure and Promotion Review Member USF
1994-present	Pi Sigma Alpha Faculty Adviser USF
1994-1995	American Politics Search Committee Member USF
1991	Strategic Planning Committee, College of Arts and Sciences

	Member
	USF
1991-1994	Fulbright Committee
	Member
	USF
1990-1995	USF Research Foundation, Inc., Board of Directors
	Member
	USF
1990-1991	Screening Committee for Selection of Publicists
	Member
	USF, Office of Media Relations and Publications
1990-1993	Department of Government and International Affairs
	Chair
	USF
1990	Department Merger Committee
	Chair
	USF
1988-1989	Search Committee for Chair of Political Science Department
	Chair
	USF
1988-1989	USF Institute of Government Steering Committee
	Member
	USF
1988	President's Inauguration
	Co-Chair
	USF
1988	Faculty/Staff Scholarship Program
	Reviewer
	USF
1987-1988, 1990	Faculty Research Enhancement Program Review Committee
	Member
	USF
1987-1988	Tenure and Promotion Committee
	Member
	USF
1987-1988	Faculty Evaluation Committee
	Member
	USF
1985-1987	Personnel Action Committee
	Chair
	Cleveland State University
1985-1986	Associate Dean Search Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1985-1986	Faculty Council, University adn College Committees
	Member, Nominating Committee
	Cleveland State University
1985-1986	College Urban Public Management Academic Program Developmet Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1985-1987	Faculty Council
	College of Urban Affairs Representative
	Cleveland State University
1985-1987	Academic Steering Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1985-1987	Athletics Committee

	Chair
	Cleveland State University
1985-1987	Art on Campus Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1985-1987	Convocation Center Planning Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1984-1985	Faculty Search Committee
	Chair
	Cleveland State University
1984-1987	College Council
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1984-1987	Academic Enhancement Grant Committee
	Chair
	Cleveland State University
1984-1987	University Speaker's Bureau
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1984-1987	Personnel Action Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1984-1987	Recruitment Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1984-1987	Levin Chair Search Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
1983-1984	Public Administration Committee
	Chair
	University of Houston
1982-1984	Graduate Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1982-1983	Personnel Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1981-1982	Public Administration Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1981-1982	Personnel Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1981-1982	Ad Hoc Awards Committee, Limited Grants-in-Aid/Student Research Projects
	Member
	University of Houston
1980-1981	Personnel Committee
	Chair
	University of Houston
1980-1981	Graduate Studies Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1979-1983	University Speaker's Bureau
	Member
	University of Houston
1978-1980	Executive Committee

	Member
	University of Houston
1977-1978	Recruitment Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1977-1984	Central Campus Research Committee
	Reviewer
	University of Houston
1977-1978	Security Advisory Board
	Member
	University of Houston
1977-1981	Faculty-Staff Recreational Advisory Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1976-1977	Executive Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1975-1976	Graduate Studies Committee
	Member
	University of Houston
1975-1976	College of Social Science Committee to Design a Program of Research Facilitation
	Member
	University of Houston, Center for Public Policy
	Instruction and Research Committee
	Member
	Cleveland State University
	University Speaker's Bureau
	Member
	USF

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR BOARDS

- Governor's Council of Economic Advisors, 2000-present
- Advisory Board, Public Policy Institute, University of South Florida Sarasota/Manatee Campus, appointed Fall, 2003 effective Spring 2004-
- Chair, Florida Elections Commission, 1999-2003.
- Workgroup on Fiscal Affairs and Governmental Advocacy, USF Board of Trustees, appointed March 22, 2002-present
- National Advisory Board Member, "Rock the Vote 9/11 Youth Summit," held in Washington, D.C., February 12-14, 2002.
- National Advisory Board, "Neglection 2000? Generation X and The Communication Strategies of Presidential Campaigns," 1999-2000; Project involving researchers from the Third Millennium, Public Opinion Strategies, and Congressional Quarterly.
- Governor's Transition Team, Policy Coordinator for Health Services, November-December, 1998.
- Governor's Council of Economic Advisors, January 1988 to January 1991.
- Secretary of State's Select Committee to Develop a Conceptual Plan for the Museum of Florida Political History, 1999.
- Secretary of State's Blue Ribbon Advisory Commission on Election Reform, 1996.
- Florida Commission on Government Accountability to the People Benchmarks Revision Task Force, 1997.
- Florida Institute of Government, Advisory Council, 1988-1989.
- James Madison Institute for Public Policy Studies, Research Advisory Board, Fall 1987 to present.
- USF Research Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors, January, 1990 to 1995.
- Advisory Board, Center for the Study of States, The Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of Government, State University of New York - Albany, 1990.
- Technical Advisory Board, International City Management Association, 1991.
- Lincoln Center for Public Service, Public Policy Research Council, 1995-1999.
- Area Advisory Committee for East Asia and the Pacific: Japan/Korea, Council for International Exchange of Scholars, 1992-1995.
- Political Analyst, WFLA TV (NBC), Tampa, Florida, March-November, 1992; WFLA Radio, 1992-present; WTVT TV (CBS), November, 1994; WFTS TV (ABC), Fall, 1995; WTVT-TV (FOX), 1996; National Public Radio, Florida, 1996; WFLA-TV (NBC), Fall, 1998; Florida News Channel (Florida NBC affiliates), Fall, 1998; WFLA-TV (NBC), 2000. WFLA-TV received the national USC Annenberg Walter Cronkite Award for Excellence in Broadcast TV Political Journalism, local station, medium market, 2000; WFLA-TV, 2002; WFLA-AM NewsRadio, 2002;

WFLA-TV election 2004.

SCHOLASTIC AWARDS AND HONORS

- Named one of 174 Most Influential Floridians by Florida Trend Magazine, Fall, 2004; for "...top flight research..."
- Manning Dauer Distinguished Florida Political Science Award, Florida Political Science Association, March, 2002
- Diane Blair Award for Outstanding Achievement in Politics and Government, Southern Political Science Association, November, 2001
- Donald C. Stone Award for Outstanding Academic and Research Contributions to Intergovernmental Management, Section on Intergovernmental Administration and Management, American Society for Public Administration, 2001
- Distinguished University Professor, USF, 1999
- Professorial Excellence Program award, USF, 1998-99
- Teaching Incentive Program award, USF, 1998-99
- Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society Artist Scholar Award, USF, 1997
- Reubin Askew Fellow, Florida Institute of Government, 1995
- Theodore and Venette Askounes-Ashford Distinguished Scholar Award, 1991, USF
- First Senior Research Fellow, Intrabay Innovation Institute, USF, 1991
- Fulbright Research Scholar, Korea (July-December, 1989)
- Phi Beta Kappa
- Phi Kappa Phi
- Pi Sigma Alpha, National Political Science Honorary
- Ford Foundation MA-III Fellowship (1967-68)
- Garnet Key (Women's Leadership Honorary), Florida State University (1968)
- Alumni Council Outstanding Senior, Florida State University (1968)
- University of Houston, College of Social Sciences Teaching Excellence Award (May, 1977)
- American Men and Women of Science (1978)
- Nominated for College of Social Sciences Teaching Excellence Award, University of Houston (May, 1979)
- Outstanding Young Women of America (1980)
- Who's Where Among Writers (1982)
- Nominated for University Teaching Award, University of Houston (Spring, 1982)
- Herbert J. Simon Award, Best Article in Volume 3 of the International Journal of Public Administration (1981)
- Nominated for College Teaching Award, University of Houston (Spring, 1983)
- Who's Who of American Women, 14th ed.-18th ed.
- Who's Who in the Midwest, 20th Edition
- Who's Who in the South and Southwest, 22nd Edition
- Who's Who in Professional and Executive Women
- Who's Who in Finance and Industry
- The World Who's Who of Women, 8th Edition
- Who's Who of Emerging Leaders in America, 4th Edition
- Who's Who in America, 47th Edition.
- Who's Who in the World, 10th Edition
- Personalities of the South
- Personalities of America, 4th Edition
- The Directory of Distinguished Americans, 4th Edition
- Runner-Up, National Textbook Competition, Women's Caucus for Political Science, American Political Science Association for best coverage of women and minorities (September, 1988)
- Best Paper on Women & Politics, Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting (1988)
- Mentor to Women Award, Women's Caucus for Political Science, American Political Science Association (1989)
- First place in the Administrative Category in the 1991 William Beaumont Army Medical Center Scientific Research Awards Competition for a paper entitled "Employee Surveys as a Strategic Management Tool: The Case of Army Physician Retention" (with Cpt. K.C. Strunz)
- Lilly Award, American Society for Public Administration, for a paper entitled "Government Contracting and Procurement: A Critical Process for Both the Public and Private Sectors," presented at the ASPA Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL 1992
- Young v. Old named an Outstanding Academic Book 1996 by Choice magazine, January, 1997.

GRANTS/RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

- Valencia Community College Faculty Summer Study Grant (1972).
- Research Assistant, Population-Policy Research Project (National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, U.S. Public Health Service, Grant Number R01 HDO 7629-01), The Florida State University, 1973-75.
- University of Houston, Faculty Research Initiation Grant, "The Relationship of Land Use Patterns, Land Use Controls, and Municipal Revenue Structures," Summer, 1976.
- University of Houston, Academic Enrichment Council Classroom-Oriented Project Grant, "American City Data Set," Spring, 1977.
- Field Associate, The Brookings Institution, "The Impact of Federal Grants on Large Cities in 1977-78," (case study on Houston, Texas), 1977-79.

- Research Associate, Columbia University Conservation of Human Resources Center, National Institute of Education Program on Educational Policy and Organization Grant, "The Youth Budget: Expenditures, Equity, and Efficiency," Summer, 1979.
- Field Associate, Princeton University Urban and Regional Research Center, "Public Service Employment Monitoring Project," 1979-1981.
- Field Associate, The Brookings Institution, "Community Development Block Monitoring Project," 1979-1982.
- University of Houston, Office of Research Development, Limited Grant-in-Aid, "A City's First Female Officeholder: `Coattails' for Future Female Office Seekers?" Fall, 1979.
- Field Associate, National Academy of Public Administration, "Case Studies of AFDC Payment Error Rates," (case study on Houston, Texas), Summer, 1980.
- State Coordinator, Princeton University Urban and Regional Research Center, "Field Network Evaluation Study of the Reagan Domestic Program," 1981-1985.
- Field Associate, "Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Cities Monitoring Study," Cleveland State University Department of Political Science for U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 1982-1983.
- Research Associate, Center for Public Policy, University of Houston, 1982-1984.
- University of Houston, Center for Public Policy, Research Grant (Summer, 1983).
- Field Associate, "Study of the Implementation of the Job Partnership Training Act," Westat, Inc. for U.S. Department of Labor, 1983-1985.
- Research Associate, Rice Institute for Policy Analysis, Rice University, 1985-present.
- Cleveland State University College of Urban Affairs, Academic Enhancement Grant: Urban University Program, "Fiscal Austerity Project," Summer, 1985.
- Northeast Ohio Inter-Institutional Program, Grant, "Forecasting Techniques and Reactions to Fiscal Stress," 1985-86.
- Cleveland State University, College of Urban Affairs, Academic Enhancement Grant, "Comparative State Budgeting: The Ohio Case" and "The Influence of Municipal Slating Groups on Urban Elections," Summer, 1986.
- Principal Investigator, "Making City Governments More Accessible to Private Contractors (Or Strengthening the Ties that Bind)," Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, ($50,000), 1988-1989.
- Florida Institute of Government, "Employee Morale Survey," (with co-investigators J. Edwin Benton, Dianne Rahm, and John Daly), for City of Clearwater, Florida, 1991. $10,000
- Florida Institute of Government STAR GRANT (co-investigator with J. Edwin Benton and Donald C. Menzel), "The Effect of State Mandates on Municipal Labor Costs," for the Florida League of Cities, ($34,000), 1992-1993.
- The Center for the Study of the States, Nelson Rockefeller Institute of Government, Albany New York, Study of State Fiscal Crisis (Florida investigator), 1993-1995. ($7,000).
- The James Madison Institute, Tallahassee, Florida. "Who Votes For/Against Earmarked Sales Tax Referenda?" September, 1995. ($5600.00)
- Hillsborough County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 1996." Fall 1995-Summer 1996 ($8500.00).
- League of California Cities. "Litigation Impact Survey." Fall, 1996 ($3000.00).
- St. Petersburg Times and Fox 13 Eyewitness News (WTVT-TV). "Exit Survey of Hillsborough County Voters: The Community Investment Tax." ($9,000.00)
- Hillsborough County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 1997." Fall, 1996-Fall, 1997. ($17,000), Florida Institute of Government at USF.
- Florida Department of Transportation, Office of Public Transportation. Statewide Survey of Florida Residents About Transportation Issues. Summer, 1997 ($8,000.00).
- Sarasota County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 1998." Fall, 1997-Spring, 1998 ($10,000). Florida Institute of Government at USF ($10,000).
- The Education Channel. "Who Watches Educational Television in Hillsborough County and Why." Spring-Summer, 1998. Florida Institute of Government at USF ($10,000).
- USF Institute on Aging, Pilot Research Grant Program. "How Political Candidates and Election Offices Reach Senior Voters With Disabilities." 1998-99 ($7,000).
- Hillsborough County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 1999." Fall, 1998-Spring, 1999. ($17,000), Florida Institute of Government at USF.
- Sarasota County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 1999." Spring, 1999. Florida Institute of Government at USF ($15,000).
- Collins Center, Florida State University. "Constitutional Amendment Implementation Study." 1999-2000 (funding for undergraduate research assistant).
- Co-Principal Investigator, "Best Practices 2000 Project," USF-WFLA-TV, 2000.
- Sarasota County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 2000." Spring, 2000. Florida Institute of Government at USF ($15,000).
- Sarasota County, Florida. "Solid Waste Survey." Fall, 2000. Florida Institute of Government at USF ($10,000).
- Sarasota County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 2001." Spring 2001. Florida Institute of Government at USF ($15,000).
- Sarasota County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 2002." Spring 2002. Florida Institute of Government at USF ($15,000).
- University of North Florida & Florida State University, "Florida 2003: Educational Policy Project." Summer-Fall, 2002 ($3,000).
- American Pain Foundation, Florida Pain Initiative, and the American Alliance of Cancer Pain Initiatives, "2003 State of Florida Survey on Pain," Summer, 2003 ($1,000).
- Sarasota County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 2004." Spring 2004 Florida Institute of Government at USF ($15,000).

- Polk County, Florida. "Citizen Satisfaction Survey: 2004." Spring 2004. Florida Institute of Government at USF ($15,000).
- Center For The Study of Democracy and Elections, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, "Soft Money Advocacy Project," (funding for an undergraduate research assistant, Fall 2004).

MANUSCRIPT REVIEWER

- American Political Science Review
- Publius
- American Journal of Political Science
- Policy Studies Journal
- Journal of Politics
- Women and Politics
- American Politics Quarterly
- National Science Foundation
- Western Political Quarterly
- Youth and Society
- Social Science Quarterly
- Prentice-Hall
- Political Science Quarterly
- Winthrop Publishers
- Legislative Studies Quarterly
- Little, Brown and Company
- State and Local Government Review
- John Wiley
- Urban Affairs Quarterly
- The University of Chicago Press
- The Urban Interest
- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
- Journal of Urban Affairs
- Public Administration Quarterly
- Public Administration Review
- Administration and Policy Journal
- Administration and Society
- National Political Science Review
- American Review of Public Administration
- University of Nebraska Press
- Seven Lochs Press
- Westview Press
- Chatham House Press

CONSULTING ACTIVITIES

- City of Austin, Texas, Legal Department
- City of Houston, Texas, Legal Department
- City of Houston, Texas, Public Library
- City of Port Arthur, Texas
- City of Lubbock, Texas, Legal Department
- City of Texas City, Texas, Legal Department
- City of Abilene, Texas, Legal Department
- City of Hopewell, Virginia
- City of Farmville, Virginia
- City of Petersburg, Virginia
- City of Norfolk, Virginia
- City of Belle Glade, Florida
- City of Tampa, Florida
- City of Sarasota, Florida
- City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- City of Fort Meade, Florida
- City of Leesburg, Florida
- City of Starke, Florida
- City of Clearwater, Florida
- City of Griffin, Georgia
- City of Pomona, California
- City of Watsonville, California
- City of Springfield, Illinois
- City of Marianna, Arkansas
- City of Jackson, Tennessee

- City of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- City of Palmetto, Florida, Local Government Study Commission
- Victoria Independent School District, Texas
- Sonora Independent School District, Texas
- Pinellas County School Board
- Cuyahoga County, Ohio
- Camden County, Georgia
- Carroll County, Georgia
- Jefferson County, Alabama
- Leon County, Florida
- Harris County, Texas, Treasurer
- Hillsborough County, Florida, Board of County Commissioners
- The Brookings Institution
- NBC News Election
- Special Joint Legislative Committee on Reapportionment, Mississippi
- Senate, State of South Carolina
- Circuit and Chancery Courts, State of Mississippi
- Conservation of Human Resources Center, Columbia University
- Rice Center for Community Design and Research
- Urban and Regional Research Center, Princeton University
- National Academy of Public Administration
- Educational Testing Service
- Westat, Inc.
- U.S. Department of Commerce
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
- U.S. Department of Labor
- U.S. General Accounting Office
- U.S. Senate, Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on the Constitution
- Palm Beach Board of County Commissioners
- The Florida Senate
- Florida Institute of Government
- The Collins Center For Public Policy, Inc.
- The James Madison Institute
- Sarasota County, Florida Board of County Commissioners
- City of Seminole
- City of Tarpon Springs
- American Pain Foundation

PROFESSIONAL PRESENTATIONS/LECTURES

- 1976 Discussant, "Politics of Inner and Outer Ring Suburbs" panel, Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 29-May 1, 1976. Texas At-large Delegate, National Women's Studies Association Founding Convention, San Francisco, California, January 13-16, 1976.
- 1977 Panel Moderator, "Organization Structure," Training Program: Women in City and County Government, Title I Project, The University of Houston, June 15, 1977. Invited Participant, The Southwestern Assembly, "Women and the American Economy," Southern Methodist University, May 23-25, 1977. Discussant, "Who Does What to Whom? The Impact of Federal Money and Ted Lowi on City Government" panel, Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 21-23, 1977. Expert Witness, Free Enterprise Textbooks, Texas Education Agency Textbook Hearings, Austin, Texas, August 17, 1977. Houston Coordinator, NBC News Elections, Coverage of the Mayoral Race and Survey of Public Opinion Regarding the City of Houston, November 8, 1977. "Report on the Socioeconomic and Attitudinal Characteristics of Participants in the Training Program for Women in City and County Government," The University of Houston, December 7, 1977. Panel Moderator, "Organization Bureaucracy," Training Program: Women in City and County Government, Title I Project, The University of Houston, December 7, 1977.
- 1978 Discussant, "Black Participation in Southern Politics" panel, The Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics, Charleston, South Carolina, February 16-18, 1978. Discussant, State Government: Patterns of Internal, Intergovernmental, and International Policy-Making, Houston, Texas, April 12-15, 1978. Discussant, "Socialization and the Recruitment of Women in Local Politics" panel, Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 20-22, 1978. Chairperson, "Panel on Economies of Scale in Urban Services," Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 20-22, 1978. Invited Participant, "A Roundtable Conference on the Future of Urban Policy," sponsored by the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and the Department of Community and Regional Planning, The University of Texas at Austin, May 5, 1978. Invited Workshop Participant, "The Impact of Tax Policies on Women," Conference on Women in the Economy: Policies and Strategies for Change, sponsored by the Conference on Alternative State and Local Public Policies, Cleveland, Ohio, May 12-13, 1978. Discussant, "The Changing Role of States: Institutions, Policies, and Processes" panel, Southern Political Science Association Meeting, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, November 9-11, 1978.
- 1979 Invited Participant, Conference on "The Sun Belt Metropolis: Outlook for the 1980's," University of Houston,

February 12, 1979. Invited Participant, HUD Conference on "The Municipal Fiscal Squeeze," Miami Beach, Florida, March 8-9, 1979. Discussant, "Women and Income Maintenance" panel, American Political Science Association Meeting, Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C., August 31-September 3, 1979. Invited Lecturer, "Tax Revolts: Triggering Factors and Unforeseen Results," Pi Sigma Alpha Chapter of the University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, October 24, 1979.

- 1980 Discussant, "Current Issues in Public Administration" panel, Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 24-26, 1980. Discussant, "Legislative Politics: The States" panel, Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting, Hyatt-Regency Hotel, Houston, Texas, April 2-5, 1980. Invited Participant, National Conference on Government, National Municipal League, Shamrock Hilton, Houston, Texas, November 15-18, 1980.
- 1981 Invited Lecturer, "The Impact of Federal Aid on Local Fiscal Decisions," Pan American University, Edinburgh, Texas, March 10, 1981. Discussant, "Minorities and Politics" panel, Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting, Dallas, Texas, March 25-28, 1981. Invited Participant, "Conference on Case Studies on Payment Error in the AFDC Program," sponsored by National Academy of Public Administration & U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, D.C., April 13-14, 1981. Chair, Panel on "City Responses to Fiscal Scarcity," Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, Stouffer's Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 16-18, 1981. Invited Lecturer, "The Fiscal Effects of Equal Employment Opportunity Laws," University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, May 15, 1981. Invited Participant, "Planning Conference on Field Network Evaluation Study of the Reagan Domestic Program," Princeton Urban and Regional Research Center, Princeton University, July 21-22, 1981. Chair, Panel on "Mixed Electoral Systems," American Political Science Association Meeting, New York Hilton, New York City, New York, September 2-6, 1981. Discussant, Panel on "PACs and Special Interests: National Politics," Southern Political Science Association Meeting, Rivermont Hotel, Memphis, Tennessee, November 5-7, 1981.
- 1982 Chair, Panel on "The Politics of Health Policy," Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting, Hyatt Regency Hotel, San Antonio, Texas, March 17-20, 1982. Chair, Panel on "Alternative Electoral Systems," American Political Science Association Meeting, Denver Hilton, Denver, Colorado, September 2-5, 1982. Chair, Panel on "State and Local Capacity: Adapting to the New Federalism," Southern Political Science Association Meeting, Stadium Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, October 28-30, 1982.
- 1983 Chair, Panel on "Tracking the Impacts of Federal Budget Cuts at the State and Local Level: The Policy Analyst's Perspective," Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting, Hilton Hotel, Houston, Texas, March 16-19, 1983. Participant, "Round Table on Program Evaluation in the Public Sector," Southwestern Social Science Association Meeting, Hilton Hotel, Houston, Texas, March 16-19, 1983. Invited Lecturer, "The Difficulties of Tracking Federal Policy Impacts at the Local Level," Department of Political Science, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, March 3, 1983. Discussant, Panel on "Current Research on the Effects of Local Government Structure," Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, The Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, April 20-23, 1983.
- 1984 Discussant, Panel on "Comparative Perspectives on Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations," Southwestern Social Science Association, Hyatt-Regency Fort Worth, Fort Worth, Texas, March 20-25, 1984. Participant, Roundtable on "Fiscal Austerity and Urban Innovation," Southwestern Social Science Association, Hyatt-Regency Fort Worth, Fort Worth, Texas, March 20-25, 1984. Discussant, Panel on "Intergovernmental Flow of Funds Under Reaganomics," presented at the Policy Forum on The Allocative and Distributive Impacts of Reagan Policies, sponsored by the Urban Affairs Program, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Washington, D.C., VPI Washington-Alexandria Center, April 20-21, 1984. Chairperson, "Roundtable on Community Power: Revival or Requiem?" Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington Hilton Hotel,. Washington, D.C., August 30-September 2, 1984. Discussant, Panel on "City Councils," Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Savannah, Georgia, Hyatt Regency Hotel, November 1-3, 1984. Panel Member, Conference on Uses and Misuses of Economic Indicators and Statistics in Collective Bargaining Negotiations," sponsored by Fiscal Futures Services, Cleveland State University and the Ohio Department of Administrative Services, Columbus, Ohio, December 13, 1984.
- 1985 Invited Speaker, "The Politics of Reapportionment and Redistricting," University Lectureship Series, Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Florida, February 8, 1985. Invited Participant, "Conference on the Flat Rate Tax: Is It An Idea Whose Time Has Come?" sponsored by The Policy Sciences Program, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida, March 14-15, 1985. Participant, "Roundtable: Fiscal Austerity and Urban Innovations," Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Social Science Association, Houston, Texas, Shamrock Hilton Hotel, March 20-23, 1985. Luncheon Address, "Growth Management: Who Pays?" Annual Meeting of the Florida Political Science Association, New College, University of South Florida, Sarasota, Florida, April 13, 1985. Discussant, Panel on "Women and State Politics: Some New Evidence," Midwest Political Science Association, Palmer House Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 18-20, 1985. Participant, Panel on "Ohio Tax Climate and Economic Development," Annual Meeting of the Ohio Association of Economists and Political Scientists, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, April 26-27, 1985. Participant, International Conference on Fiscal Austerity, Versailles, France, July 15-20, 1985. Participant, International Political Science Association World Congress, Paris France, July 15-20, 1985. Participant, "Roundtable on Intergovernmental Aid Dependence and Fiscal Stress," Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, August 29-September 1, 1985. Invited Lecturer, "The Role of Academics in Influencing Public Policy," Department of Political Science, University of West Virginia, Morgantown, West Virginia, October 7, 1985.
- 1986 Discussant, Panel on "Women and Political Power: Attitudes and Attributes," Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Atlanta, Georgia, November 5-8, 1986. Invited Lecturer, "The States in the Reagan New Federalism Era: Great Expectations and Apprehensions," Department of Political Science and Martin School of Public Administration, University of Kentucky, Symposium on Living With Reagan's New Federalism, November 21, 1986. Invited Expert, "Helping Ohio's Local Governments Cope with Declining Revenues," presented to the

Ohio House of Representatives Select Committee to Study the Effect of Federal Cutbacks on Local Government, Cleveland, Ohio, December 12, 1986.

- 1987 Invited Expert, "Local Government Reactions to Declining Revenues: A View Across the States," presented to the Ohio State and Local Government Commission Planning Retreat, Deer Creek State Park Lodge, Ohio, February 12-13, 1987. Discussant, Panel on "Policy Studies in State and Local Economic Development," Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Social Science Association, Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, March 18-21, 1987. Chairperson, Panel on "The Gender Factor in Public Policy," Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Social Science Association, Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, March 18-21, 1987. Chairperson, Panel on "Breaking the Habit: Big City and Big County Strategies to Cope with Less Dependence," Annual Meeting of the American Society for Public Administration, Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, March 29-April 1, 1987. Chairperson and Discussant, Panel on "Scarce Resources v. Expansive Needs," Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, The Palmer House Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 9-11, 1987. Invited Lecturer, "Hard Times in the Cities," Tenth Anniversary of the MPA Program, The University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, May 8, 1987. Chairperson, Panel on "Electoral Participation," Representation and Electoral Systems Section, Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Chicago, Illinois, September 2-6, 1987. Chairperson, Roundtable on "Research Support for Urban Scholars," Urban Politics Section, Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Chicago, Illinois, September 2-6, 1987. Participant, Panel on "Urban Government Structure: Assessing Its Policy Consequences," Urban Politics Section, Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Chicago, Illinois, September 2-6, 1987. Panelist, "Innovations in Masters' Programs in Public Affairs and Administration," National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration Annual Meeting, Seattle, Washington, October 20-25, 1987. External Reviewer, Urban Studies Program, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, October, 1987. Consultant, Ohio State University Department of Public Administration, Review of Ph.D. Program, Columbus, Ohio, December, 1987.
- 1988 Invited Lecturer, "Trends in the Field of Public Administration," West Oahu College, University of Hawaii, March 30, 1988. External Grant Reviewer, Texas A & M University Center for Energy and Mineral Resources, July, 1988. Discussant, Panel on "Electoral Systems in Industrial Democracies," XIV World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988. Chair, "Roundtable on Run-Off Elections," Section on Representation and Electoral Systems, Annual Meeting at the American Political Science Association, Capitol Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., September 1-4, 1988. Chair, Panel on "Effectiveness and Functions in Subnational Legislatures," Legislative Studies Section, Annual Meeting at the American Political Science Association, Capitol Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., September 1-4, 1988. Chair, Panel on "A New Theory of Competitive Federalism," Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Westin Peachtree Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, November 3-5, 1988. Invited Presenter, "An Overview of State Forecasting Methods," Conference on New State Roles: Environment, Resources, and the Economy, Sponsored by The Houston Area Research Center, World Resources Institute, The LBJ School of Public Affairs, The University of Texas at Austin, and the National Science Foundation, The Woodlands, Texas, November 13-16, 1988.
- 1989 Invited participant, "The American Sixties Revisited: Politics and Culture in a Time of Crisis," The 24th International American Studies Seminar, sponsored by The American Studies Association of Korea and the U.S. Information Service, Taejon, Korea, Nov. 3-5, 1989. Member, Fulbright Doctoral Dissertation Award Committee, Korean-American Educational Commission, Seoul, Korea, September 1989. Member, Fulbright Senior Research Grant Academic Screening Committee, November 8, 1989, Seoul, Korea. Member, Hubert H. Humphrey North-South Fellowship Screening Committee, Seoul, Korea, November 7, 1989.
- 1990 Invited speaker, "The Impact of Negative Campaigning on Public Administrators," Suncoast Chapter of ASPA, Clearwater, FL, September 26, 1990. Invited expert, "Recommendations to the Florida Taxation and Budget Reform Commission for Study, Consideration, Action: Governmental Services, Procedures, and Structures," Public Hearing, Hillsborough Community College, October 2, 1990. Moderator, "University Presidents and Chancellors: A Roundtable," Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Conference on Public Administration, Clearwater, FL, October 3-5, 1990. Panelist, "Public Budgeting at the Crossroads" [Capital Budgeting], Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Conference on Public Administration, Clearwater, FL: October 3-5, 1990. Member, Fulbright Senior Research Award Academic Screening Committee, Seoul, Korea, October 26, 1990. Speaker, "Florida in the 1990s: What Will Be The Major Public Policy Issues?" College of Arts and Sciences Lunch with A Genius Program, Tampa, December 5, Clearwater, December 11, 1990.
- 1991 Invited presenter, "The Role of Local Government in a Recession," Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners Budget Retreat, West Palm Beach, Florida, January 30, 1991. Invited participant, "The Intergovernmental Management of Social Service Delivery," luncheon forum, General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C., August 30, 1991. Moderator, "After the War . . . What Now?" A Conference on the U.S. Role in the Persian Gulf and the Middle East," sponsored by the Committee for Middle Eastern Studies, University of South Florida, April 9, 1991. Invited presenter, "Recent Developments Under the Voting Rights Act," 16th Public Employment Labor Relations Forum (Suing City Hall and the Mayor Too! Public Employment Law Issues from A-Z), sponsored by The Florida Bar Association Continuing Legal Education Committee, the Labor & Employment Law Section, and the Local Government Law Section, Saddlebrook Golf & Tennis Resort, Tampa, Florida October 17, 1991. Panel Chair, "Plenary Session: Reapportionment in the Southern States," Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Tampa, FL, Hyatt Regency-Westshore, November 7-9, 1991.
- 1992 Invited speaker, "Coping With the Recession: How Florida's Counties, Cities, and School Districts Have Reacted to the Fiscal Squeeze and a Hostile Public," The Florida Innovation Group and Local Strategies Inc., Tampa, Florida, Days Inn Conference Center, February 27, 1992. Panelist, "Urban Output Analysis: A 25-Year Retrospective in Honor of Robert Lineberry: Roundtable," Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, Austin, TX: Hyatt Regency, March 18-21, 1992. Panel chair, "Campaign '92: Forecasting National, State, and Local Elections," Annual Meeting of the Florida Political Science Association, Sarasota, FL, March 27-28, 1992.

- 1993 Panel Chair, "Florida Politics." Annual Meeting of the Florida Political Science Association, Langford Hotel, Winter Park, FL, April 2-3, 1993. Presenter, "Colloquy: Reassessing the Role of the Federal Government in Urban Policy," Annual Meeting of the Urban Affairs Association, Indianapolis, IN, April 21-24, 1993. Invited panelist, "Building Democratic Local Government for the Future," Public Affairs Symposium on Local Government Reform, sponsored by Eastern Washington University, Spokane, Washington, June 18-19, 1993. Panelist, "The Voting Rights Act: What Next?" Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington Hilton, Washington, DC, September 2-5, 1993.
- 1994 Invited lecturer, "Generational Politics and Public Policy," Texas A & M University Workshop Series of the Faculty in Public Policy and Administration, College Station, TX, March 7-9, 1994. Discussant, Panel on "Cutting-Edge Approaches to Public Management," Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New York, September 1-4, 1994. Panelist, Roundtable on "Getting Through the Profession: Do You Need a Road Map?" Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New York, September 1-4, 1994. Discussant, Panel on "Paying for Urban Growth and Development," Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Sheraton Colony Square Hotel, Atlanta, GA, November 3-5, 1994.
- 1995 Invited speaker, Program on "How Florida is Going to Pay Its Bill in the Future," Executive Fellows Program, Florida Institute of Government, Tampa, FL, January 25, 1995. Discussant, "Ethical Issues in the Public Administration Academy," National Symposium on Ethics and Values in the Public Administration Academy, Wyndham Harbour Island Hotel, Tampa, FL, February 2-4, 1995. Invited lecturer, Graduate School of Public Administration, Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea, March, 1995. Participant, Roundtable on "The Selma March and the Voting Rights Act After Thirty Years: A Commemoration, Assessment of the Past, and Preview of the Future," Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, The Dallas Grand Hotel, Dallas, TX, March 22-25, 1995. Participant, Roundtable on "Gender Politics in the 1994 Election," Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, The Dallas Grand Hotel, Dallas, TX, March 22-2, 1995. Chair, Panel on "Public Policy Making and the Politics of Gridlock," Florida Political Science Association, Winter Park, FL, March 31-April 1, 1995. Participant, Roundtable on "Analyzing the 1994 Election Results," Florida Political Science Association, Winter Park, FL, March 31-April 1, 1995. Invited speaker, "Stormy Weather or Blue Skies Ahead? Testing the Political Climate Affecting Senior Citizens," USF Learning in Retirement Program, May 5, 1995. Invited speaker, "All The News That Fits: Media Ethics Today," Florida Center for Teachers Seminar, Florida Humanities Council, Tampa, FL, June 29, 1995. Discussant, "Roundtable on New Directions in Urban Politics: Young Scholars Invitational Panel," Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Chicago Hilton and Towers, Chicago, IL, August 31-September 3, 1995. Chair, Panel on "Race and Redistricting in a Multi-Cultural World," Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Hyatt-Regency Hotel, Tampa, FL, November 1-4, 1995. Participant, Roundtable on "Is Local Politics Different in the South?" Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Hyatt-Regency Hotel, Tampa, FL, November 1-4, 1995. Trainer, Session on "Doing Business With Government." Florida Government Finance Officers Association Career Development Seminar, Marriott at Sawgrass Resort, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida, November 14, 1995. Invited Speaker, "Political Outlook 1996," Campaign and Elections Seminar, The Florida Association of Realtors, Tampa, FL, November 30, 1995.
- 1996 Invited Speaker, Political Forum (1 1/2 hours), Florida Realtors Association convention, Orlando, Florida, January 12, 1996. Panelist, Collins Center for Public Policy (FSU), The Legislative Project (for state legislators), "The Nature of Representation: Role of the Citizens." The Hyatt Regency-Orlando International Airport, January 16, 1996. Panelist, "Coping With Growth and Looking For Solutions: What Finance Options are Available and How Does Overcrowding Affect Students?," Education Writers Association Conference, Doubletree Guest Suites, Tampa, FL, February 2, 1996; 5-9 PM. (Presented results of the Hillsborough County Exit Survey of Why Voters Rejected the Half-Penny Sales Tax) Invited Lecturer, "Young vs. Old: Healing the Wounds of Intergenerational Conflict." "Florida Families: Strengthening the Ties That Bind." A Public Lecture Series sponsored by the U. of South Florida, St. Petersburg. February 5, 1996. Campus Activities Center 6-9 PM Invited luncheon speaker, "Young v. Old: Will They Fight It Out in Election '96?" Town and Gown, February 6, 1996, Carlino's on Bayshore, Tampa, FL. Invited speaker, "Campaign '96," Brandon Area Republican Club, March 4, 1996. Briefing, "Florida: A Key State in Presidential Politics." Foreign Press Corps Florida Presidential Primary Trip, March 9, 1996. Participant, "Roundtable: Does the Angry White Male Really Exist?" Southwestern Political Science Association Houston, TX, March 22, 1996. Participant, "Roundtable: Distinguished Florida Political Scientists: The Contributions of Thomas R. Dye," Florida Political Science Association, Sarasota, FL, March 29, 1996. Panel Chair, Roundtable on the Presidential Nomination Process," Southwestern Political Science Association, Houston, TX, March 22, 1996. Invited luncheon speaker, "Young v. Old: The Political Implications for Florida." James Madison Institute Forum, Tampa, FL, March 26, 1996. The Centre Club. Invited luncheon speaker, James Madison Institute Forum, Tallahassee, FL, March 28, 1996. Panel Chair, Roundtable on "Florida: 1996 Elections," Florida Political Science Association, Sarasota FL March 29, 1996. Panel Chair, Roundtable on "The 1996 Elections in the South," Southern Political Science Association, Atlanta, GA, November 8, 1996. Invited dinner speaker, "Generational Politics," Shriners Club, Reddington Beach, FL, April 2, 1996. Invited luncheon speaker, "Generational Politics: How the Young and Old Follow Politics." 15th Annual Meeting of the Pasco County League of Women Voters, Land O' Lakes, FL, April 13, 1996. Invited luncheon speaker, "Politics, Florida, and the '96 Election." USF Professional Advisory Council of Estate & Financial Planners, One Tampa City Center, April 18, 1996. Invited luncheon speaker, Suncoast Chapter ASPA/Induction Pi Alpha Alpha, University of South Florida, April 26, 1996. Invited speaker, "Session on Government's New Role: Coping with Increased Demands, Reduced Revenues." 1996 Annual Conference of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association/Florida Association of Clerks, Tampa, FL, April 30, 1996. Invited luncheon speaker, "Legislative Wrap-Up: 1996 Legislative Session Overview," League of Women Voters of the St. Petersburg Area, May 21, 1996. Keystone Club, St. Petersburg. Invited dinner speaker, "Growing Distrust With Government: The Big Price We All Will Pay." The Josephine Field Davidson annual lecture series presented by the Volusia County Women's Network in association with the University of Central Florida,

Daytona Beach, June 25, 1996. Invited speaker, "My Choices, My Responsibility," commencement address, USF graduation, August 10, 1996. Invited luncheon speaker, "The Women's Vote '96: What About That Gender Gap?", Women's Equality Day Luncheon, The Center for Women, Tampa, FL, August 21, 1996. Invited speaker, Lifelong Learning Institute program on Young v. Old: USF College of Public Health, June 10, 1996. Guest moderator, "Professional Women's Roundtable," event held for Evelyn McPhail, co-chair of National Republican Committee, Centre Club, Tampa, FL, September 10, 1996. Invited speaker, "Generational Differences Among Floridians: The Views of County Commissioners and City Council Members." forum of the Florida Commission on Aging With Dignity, 2010 A.D. Project, September 12, 1996. Invited luncheon speaker, "New Developments in Broadening Vendor Pools," Tampa Bay Chapter National Institute of Governmental Purchasing, Inc. Tampa, FL, September 13, 1996. Panelist, "Candidate Forum for Congressional District 11," sponsored by Hillsborough County League of Women Voters, produced by City of Tampa Government Access Television, filmed September 16, 1996. Invited speaker and breakout group moderator, "Election 96 Overview," and "Family Issues: What Are They and What Can Be Done?," Voters Forum: The Art of Effective Advocacy, Making Democracy Work, sponsored by The Hospice of the Florida Suncoast, September 21, 1996. Invited presenter, "All Aboard Elections '96" workshop sponsored by the St. Petersburg Times Newspaper in Education division, September 27, 1996. Invited evening speaker, "Presidential Campaign 96: An Overview," Greater Brandon Republican Club, Brandon, September 30, 1996. Panelist, "Capital Dateline: Inside Florida Politics," produced by Sunshine Television Network; 2 sessions, taped October 3 and October 24, 1996; aired statewide and nationally. Invited panelist, Panel on The Public View, "Debate 96: Countdown to Election Day," Conference for journalists sponsored by The Poynter Institute for Media Studies, St. Petersburg, Florida, October 8, 1996. Invited panelist, "The Presidential Debate Symposium," Ethics in Government conferences sponsored by the Florida Institute of Government and The Ethics Center of the University of South Florida, St. Petersburg, FL, October 8, 1996. Invited to give briefing on "Florida Politics" to some 40 foreign journalists attending the vice presidential debate; sponsored by the Foreign Press Center, U.S. Information Agency, St. Petersburg, FL, October 9, 1996. Invited guest lecturer, "Campaign 96," Lifelong Learning Institute class on Presidential Politics, Temple Schaari Zedek, October 10, 1996. Invited panelist, Congressional District 11 Candidate Forum, sponsored by the Hillsborough County League of Women Voters, WUSF-TV, taped October 15, 1996. Invited speaker, 'The Proposed Constitutional Amendments," Voter Awareness: Pasco County forum, sponsored by the American Association of University Women, Common Cause, League of Women Voters, PHCC-Student Government, and Pasco County Supervisors of Election Office, PHCC-West Campus, New Port Richey, October 15, 1996. Invited panelist, "Foreign Affairs and the Race for President" forum, sponsored by the USF Foreign Forum (Government and International Affairs Department and the International Affairs Center), USF Library, October 16, 1996. Invited presenter, "The Public's View of Education in Florida," Governor's Commission on Education, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, October 17, 1996. Invited speaker, "Campaign 96: Two Weeks and Counting," The Public Forum series, sponsored by The Academy of Senior Professionals at Eckerd College, St. Petersburg, Florida, October 23, 1996. Invited luncheon speaker, "Campaign 96: Issues and Projections," The League of Women Voters of Hillsborough County, Columbia Restaurant, Ybor City, October 29, 1996. Invited presenter, "Floridians Views About School Taxes and Bond Issues," Fall Conference, Florida School Finance Officers Association, Tampa, FL, November 13, 1996. Invited presenter, "Inter-generational Issues in Florida," meeting of the Florida Humanities Council Board of Directors, Tampa Airport Hotel, December 6, 1996. Panel Chair, "Roundtable on The 1996 Elections in the South," Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Sheraton Colony Square Hotel, Atlanta, GA, November 6-19, 1996.

- 1997 Luncheon speaker, "A Look at Politics: Past & Future," The Retired Officers Association, Sun City Chapter 400, Sun City, FL, January 6, 1997. Invited panelist, Elderly Issues Panel, The 1997 Legislative Leadership Workshop, Tallahassee, FL, January 7, 1997. Invited after dinner speaker, "Why Are Taxpayers Unwilling to Vote for Taxes?" second annual Public Finance Conference, sponsored by Wichita State University School of Urban and Public Affairs, January 30, 1997. Breakfast speaker, "A Look at Florida Politics," The Brandon Sertoma Club, February 11, 1997. Invited speaker, "A Look Back at the 1996 Election in Hillsborough County," The Hillsborough County Republican Club, Hillsborough County Courthouse, Tampa, FL, February 18, 1997. Invited participant, ASPA-KAPA (Korean Association of Public Administration) Joint Symposium on Government Reform in the United States and Korea, San Francisco, CA: San Francisco State University, February 21-22, 1997. Discussant, Panel on "Looking Back: Race, Ethnicity, and Gender Politics in the 20th Century," Southwestern Political Science Association annual meeting, New Orleans, LA, March 26-29, 1997. Panel Chair, "Florida Politics: Latest Trends," Florida Political Science Association annual meeting, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, Riverside Hotel, April 4-5, 1997. Invited presenter, "The Public's Opinions About School Taxes," County School Superintendents Spring Workshop; sponsored by the USF College of Education; Saddlebrook, April 9, 1997. Invited participant, "Aging With Dignity: Is Legalized Assisted Suicide in Florida's Future?" sponsored by the Florida Commission on Aging With Dignity, Miami, Florida, June 5, 1997. Invited presenter, "Overview of Elderly's Impact in State of Florida," College Leadership Florida, Tallahassee, August 14, 1997. Panel Chair, "Political Attitudes and Behavior in Cities and Suburbs," American Political Science Association annual meeting, Washington, DC, August-September, 1997. Invited luncheon speaker, "Forecasting National, State, and Local Politics," Suncoast Tiger Bay Club, St. Petersburg Yacht Club, September 23, 1997. Invited presenter, "Potential Intergenerational Conflicts: Can They Be Avoided?" Conference on Retirement Migration: Boon or Burden? Lessons From the Past Ten Years, co-sponsored by the North Carolina Center for Creative Retirement and the American Association of Retirement Communities, Asheville, NC, September 19-21, 1997. Invited panelist, "Voting by Mail: What the Polls Say," Florida State Association of Supervisors of Elections Canvassing Board Workshop, Orlando, Florida, Peabody Hotel, October 20, 1997. 1998 Planning Committee Member, AALS Inner City Workshop, San Francisco, January 7, 1998. Invited speaker, "Florida Politics: Outlook 1998," Florida Association of Realtors, Orlando, FL, January 16, 1998. Invited presenter, "Intergenerational Justice and Education," Williams College, January 14, 1998. Invited participant, "Florida and the Global Economy," Reubin O'D. Askew Institute on Politics and Society, University of Florida,

January 29-31, 1998. Luncheon speaker, "A Look at Politics: Past & Future," The Retired Officers Association, Sun City Chapter 400, Sun City, FL, February , 1998. Invited presenter, 'Why Orange County Tax Referendum Failed," discussion group convened by Linda Chapin, Chair of Orange County Commission, Orlando, February 9, 1998. Keynote speaker, "How Seniors Have Changed the Face of Florida Politics," 25th Anniversary Celebration and Benefit, Pasco County CARES (Community Aging & Retirement Services, Inc.), New Port Richey, February 4, 1998. Participant, "Roundtable: Southern Elections: 1990s and Beyond," The Eleventh Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics, Charleston, S.C., March 5, 1998. Keynote speaker, "Retirees: A New Force in Southern Politics," The Eleventh Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics, Charleston, S.C., March 6, 1998. Invited presenter, "Intergenerational Issues, Ethics, and Elder Law," hosted by the USF Institute on Aging, the USF College of Medicine, and the Florida Bar Elder Law Section, Ruth Eckerd Hall, Clearwater, March 17, 1998. Luncheon speaker, "What About Those Polls?" Tampa Rotary Club, March 24, 1998. Luncheon speaker, "Florida Politics in 1998," USF Town and Gown, March 26, 1998. Chair, "Roundtable on Florida Politics: Looking Ahead to 1998," Florida Political Science Association annual meeting, Orlando, FL, April 4, 1998. Luncheon speaker, "The Citizen's Role in Government: Florida Politics '98," Pasco County Common Cause, New Port Richey, April 20, 1998. Dinner speaker, "Florida Politics: Looking Ahead in 1998," Annual Stockholders Meeting, Farm Credit of Southwest Florida, Wauchula, April 23, 1998. Invited presenter, "Overview of the 1998 Citizens Poll," Sarasota County Commissioners retreat, Venice, FL, May 14, 1998. Invited moderator, Campaign Consultant Panel, Leadership Westshore Government Seminar, Tampa, FL, May 19, 1998. Invited session wrap-up presenter, "Putting Politics in Perspective," Leadership Westshore Government Seminar, Tampa, FL, May 19, 1998. Keynote speaker, "The Jaded Public," Annual Banquet, Committee For Fair Campaign Practices, St. Petersburg, FL, June 19, 1998. Invited participant, "Exploring the Disengagement of Younger Americans," sponsored by the American Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., June 25-28, 1998. Invited presenter, "The Houston Metropolitan Study: A National Perspective," University of Houston, July 22, 1998. Luncheon speaker, "Politics 1998," Westshore Alliance, September 24, 1998. Breakfast speaker, "Election Outlook," Brandon Sertoma Club, September, 29, 1998. Keynote speaker, "Election Outlook, 1998," League of Women Voters of Hillsborough County, September 30, 1998. Panel participant, "Battle on the Gridiron: A Political Advertising Forum and Candidate Meet and Greet," Tampa Bay Advertising Federation, October 27, 1998. Participant, "Roundtable: 1998 Elections in the South," Southern Political Science Association annual meeting, Atlanta, GA, October 28-31, 1998. Panel Chair, "Tribute to Professor Thomas R. Dye," Southern Political Science Association annual meeting, Atlanta, GA, October 28-31, 1998. Invited luncheon speaker, "Election Wrap-Up 1998," Tiger Bay Club of Tampa, November 17, 1998. Invited speaker, "Election Wrap-up 1998," League of Women Voters of St. Petersburg Area, November 18, 1998. Invited speaker, "The Changing Political Activism Patterns of Older Americans: 'Don't Throw the Dirt Over Us Yet,'" USF College of Arts and Sciences Visit With A Scholar program, John Knox Village, Tampa, FL, November 19, 1998. Invited speaker, "How Do We Choose Between the Needs of the Old and the Needs of the Young?" Abacoa Partnership for Community, Inc., Palm Beach Gardens, FL, December 8, 1998. Faculty presenter, Aging Studies Ph.D. program students, October 23, 1998. Faculty presenter, USF Honors Research class (undergraduate), November 9, 1998.

- 1999 Convener, Session on Population Growth and Diversity, Reubin O'D. Askew Institute on Politics and Society, Gainesville, FL: February 4-6, 1999. Invited dinner speaker, "Florida Politics: An Overview," Westshore Business & Professional Women, February 16, 1999. Invited dinner speaker, "Florida Politics: Past, Present, Future," Leadership Florida Alumni, Sarasota, Florida, March 9, 1999. Invited luncheon speaker, "Legislative and Political Outlook 1999 & 2000," The Suncoast League of Municipalities, Temple Terrace, March 20, 1999. Moderator, Panel Discussion: Medicare in the 21st Century; sponsored by The League of Women Voters of the St. Petersburg Area and The League of Women Voters of North Pinellas County," Largo Medical Center, March 4, 1999. Roundtable Panelist, "Future Challenges to Our Communities: Building Partnerships For Emergency Service Delivery;" Fire and Emergency Management Program, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK, March 6, 1999; taped for broadcast to students and community. Lecturer, The Ethics Center Spring Lecture Series, "Candidate Outreach to Older Voters: You Won't Believe the New Strategies," University of South Florida, St. Petersburg Campus, March 31, 1999. Panelist, "Ten Days That Shook Florida," public forum sponsored by the USF Tampa Campus Library, December 1, 1999; dedication of the Resource Center for Florida History and Politics. Presenter, Megacities Symposium, sponsored by the Florida Institute of Government, Tampa, FL, September 10, 1999. Moderator, "Congressional Forum," Victory 2000, Orlando, FL, October 9, 1999. Moderator, Panel on "What is the Best Prescription for a Medicare Drug Benefit?" public forum on "Medicare Reform: What is the Right Prescription for Floridians?" sponsored by U.S. Senator Bob Graham, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL, October 11, 1999.
- 2000 Featured speaker, "Why Americans Choose Not to Vote," Sarasota Lifetime Learning Institute, January 11, 2000, Sarasota, FL. General session speaker, "Florida Tax Climate and Its Effects on Florida Schools," 34th annual conference, Florida Association of School Business Officials, January 19,2000; St. Petersburg, FL. General session speaker, "Elderly/Assisted Voting," Florida State Association of Supervisors of Election, January 20, 2000. Orlando, FL. Keynote speaker, "The Graying of Florida," The Askew Institute, Florida Institute of Government, University of Florida, February 4, 2000, Gainesville, FL. Speaker, "Cyber Campaign 2000: The Power of the Internet," The Society of Professional Journalists Region 3 Annual Conference, Tampa, FL, April 1, 2000. Keynote speaker, "Senior Clout at the Polls," National Association of Area Agencies on Aging Regional Conference, Memphis, TN, April 27, 2000. Keynote speaker, "The Graying of Florida: What Are the Issues?" Growth Management Workshop, Florida Department of Community Affairs, May 17, 2000, Tallahassee, FL. General Session Speaker, "The Graying of Florida," Orange County Senior Summit, Expo Centre, Orlando, FL, June 16, 2000. General Session Speaker, "The Florida Elections Commission: A Commissioner's View," Division of Elections' Workshop and Florida State Association of Supervisors of Elections Summer Conference, Key West, FL, June 21, 2000. Keynote speaker, "The 'S' Factor: Earning and Keeping the Senior Vote," Florida Association of Counties annual conference, Orlando, FL, June 22, 2000. Invited speaker, Hillsborough County Charter Review Committee, County Center, Tampa, FL, July 13, 2000. Presenter, "The Graying of Florida," Tomorrow Matters! A Regional Workshop Balancing Natural, Social,

and Economic Systems, Hillsborough Community College, Dale Mabry Campus, September 22, 2000. Keynote and Closing Speaker & Presenter, "Outreaching to Seniors and Others With Special Needs," Metropolitan Inter-Faith Association 10th annual Caregivers Workshop, Christ United Methodist Church, September 29, 2000, Memphis, TN. General Session Speaker, "An Overview of The Florida Elections Commission," Fall Institute of the Florida Association of City Clerks, Palm Beach Gardens Marriott, FL, October 11, 2000. Presenter, "'High Tech' Targeting of Voters in Election 2000: Who, How, & Why," Conference on Media and the Messages: Covering Ad Campaigns in the 2000 Election, Poynter Institute for Media Studies, St. Petersburg, FL, November 13, 2000.

- 2001 Panelist, "Florida Politics in the Millennium," community symposium sponsored by the Daytona Beach News Journal, January 12, 2001. Luncheon speaker, "Political Update: Florida and U.S." Zephyrhills Rotary Club, January 11, 2001. Luncheon Speaker, "Political Update: Florida and U.S." North Tampa Rotary Club, January 29, 2001; Speaker, Sarasota Institute of Lifelong Learning, "American Politics and Parties After The Election," series on challenges facing the new administration, January 30, 2001, Sarasota. Luncheon Speaker, "Update on Florida Politics," Belleair Women's Republican Club, North Redington Beach, February 2, 2001. Breakfast Speaker, "Looking Back on Election 2000," Joint District VII/XIII Business and Professional Women, Tampa, FL, February 3, 2001. Discussion Leader, "The Children of Florida: Building a Stronger Future," 2001 Meeting of the Reubin O'D. Askew Institute on Politics and Society, Gainesville, FL, February 8-10, 2001. Speaker, Sarasota Institute of Lifelong Learning, "American Politics and Parties After The Election," series on challenges facing the new administration, Venice, FL, March 9, 2001. Invited participant, National Commission on Federal Election Reform hearings, "Key Election Reform Recommendations: Uniformity of Process & Equipment, Voter Education Efforts Targeted at the Young, Greater Sensitivity to Voters With Physical/Mental Limitations," The Carter Center, Atlanta, GA, March 26, 2001. Luncheon Speaker, James Madison Institute forum, "Election 2000: Where Do We Go From Here?" Tallahassee, FL, March 27, 2001. Speaker, Ethical Issues in Florida's Future series sponsored by the USF—St. Petersburg campus, "Young v. Old: Florida's Developing Intergenerational Conflict," St. Petersburg, FL, April 9, 2001. Guest speaker (with mother), "Our Books on the Lutz Area," Lutz Branch of Tampa- Hillsborough County Public Library System, National Library Week Poets & Writers celebration, April 10, 2001. Guest speaker (with mother), "The Lutz Depot," Maniscalco Elementary School play at Depot, May 14, 2001. Invited speaker (with mother), "The Lutz Depot," Pasco County Historical Society, Dade City, FL, May 18, 2001. Dinner speaker, Sarasota Civic League annual dinner, "The Ever-Changing Political Landscape," Sarasota, FL: May 22, 2001. Invited speaker, 5th Grade Graduation Banquet, Northwest Elementary School, May 30, 2001. Moderator, "Elections: Point-Counterpoint" panel and "Lobbyists and the Legislative Process" panel, Leadership Westshore, Westshore Alliance, Tampa, FL, June 6, 2001. Judge, "We the People...The Citizen and the Constitution," Tallahassee, FL: The Florida Law- Related Education Association, Inc., July 14, 2001. Invited scholar presenter, "What Are The Roles of the Citizen in American Democracy?" We The People...The Citizen and the Constitution, Southwest Regional Summer Institute, Florida State University, sponsored by The Florida Law Related Education Association, Inc., Tallahassee, FL: July 15, 2001. Invited luncheon speaker, "The Growing Clout of Women in Politics," Manatee Commission on the Status of Women, Equity Celebration Lunch, August 11, 2001.
- 2002 Participant, "Kicking Off Campaign 2002: A TV Newsroom Workshop," co-sponsored by Best Practices in Journalism, The Radio and Television News Directors Foundation, NewsLab, and Stateline.org, Orlando, Florida, January 11-13, 2002. Judge, 2002 We the People...The Citizen and the Constitution State Finals of Florida High School Competition, administered by The Florida Law Related Education Association, University of Central Florida, Orlando, January 11, 2002; chaired Unit VI "What Are the Roles of the Citizen in American Democracy?" Invited lecturer, "Intergenerational Politics," University of North Carolina American Politics Research Group, Chapel Hill, N.C. February 1, 2002. Group Discussion Leader, "Florida's Democracy and Economy in a Time of National Crisis," annual meeting of the Reubin O'D. Askew Institute on Politics and Society, University of Florida, Gainesville, February 7-9, 2002. Speaker, "Washington Politics in an Age of Turmoil," Sarasota Institute of Lifetime Learning, Series on Contemporary Public Issues, Sarasota, FL, January 22, 2002. Speaker, "High Tech Methods of Campaigning," Land O' Lakes High School Faculty, In-Service Day, February 18, 2001. Speaker, "Political Reform in Florida," Retired Eastern Airlines Employee Association, Tampa, FL, February 27, 2002. Moderator, "Roundtable on Florida Politics," Florida Political Science Association annual meeting, Sarasota, March 8, 2002. Speaker, "High Technology in Modern Campaigns," Wesley Chapel High School, 2 government classes, March 18, 2002. Panelist, "Practitioners Meet Academics II: The Changing Face of American and Its Impact on Elections," annual meeting of the Southwestern Social Science Association, The Fairmount Hotel, New Orleans, LA, March 27-30, 2002. Speaker, "Politics: A Vending Machine Analogy," University of Florida Induction Ceremony for Pi Sigma Alpha, Beta Gamma Chapter, Gainesville, FL, April 2, 2002. Speaker, "Florida Politics Update," Retired Officers Association of Sun City, Sun City, FL, April 3. Speaker, "Florida Politics," Daughters of the American Revolution, Tampa chapter, Brandon, FL, April 4, 2002. Speaker (with mother), "The Lutz Depot," Lutz Branch of Tampa-Hillsborough County Public Library System, April 15, 2001, sponsored by Friends of the Library. Invited presenter, "Democracy at the Grassroots," Visioning Session on Government Relations, The Pasco Forum Government Relations Task Force, Pasco County School Board meeting room, Land O' Lakes, FL, April 22, 2002. Discussant, "Fiscal Stress on Local Governments" panel, annual meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, Palmer House Hilton, Chicago, IL, April 27, 2002. Panelist, "Roundtable on Women Candidates and Redistricting in the 2002 Elections," annual meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, Palmer House Hilton, Chicago, IL, April 27, 2002. Speaker, "High Tech Campaigns," Plant High School, two classes Advanced Placement Government, April 30, 2002. Dinner Speaker, "Florida and Hillsborough County Political Outlook 2002," Republican Women's Club of Hillsborough County, Tampa, FL, May 13, 2002. Invited speaker, "The Impact of Legislative Sessions 2002 on Local Politics," Ridge League of Cities Mini-Conference, The Hamptons, Auburndale, FL, May 11, 2002. Luncheon Speaker, Alumni Clubs of Columbia University and Dartmouth University, The Centre Club, Tampa, FL, May 15, 2002. Invited speaker, "What's a State to Do?" (Florida), The Coming of Age: A Conference on The Future of Aging, Health and the Capacity to Care, Wyndham Buttes Resort, Phoenix, AZ, May 23, 2002. Invited instructor, Collins

Center Civic Education Project, Community Initiatives Program, University of South Florida, June 17-20, 2002. Invited Scholar, "What are the Roles of the Citizen in American Democracy?" We the People...the Citizen and the Constitution Summer Institute, University of South Florida, July 14, 2002.

- 2003 Invited Speaker and Presenter, "How Florida's Voters Rated Election Reform," Florida State Association of Supervisors of Elections Winter Meeting/State Division of Elections' Workshop, January 9, 2003; Plantation Inn & Golf Resort, Crystal River; Power Point presentation is online at Division of Elections website. Dinner speaker, "Election 2002: An Analysis," Tampa Republican Women Federated, January 13, 2003. Speaker, "The Road to 2004: Congressional and Presidential Politics," Sarasota Institute of Lifetime Learning, Series on Contemporary Public Issues, Sarasota, FL, January 14, 2003. Debate moderator, Tampa Mayoral Candidates, sponsored by South Tampa Neighborhood Associations, Plant High School, January 15, 2003. Judge, 2003 We the People...The Citizen and the Constitution State Finals of Florida High School Competition, administered by The Florida Law Related Education Association, University of Central Florida, Orlando, January 17, 2003; chaired Unit VI "What Are the Roles of the Citizen in American Democracy?" Presenter, "Why Use Citizen Satisfaction Surveys," Florida City-County Management Association (FCCMA) Winter Institute, Gainesville, University of Florida Doubletree Conference Center, January 21, 2003. Prepared Power Point. Luncheon Speaker, "Florida's Politics: Why Important in National Arena?" M.I.T. Club of Southwest Florida, Waterside, Quay, Sarasota, January 23, 2003. Presenter, "Overview of the Seminole Citizens Satisfaction Survey," City of Seminole Visioning Workshop, Clearwater Beach Resort, January 25, 2003; Power Point presentation. Presenter, "Shifting Demographics and Political Realities," Tomorrow Matters! Stirring the Community Pot seminar, USF Lifetime Learning Institute, Tampa Museum of Art, January 28, 2003. Invited participant, Second National Scholar's Conference: We the People...The Citizen and the Constitution, sponsored by the Center for Civic Education, Westin Hotel, Pasadena, CA, January 30-February 2, 2003. Evening Speaker, "State and National Political Trends: An Update," Greater Brandon Republican Club, February 4, 2003. Debate moderator, Tampa Mayoral Candidates, sponsored by the USF Student Government Association, Hillsborough County League of Women Voters, and Tampa Bay Community Network, USF, February 5, 2003 Group Discussion Leader, "Florida's Health Care System," annual meeting of the Reubin O'D. Askew Institute on Politics and Society, University of Florida, Gainesville, February 13-14, 2003. Luncheon speaker, "Current Trends in Florida Politics," Florida Federation of Young Republicans Winter Quarterly Meeting, Sheraton Tampa Airport, February 15, 2003 Invited workshop presenter, "Municipal Government Structures: U.S. & Florida," City of Clearwater Charter Review Commission, March 4, 2003. Prepared Power Point. Invited to testify, "Voters Rate Election 2002 and Florida Elections Commission," Florida House of Representatives House Procedures Committee on Ethics and Elections, Tallahassee, FL, March 6, 2003. Moderator, Luncheon Roundtable on Florida Politics, Florida Political Science Association annual meeting, Marshall Center, University of South Florida, March 21, 2003. Luncheon Speaker, "Update on Florida and National Politics," Tampa Exchange Club, Tampa-City Centre, March 31, 2003. Invited workshop presenter, City of Palmetto, "Municipal Government Structures: U.S. & Florida," Charter Review Committee; Celebration Center, Palmetto, April 10, 2003. Prepared Power Point. Invited presenter, "Citizen Survey," City of Tarpon Springs city council session, City Hall, April 15, 2003; Power Point presentation. Participant, "The Florida Experience," Redistricting Roundtable, Annual meeting of the Southwestern Social Science Association, St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, TX, April 18, 2003. Luncheon Speaker, "Political Outlook: National and State," Madeira Beach American Legion Post 273, April 25, 2003. Invited discussant, "Surveying the South," Southern Journalists Roundtable, sponsored by Program on Southern Politics, Media, & Public Life, University of North Carolina School of Journalism and Mass Communication, May 11, 2003. Invited presenter, "2003 Citizens Opinion Survey," Sarasota County Board of Commissioners meeting, May 13, 2003; Power Point presentation prepared and put on line. Luncheon Speaker, "Current Political Issues," Florida Chapter of the Metals Service Center Institute, Ritz Carlton Hotel, Naples, FL, June 13, 2003. Speaker, "State Legislative Session: 2003," Legislative Wrap-Up Meeting, St. Petersburg League of Women Voters, June 14, 2003. Speaker, "Election and Legislative Outlook," Political Affairs Committee, Annual Meeting and Trade Show, Florida Association of Realtors, Diplomat Resort & Spa, Hollywood, FL, August 15, 2003. Dinner Speaker, "Election 2004," Hillsborough County Medical Association, Wyndham Westshore Hotel, Tampa, FL, September 9, 2003. Invited Lecturer, "Why Florida Plays a Big Role in National Politics," American Government class, University of North Florida, October 17, 2003. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," First Coast Tiger Bay Club, San Jose Country Club, Jacksonville, FL, October 17, 2003. Invited panelist, "Florida Votes: Political Perceptions of Paradise," A Sunshine State of Mind: Florida's Place in American Culture conference, St. Petersburg Times Festival of Reading, sponsored by the USF Florida Studies Center, Florida Humanities Council, and Tampa Bay History Center, October 18, 2003. Luncheon Speaker, "Why Florida Will Play a Major Role in Election 2004," Sarasota League of Women Voters, Waterside Room, The Quay, Sarasota, FL, October 20, 2003. Invited Speaker, "Election 2004: Polls, Primaries, & PDAs," Sarasota Bay Club (retirement condominiums), Sarasota, FL, October 21, 2003.
- 2004 Invited Speaker, "The 2004 Election Will Be Different From 2000," Sarasota Lifetime Learning Institute, January 6, 2004. Judge, 2004 We the People...The Citizen and the Constitution State Finals of Florida High School Competition, administered by The Florida Law Related Education Association, University of Central Florida, Orlando, January 9, 2004; chaired Unit VI "What Are the Roles of the Citizen in American Democracy?" Luncheon Speaker, "Political Outlook 2004," Military Officers Association, Sun City, Florida, January 13, 2004. Testified before the Florida Senate's Select Committee on Constitutional Amendment Reform, City Hall, Orlando, FL, January 14, 2004. Moderator, "Ethics, the Media, and Public Perception" panel, How to Run For Political Office Seminar sponsored by Leadership Pinellas, Safety Harbor, FL, January 24, 2004. Invited Speaker & Mistress of Ceremonies, "A Celebration of Pasco History," CARES Annual Benefit Dinners, Heritage Springs Country Club, New Port Richey, FL, January 29, 2004. Invited participant, The Reubin O'D. Askew Institute on Politics and Society, Gainesville, FL: February 5-7, 2004. Invited speaker, "Florida in 2004," Brandon Republican Women's Club, February 19, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004—A Thrilling Race to the Finish," Rotary Club of Tampa, St. Petersburg Times Forum, March 2, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Choosing Judges: The Public's

Preferences & Frustrations," Sarasota Bar Association, March 25, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Florida in 2004," Tallahassee Tiger Bay Club, Silver Slipper, March 30, 3004. Invited speaker, "Political Outlook 2004," Pinellas County Republican Executive Committee meeting, Clearwater, FL, April 12, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Political Trends in 2004," Sun City American Association of University Women, Sun City, FL, April 24, 2004. Dinner Speaker, "Political Trends in 2004 in Florida," Temple Terrace Republican Women's Club, April 27, 2004. Invited Speaker, "2004: Old & New Politics." The Learning Group at The Landings, Sarasota, FL, April 28, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, National Association of Women Business Owners, The Centre Club, Tampa, FL, May 5, 2004. Presenter, "Florida Plan: Help American Vote Act: Voter Education Section Update," State HAVA Planning Committee meeting, Hollywood, Florida, June 4, 2004. Presenter, Polk Board of County Commissioners, "Citizens Survey, 2004." June 9, 2004. Invited Speaker, "Florida in 2004," Metals Service Center Institute, Florida Chapter annual meeting, Disney Beach & Yacht Club, Orlando, Florida, June 18, 2004. Panelist, Multi-Regional International Visitor Project, "Women in Politics" Roundtable, sponsored by the Tampa Bay Visiting International Professionals Program, U.S. Department of State, Stetson University College of Law, St. Petersburg, Florida, June 30, 2004. Invited Speaker, "Election 2004 in Florida," Tiger Bay Club of Volusia County, Indigo Conference Center, Daytona Beach, Florida, July 1, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004 in Florida," Zephyrhills Kiwanis Club, Zephyrhills, Florida, July 21. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," Downtown Tampa Kiwanis Club, St. Pete Times Forum, August 4, 2004. Presenter, "Election 2004," Orlando Regional Chamber of Commerce 2004 Insider's Briefings series, Orlando, FL, August 6, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," USF Alumni Association Leadership Luncheon, Tampa, Florida, August 12. Dinner Speaker, "U.S. Senate Race in Florida, Election 2004," Log Cabin Republicans, August 19, 2004. Speaker, Friends of the [Hillsborough County] Library's Four Seasons Author Series, Florida's Politics: Ten Media Markets, One Powerful State, University Club, Tampa, FL, August 20, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," Public Relations Society of America, Hillsborough Chapter, August 26, 2004. Invited Speaker, "Election 2004," Tampa Bay Young Republicans, evening, August 26, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," Commercial Real Estate Women of Tampa Bay, Centre Club, Tampa, FL, September 7, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," Corporate Counsel Section of the Hillsborough County Bar Association, September 9, 2004. Presenter, "Last Minute Election Coverage: An Analyst's Perspective," American Society of Professional Journalists annual convention, New York City, NY, September 11, 2004. Dinner Speaker, "Election 2004 in Florida," Republican Federated Women's Club of Hillsborough County, Tampa, Florida, September 13, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004 in Florida," Ybor City Chamber of Commerce, Columbia Restaurant, September 14, 2004. Dinner Speaker, "Election 2004 in Florida," Sarasota County Medical Society, September 14, 2004. Breakfast Roundtable Moderator, "2004 Elections," The Metropolitan Center, Florida International University, September 16, 2004. Guest Academic Speaker, "Election 2004: Covering Florida Politics as a Political Analyst," Department of Political Science Lecture Series, Loyola University of Chicago, September 23, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," Foreign Service Retirees Association of Florida State Meeting, New Port Richey, Florida, October 1, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," Columbia University Alumni Club, St. Petersburg Yacht Club, October 7, 2004. Breakfast Speaker, "Election 2004," Tampa Bay Watch: National Association of Industrial and Office Properties, Tampa, FL, October 19, 2004. Invited Speaker, "Election 2004," League of Women Voters of St. Petersburg, Sunshine Center, October 20, 2004. Invited Speaker, "Elections and Democracy," Brandeis University National Women's Committee, Suncoast Chapter, Safety Harbor, Florida, October 24, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Election 2004," Sarasota County League of Women Voters, Sarasota, Florida, October 25, 2004. Dinner Speaker, "Who Won and Why," Belleair Republican Women's Club, Belleair, Florida, November 5, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Post-Election Analysis," Tampa North Rotary Club, November 8, 2004. Dinner Speaker, "Who Won and Why," Republican Club of Greater Largo, November 15, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Post-Election Analysis," Longboat Key Democratic Club, Longboat Key, Florida, November 16, 2004. Dinner Speaker, "Post-Election Analysis," U. of Connecticut Club, Sarasota, Florida, November 17, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Post-Election Analysis," Sarasota/Manatee University of Pennsylvania Alumni Club, Sarasota, Florida, November 18, 2004. Science Fair Judge, Academy of the Lakes middle school, Land O' Lakes, FL, November 30, 2004. Luncheon Speaker, "Post-Election Analysis," Manatee County Democrats, December 9, 2004.

CIVIC MEMBERSHIP

- Member, League of Women Voters, Pasco County, 1989-present
- Houston Area Women's Center (1979-1984) Board of Directors; Vice President of Finance: October 1979-February 1980; President: March 1980-September 1980; Treasurer: October 1980-September 1983; Vice President of Finance: May 1983-September 1983
- Member, Cuyahoga County Financial Processes Task Force 1985; Leader, Revenue and Expenditure Forecasting Group
- Member, First United Methodist Church of Lutz, Florida, lifetime

EDITORIAL BOARDS/EDITORSHIP

- Member, Editorial Board, State Politics and Policy Quarterly, 2004-2006
- Member, International Fire Service Journal of Leadership & Management: 2004-2007
- Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Public Procurement, 2001-present
- Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Politics, 1982-present
- Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Urban Affairs, 1985-1988, 1989 to 1997
- Member, Editorial Board, Midsouth Political Science Journal, 1993-1995 (now American Review of Politics); Member, Press Search Committee, 1993-94

- Member, Editorial Board, Southern Review of Public Administration (now Public Administration Quarterly), 1981-present
- Member, Editorial Board, Madison Review, 1995 to 1998
- Member, Editorial Board, State and Local Government Review, 1980-1983; 1990-1993
- Member, Editorial Board, Policy Studies Journal, 1981-1997
- Member, Editorial Board, Administrative Comments and Letters, (then Administration and Policy Journal), 1982-1987
- Member, Editorial Board, Ohio Economic Trends Review, 1986-1987
- Member, Editorial Board, Public Administration Review, 1987-1990; 1993-1996
- Member, Editorial Board, Public Budgeting and Financial Management (now Journal of Public Budgeting, Accounting, and Financial Management), 1988-present
- Member, Editorial Board, Public Budgeting and Financial Management Section on Developments in Public Financial Management, 1990-present
- Member, Editorial Board, International Journal of Public Administration, 1989-present
- Book Review Editor, Urban Affairs Quarterly, 1986-1988
- Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory, 1989-1991.
- Member, Editorial Board, International Journal of Economic Development, 1998-present.
- Member, Editorial Board, National Political Science Review, 1997 to present
- American Political Science Association
- President, Pi Sigma Alpha National Political Science Honor Society, 2000-2002
- President-Elect, Pi Sigma Alpha National Political Science Honor Society, 1998-99
- Member, APSA Task Force on Civic Education in the 21st Century, 1996-2001
- Member, APSA Centennial Celebration Executive Committee, 1997-present
- Chair, Wildavsky Award for Book/Article With Lasting Impact on Public Policy, Section on Public Policy, 1998-99
- APSA Member, Planning Committee for Workshop on New Strategies for Inner Cities, co-sponsored by the Association of American Law Schools and APSA, 1997-98.
- Chair, Best Book Award Committee, Section on Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations, 1997.
- Executive Council, 1994-96; Rules Committee Member, 1995-96.
- Executive Council, Pi Sigma Alpha National Political Science Honorary, 1994-98
- Member, Best Paper Awards Committee, Section on Federalism, 1995-96
- Member, Best Graduate and Undergraduate Paper Awards Committee, Pi Sigma Alpha, 1995
- President-Elect, Section on Urban Politics, 1994-95
- President, Section on Urban Politics, 1995-96
- Member, Member Service Task Force, Section on Urban Politics, 1995
- Chair, William Anderson Awards Committee for Best Dissertation on State and Local Politics, 1993-94
- Executive Council Member, Section on Public Administration, 1993-1995
- Member, Nominating Committee, Urban Politics Section, 1992
- Member, Executive Council, Urban Politics Section, 1987-1989
- Chair, Best Dissertation Award Committee, Urban Politics Section, 1988-1989
- Member, Program Committee, 1983-84. Chairperson, Section on Intergovernmental Relations
- Member, Board of Trustees of the APSA Trust and Development Fund, 1985-1988
- American Society for Public Administration Program Chair, Southeastern Conference on Public Administration, 1999
- Member, Public Administration Review Editor Search Committee, 1995
- Member, ASPA Committee for a National Foundation for Public Service, 1994-95
- President-Elect, Suncoast Chapter of American Society for Public Administration, 1991-92 (Administrative duties prohibited ascendancy to presidency)
- Member, Executive Board, Suncoast Chapter of American Society for Public Administration, 1990-1992
- Program Co-Chair, Southeastern Conference on Public Administration, 1990
- Member, Program Committee 1988-1989; Representative of Section on Budgeting and Financial Management
- Member, Executive Council, Section on Budgeting and Financial Management, 1988-1991
- Member, Student Paper Contest Committee, Section on Budgeting and Financial Management, 1992
- Member, Frederick C. Mosher Committee for the best article in the 1987 issue of the Public Administration Review, 1987-1988
- Member, Frederick C. Mosher Committee for the best article in the 1988 issue of the Public Administration Review, 1988-1989
- Member, Louis Brownlow Award Committee for the best article by a practitioner in the 1989 issue of Public Administration Review, 1989-1990
- Member, National Task Force on Budgeting and Financial Management Curriculum Reform, Section on Budgeting and Financial Management, 1984-1985
- Member, Nominating Committee, Houston Chapter, 1983

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND ADMINISTRATION

- Chair, Site Visit Team, to University of Connecticut, 2004
- Dissertation Award Committee member, 2001
- Chair, Site Visit Team, to Southwest Missouri State University, 1999
- Member, ASPA/NASPAA Distinguished Research Award Selection Committee, 1997-1998
- Board Member, Section on Political Science-Based Programs, 1996-98

- Member, Research Committee, 1996
- Chair, Site Visit Team, to University of Texas at El Paso, 1995
- Member, Site Visit Team, to North Carolina State University, 1993
- Member, Site Visit Team, to Indiana University, 1992
- Chair, Site Visit Team, to Tennessee State University, 1991
- Member, Executive Council, Political-Science Based Programs, 1990 to present
- Member, Commission on Peer Review and Accreditation, 1986-1989
- Member, Executive Council, 1985-1988
- Member, Site Selection Committee, 1985-1986

SOUTHERN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

- Member, Investments Committee, 2000-2004
- Chair, Nominating Committee, 1997-98
- Member, Nominating Committee, 1996-97
- President, 1993-94
- President-Elect, 1992-93
- Member, Ad Hoc Committee on Professional Ethics, 1991-92
- Vice-President, 1990-91
- Vice-President Elect, 1989-90
- Member, Executive Council, 1985-1988
- Member, V.O. Key Book Award Committee, 1983-1984
- Member, V.O. Key Book Award Committee, 1984-1985
- Member, Program Committee, 1987-1988; Chair of Section on State, Local and Intergovernmental Politics
- Chair, Investments Committee, 1983-1987
- Member, Investments Committee, 1987-1989
- Member, Investments Committee, 1982-1983
- Chair, Nominating Committee, 1981-1982
- Member, Nominating Committee, 1980-1981
- Member, Committee on the Editorship of the Journal of Politics, 1977, 1995-96

SOUTHWESTERN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

- Member, Ted Robinson Memorial Award Committee, 1998-99
- Member, Committee on Local Arrangements, 1982-1983
- Member, Committee on the Profession, 1977-1980

MIDWEST POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

- Member, Program Committee, 1998-99. Chairperson, Section on Public Policy
- Member, Program Committee, 1992-93. Chairperson, Section on State, Local, Urban and Intergovernmental
- Member, Program Committee, 1985-1986. Chairperson, Section on State, Local, Urban, Intergovernmental

FLORIDA POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

- President, 1997-98
- Member, Best Graduate Student Paper Award Committee, 1997,1998
- First Vice President, 1996-97
- Second Vice President, 1995-96 (Program Chair 1996 meeting in Sarasota)
- Member, Executive Council, Florida Political Science Association, 1972-1975
- Member, Executive Council, Florida Political Science Association, 1992-1995

WOMEN'S CAUCUS FOR POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Member, Finance and Budget Committee, 1980-1981
- Member, Portfolio Pre-Decision Review Committee, 1982-1983
- Treasurer, 1985-1986
- Member, Committee on WCPS Recruitment, Networking, and Hospitality, 1985-1986
- Member, Projects and Programs Committee, Women's Caucus for Political Science-South, 1981
- Member, Nominating Committee, Women's Caucus for Political Science-South, 1988
- Member, Mentor Award Committee, 1995-96

POLICY STUDIES ORGANIZATION

- Member, Executive Council, 1983-1985

- Member, Committee on the Award for the Best Public Policy Paper at Midwest Meeting, 1984
- Member, Futures Committee of the Policy Studies Organization, 1991

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- Associate Member, Standing Panel on the Federal System, 1996-97

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION

- Member, Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Committee, 1989-1991
- Member, NTA Education in Public Finance Committee, 1992-present

OTHER ASSOCIATION ACTIVITIES

- External Reviewer, Department of Public Administration and Urban Studies, the University of Akron, February, 1999.
- Advisory Board Member, Masters of Political Science Fire and Emergency Management Program, Department of Political Science, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK, February 1998 to present.
- External Reviewer, "The Houston Metropolitan Study," Rice University and University of Houston, July, 1998.
- External Reviewer, grant proposal on procurement, for Smith Richardson Foundation, Inc., May, 1998.
- Member, National Nominating Panel, Institute of International Education's National Security Education Program undergraduate scholarships to study abroad; 1996-1998.
- Member, Howard Penniman Scholarship Selection Committee (national competition), Pi Sigma Alpha Political Science Honor Society; 1997, 1998.
- Member, Advisory Board of the National Center for the Revitalization of Central Cities; rated proposals requesting funding for university research on urban revitalization issues across the U.S. (national competition), 1997.
- External Reviewer, Senior Capstone Seminar, Department of Political Science, University of Oklahoma, July-August, 1997.
- Member, Herbert Simon Award Committee, International Journal of Public Administration, 1981-1982.

POLITICAL INSIGHT WEB LOG (BLOG): ELECTION 2004

- Tampa Bay Online TBO.com(http://tbo.com/weblogs/weblogmacmanus.shtml) "A Pre-Season Primary in D.C.," January 13, 2004. "Two Messages From the Moseley Braun Exit," January 16, 2004. "D.C. Primary Rewind," January 16, 2004. "Iowa Caucuses: Lessons From The California Recall?" January 16, 2004. "Iowa Eve: Was Graham Right After All?" January 18, 2004. "Iowa Caucuses Yield New Political Conventional Wisdoms," January 20, 2004. "The Kerry-Kennedy Connection: Southern Comfort?" January 22, 2004. "Caution: Winner of N.H. Primary Not Always Electable," January 25, 2004. "N.H. Press and Pollsters Have The Most At Stake," January 27, 2004. "Politics And Those Darn Super Bowl Ads," January 30, 2004. "A Southern Math Lesson," February 2, 2004. "A Note About The Florida U.S. Senate Race," February 3, 2004. "Young Voters in Florida," February 9, 2004. "Interstate 4: The Election Speedway," February 14, 2004. "Taxes A Top Florida Issue," February 17, 2004.
- "Follow The Money," February 23, 2004. "Democrats Overreacting to Nader Run?" February 25, 2004. "Kerry Florida Visit Mobilizing Democrats," March 2, 2004. "Profile of I-4 Corridor Voters: More Independents Now," March 8, 2004. "Give Florida Credit For Tackling Election Reform," March 15, 2004. "The Role Of Republican Women in Bush Campaign," March 22, 2004. "Will Ads Still Hold Our Attention by November 2?" March 29, 2004. "Ideology Determines Voter's Favorite News Outlets," April 6, 2004. "Name Recognition in The U.S. Senate and Other Races," April 12, 2004. "New Trend: Wealthy Women Running For Office," April 19, 2004. "Presidential Candidates Briefed on Florida's Environment," April 26, 2004. "2004 Legislative Session Ends; Candidate Decisions Begin," May 3, 2004. "Will Touch Screen Scare Dampen Minority Turnout?" May 12, 2004. "Mention Florida Abroad and Up Pops Chads, Bucs," May 17, 2004. "Thoughts On the Military and Election 2004," May 24, 2004. "Tampa Bay: Message-Crafting Heaven," June 1, 2004. "A President's Death: Lifetime Impact On The Young," June 8, 2004. "Optimism And Surprise On Constitution Avenue," June 10, 2004. "Making History Relevant," June 11, 2004.
- "Under-Estimating America," June 14, 2004. "Summer Campaigns in Florida A Tough Sell," June 22, 2004. "Fahrenheit 9/11: It's Bout Young Voters, Stupid!" June 29, 2004. "Why the Kerry-Edwards Ticket Launches in Florida in Pinellas County," July 7, 2004. "Absentee Ballots And Possible Fraud," July 15, 2004. "Doctors and Trial Lawyers And The Ballot," July 23, 2004. "Democratic Convention: Florida As Battleground," July 26, 2004. "Convention Thoughts: Locals Fleeing Boston," July 26, 2004. "Convention Highlights: What About The Bounce?" July 26, 2004. "Convention Highlights: You Snooze, You Lose," July 26, 2004. "Buttons, Buttons, Who's Got The Buttons," July 26, 2004. "Ain't It Great To Be From the Sunshine State?" July 27, 2004. "Let Me Count The Ways," July 27, 2004. "The Ever-Present U.S. Senate Race," July 27, 2004. "Will It Be Governor Davis?" July 27, 2004. "Signs Measure Popularity And Political Promise," July 28, 2004. "Breakfast Still The Place To Be," July 28, 2004. "Democrats Battle With Florida Election Officials," July 28, 2004. "Prime Time: Graham's Night in The Limelight," July 28, 2004. "Fired Up and Fire Codes," July 29, 2004. "Day Four: We Want More, Sleep No More, And The Gender Gap," July 29, 2004. "Florida's Hispanics—New and Old—A Key Target," July 29, 2004. "Better Later Than Never, But It's Tougher: U.S. Senate Fight Continues," July 29, 2004.

- "The Last Night Is Like A First Date," July 29, 2004. "One More Tribute to Sen. Graham," July 30, 2004. "See you in January at the Inauguration?" July 30, 2004. "Panhandle Voters Remember 2000 For Some Personal Reasons," August 9, 2004. "Real Targets Of Get-Out-The-Vote Efforts: Infrequent Voters," August 9, 2004. "Pop Culture & Campaigns: A Throwback to the 1960s," August 9, 2004. "Hurricane Charley and the 2006 Florida Governor's Race," August 16, 2004. "State Party Chairs Are Referees-in-Chief," August 24, 2004. "U.S. Senate Race: Good Strategy/Bad Strategy," August 30, 2004. "'Hot' in the City," August 30, 2004. "'Under God' Was Loud and Clear," August 30, 2004. "No Hollywood Types Here: Just GOTV Strategists," August 30, 2004. "Wrong Kind of Ketchup On The Table," August 30, 2004. "Aiming For Security Moms," August 30, 2004. "Olympics Ends: This Game Begins," August 30, 2004. "The Giuliani Buzz," August 31, 2004. "Score One For McCain," August 31, 2004. "Divided Attention Today," August 31, 2004. "Jeb, Hurricane Charley, and New Yorkers' Generosity," August 31, 2004. "A Professor Catches Students Skipping Class," August 31, 2004. "The New Republican," September 2, 2004. "Barbara Bush: Her Grandchildren Speak," September 2, 2004. "One Half Of The Odd Couple Makes Delegates Laugh," September 2, 2004. "Football Season At The Florida Breakfast: Score A Mess," September 2, 2004. "Laura Bush: Aiming at Women Voters," September 2, 2004. "Florida's GOP Women Get Stage," September 2, 2004. "Zell's Speech Aimed at Southern Crossover Voters," September 2, 2004.
- "Dick Cheney & John Edwards: The Attack Dogs," September 2, 2004. "Welcome, Mel! Now, Can We All Get Along?" September 2, 2004. "U.S. Senate Race; Unique in Florida History," September 2, 2004. "Help From High Places On The U.S. Senate Trail," September 2, 2004. "Hurricane Frances Chases Florida Delegates Home," September 2, 2004. "Nothing Like Being on the Floor on Day Four," September 3, 2004. "The President's Speech: Well Timed for TV Audiences," September 3, 2004. "Little Things That Might Become Big," September 3, 2004. "Bloggers & Hand-Held Cameras Changing Political Coverage," September 14, 2004. "Why The Post-GOP Convention Swing?" September 21, 2004. "Picking And Choosing Your Debates," September 21, 2004. "Hurricanes & Ads: Floridians Saturated by Both," September 28, 2004. "A Seamless Election," September 28, 2004. "The Debate: Questions About Florida," October 2, 2004. "Forecasting The VP Debate: 'Chilly,'" October 5, 2004. "Vice Presidential Debate: 'To Be Continued' In Florida," October 6, 2004. "Domestic Issues Focus on Women's Issues," October 12, 2004. "Cabbie, Journalists Talk Politics," October 13, 2004. "Two Campaigns: Before and After October 18," October 21, 2004. "Newspaper Editorial Endorsements: Any Impact on Amendments?" October 26, 2004 "Early Voting: Re-Creating Community," November 1, 2004. "Why is Florida so Close Again?" November 1, 2004. "Watching the Returns: What the Pundits Will Look For," November 2, 2004. "Post-Election Reflections," November 11, 2004. "WFLA-USF Communication Project: Targeting Misses New, Young Voters," November 29, 2004. "Floridians: The Election 2004 Voting Process Went Well," December 3, 2004. "Memo To Democrats: Start With Florida, Not Iowa or New Hampshire," December 13, 2004. "Looking Back: Top 10 Election Stories in 2004," December 21, 2004.

PROFESSIONAL PRESENTATIONS

- 1975 MacManus S. "Tax Structures in American Cities: A Comparative Analysis," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Nashville, Tennessee, November 6-8, 1975.
- 1976 MacManus S. "Tax Burdens of American Cities and Suburbs: A Comparative Analysis," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Social Science Association, The Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas, April 7-10, 1976. MacManus S. "The Impacts of Local Government Tax Structures on Women and Minorities: Inefficiencies and Inequalities" (with Nikki R. Van Hightower), presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Social Science Association, Arizona State University at Tempe, April 29-May 1, 1976. MacManus S. "The Equitability of Female Representation on American City Councils," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Palmer House Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, September 2-5, 1976. MacManus S. "Tax Efficiency of American Cities and Suburbs: Differing Patterns of Community Choice," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, November 4-6, 1976.
- 1977 MacManus S. "Changing Revenue Patterns in American Suburbs: A Potential Fiscal Crisis?" presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Social Science Association, Statler Hotel, Dallas, Texas, March 30-April 2, 1977. MacManus S and Van Hightower N. "The Impact of Federally-Funded Vocational Education Programs on Women: Present Patterns and Future Implications," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C., September 1-4, 1977. MacManus S. "The Relationship Between Revenue Structures and Debt Structures of U.S. Central Cities," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Brainiff Place, New Orleans, Louisiana, November 3-5, 1977. Selected as one of the ten best papers presented at the meeting.
- 1978 MacManus S and Thomas R. "Expanding the Tax Base: Does Annexation Make a Difference?" presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, Los Angeles Hilton, Los Angeles, California, March 16-18, 1978. MacManus S. "The Impact of Functional Responsibilities and State Legal Constraints on the Revenue-Debt Packages of 224 U.S. Cities," presented at the World Congress of Sociology, International Sociological Association, Uppsala, Sweden, August 14-19, 1978. MacManus S. "The Political Polarization of Women: Where Political Scientists Went Wrong," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New York Hilton, New York, August 31 - September 3, 1978.
- 1979 MacManus S. "State Tax Revolts in 1978: Economic or Political Necessities?" presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, Fort Worth, Texas, March 28-31, 1979. MacManus S. "Local Petitions: Who Signs Them and What Difference Do They Make?" presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 19-21, 1979. MacManus S. "Special Districts: A Common Solution to City-County Fiscal Inequities in the 1970s," presented at the 1979 Southwest Regional American Society for Public Administration Conference, Governor's House Motor Inn, Montgomery, Alabama, October 9-12, 1979.

- 1980 MacManus S. "Houston's Fight for Federal Funds: Causes and Consequences," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Society of Economists, San Antonio, Texas, March 19-22, 1980. MacManus S and Hall J. "Tracking Decisions and Consequences: The Team Monitoring Research Approach" presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association, San Francisco, California, March 27-29, 1980. MacManus S and Cassel C. "Representing America's Mexican-Americans: The Districting Difficulties", presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington-Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., August 28-31, 1980. MacManus S. "A City's First Female Officeholder: `Coattails' for Future Female Office Seekers?" presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, November 6-8, 1980.
- 1981 MacManus S. "State Controls on Municipal Finance: `Helps or Hindrances'?" presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Public Administration, Detroit Plaza Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, April 12-15, 1981. MacManus S. "Research on Women and Politics: A Methodological Profile," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New York Hilton Hotel, New York City, New York, September 2-6, 1981. MacManus S. "External Mandating of Local Government Service Provision: The Fiscal Consequences," presented at the European Meeting on Applied Urban Research, Essen, Germany, October 2-4, 1981.
- 1982 MacManus S and Stein R. "The Short-Term Impact of Reagan's Domestic Policy in a Large, Sunbelt City: Houston," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Economic Association, Hyatt Regency Hotel, San Antonio, Texas, March 17-20, 1982. MacManus S. "The Reagan Domestic Program in Texas: State Planning Response," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Public Administration, Hilton Hawaiian Village Hotel, Honolulu, Hawaii, March 21-25, 1982.
- 1983 MacManus S. "The Utility (or Futility) of Using Budgets to Evaluate Federal Budget Cut Impacts at the Local Level," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Public Administration, New York City Hilton, New York, New York, April 19-23, 1983. MacManus S. "Shifting to State Block Grants: The Priorities of Urban Minorities," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, The Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, September 1-4, 1983. MacManus S. "Changing Expenditure Patterns in American Cities, During Periods of Fiscal Retrenchment: A Look at Functional Shifts," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Hyatt Birmingham, Birmingham, Alabama, November 3-5, 1983.
- 1984 MacManus S. "Budgetary Skills Needs of Different Types of Local Governments: A Market Survey," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Public Administration," Denver, Colorado, April 88-11, 1984.
- 1985 MacManus S and Bullock C. "The Impact of Staggered Terms on Minority Representation," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Houston, Texas, March 20-23, 1985. MacManus S. "Playing a New Game: Governors and the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, The Palmer House Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 17-20, 1985. MacManus S. "Linking State Employment and Training and Economic Development Programs: A Comparative Analysis of Twenty States," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, August 29-September 1, 1985.
- 1986 MacManus S. "Constituency Size and Minority Representation: A Look at the South," presented at the Fifth Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics, Charleston, South Carolina, March 6-7, 1986. MacManus S. "Forecasting Techniques and Reactions to Fiscal Stress" (with Barbara P. Grothe), presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Public Administration, Anaheim, California, April 13-16, 1986. MacManus S. "The State Budgeting Process in Ohio: An Overview and a Look at the Impact of Economic and Political Conditions, 1975-87," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-31, 1986. MacManus S and Bullock C. "Endorsements, Spending, and Minority Group Success in Municipal Elections," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-31, 1986.
- 1987 MacManus S and Bullock C. "Structural Features of Municipal Elections and Black Representation," presented at the annual meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Adam's Mark Hotel, Charlotte, North Carolina, November 5-7, 1987. MacManus S and Bullock C. "Race, Ethnicity, and Ancestry as Voting Cues in City Council Elections,"presented at the Conference on Ethnic and Racial Minorities in Advanced Industrial Economics, University of Notre Dame, December 3-5, 1987.
- 1988 MacManus S and Van Hightower N. "State Constitutions and Women: Leading or Lagging Agents of Change?" presented at the Women and the Constitution: A Bicentennial Perspective Conference, sponsored by the Carter Center of Emory University in conjunction with Georgia State University and the Jimmy Carter Library, Atlanta, Georgia, February 10-12, 1988. MacManus S. "Transferring Functions Among Local Governments and the Private Sector in High Growth Areas: Divestiture Strategies to Control Public Sector Expenditures," presented at the International Conference on Intergovernmental Decentralization sponsored by the U.S. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and Pion Publishers, Washington, D.C., The White House, February 22-24, 1988. MacManus S and Bullock C. "Women on City Councils: A Decade of Change," presented at the Sixth Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics, Charleston, South Carolina, March 4-6, 1988. MacManus S and Bullock C. "Municipal Electoral Structure and the Election of Councilwomen," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Westin Peachtree Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, November 3-5, 1988.
- 1989 MacManus S. "Minority Business Contracting With Local Government," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, Excelsior Hotel, Little Rock, Arkansas, March 29-April 1, 1989. MacManus S and Bullock C. "Structural Features of Municipalities and the Incidence of Hispanic Councilmembers," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, Excelsior Hotel, Little Rock, Arkansas, March 29-April 1, 1989. MacManus S. "Theme Paper: Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations: The Centralization v. Decentralization Debate Continues," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, Chicago, Illinois: The Palmer House Hotel, April 13-15, 1989.

- 1990 MacManus S. "It's Never Too Late to Run...and Win! The Graying of Women in Local Politics," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Florida Political Science Association, Winter Park, Florida, April 20-21, 1990. MacManus S. "Why Businesses are Reluctant to Sell to Government," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Conference on Public Administration, Clearwater, FL, October 3-5, 1990. MacManus S. "How to Get More Women In Office: A Comparison of the Perspectives of Women Mayors and Councilmembers," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Atlanta, GA, November 8-10, 1990.
- 1991 MacManus S and Strunz K. "The Impact of Special Pay on Army Physician Retention," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwestern Political Science Association, San Antonio, TX, March 28-30, 1991. MacManus S. "Enough Is Enough: Floridians' Support for Proposition 3 Limiting State Mandates on Local Government," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Florida Political Science Association, Riverside Hotel, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, April 5-6, 1991. MacManus S. "Minority Contractors' Views of Governments As Business Partners," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, The Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C., August 29-September 1, 1991. MacManus S and Suarez R. "Female Representation on School Boards: Supportive Constituency Characteristics," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Tampa, FL: Hyatt Regency-Westshore, November 7-9, 1991.
- 1992 MacManus S. "Government Contracting and Procurement: A Critical Process for Both the Public and Private Sectors," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Public Administration, Chicago, Illinois, Hilton, April 11-15, 1992. (Winner of Lilly Award for One of Best Conference Papers). MacManus S. "Budget Battles: The Strategies of Local Government Budget Officers During Recessionary Periods," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Urban Affairs Association, Cleveland, OH, Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel, April 29-May 2, 1992. (One of 6 finalists for Best Conference Paper Award.) MacManus S. "Litigation as a Budgetary Constraint: Problem Areas and Costs," presented at the ASPA Section on Budgeting and Financial Management Annual Conference, Arlington, VA. October 15-17, 1992.
- 1993 MacManus S and Chihak L. "The 1992 State Legislative Reapportionment: An Overview of the Outcomes Under the New Plan," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Florida Political Science Association, The Langford Hotel, Winter Park, FL, April 2-3, 1993. MacManus S and Morehouse L. "Race, Abortion, and Judicial Retention: The Case of Florida Supreme Court Justice Leander Shaw," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Florida Political Science Association, The Langford Hotel, Winter Park, FL, April 2-3, 1993. MacManus S. "The Impact of Litigation on Municipalities: Total Cost, Driving Factors, and Cost Containment Mechanisms," presented at the Conference on Municipal Liability, Government Law Center, Albany Law School, Albany, New York, May 25, 1993.
- 1994 MacManus S. "Women in Elective Office: Age, Ambition, and Perceptions of Generational Gaps in Policy Preferences," presented at the Annual Meeting of the Urban Affairs Association, Omni Royal Orleans Hotel, New Orleans, LA, March 3-5, 1994. MacManus S. "Governing Boards, Partisanship, and Elections," presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Public Administration, Crown Center, Kansas City, MO, July 23-27, 1994. MacManus S. "Taxing and Spending Politics: A Generational Perspective," presidential address, presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Sheraton Colony Square Hotel, Atlanta, GA, November 2-5, 1994.
- 1995 MacManus S. "Constraints on Policy Solutions at the Local Level: The Views of Florida's Local Government Budget Directors," Florida Political Science Association, Winter Park, FL, March 31-April 1, 1995. MacManus S. "Overview of November Elections..." Florida Political Science Association, Winter Park, FL, March 31-April 1, 1995. MacManus S. "The Widening Gap Between Florida's Schools and Their Communities: Taxes and a Changing Age Profile," The Reubin O'D. Askew Institute Conference on Four Regions in Search of a State: Building Community at the State and Local Level in Florida, Gainesville, FL: The University of Florida, November 9-11, 1995.
- 1996 MacManus S. "Seniors in City Hall: Causes and Consequences of the Graying of City Councils," American Political Science Association, San Francisco, CA, August 29-September 1, 1996.
- 1997 MacManus S. "1997 Pre-Session Survey of Florida Legislators,"; presented at the annual meeting of the Florida Political Science Association, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; April 4-5, 1997.
- 1998 MacManus S. "Retiree Clout in Southern States: Grayer Skies Are Transforming State and Local Politics," presented at the 11th annual Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics, Charleston, SC, March 6, 1998. MacManus S. "Senior Citizen Clout in Florida Elections: A Powerful Force," poster, Second Annual Aging Research Day, sponsored by Aging Studies Student Association and USF Institute on Aging, USF, November 2, 1998. MacManus S and Shields K. "Why Americans Vote NO on School Tax and Bond Referenda," Association for Public Budgeting and Financial Management annual conference, Washington, DC: Washington Marriott Hotel, November 5-7, 1998.
- 1999 MacManus S and Shields K. "Shaking Up State Government? After the Devolution, Local Officials Say 'It's Still the Unfunded Mandates, Stupid!'" Midwest Political Science Association annual conference, Palmer House Hilton Hotel, Chicago, IL, April 15-17, 1999. MacManus S. "Florida's Changing Metropolitan Areas," Florida Institute of Government Symposium on Mega Cities, Tampa, FL: University of South Florida, September 14, 1999.
- 2000 MacManus S and Engelson D. "We See No (But Hear Plenty of Evil About) Public Officials: So Why Should the Young Desire a Career in Government or Consider Running For Office?" Midwest Political Science Association annual meeting, Palmer House Hilton, Chicago, IL, April 27-30, 2000. MacManus S. "An Overview of the Florida Elections Commission," Division of Elections Workshop, Florida State Association of Supervisors of Elections Summer Conference, Key West, FL, June 21, 2000; Florida Association of City Clerks Fall Institute, Palm Beach Gardens, FL, October 11, 2000. (PowerPoint) MacManus S. "The Political Clout of Senior Voters: New Ways to Reach These Citizens," Florida Association of Counties Annual Conference, Orlando, FL, June 22, 2000. (PowerPoint). MacManus S. "Targeting in Campaign 2000," Election Coverage: 30 Days and Counting panel, Radio and Television News Directors Association (RTNDA) annual conference, Minneapolis, MN, September 15, 2000. (PowerPoint). MacManus S. "The Graying of Florida," Tomorrow Matters! Conference, Tampa, FL: September 22, 2000. (PowerPoint). MacManus S. "Outreaching to Seniors and Others With Special Needs," Metropolitan

Inter-Faith Association Tenth Annual Caregivers Workshop, Memphis, TN, September 29, 2000. (PowerPoint). MacManus S. "Young Voters in Election 2000: Some Insights and Recommendations," Renewing Civic Education in Florida Strategy Session, sponsored by The Collins Center For Public Policy, Inc., The Florida House, Washington, DC, October 27, 2000. MacManus S. "'High Tech' Targeting of Voters in Election 2000: Who, How, & Why," Media and the Messages: Covering Campaigns in the 2000 Election, Poynter Institute for Media Studies, St. Petersburg, FL, November 13, 2000. (PowerPoint).

- 2001 MacManus S. National Commission on Federal Election Reform hearings, "Key Election Reform Recommendations: Uniformity of Process & Equipment, Voter Education Efforts Targeted at the Young, Greater Sensitivity to Voters With Physical/Mental Limitations," The Carter Center, Atlanta, GA, March 26, 2001; on line-The Miller Center, U. of Virginia. MacManus S. "A Lutz at Lutz's History," Hillsborough County Library Week, Lutz Library, April 10, 2001. (PowerPoint). MacManus S. "The Role of the Citizen in American Democracy," We The People...The Citizen and the Constitution, Southwest Regional Summer Institute, Florida State University, sponsored by The Florida Law Related Education Association, Inc., Tallahassee, FL: July 15, 2001. (Power Point). MacManus S. "New Challenges for Florida," Florida League of Cities, Orlando, FL: August 25, 2001 (Power Point). MacManus S. "Census 2000: Florida," American Planning Association, Florida Chapter, Orlando, FL: September 21, 2001 (Power Point).
- 2002 MacManus S. "Infrastructure Decisions: Ballot Box Consequences," Paper delivered at the annual meeting of the American Society for Public Administration, Phoenix, AZ, March 23-26, 2002. MacManus S. "The Lutz Depot," The Lutz Library, Friends of the Library, April 15, 2002 (Power Point). MacManus S. "Annexation: Very Much Alive (But Not Always Well) in Florida," Paper delivered at the Suncoast Chapter of ASPA Symposium on Annexation, Tampa, FL, April 18-2002. MacManus S. "Florida & Aging Issues: Leading the Nation," The Coming of Age Conference, St. Lukes Health Initiatives, Phoenix, AZ, May 23, 2002 (Power Point).
- 2003 MacManus S. "Partisan Competition for 'Women's Faces in High Places': Florida in the Early 2002," presented at the annual meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, Palmer House Hilton, Chicago, IL, April 5, 2003. MacManus S. "Goodbye Chads, Butterfly Ballots, Overvotes, & Recount Ruckuses! Election Reform in Florida, 2000-2003," Election Reform: Politics and Policy Conference sponsored by electionline.org, National Press Club, Washington DC, May 29, 2003. MacManus S. "The Lottery as an Economic Stimulus Tool: The Case of Florida," presented at the annual meeting of the Association for Budgeting & Financial Management, Washington, DC, September 19, 2003.
- 2004 MacManus S. "Demographic Shifts: The Old South Morphs Into The New," presented at The Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics, Charleston, SC, March 4-5, 2004. MacManus S. "Women's Paths to the Florida Legislature: Party Parity ("20D/20R") in the Red-Blue State," presented at the annual meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association, Palmer House Hilton, Chicago, IL: April 15-17, 2004. MacManus S. "Mandates and Management Challenges in the Trenches: An Intergovernmental Perspective of Homeland Security," presented at the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association, Chicago Hilton, September 4, 2004.
- 2005 MacManus S. "BCRA and the 2004 Presidential and Senate Races in Florida," (with Robert Crew and Terri Susan Fine), presented at the annual meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Hotel Intercontinental, New Orleans, LA, January 6-8, 2005.

MEDIA INTERVIEWS

- 2004 HTV 22 (Public Television), "Weekly Review," half hour news magazine show, January 2, 2004. Interviewed by Scott Wyman, "Oliphant Turns to Florida Attorney General to Argue Against Suspension," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, January 3, 2004. Interviewed by Dong-Phuong Nguyen, "Choice Could Rouse Voters," St. Petersburg Times, January 5, 2004. WUSF-FM (NPR), "Republican Mel Martinez Enters U.S. Senate Race," January 5, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "President Bush's Immigration Reform Proposal," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, January 8, 2004. Interviewed by Dora Walters, "Democratic Club Gains Momentum," Longboat Observer, January 8, 2004. National Public Radio (NPR), "Katherine Harris's Possible Entry into the U.S. Senate Race," All Things Considered, interviewed by Phillip Davis, January 9, 2004. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Rep. Harris Expected to Reveal Her Decision Today," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, January 16, 2004; quoted in American Political Network, "Senate 2004 Florida: D-Day For Katherine," in The Hotline, vol. 10, January 16, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), Katherine Harris's Decision Not to Run for U.S. Senate, 5 PM, 6 PM, and 11 PM, January 16, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), Katherine Harris's Decision Not to Run for U.S. Senate, 11 PM evening news, January 16, 2004. WTTA (WB), Katherine Harris's Decision Not to Run for U.S. Senate, 10 PM evening news, January 16, 2004. Interviewed by John Thor-Dahlburg, "No Harris on the Florida Punch Card," Los Angeles Times, January 17, 2004; "Florida's Harris to Run for Senate—Just Not Now," Salt Lake Tribune (Utah), January 17, 2004; "Florida's Harris Opts to Shelve Senate Run," Detroit News, January 16, 2004; "Harris Stays Out of Race for US Senate," The Tampa Tribune, January 16, 2004; Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Not This Year," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, January 17, 2004. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington (Associated Press), "With Harris Not Running, Other Senate Hopefuls Move Forward," The Florida Times-Union, January 17, 2004; "Without Harris, Senate Race Stabilizes," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, January 18, 2004; "GOP Senate Hopefuls Step Up," The [Lakeland] Ledger, January 18, 2004; "With Harris Ruled Out, Senate Race Moves On," The Tallahassee Democrat, January 18, 2004; "Election 2004: With Harris Not Running, Other Candidates Move Forward," Naples Daily News, January 18, 2004Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Florida Dems Could Play Deciding Role in Campaign," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, January 18, 2004; "Primary Fight May Give Edge to Florida," Gainesville Sun, January 18, 204; "Florida's Role May Grow if Race Stays Close," The [Lakeland] Ledger, January 19, 2004; quoted in "Senate 2004 Florida: Harris Won't Run...This Year," American Political Network, The Hotline, vol. 10, January 19, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Steven Thomma (Knight-Ridder Washington Bureau), "Stark Choices Face Voters in Iowa, Nation," January 16, 2004; "Kickoff in Iowa," The Tallahassee Democrat, January 18, 2004; "Election

Offers 'Clearest Choices,'" Biloxi Sun Herald (MS), January 18, 2004; "Voters Have Stark Choice," Bradenton Herald, January 18, 2004; "'04 Election Puts Direction of U.S. in Voters' Hands," Myrtle Beach Sun-News, January 18, 2004; "Analysis: Competing Visions of U.S. Fuel 2004 Election," St. Paul Pioneer Press, January 18, 2004; "Contest Will Redefine the Country," The Lexington Herald Leader, January 18, 2004; "What Kind of Country Do We Want to Be?" Aberdeen American News (SD), January 18, 2004; "Election Offers Clearest Choice in Years," Springfield News Leader (MO), The Miami Herald, Kansas City Star, Grand Forks Herald (ND), Contra Costa Times (CA), Wilkes Barre Weekender (PA), Aberdeen American News (SD), Macon Telegraph (GA), Akron Beacon Journal (PA), Columbus Ledger-Enquirer (GA), Duluth News Tribune (MN), Wichita Eagle (KS), Akron Beacon Journal (OH); "Choices Seem Well-Defined This Election," Charlotte News-Observer (NC), January 16, 2004; "Picking a President," Detroit Free Press, January 16, 2004. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Florida Dems Could Get Deciding Role in Campaign," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, January 18, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Iowa Caucuses," 11 PM evening news, anchor moment with Stacey Schiable, January 19, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio (ABC), "The Iowa Caucuses Results," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, January 20, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio (ABC), "What to Expect from the President's State of the Union Address," news clips throughout the day, January 20, 2004. WRUF-FM (NPR) Gainesville, "What to Expect from the President's State of the Union Address," January 20, 2004. Interviewed by Stefanie Green, "Where They Stand and Where They Have Stood," USF Oracle [USF], January 20, 2004. Univision TV (Cable), "The President's State of the Union Address," January 21, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio (ABC), "The President's State of the Union Address," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, January 21, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Iowa's Surprise Helps Florida," Ft. Myers News-Press, January 22, 2004; "Florida Primary Might Carry Great Weight," Pensacola News Journal, January 22, 2004; quoted in "White House 2004—The Primary Florida: Iowa Shocks to Reach Florida," American Political Network, The Hotline, vol. 10, January 22, 2004. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington (Associated Press), "Florida's Black Republicans Seek to Increase Their Numbers," The Miami Herald, Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Manatee Herald Tribune, Bradenton Herald, San Jose Mercury News (CA), The [Lakeland] Ledger, Naples Daily News, January 23, 2004; "State's Black Republicans Seek to Grow Ranks," Florida Times-Union, January 24, 2004. Interviewed by Brad Smith, "Campaign For the [I-4] Corridor," The Tampa Tribune, January 25, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "I-4 as a Political Bellwether for Florida," 6 PM news, January 25, 2004. Interviewed by J. Taylor Rushing, "Budget Gives...Not Really Enough," The Florida Times-Union, January 25, 2004. Interviewed by Robert Perez, "Judges, Defenders Just Keep on Ticking," Orlando Sentinel, January 27, 2004. Interviewed by Stefanie Green, "The Primary Focus," The [USF] Oracle, January 27, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Results of the New Hampshire Primary," interviewed by Gayle Sierens, 11 PM evening news, January 27, 2004. WFLA AM NewsRadio (ABC), "Interpreting the New Hampshire Primary," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, January 28, 2004. Interviewed by Adam Nagourney, "Dean Supporters Voice Frustration But Soldier On," The New York Times, January 30, 2004. Interviewed by Bridget Hall Grumet, "Outcome Unclear in Penny Vote," St. Petersburg Times, January 30, 2004. Interviewed with Alan Greenblatt, "The Calculator: California's New Finance Director, Dona Arduin, is Bringing Tough-Love Budgeting to a Deficit-Addicted State," Governing, January 2004. Interviewed by Kirsten B. Mitchell (Media General News Service), "Front-Loaded Primaries Leave Out Many Voters," Dothan Eagle (AL), February 1, 2004; "Primary Concern: A Quick Decision," Richmond Times-Dispatch (VA), February 7, 2004. Interviewed by Ken Thomas (Associated Press), "Deutsch Hopes to Expand Upon Broward Base," Daytona Beach News-Journal, Bradenton Herald, The [Lakeland] Ledger, Sarasota Herald-Tribune, The Miami Herald, San Jose Mercury News (CA), February 1. 2004; "Trailing in the Polls, Candidate for Graham's Seat in Senate Gets His Name Out to Fla. Voters," Naples Daily News, February 2, 2004; "Lawmakers Strives to Spread Name Around," Ft. Myers News-Press, February 2, 2004.Quoted in American Political Network, "Senate 2004: Go North, Young Dem," The Hotline, vol. 10, February 2, 2004. WFLA AM NewsRadio, "Presidential Primaries Today," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, February 2, 2004. Interviewed by Vanessa Gamica, "Poll Seeks Students' Democratic Favorite," The [USF] Oracle, February 3, 2004. Interviewed by Bennett Grossman, "Kerry Leads USF Straw Poll," The [USF] Oracle, February 4, 2004. Interviewed by Noel C. Paul, "Ethical Lapses Spur Reforms in Legislatures," The Christian Science Monitor, February 5, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Florida Voters Watch as Field Shakes Out," Ft. Myers News-Press, February 5, 2004; quoted in "White House 2004—The Primary Florida: Voters' Commitment to Candidates 'Soft,'" in American Political Network, The Hotline, vol. 10, February 6, 2004. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Going Dem for the Primary," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, February 6, 2004; "Going Democrat for the Fla. Primary," Manatee Herald Tribune, February 6, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "[Edwards"] Accent May be Unspoken Factor," Ft. Myers News-Press, February 7, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Jeannette Rivera-Lyles, "Mel Encara Piedras En Sun Camino," El Nuevo Herald, February 7, 2004. Interviewed by Matea Gold, "Shooting From the Hip, Dean Drew Fire," Los Angeles Times, February 8, 2004. Interviewed by William Lambrecht, "Quick to Vote, Quick to Forget?" St. Louis Post-Dispatch, February 8, 2004. WFLA NewsRadio (ABC), "Kerry's Weekend Wins, President's Appearance on Meet the Press," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, February 9, 2004. Interviewed at Scott Martelle, "Edwards May Be Keeping No. 2 Card Up His Sleeve," Los Angeles Times, February 9, 2004. Interviewed by Maria L. LaGanga, "Kerry Rolls on in South; Clark Quits the Race," Los Angeles Times, February 11, 2004. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Kerry Rolls on, Gets First Wins in South/Clark Abandons His Presidential Campaign," Houston Chronicle, February 11, 2004. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Florida Primary Likely to be Non-Event," Florida Today, February 12, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "NASCAR Dads," Good Day Tampa Bay morning news, February 12, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President's Visit to Florida," 11 PM evening news, February 12, 2004. Interviewed by Rich McKay, "'NASCAR dads' May See More Politicians Than Drivers at Daytona," Orlando Sentinel, February 13, 2004. Bay News 9 (Cable), "Floridians Still Undecided With Primary Looming," February 15, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "I-4 Corridor," Good Day Tampa Bay morning news show, February 16, 2004. Interviewed by Matea Gold, Los Angeles Times Service, "Remark About Hussein a Key Misstep," The Miami Herald, February 15, 2004. Interviewed by Phil Long, "Bush Courts Racing Fans," The Miami Herald, February 16, 2004. Interviewed by Leon Fooksman, "Variety of

Factors Result in Dearth of Political Candidates in Palm Beach County," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, February 16, 2004; "Candidate Shortage Hits S. Palm Beach," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, February 16, 2004; WPTV (Palm Beach), February 16, 2004. Interviewed by Edwin Chen, "Bush Makes a Pit Stop for the NASCAR Vote," Los Angeles Times, Newsday, February 16, 2004. Interviewed by Wayne Washington, "President Cruises for Votes on the NASCAR Circuit," The Boston Globe, February 16, 2004. Interviewed by Rhonda Cook, "Redistrict Decision Expected to Ripple; 27 States Could Face Challenge on Remaps," Atlanta Journal and Constitution, February 16, 2004. Interviewed by Cindy F. Crawford, "Fight For Nomination May Be Over By The Time IT Reaches Florida," Daytona Beach News-Journal, February 16, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "President Bush Visit to Tampa," news clips throughout the day, February 16, 2004. Wisconsin Public Radio (NPR), "Presidential Race After Wisconsin Primary," 1 hour call in show, live, February 18, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Dean Campaign Grinds to a Halt," Ft. Myers News-Press, February 19, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) WFTS-TV (ABC), "Vice President Cheney's Visit to Tampa," February 20, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Vice President Cheney's Visit to Tampa," February 20, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Cox, "Bonitans Again Asked to Pay Mayor, Council," Naples Daily News, February 21, 2004. Interviewed by Oscar Corral, "Lawmakers A Put Focus on Castro," The Miami Herald, February 23, 2004; CUBANET.org, February 24, 2004; "Un Frente en Tallahassee Para Luchar Contra Castro," El Nuevo Herald, February 23, 2004. Interviewed by Jeff Zeleny, "Defiant Nader Declares He'll Run," Chicago Tribune, Hartford Courant, The Miami Herald, February 23, 2004. National Public Radio (NPR), "Nader's Entry into the Presidential Race," interviewed by Michaelle Norris, All Things Considered, February 23, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Nader's Entry into Presidential Race: Impact in Florida?" 5:30 PM evening news, February 23, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Lambrecht, "Nader Insists His Campaign Will Help Oust Bush," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, February 24, 2004. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Bush Calls to Ban Gay Marriage," Florida Today, February 24, 2004. Interviewed by J. Taylor Rushing, "Nader Stirring Up The Ghosts of the 2000 Florida Election," The Florida Times-Union, February 24, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida's Role in the Presidential Race With a March 9 Primary?" 5 PM evening news, February 24, 2004. WFCU-FM (NPR), "Amending the U.S. Constitution," February 24, 2004. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Bush Calls to Ban Gay Marriage," Florida Today, February 25, 2004. Interviewed by William March, "Byrd's Comments Ruffle Feathers," The Tampa Tribune, February 26, 2004. Interviewed by "School Board Will Ask for Tax," Ocala Star-Banner, February 26, 2004. Interviewed by Kirsten B. Mitchell, "Analysts, Start Your Theories," Richmond Times-Dispatch (VA), February 29, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Super Tuesday: A John Kerry Sweep?" 6 AM morning news, March 2, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "I-4 Corridor Again Battleground in Florida, 2004." 5:30 evening news, March 2, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Lambrecht, "Kerry Sweeps Aside Rivals; Edwards Will Drop Campaign in Wake of Primary Losses," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, March 3, 2004. Interviewed by Grace Agostin, "State Legislature Opens With $55.4 Billion Budget," USF Oracle [USF], March 3, 2004. WTTB-TV (WB), "The Hispanic Vote & Television Ads," 10 PM evening news, March 3, 2004. Interviewed by Stephen Hegarty, "Voter Turnout Becomes Concern," St. Petersburg Times, March 4, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Legislators Eager to Expedite Bills, GOP Avoiding Feuds, Insults of 2003s," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 4, 2004; Interviewed by Stefanie Green, "Election 2004: How to Make an Impact," USF Oracle {USF}, March 5, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Brendan Farrington, Associated Press, "GOP Working to Avoid Close Fla. Election," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Local6.com (NBC), The [Lakeland] Ledger, Bradenton Herald, The Miami Herald, San Jose Mercury News (CA), March 4, 2004; "Bush Team Works Hard to Avoid Close Fla. Election," Naples Daily News, March 5, 2004; "GOP Hoping to Avoid Close Florida Vote," Manatee Herald Tribune, March 5, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Poll in Florida Finds Dead Heat for Bush, Kerry," Orlando Sentinel; Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel; March 6, 2004. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington, Associated Press, "Jeb Bush May Help His Presidential Brother by Just Being Himself," The Miami Herald, The [Lakeland] Ledger, Sarasota Herald-Tribune, St. Augustine Record, Stuart News, Naples Daily News, Boca Raton News, San Jose Mercury News (CA), March 6, 2004; "Bush an Asset for Brother's Run," St. Petersburg Times, March 7, 2004; "Bush Brothers Are Two-For-One Punch," Manatee Herald Tribune, March 7, 2004; "Gov. Bush Does His Part For His Brother's Campaign," Bradenton Herald, March 7, 2004; "Bush Helps Brother in Re-Election," Vero Beach Press Journal, March 7, 2004; "Popular Jeb Boosts W's Hopes," Florida Today, March 7, 2004; quoted in "White House 2004: The Battleground (Purple) States," American Political Network, The Hotline, March 8, 2004. Interviewed by Ken Thomas, Associated Press, "Dems, GOP to Compete for Hispanic, Swing Voters," Local6.com (NBC), March 4, 2004; Sarasota Herald-Tribune, The [Lakeland] Ledger, March 5, 2004; Naples Daily News; Bradenton Herald; Ft. Myers News-Press; The Miami Herald; Ft. Wayne News Sentinel (IN); Kansas City Star (MO); Biloxi Sun Herald (MS); San Jose Mercury News (CA), March 6, 2004; St. Augustine Record, March 7, 2004. Interviewed by David DeCamp, "Head to Head," The Florida Times-Union, March 7, 2004. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Political Trends Across State Tracked," Gainesville Sun, March 7, 2004. Interviewed by John Hassell, "As People Switch States, Election Calculus Changes," The Star-Ledger (NJ), March 7, 2004. Interviewed by Leon Fooksman, "Low Turnout Expected for Election on Tuesday," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, March 7, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Holan, "Registered Voters Near 250,000," The Tampa Tribune, March 7, 2004. Interviewed by Alexandra Starr, "The Right: Why Bush is Mending Fences," Business Week, March 8, 2004. Interviewed by David Paul Kuhn, "Battleground Florida," Campaign 2004, CBSNEWS.com, March 8, 2004. Interviewed by Toby Eckert, Copley News Service, "Ingredients From 2000 Back in Florida Mix," The San Diego Union-Tribune, March 8, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "New Registrants Along I-4 Corridor," 11AM news, March 8, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Ads, Military Issues," 6 PM evening news, March 8, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Kerry Campaign in Tampa," 11 PM evening news, March 8, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Election Day, Presidential Campaign," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 9, 2004. WBUR- FM (Boston NPR), "Florida, Again," On Point, nationally syndicated program, www.onpointradio.org , March 9, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Kerry Sharpens Campaign Themes in Ybor," The Tampa Tribune, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by Tim Grieve, "Florida, Again," Salon.com, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by John

McCarthy, "Ballot Full, But Few in Race," Florida Today, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Despite Primary, Race is Between Kerry and Bush," Florida Today, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by Matea Gold, "Kerry Finds Recount Still Resonates," Los Angeles Times, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "In Florida, Kerry Revives Painful Memories of 2000," Houston Chronicle, March 9, 2004; quoted in "White House 2004 Kerry: An 'Ingenious International Campaign,'" American Political Network, The Hotline, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by Cindy F. Crawford, "Today's Vote a Delegate Matter," Daytona Beach News-Journal, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by Peter Mackler, "Southern Democrats Vote for Presidential Nominee," Agence France Press, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by John Machacek, Gannett News Service, "With Kerry at the Top, Democrats Not Ready to Cede South," USA Today, March 9, 2004. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Kerry Courts South Florida Voters," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, March 9, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Presidential Primary Election Results," on set, 11 AM Midday news, March 10, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Penny for Pasco" vote, 5:30 PM news, March 10, 2004. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Partners Gain Right to Benefits in Tampa," The Tampa Tribune, March 12, 2004; "Tampa Mayor Offers Benefits to Partners," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Manatee Herald Tribune, March 13, 2004. Australian Broadcasting Company, "Florida in 2004," National Breakfast show, host Peter Thompson, March 14, 2004 (March 15, 2004-Australian time). Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Kerry Asks Bush to Duke It Out on Podium, Not Ads," Houston Chronicle, March 14, 2004. WEDU-TV (PBS), Tampa Bay Week, half hour news magazine show; taped March 13, 2004; aired March 13-15. HTV-22 (Public Access), Voter's Corner? Half hour monthly show hosted by the Hillsborough County Supervisor of Elections, taped March 15, 2004; aired ??? Interviewed by Bennett Grossman, "Florida Political Science Professors Unite for Book on State," USF Oracle [USF], March 16, 2004. Interviewed by Robert Eckhart, "Democrat Jennings to Run For Congress," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, March 17, 2004. Interviewed by James Rainey, "The Race to the White House: Who's the Man?" Los Angeles Times, March 18, 2004. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Fla. Voters Get Their Pitch," Florida Today, March 20, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President's Kickoff Campaign in Orlando, 6 PM evening news, March 20, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Reactions to President's Kickoff Campaign," 11 PM evening news, March 20, 2004, WFLA-TV (NBC), "Turnout Key to Election, 9 AM morning news, March 21, 2004. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Public Spending Dilemma," Stuart News, March 22, 2004; "Limited Funds Pits Elderly Against Youth," Ft. Pierce Tribune, March 22, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Political Ads—527 Groups," 5:30 PM evening news, March 24, 2004. Interviewed by Bennett Grossman, "Will History Repeat Itself?" USF Oracle [USF], March 24, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Political Impact of 911 Commission Hearings," 6:30 AM morning news, March 25, 2004. HTV-22 (Public Access), Weekly Review, half hour news magazine show, on set, taped March 26, 2004. WFSU-FM (NPR), "The Role of Women in Election 2004; First Lady Laura Bush Visit to Support Bev Kilmer for Congress Campaign," The Capitol Report, aired statewide, March 29, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "First Lady Brings a Message," Tallahassee Democrat; Ft. Wayne News Sentinel (IN); San Jose Mercury News (CA); Kansas City Star (MO); Biloxi Sun Herald(MS); March 30, 2004; WFLA-TV (NBC), "Precedent Setting Nature of Condeleeza Rice's Upcoming Testimony Before the 9/11 Commission," 11 PM evening news, March 30, 3004. WRUF, 850AM (Gainesville), "Bush Edges Kerry in Poll; Richard Clarke Testimony," March 30, 2004. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Senate Hopefuls Post Fundraising Increases, Gear Up For Ad Blitz," The Tampa Tribune, April 1, 2004. Interviewed by Steven Thomma (Knight-Ridder), "Republicans, Democrats Seek Political Returns on 9/11 Terror War," San Jose Mercury News (CA), The Kansas City Star (MO), Biloxi Sun Herald (MS) April 1, 2004; "Power of 9/11 Images Proving Too Tempting for Candidates," The Philadelphia Inquirer, April 4, 2004; "9/11 Is No Longer Sacred in Washington," The Lexington Herald Leader (KY), April 4, 2004; "Both Campaigns Seek Political Gains from 9/11," Duluth News-Tribune (MN), April 4, 2004; "9/11 Emerges as Key Issue For Both Sides in Presidential Race," Monterey County Herald (CA), April 4, 2004; "Sept. 11 Training Center Stage on the Campaign Trail," Tallahassee Democrat, April 4, 2004; "Both Sides Accuse Other of Exploiting 9/11," St. Paul Pioneer Press (MN), Myrtle Beach Sun-News (SC), April 5, 2004; quoted in American Political Network, "White House 2004: The General: 308K Reasons For Bush to Smile Today?" The Hotline, Vol.10, No. 9, April 2, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Should Bodies of Massacred Contractors Be Shown on TV?" Your Turn, half hour viewer-call in magazine show, April 5, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Kerry Narrows Gap in Fla." Ft. Myers News-Press, April 6, 2004. WRUF-AM (Gainesville). "Kerry Challenged Bush to Early Debates," April 7, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Poll: Bush Excels Overall, Falters on Issues," Ft. Myers News-Press, April 8, 2004; quoted in "White House 2008: J. Bush Favorability Unchanged From 7/03," in American Political Network, The Hotline, Vol. 10, no. 9, April 8, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio 970 (ABC Radio), "Importance of Condeleeza Rice Testimony," news spots aired throughout morning, April 8, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Condeleeza Rice's Testimony," Midday news, Noon, live on set, April 8, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Political Impact of Rice's Testimony," 6 PM evening news, April 8, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Political Impact of Rice's Testimony," 5:30 PM evening news, live, on set, April 8, 2004. WFLA AM NewsRadio (ABC Radio), "Condeleeza Rice's Testimony: Effectiveness and Impact on Presidential Race," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, April 9, 2004. Interviewed by Mike Saewitz, "Lawyers Grade Judges in Sarasota, Manatee," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, April 9, 2004. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington, Associated Press, "Some Say Byrd's U.S. Senate Bid Mixes Politics With Policy," Stuart News, Philadelphia Inquirer (PA), San Jose Mercury News (CA), Tallahassee Democrat, Boca Raton News, Gainesville Sun, Florida Today, Ft. Myers News-Press, Stuart News, Naples Daily News, Bradenton Herald, The Ledger, The Miami Herald, The State (SC), Sarasota Herald-Tribune, April 9, 2004; quoted in American Political Network, "Senate 2004 Florida: If At First You Don't Succeed, Just Pay The Filing Fee," The Hotline, vol. 10, April 13, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "Legislators: Petition Process Needs Limits; House Set to Take Up Amendment," The Tallahassee Democrat, April 11, 2004. Interviewed by Lucy Morgan, "Mirror of Florida's Electorate Right Here," St. Petersburg Times, April 11, 2004; quoted in American Political Network, "Targeting I-4 Voters," The Hotline, vol. 10, April 12, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President's Press Conference," 11 PM evening news, April 13, 2004. WRUF-AM, Gainesville, "Presidential Press Conference Impact on Race," Front Page on Air program, live, April 13, 2004. Univision TV,

(Cable), "President Bush's Press Conference," April 13, 2004. Interviewed by Jeff Adelson, "Hanrahan Tries For Consensus," Gainesville Sun, April 14, 2004. Interviewed by Lenora Lake, "USF Professor is Guest Speaker," The Tampa Tribune, April 15, 2004. Interviewed by Tom Baxter, "Bush Policy on Israel Could Sway Election," Atlanta Journal-Constitution, April 16, 2004. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Bush to Visit Naples Area on Friday," Naples Daily News, April 17, 2004; "Bush, Kerry to Visit State," Stuart News, April 17, 2004; WPTV (FL), April 16, 2004; quoted by Brent Batten, "The President Should Make a Few Extra Stops," Naples Daily News, April 20, 2004. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Karen Saull to Run for Graham's Seat," Vero Beach Press-Journal, April 17, 2004; quoted in American Political Network, "Senate 2004 Florida: It's Saull, Right?" The Hotline, vol. 10, April 19, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Independent Voter Opinions: Mason-Dixon Poll," 11 PM evening news, April 17, 2004; replayed 9 AM morning news, April 18, 2004. Interviewed by William March, "On Major Issues, Tampa Area Voters Sharply Disagree," The Tampa Tribune, April 18, 2004. Interviewed by Adam C. Smith, "A Congressional Race as Big as the Ritz?" St. Petersburg Times, April 18, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Dick Polman, "America Votes: Fla. Parties, Stung by '00, Obsess Over Next Time," The Philadelphia Inquirer (PA), The State (SC) April 18, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Fight For Florida," 5 AM Good Day Tampa Bay, April 19, 2004. Quoted by Brent Batten, "President Could See Familiar Issues Here," Naples Daily News, April 20, 2004. WEDU (PBS), "Tampa Bay Week," half-hour news magazine show, April 23, 2004. Interviewed by Joan D. LaGuardia, "Floridians Join March For Abortion," Ft. Myers News-Press, April 24, 2004. Minnesota Public Radio (NPR), "President Bush's Speech in Minnesota to Community College Leaders From Across the U.S.," Midmorning, host Jennifer Westaway, one hour call in show, live, April 26, 2004. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Bush to Visit Rookery Bay to Speak on Volunteer Service," Eagle (Marco Island), April 27, 2004. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Bush Stepping Into GOP Races to Ensure Electability," The Hartford Courant, April 29, 2004; Jewish World Review, May 2, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Testimony of President Bush & Vice President Cheney Before the 9/11 Commission," 5 PM evening news, April 29, 2004. WUSF-FM (NPR), "2004 Legislative Session in Review," April 30, 2004. WFSU-FM (NPR), "2004 Legislative Session in Review," The Capitol Report, April 30, 2004. Interviewed by Cynthia Barnett, "Florida's Choice," Florida Trend, May 2004. Interviewed by Nicole T. Lesson, "First Lady Praises Miami-Dade Grade," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, South Florida Sun-Sentinel, May 2, 2004. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Session Was 'Flat, Dull and Boring,'" Tallahassee Democrat, May 2, 2004. Interviewed by Allison North Jones, "Speaker Remained True to Vision of Less Taxes, Small Government," The Tampa Tribune, May 2, 2004. Interviewed by Dick Polman, "America Votes: High-Tech Balloting is Still Touch and Go," Philadelphia Inquirer (PA), The State (SC), Monterey County Herald (CA), Columbus Ledger-Enquirer (GA), Bradenton Herald, Charlotte News-Observer (NC), Sun Luis Obispo Tribune (CA), Grand Forks Herald (ND), Kansas City Star (MO), Akron Beacon Journal (PA), Tallahassee Democrat, Kentucky.com, Duluth News Tribune (MA), Biloxi Sun Herald (MS), Macon Telegraph (GA), Myrtle Beach Sun News (SC), Pioneer Press (MN), San Jose Mercury News, The Miami Herald, May 3, 2004; "Reliability of New Voting Machines Challenged," Seattle Times (WA), May 6, 2004. Interviewed by Michael Coleman, "Gov. Flexes Muscle for Dems," Albuquerque Journal (NM), May 4, 2004; "New Mexico Gov. Flexes Muscle for Dems," HispanicBusiness.com, May 5, 2004. Interviewed by Christy McKerney, "Deutsch, Penelas Spar at Debate," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, May 4, 2004. WB38-TV (WB), "Electoral Impact of American Casualties in Iraq," 10 PM evening news, May 4, 2004. "Some House Members Back Off Byrd Endorsement After Rough Session," The Ledger (Lakeland), Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Tallahassee Democrat, Bradenton Herald, San Jose Mercury News (CA), The State (SC), Philadelphia Inquirer (PA), May 5, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) CNNfn-TV (CNN), "Soccer Moms & NASCAR Dads," The Dolans, May 6, 2004. Interviewed by William March, "Some Republicans Leave Byrd Corner," The Tampa Tribune, May 6, 2004. Interviewed by Gregory Lewis, "Caribbean-Americans Seek to Become a Force Through Voter Drive," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, May 6, 2004. Interviewed by Dick Polman, "The Brave New World of Touch-Screen Voting," Times Union (Alb), May 9, 2004. Interviewed by David DeCamp, "Martinez Captivates With His Life Story," The Florida Times-Union, May 10, 2004. Interviewed by Hanna Rosin, "Pollsters Stalk a Rare Chameleon: The Undecided Central Floridian," Canton Repository (OH), The Washington Post, May 12, 2004; "Orlando Man: In Search of the Elusive Voter of the I-4 Corridor," St. Petersburg Times, May 16, 2004; "Pollsters Stalk Unpredictable 'Orlando Man,'" Orlando Sentinel, May 16, 2004. Interviewed by Michelle Dearmond, "The Battle Over Ballots: A National Debate Over Electronic Voting is Nowhere Hotter Than in the Inland Region, The Press-Enterprise (CA), May 16, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Campaigning to the Vietnam Veterans," 6 PM evening news, May 16; 11 AM midday news, May 17, 2004. Interviewed by Diana Marrero, "Rematch For State Attorney Looms," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, May 19, 2004. Interviewed by Dick Polman, "New Voting Technology Sows Unease," St. Paul Pioneer Press (MN), May 22, 2004; "The Brave New World of Touch-Screen Voting," Albany Times Union (NY), May 9, 2004. Interviewed by Roger Runningen (Bloomberg), "Cheney Says U.S. 'Steadfast' For Israel Self-Defense," May 14, 2004. Interviewed by Janine A. Zeitlin, "Bonita's Big Donations for Bush Vastly Outweigh Dollars to Kerry," Naples Daily News, May 23, 2004. Cited by Brad Smith, "Young Voters Seek Connection," The Tampa Tribune, May 24, 2004; "Younger Voters Urge Candidates to Speak to Them," Jackson County Floridan, May 25, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President Bush's Speech on Iraq," 11 PM evening news, May 24, 2004. Interviewed by Susan Page, "Solving 'Jigsaw Puzzle' Key for Presidential Hopefuls," USA Today, May 25, 2004. Interviewed by Kathy Bushouse, "Voting Printer Lawsuit Rejected; Case Now Rests With State's Appeals Court," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, May 25, 2004. Interviewed by Janine A. Zeitlin, "Large Contributions Flow From Bonita Springs to Bush Campaign," Bonita Banner, May 26, 2004. Interviewed by Warren Richardson, "Sarasota County Gets High Marks From Citizens," Englewood Sun-Herald, May 27, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Lambrecht, "Kerry Faces Pitfalls in Outlining His Security Policy," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Philadelphia Inquirer, Northwest Indiana Times, May 29, 2004; quoted by the American Political Network, The Hotline, vol. 10, June 1, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Varian, "Commissioners Unlikely to Suffer Backlash," St. Petersburg Times, May 30, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "President Bush's Speech to the Nation on Iraq," 11 PM evening news, June 2,

2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Resignation of CIA Director George Tenet," June 3, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Kerry Visits Tampa Every Chance He Gets," Orlando Sentinel, June 3, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Schlueb, "Registration Gains Please Democrats," Orlando Sentinel, June 5, 2004; quoted by the American Political Network, "White House 2004—The Florida States; Florida; Taking on Castro," The Hotline, vol. 10, June 7, 2004. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington (Associated Press), "Byrd Tries to Make Up For Lost Time in U.S. Senate Race," Tallahassee Democrat, San Jose Mercury News, The State (SC), Bradenton Herald, Naples Daily News, Boca Raton News, The Ledger, Philadelphia Inquirer, The Miami Herald, June 5, 2004; "In U.S. Senate Race, Byrd Runs as Johnnie-Come-Lately," The Tampa Tribune, June 7, 2004. Interviewed by Rebecca Catalanello, "School Chief Race Hit By Twist," St. Petersburg Times, June 5, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC). "President Reagan's Legacy," 11 PM evening news, June 5, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX). "President Reagan's Legacy," (on set), 6:30 PM news, June 5, 2004. Bay News 9-TV (Time Warner). "President Reagan's Legacy," 11 PM evening news, June 5, 2004. WFLA-AM (ABC), President Reagan's Death," news clips throughout the day, June 6, 2004. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "'80 Election Changed Florida Politics," The Tampa Tribune, June 6, 2004. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Reagan Harnessed Power of Words," Houston Chronicle, June 6, 2004. Interviewed by Gregory Lewis, "Senator Battles to Restore Felons' Vote," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, El Sentinel, June 6, 2004. Interviewed by Grant Boxleitner, "Five Local Incumbents Lack Opposition," Ft. Myers News-Press, June 7, 2004. WFLA-AM (ABC). "President Reagan's Death," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, June 7, 2004. WINK-AM, "Florida Politics: Reagan, U.S. Senate Race," Daybreak morning news show, June 8, 2004. Interviewed by Abby Goodnough, "Gore's Venting Stirs Up Senate Race in Florida," The New York Times, June 8, 2004. Interviewed by Helena Poleo, "Choque Gore-Penelas Puede Perjudicar a Kerry," El Nuevo Herald, June 8, 2004. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington (Associated Press), "Bush Campaign Measures Voter Support," The Ledger, June 10, 2004; "Bush Campaign Testing Its Massive Grass-Roots Organization," Gainesville Sun, Boca Raton News, Wilkes Barre Times-Leader (PA), Duluth Tribune (MN), June 9, 2004; "Bush Tests State Machine," Florida Today, June 10, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Evacuation at Reagan's Funeral Procession," 11 PM evening news, June 9, 2004. WFLA-AM News Radio (ABC), "President Reagan's State Funeral," 8 AM news, live from Washington, DC., June 11, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "For Some, No Distance Too Great to Bid Final Adieu," The Ledger, June 11, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Thompson, "Marion's Wide-Open Spaces Prove Alluring to Retirees," Ocala Star-Banner, June 13, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "HOPE VI Grant Wasn't An Issue of Clout, Harris Says," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, June 13, 2004. Interviewed by Dick Polman (Knight Ridder), "America Votes: Kerry Not Assured Jewish Vote," Philadelphia Inquirer, June 13, 2004; "Jewish Vote Could Help Bush Camp," Contra Costa Times (CA), Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Concerns Surround New Voting Machines," Tallahassee Democrat, June 13, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio (ABC), "Kerry's Choice for Vice President?" AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, June 14, 2004. Interviewed by Kevin P. Connolly, "Slow-Growth Activists Rush to Rally for Greater Control," Orlando Sentinel, June 14, 2004. Interviewed by Stefanie Green, "Castor Campaign Gets Internet Boost," USF Oracle, June 14, 2004. Interviewed by Anthony Man, "Deutsch Fires Up His Senate Run," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, June 15, 2004. Interviewed by Vickie Chachere, Associated Press, "Troops Looking For Morale Boost Turn Out Big For Bush," Army Times, Air Force Times, Sarasota Herald-Tribune, The Miami Herald, Daytona Beach News-Journal, Ft. Myers News-Press, Tallahassee Democrat, Bradenton Herald, The [Lakeland] Ledger, Leesburg Daily Commercial, WINK-TV (Ft. Myers), TBO.com (Tampa), Gainesville Sun, June 16, 2004; "Thousands Turn Out For Bush Visit to MacDill Air Force Base," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, Vero Beach Press Journal, June 17, 2004; "Troops Turn Out Big For Bush," Stuart News, June 17, 2004. Daytona Beach News-Journal, June 17, 2004. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Back-to-Back Visits By Cheney, Bush Highlight Security," The Tampa Tribune, June 16, 2004. WTTA-TV (WB), "President Bush's Visit to MacDill Air Force Base," 10 PM evening news, June 16, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "President Bush's Visit to MacDill Air Force Base," 5 PM evening news, 6 PM evening news, June 16, 2004; 8 AM morning news, June 17, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President Bush's Visit to MacDill Air Force Base," live, midday news, June 16, 2004; 5 PM evening news, June 16, 2004. Interviewed by Andi Atwater, "Candidates Decry Mudslinging," Ft. Myers News-Press, June 17, 2004. Interviewed by Joe Guidry, Editorial Board, "Straddling The Political Divide," The Tampa Tribune, June 20, 2004. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Lieberman Now Kerry's Odd Man Out," The Hartford Courant, June 21, 2004. Interviewed by Gregory Lewis, "U.S. House Race Gets Nasty Early," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, June 21, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Ilene Denton, "See How They Run: Sarasota Banker Christine Jennings' Bid for the Democratic Nomination for Congress is Shaking up Local Politics, But Can Anyone Beat Katherine Harris," Sarasota Magazine, June 22, 2004. WB 38 (Times Warner), Impact of Fahrenheit 9/11 Movie on Presidential Race, 10 PM evening news, June 24, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), Impact of Fahrenheit 9/11 Movie on Presidential Race, 5 PM and 11 PM evening news, June 25, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), Media Bias: New Pew Research Center Poll, Your Turn, half-hour viewer call-in show, live on set, June 25, 2004. HTV-TV (Hillsborough County), Weekly Review, half-hour news magazine show, June 25, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, Public Affairs: "The Reagan Funeral: First-Hand Observations," half hour news magazine program, June 27, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Holan, "Republican Critical of Own Party in Campaign," The Tampa Tribune, June 27, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Early Turn-Over of Iraq: Political Implications," June 28, 2004. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Hand-Over Problematic For Election Politics," The Hartford Courant, June 29, 2004. Interviewed by J.D. Gallop, "Undersheriff Runs for Top Job," Florida Today, June 30, 2004. WNDB-AM (CBS), The Mark Bernier Show, "Election 2004," one hour talk, call-in show, live, Daytona Beach, FL, July 1, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio (ABC), "Hillary Clinton as Possible VP Pick for Kerry," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 2, 2004. Interviewed by Jane Musgrave, "Political Novice Crashing GOP Party," Palm Beach Post, July 4, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "Candidates Draw National Attention," Tallahassee Democrat, July 5, 2004. Cited by Tom Palmer, "Survey Reveals Polk's Concerns," The Ledger [Lakeland], July 5, 2004. WUSF-FM (NPR), "Election Overview," aired during All Things

Considered, July 5, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Lambrecht, "Kerry Picks Edwards as Running Mate; Impact of Choice Has Mixed Reaction," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, July 6, 2004. WFLA-AM News Radio (ABC), "Edwards Pick as Kerry Running Mate," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 6, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Selection of John Edwards as Kerry Running Mate," 11 PM evening news, July 6, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Selection of John Edwards as Kerry Running Mate," 5:30 PM evening news, live, on set, July 6, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Significance of I-4 Corridor in 2004," 5 AM, 6AM morning news, July 7, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Kerry-Edwards in St. Petersburg," 6 PM evening news, July 7, 2004. WWBA-AM NewsTalk Radio, "Edwards Pick as Kerry Running Mate," The Morning Magazine show, July 7, 2004. WFLA-AM News Radio (ABC), "Kerry-Edwards in St. Petersburg," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 8, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Pre-Convention Terrorism Alert," 5 PM evening news, July 8, 2004. Interviewed by Christy McKerney, "Florida Rich in Campaign Donors," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 8, 2004. CNN (Cable TV), "Kerry-Edwards in St. Petersburg," Inside Politics, July 8, 2004. Bay News 9 en espanol (Time Warner), "Hispanic Issues Being Addressed by Both Political Parties?" July 9, 2004. Interviewed by Paige St. John, "Incoming House Speaker Supports Murzin in GOP Primary," Pensacola News Journal, July 10, 2004; "GOP Backs Incumbents Over Party Challengers," Florida Today, July 19, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "State Abandons Felons List," 10 PM evening news, July 10, 2004. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "GOP's Sculpted Districts Tilt Odds," Daytona Beach News-Journal, July 11, 2004. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "November's Election Could Turn on Turnout," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 11, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Delaying the Presidential Election?" 11 PM evening news, July 12, 2004. Interviewed by Larry Hannan, "Some May Retain Office Without Vote," Naples Daily News, July 12, 2004. Interviewed by Matthew Doig, "Voter-Purge Decision Could Haunt Jeb Bush," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 13, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Alternate Plans for Election in Case of Terrorist Attack," 11 am midday news, July 13, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Vice Presidential Picks: What Impact on Election?" Your Turn, half-hour viewer call-in magazine show, July 14, 2004. Interviewed by Jane Daughterty, "McCarty to Give Back $22,550 in Donations," Palm Beach Post, July 15, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Area Incumbents Sitting Pretty With Beefy War Chests," Ft. Myers News-Press, July 15, 2004. Interviewed by David Fleshler, "Polls: Hunters, Anglers Oppose Bush Policies," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 15, 2004. Interviewed by Janine Young Sykes, "Castor Stumps For Votes in 4th Gainesville Visit," Gainesville Sun, July 15, 2004. Interviewed by Selina Roman, "Palmetto City Council Seat Still Without a Candidate," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 15, 2004. Interviewed by Jane Daugherty, "McCarty to Give Back $22,550 in Donations," Palm Beach Post, July 15, 2004. Interviewed by Tony Pugh (Knight Ridder), "Drug Reimportation Looks Like a Cure for Some Political Maladies," Tallahassee Democrat, Kansas City Star (MO), San Luis Obispo Tribune (CA), Grand Forks Herald (ND), The State (SC), Akron Beacon Journal (PA), Monterey County Herald (CA), Bradenton Herald, The Miami Herald, Charlotte News-Observer (NC), Biloxi Sun Herald (MS), Kentucky.com (KY), Duluth News Tribune (MN), Myrtle Beach Sun News (SC), Columbus Ledger-Enquirer (GA), Ft. Wayne News Sentinel (IN), Macon Telegraph (GA), Pioneer Press (MN), July 15, 2004. Interviewed by John Parker, "Swing States: Florida: Enter at Your Peril," The Economist, July 17, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-AM NewsRadio (ABC), "Election 2004 Summary for Week," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 16, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President Bush's Visit to Tampa to Conference on Human Trafficking," live from venue, 11 AM midday news, July 16, 2004. WB38-TV (WB), "President's Bush's Visit to Tampa," July 16, 2004. Interviewed by Pete Yost (Associated Press), "Bush in Tampa Area That Could Hold The Key to Florida in November," The Miami Herald, San Francisco Chronicle (CA), July 16, 2004; "On Florida Trip, Bush Speaks Against Human Trafficking," USA Today, ABC News (NY), Tacoma News Tribune (WA), St. Petersburg Times, July 16, 2004; KFMB (CA), Guardian (UK), Christian Broadcasting Network, WJLA (DC), Philadelphia Inquirer, Newsday (NY), The State (SC), San Jose Mercury News (CA), July 16, 2004; Midway Driller (CA), July 19, 2004;"In Fla. Appearance, Bush Decries Human Trafficking, The Washington Post, MSNBC.com, "Bush Calls For Fight Against Human Trafficking," CNN, "Bush Speaks to Justice Department Conference on Human Trafficking," The Indiana Gazette, July 16, 2004; "Bush in Tampa Speaks to Conference on Human Trafficking," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, WFTV.com, Bradenton Herald, MLive.com (MI), The Ledger, July 16, 2004; "Bush Speaks at Justice Department Workshop," The Cincinnati Post, July 16, 2004; "Tampa Area Could Hold Florida Key For Bush in November," Naples Daily News, Tallahassee Democrat, July 17, 2004; "President Tempts Tampa," Florida Today, July 17, 2004. Interviewed by Roger Runnigen (Bloomberg News), "Bush, in Florida, Vows Crackdown on Human Trafficking," Bloomberg.com, July 16, 2004. Interviewed by Ron Hurtibiese, "Sheriff Wins Term Sans Rival; 28 Remain Unopposed in Volusia, Flagler," Daytona Beach News-Journal, July 17, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Varian, "Races Hold Chance for a Power Tilt," St. Petersburg Times, July 17, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Qualifying in Sarasota Ends With Few Challengers," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 17, 2004. Interviewed by Chris Davis, "Voting Worries Just Won't Go Away; Concerns Seem to be Mounting About How Well Florida Will Handle the Nov. 2 Election," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 18, 2004. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "In Ybor City, Castor Blasts Cuba Rules," The Tampa Tribune, July 18, 2004; CUBANET.org, July 20, 2004. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Kerry Rests on Posh Island," Houston Chronicle, July 18, 2004. Interviewed by Tim Smart, "Special Report: The Florida For Florida," U.S. News & World Report, July 19, 2004. Interviewed by Paige St. John, "GOP Backs Incumbents Over Party Challengers," Florida Today, July 19, 2004. Interviewed by L.W. Kong, "If Property Taxes Drop, Fees Move to the Fore," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 19, 2004. Interviewed by Yvonne Abraham, "Convention to Launch Grass-Roots Campaign," The Boston Globe, July 19, 2004. Interviewed by Cindy F. Crawford, "Chairman Race Hit By Twists; 3rd Candidate, Phone Survey Pop Up," Daytona Beach News-Journal, July 20, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by David Paul Kuhn, "More Florida Ballot Woes on Tap?" CBSNews.com, July 20, 2004. Interviewed by Eve Kessler, "Terror Flap Roils a Race For Senate in Florida," The Forward (NY), July 21, 2004. Interviewed by Kevin Connolly, "Candidate: Donation Was Her Own," Orlando Sentinel, July 21, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Candidates Go For Broke to Take On Rep. Harris," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July

21, 2004. Interviewed by David Paul Kuhn, "Florida, Again, Too Close to Call," CBSNEWS.com, July 21, 2004. Interviewed by Joe O'Neill, "Conventions: Can We Keep Meeting Like This?" Carrollwood News, July 21, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The 9/11 Commission Report," on set, 11 AM midday news, July 22, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Political Impact of the 9/11 Report," 6 PM evening news, July 22, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "The Political Impact of the 9/11 Report," July 22, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio (ABC), "The Politics of the 9/11 Report," regular news spots, July 22, 2004. WFLA-AM NewsRadio (ABC), "The Political Fallout By Sandy Berger from Document Removal from the National Archives," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 22, 2004. Interviewed by Jane Musgrave, "Record Numbers May Vote Absentee," Palm Beach Post, July 23, 2004. Interviewed by Mike Williams (Cox News Service), "Voting System Still Has Floridians Worried," The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, July 22, 2004; "4 Years Later, New Election Controversies Dog Florida," Longview TX News-Journal, July 22, 2004.Palm Beach Post, July 23, 2004. Interviewed by E.J. Kessler, "Terror Flap Roils a Race For Senate in Florida," The Forward, July 23, 2004; quoted in the American Political Network, The Hotline, Vol. 10, July 22, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Castor, McCollum Lead Senate Races," Ft. Myers News-Press, July 24, 2004. Interviewed by Christopher Curry, "Villages' Quiet Democrats Isn't Silent," Ocala Star-Banner, July 25, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Conventions Reward for Party Volunteers," 11 PM evening news, July 25, 2004. Interviewed by Ken Thomas, Associated Press, "Behind the Scenes, Convention Home to the Politically Ambitious," The Miami Herald, The Philadelphia Inquirer (PA), The State (SC), Bradenton Herald, San Jose Mercury News, Tallahassee Democrat, Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 26, 2004; Naples Daily News, July 27, 2004. Interviewed by J. Taylor Rushing, "Senate Race Tightens For Both Sides," The Florida Times-Union, July 26, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Convention Bounce," 5 AM, 6AM morning news, July 26, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Energizing Volunteers," 11AM midday news, July 26, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Delegation Gets Lots of Attention," from Boston, 5 PM evening news, July 26, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC). "Health Care Likely to be Big Issue in Florida," from Boston, 6 PM evening news, July 26, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election 2000 as a Rallying Cry & Attention to Florida Delegates," 11 PM evening news, from Boston, July 26, 2004, replayed 5 AM, 6 AM, 11 AM, July 27, 2004. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Democrats Hoping to Sway Typically Republican Veterans," The Ledger, July 27, 2004. Interviewed by William March, "Party United, Battle-Ready," The Tampa Tribune, July 27, 2004. HOT 102 FM (Jamaica). "Florida in 2004 Election," The Breakfast Club, 7:35-8 AM, July 27, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "All-Star Guests at Florida Delegation Breakfast," from Boston, 5 PM evening news, July 27, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Teresa Heinz's Speech Aimed at Women Voters," from Boston, 11 PM evening news, July 27, 2004; replayed 5 AM and 6 AM, July 28, 2004. PBS, interviewed by Jason Manning, "Both Parties Train Sights on Florida in November," PBS Online NewsHour, July 29, 2004. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Graham Takes 'Last Hurrah' With Muted Bush Critique," Gainesville Sun, July 29, 2004; "Graham Still Factor For Democrats," The Ledger, July 29, 2004. Interviewed by William March, "Campaign Refuses to Concede The South," The Tampa Tribune, July 29, 2004. Interviewed by Mary A. Harman, "Dr. Susan MacManus Speaks at Kiwanis," Pasco News, July 29, 2004. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Florida Delegates Feeling Unified," The[Lakeland] Ledger, July 30, 2004; "Florida Dems Energized," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Gainesville Sun, July 30, 2004. Interviewed by Rodney Thrash, "A Political Coming-of-Age," St. Petersburg Times, July 30, 2004. Interviewed by Henry Hamman, "Florida Voters See Candidate as Viable Alternative to Bush," Financial Times (London), July 31, 2004. Interviewed by Ilene Denton, "See How They Run," Sarasota Magazine, Summer, 2004. Interviewed by Zachary Johnson, "More Voters Requesting Paper Ballots," Vero Beach Press-Journal, August 1, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "In Senate Race, Bennett's Enemies Nowhere to be Found," Venice Herald Tribune, August 1, 2004; "Bennett's Enemies Fail to Show Up, Sarasota Herald-Tribune, August 1, 2004. Interviewed by Mary M. Shaffrey, "Edwards Focuses on Issues Key in South Florida," Winston-Salem Journal, August 3, 2004. Interviewed by David Karp, "Council Member, 2 Unions on Outs," St. Petersburg Times, August 4, 2004. Interviewed by William March, "Fireworks Lacking in Senate Debate," The Tampa Tribune, August 4, 2004. Interviewed by Jamie Manfuso, "Write-In Candidates Easily Put Padlock on Open Primaries," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Venice Herald Tribune, August 5, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Mike Williams, "New Election Disputes Hit Florida," Austin American-Statesman, August 6, 2004; Interviewed by John Simerman (Knight-Ridder News Service), "European Team Due to Observe Election," The Miami Herald, Duluth News Tribune (MN), Bradenton Herald, Ft. Wayne News Sentinel (IN), Contra Costa Times (CA), San Luis Obispo Tribune (CA), Biloxi Sun Herald (MS), Monterey County Herald (CA), Myrtle Beach Sun News (SC), Columbus Ledger-Enquirer (GA), Tallahassee Democrat (FL), Macon Telegraph (GA), Akron Beacon Journal (PA), Philadelphia Inquirer (PA), San Jose Mercury News (CA), August 6, 2004; Kansas City Star (MO), August 7, 2004. Interviewed by Christina Scionti, "Kerry's Baby Bounce," BusinessWeek online, August 6, 2004. Interviewed by David Karp, "One Goal, One Party, Different Strategies," St. Petersburg Times, August 7, 2004. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler (Gannett News Service), "President to Tour Panhandle, Pensacola News Journal, Florida Today, August 8, 2004; Quoted in American Political Network, The Hotline, Vol. 10, August 9, 2004. WRUF-AM (Gainesville), "Will October 8th Concerts Work?" August 9, 2004. WGSU-FM (NPR). "President Bush's Nomination of Congressman Porter Goss as CIA Director," August 10, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC). "Analysis of the GOP U.S. Senate Debate," 11 PM evening news, August 10, 2004. Interviewed by Jeff Zeleny, "Bush, McCain Good Buddies on the Trail," Chicago Tribune, August 11, 2004; "Bush, McCain Overlook Tensions to Campaign Together," Philadelphia Inquirer (PA), The State (SC), August 11, 2004. Interviewed by David M. Halbfinger, "Democrats Give Republicans a Fight for the Elderly," The New York Times, August 11, 2004; "Medicare Law No Sure Fire Winner," Minneapolis Star Tribune, August 15, 2004, and others. WUSF-FM (NPR), "Democratic Candidates for U.S. Senate," Interviewed by Steve Newborn, August 12, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "District 13 Democrats Vie For Votes of Women," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, "Dems Vie for Women Voters," Venice Herald Tribune, August 12, 2004. Interviewed by James Miller, "Shortened Early Voting Period to Begin Monday," Daytona Beach News-Journal, August 12, 2004. Interviewed by Kevin P.

Connolly, "Atheists Strive for Political Pull," Orlando Sentinel, August 14, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Bush To See Damage Storm Caused," Orlando Sentinel, August 15, 2004. Interviewed by Warren Runnigen (Bloomberg News), "Bush Pledges Aid to Florida Towns Hit by Hurricane," Bloomberg.com, August 15, 2004. Interviewed by Kelly Wiese, Associated Press, "On Moral Issues, Voters Follow Gut, Not Money," Springfield Missouri News-Leader, August 16, 2004; "Big Campaign Spending Doesn't Translate to Victory on Moral Issues," Kansas City Star, August 16, 2004. BBC-TV (England), "Voter Mobilization Efforts in Florida," for play on national evening news, Paul Moss reporter, taped August 16, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-AM (ABC), "Impact of President Bush's Visit to See Damage of Hurricane Charley," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, August 17, 2004. Canadian Broadcasting Company-Radio, "President Bush's Visit to Survivors of Hurricane Charley," Ottawa Morning (national news program), August 17, 2004. Interviewed by Seth Stevenson, "Florida: 800,000 Cubans, 3 Million Old People, and My Girlfriend's Dad—The Keys to Victory in the Sunshine State," Slate magazine, August 17, 2004. Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte, Associated Press, "Election 2004: Florida Under Microscope Again Heading Into Election," Naples Daily News, August 18, 2004. Interviewed by David Karp, "Disaster Subverts Election Strategy," St. Petersburg Times, August 20, 2004. Interviewed by Henry Hamman, "Elderly Bear The Brunt of Florida's Hurricane," Financial Times (London), August 21, 2004. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Hecklers Give Color to Campaigns," Houston Chronicle, August 21, 2004. Interviewed by S.V. Date, "Race on for Black Votes Ahead of Senate Primary," Palm Beach Post, "Florida Democrats Court the Black Vote," News Journal (TX), August 23, 2004; quoted in "Senate 2004: Florida: Castor Strikes Back," American Political Network, The Hotline, vol. 10, August 24, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Barabak, "Bush Urges Muting of Ads," Los Angeles Times, KTLA (CA), Chicago Tribune, Hampton Roads Daily Press (VA), Baltimore Sun (MD), August 24, 2004; quoted in "White House 2004: Vietnam: Taking a Header Into The Issue," American Political Network, The Hotline, vol. 10, August 24, 2004. Interviewed by Sheldon Alberts (CanWest News Service), "Hurricane Helps Bush Win Florida Supporters; Dead Heat," National Post (Canada), August 25, 2004. National Public Radio (NPR). "Florida GOP Battles for Graham's Senate Seat," interviewed by Debbie Elliott, All Things Considered, August 27, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Martinez Overtakes McCollum," Ft. Myers News-Press, August 27, 2004. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Similarities, Differences Color Panhandle GOP Race," Tallahassee Democrat, August 27, 2004. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "They Want Your Vote, But Did They Vote?" The Bradenton Herald, August 29, 2004. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Choices Can Be Critical," Daytona Beach News-Journal, August 29, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Candidates Who Motivate Likely to Win," Ft. Myers News-Press, August 29, 2004. Interviewed by Ellen Gedalius, "Poll Reveals Crossover Vote Differences," The Tampa Tribune, August 29, 2004. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Race to Replace a Florida Legend," Daytona Beach News-Journal, August 29, 2004. Interviewed by James Miller, "Attack Ads Muddy County Chair Race," Daytona Beach News-Journal, August 31, 2004. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "GOP Seeks More Women Voters," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, August 31, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by John Vinocur, "The Redneck Riviera, Where Bush Can't Lose," International Herald Tribune (France), August 31, 2004. Interviewed by Anthony Man, "Wexler Pays for Blitz of TV Ads Aimed at Elections Chief LePore," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, August 31, 2004. Interviewed by Olga Robak (University Wire), "U. South Florida Professors Offer Views on Student Political Perspectives," USF Oracle, August 31, 2004. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Special Interest Attacks Target Three Broward Races," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, September 1, 2004 Interviewed by Helena Poleo, "Mel Martinez y Betty Castor Por El Escano Senatorial," El Nuevo Herald, September 1, 2004. Interviewed, "Board Races Signal Discontent: The School Board Incumbents Weren't Unseated, but More than 40% Cast Their Votes for Two Underdogs," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, September 2, 2004. Interviewed by Paula Dwyer, "Squeezing Out Every Florida Vote," BusinessWeek Online, September 2, 2004. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "2004 Republican Convention New York," Houston Chronicle, September 2, 2004. PBS, interviewed by Jason Manning, "Political Tropical Storms Swirl Around Florida," PBS Online NewsHour, September 2, 2004. Interviewed by Warren Richey, "Florida Braces For Frances," The Christian Science Monitor, September 3, 2004. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Bush Touts Opportunity, Freedom," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, September 3, 2004. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Storms Take Some of the Buzz From the Convention," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, September 3, 2004. Interviewed by Helena Poleo, Quien se Quedara con le Silla de Graham?" La Gaceta (Tampa, FL), September 3, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Relief Trip to Florida Shows Power of Incumbency," Chicago Tribune, September 8, 2004; "Bush Heads to Battleground Florida, With Kerry Not Far Behind," The San Jose Mercury News (CA), September 8, 2004; "Bush's Visit to Hurricane-Hit Florida Could Get Him Votes," AFP (Agence France-Presse ESA), "La Visita de Bush a Florida Puede Rendirle Algunos Votos Adicionaltes," Agence France Presse Spanish, September 8, 2004.. Interviewed by Maria L. La Ganga, "Medicare Hike Ruffles Retirees," Los Angeles Times, September 9, 2004. Interviewed by Ron Matus, "Campus Politics Blend Colors," St. Petersburg Times, September 9, 2004. Interviewed by Toby Eckert (Copley News Service), "Another Photo Finish? Florida The Top Prize Among Battleground States," The State, Journal-Register, September 10, 2004 Interviewed by Julie Mason, "State-by-State Survey: Florida," Houston Chronicle, September 12, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Sarasota GOP Losing Ground," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Venice Herald Tribune, September 12, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) New Hampshire Public Radio (NPR), "The Senior Vote," The Exchange, one hour call-in show, live 9-10 AM (EST), September 13, 2004. Interviewed by Paula Dwyer, "Squeezing Out Every Last Florida Vote," Business Week, September 13, 2004. WFLA-AM (ABC), "Presidential Race Update: CBS Problems," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 16, 2004. Interviewed by George Wilkens, "Candidate Protests to Spur Debate: Incumbent Undecided About Forum on TV," The Tampa Tribune, September 17, 2004. Interviewed by James Rosen, "Election Coming Down to Dozen Battleground States," Charlotte News-Observer (NC), The News Tribune (Tacoma, WA), September 17, 2004; "For Bush, Kerry, All Roads Lead to Battleground States," Sacramento Bee (CA), September 19, 2004; "Bush taking Campaign to Democrats' Strongholds; Kerry Working Battleground States to Strengthen Bid For Presidency," The Modesto Bee (CA), September 20, 2004' "Presidential Race Coming Down

to a Dozen or Fewer Key States," Knoxville News Sentinel (TN), Record-Searchlight (CA), Scripps-Howard News Service, September 21, 2004. Interviewed by Joe Hadfield, "Hurricanes Blow Florid Bush's Way," Campaigns & Elections, September 21, 2004. Interviewed by Caren Bohan (Reuters), "Hurricanes May Affect Florida Presidential Contest," Reuters Foundation AlertNet, September 17, 2004. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Halliburton Back in Fray," Houston Chronicle, September 18, 2004. Interviewed by Cory Riese, "Environmental Groups seek Florida's Support in Election," The [Lakeland] Ledger (FL), September 19, 2004. Interviewed by Karen Branch-Brioso, "Hurricanes' Impact on Florida's Political Landscape is Unclear," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, September 18, 2004; "Hurricane Effects, Response May Sway Florida Voters," Bradenton Herald, September 18, 2004; "Hurricanes May Affect the Political Winds in Florida," MENAFN, Middle East, September 19, 2004; quoted in American Political Network, The Hotline, Vol. 10, September 20, 2004. WEDU-TV (PBS), Tampa Bay Week, half hour news magazine show, September 17, 2004. Interviewed by Ron Hurtibise, "Younger Voters Like to Drop Party Tags," Daytona Beach News-Journal, September 19, 2004. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Electoral Vote is Key, Not Polls, Experts Say," Orlando Sentinel, September 19, 2004. Interviewed by Alexandra Starr, "Stirring the Passions of Apathetic Voters," Business Week, September 20, 2004. Interviewed by Arian Campo-Flores, "Florida: The Swirling Winds of Politics," Newsweek, September 20, 2004. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Environmental Groups Seek Florida's Support in Election," The Ledger [Lakeland], September 19, 2004; "Report May Raise Profile of Green Issues," Gainesville Sun, September 20, 2004. Interviewed by Steve Echeverria, "I Approved this Message: Political Disclaimer Becomes Part of Popular Culture," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, September 23, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Kerry Seeks Traction in Race," Houston Chronicle, September 23, 2004; "Clinton Operatives Called in For Kerry Makeover," AZ Central.com, September 24, 2004; quoted in National Journal Group, "White House 2004: Kerry; Does New Sharper Image Bring Him A Heat-Sensitive Foam Pillow?" The Hotline, September 24, 2004. Interviewed by Jerry Zremski, "Swinging For the Fences," Buffalo News (NY), September 26, 2004. Interviewed by Debra Erdley, "Florida's Undecided Voters to Wield Power on Nov. 2," Pittsburgh Tribune-Review, September 26, 2004. Interviewed by Jim Stratton, "Parties Chase Ultimate Swing Vote," Orlando Sentinel, September 28, 2004; quoted in American Political Network, "White House 2004—The Purple States—Florida: Electoral Chaos, Again? Yawwwwwwn!" The Hotline, vol. 10, September 28, 2004. Interviewed for "Florida Utmattat Infor Valet," Svenska Dagbladet, September 28, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Miami: Site of First Presidential Debate," 6 PM evening news, September 29, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Bush, Kerry Set to Square Off," The News-Press, Ft. Myers, September 30, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Silva (Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News), "Political Divide Tight Despite Rapid Growth," Chicago Tribune, South Florida Sun-Sentinel, September 28, 2004; "On Eve of Hosting Debate, Florida A Campaign Cauldron," Kansas.com, The State (SC), philly.com, San Jose Mercury News (CA), September 29, 2004. Interviewed by Deb Riechmann (Associated Press), "Bush Visits Fla. To Survey Jeanne Damage," "Bush Visiting Florida to Survey Damage," NBC6.net (FL), philly.com (PA), Charlotte News-Observer (NC), Pioneer Press (MN), Ft. Wayne News Sentinel (IN), San Jose Mercury News (CA), Bradenton Herald, Guardian (UK), ABC News (US), San Jose Mercury News, WJLA-TV (DC), Denton Record Chronicle (TX), Philadelphia Inquirer, Kansas City Star (MO), The State (SC), phillyburbs.com (PA), Fort Worth Star Telegram (TX), The Miami Herald, The Ledger, Grand Forks Herald (NC), "Bush Seeks Aid for Fla. Hurricane Victims," Macon Telegraph (GA), Kansas.com, Columbus Ledger-Enquirer (GA), Tallahassee Democrat, Myrtle Beach Sun News (SC), Contra Costa Times (CA), USA Today, San Marcos Daily Record (TX), Monterey County Herald (CA), Carlisle Sentinel, WCNC-TV (NC), Natchez Democrat (MS), Elko Daily Free Press (NV), phillyburgs.com (PA), Columbia Basin Herald (WA), Bonner County News (WI), Petoskey News-Review (MI), Idaho State Journal (ID), Rapid City Journal (SC), Aberdeen American News (SD), The Miami Herald, Helena Independent Record (MT), Biloxi Sun Herald (MS), Grand Forks Herald (ND), Akron Beacon Journal, Duluth News Tribune (MN), San Luis Obispo Tribune (CA), Kansas City Star (KS), Akron Beacon Journal (PA), Appeal-Democrat (CA), Munster Times (IN), North County Times (CA), Daily American Online (PA), Christian Broadcasting Network, Salon, The Hartford Courant (CT), Boston Herald (MA), Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Picayune Item (MS), KFMB-TV (CA), South Florida Sun-Sentinel, KATC-TV (LA), MLive.com (MI), Santa Maria Times (CA), Albany Democrat Herald (OR), Waterloo Cedar Falls Courier (IA), Orangeburg Times Democrat (SC), Benton Courier (AR), Selma Times-Journal (AL), Leavenworth Times (KS), Bismarck Tribune (ND), Princeton Daily Clarion (IN), Dunn County News (WI), Cheboygan Daily Tribune (MI), North County Times (GA), Mattoon Journal (IL), Lodi News-Sentinel (CA), The Missoulian (MT), Wyoming News (WY), Corvallis Gazette Times (OR), Washington Times, September 29, 2004. "Current Quotations" (Associated Press), San Francisco Chronicle (CA), Wilkes Barre Times-Leader (PA), Austin American Statesman (TX), OregonLive.com, Atlanta Journal Constitution (GA), San Luis Obispo Tribune (CA), The Miami Herald, Kansas City Star, Grand Forks Herald (ND), Macon Telegraph (GA), Kentucky.com, Fort Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), Xposed.com, Pioneer Press (MN), Seattle Post Intelligencer (WA), Biloxi Sun Herald (MS), Columbus Ledger-Enquirer (GA), Fort Wayne News Sentinel (IN), Tuscaloosa News (AL), philly.com (PA), Akron Beacon Journal (OH), Bradenton Herald, Duluth News Tribune (MN), Monterey County Herald (CA), Penn Live (PA), MLive.com (MI), The Ledger [Lakeland], Tallahassee Democrat, Penn Live (PA), Worcester Telegram (MA), Times Picayune (LA), Myrtle Beach Sun News (SC), Newsday (NY), Akron Beacon Journal (PA), Times Daily (AL), Guardian, UK, New York Newsday (NY), Tallahassee Democrat, Wilmington Morning Star (NC), Charlotte News-Observer (NC), Ft. Worth Star Telegram (TX), September 29, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Quoted by Scott Lindlaw (Associated Press), "Bush Seeks Aid for Fla. Hurricane Victims," September 29, 2004; "Bush Tours Devastation," Winter Haven News Chief, September 30, 2004. Interviewed by Sheldon Alberts, "Florida in Uproar Over Electronic Vote: Recount Poses Problems," National Post (Canada), CanWest News Service, September 29, 2004. Interviewed by Alberto Armendariz, "Azota a Florida Huracan Politico," Reforma (Mexico), September 29, 2004. Interviewed, "Key States Too Close to Predict," Deseret News (UT), September 29, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "First Presidential Debate," from Miami, 11 PM evening news, September 30, 2004. WTVJ-TV, Miami (NBC), "First Presidential Debate," Live Interview from Miami, 11 PM

evening news, September 30, 2004. WTVJ-TV, Miami (NBC), "First Presidential Debate: No Mention of Cuba," 6:30 AM Today in South Florida; 10 AM Rick Sanchez show, October 1, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Analysis: First Presidential Debate," from Miami, 5 AM & 6 AM morning news, October 1, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "First Debate Analysis: Kerry Strong," from Miami, 11 AM morning news, October 1, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Debate as Tool to Sway Voters," 5 PM evening news, October 1, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Bob Graham's Book Intelligence Matters," 6PM evening news, October 1, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Bush, Kerry Set to Square Off," Ft. Myers News-Press, September 30, 2004. Interviewed by Joshua Chaffin, "Storms Knock the Wind Out of Florida Voters," Financial Times (London), September 30, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Nichols, "Bush Ahead in Ohio, Fla. And Pa., But Kerry Making Gains," USA Today, Ft. Myers News-Press, September 30, 2004; "Key States Too Close to Predict," Deseret Morning News, September 30, 2004. Interviewed by "Bush Walks Again in Hurricane Country," Charlotte News-Observer (NC), September 30, 2004. Interviewed by Mike Vogel, "Decision 2004: Florida: The Last Word," Florida Trend, October 2004. Interviewed by Amy Welch Brill, "Rematch" [Schneider v. Harris], Florida Trend, October 2004. Interviewed by Bill Hogan, "Election 2004: How Older Voters Could Make a Difference," AARP Bulletin, October 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Presidential Debate Last Night," 6 AM, 11 AM, October 1, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Presidential Debate Impact on Election," 5 PM evening news, October 1, 2004; WTVJ-TV (NBC—Miami), "First Presidential Debate," 5:30 AM, 6 AM, 6:30 AM, Today in South Florida, 10 AM Rick Sanchez Show, October 1, 2004. Interviewed by Yvonne Abraham (Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News), "Political Observers Say Both Candidates Performed Well," The Boston Globe, October 1, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Adam Becker (University Wire), "Iraq Dominates First Debate," USF Oracle, USF , October 1, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Hogan, "How Older Voters Could Make a Difference," AARP Bulletin, vol. 45, No. 9, October, 2004: 6, 8. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Post-Debate Tactics," The Hartford Courant (CT), October 2, 2004. Interviewed by Roy Eccleston, "Florida Keys," The Australian, October 2, 2004. Interviewed by Tania Valdemoro, "Registration Drive Aims at Pretrial Detainees," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 2, 2004. Interviewed by Lauren Bayne Anderson, "A Final Push For Voter Registration," St. Petersburg Times, October 2, 2004. Interviewed by J. Scott Orr, "Florida Shifts Into Its Place in the Sun," The Star-Ledger (NJ), October 3, 2004. Interviewed by George Bennett, "4 Storms Muddle Election Outlook," Palm Beach Post, October 3, 2004. Interviewed by Kristen Moczynski, "18-24-Year Olds Start Taking Sides," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 3, 2004. Interviewed by Kristen Moczynski, "Deltona High Senior: Bush 'Had His Chance,'" Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 3, 2004. Interviewed by Aaron Deslatte, "State Now Hunkers Down For Election," Ft. Myers News-Press, October 4, 2004. Interviewed by Sandra Tolliver, "Bush, Kerry Seek Ways to Triumph Amid Tragedy," Pittsburgh Tribune-Review, October 4, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Vice Presidential Debate Reaction," from Cleveland, 11 PM evening news, October 5, 2004. National Public Radio (NPR), "Analysis: Voting Rights Groups Give Inmates the Chance to Register to Vote," interviewed by Melissa Block, All Things Considered, October 5, 2004. Interviewed by Newhouse News Service—NNS, "Ethnic Blocs Could Hold Key to Florida Vote," October 5, 2004. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC Canada National TV), "Hispanic Vote in Florida," 9 PM The National, October 6, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Reaction to Vice Presidential Debate," Cleveland, OH, 5 AM morning news, October 6, 2004. Interviewed by Ruth Morris, "Voter Sign-Up End With Big Rush," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 5, 2004. Interviewed by Mary M. Shaffrey, "Cheney, Edwards Swing Away in Sharp Exchange," Winston-Salem Journal, October 6, 2004. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Florida's Diverse Voters Could Determine Election," Bradenton Herald, October 6, 2004; "Voters, Monitoring Groups Busy Mobilizing in Florida," Detroit Free Press, October 5, 2004. Interviewed by William March, "Martinez, Castor Vie For Center," The Tampa Tribune, October 6, 2004; "Martinez, Castor Jockey For Position," Jackson County Floridan (Marianna), October 7, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Finnegan (Los Angeles Times), "Cheney, Edwards Continue Attacks," The Cincinnati Post, San Jose Mercury News, October 7, 2004. Quoted in "Day After Debate, Candidates Tally Up The Accuracy Score," The Seattle Times, October 7, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Vice President Dick Cheney in Palm Harbor," 6:00 AM, October 8, 2004. Interviewed by Andrew Lyons, "College Debaters, Public Tune In To Learn," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 8, 2004. Interviewed by Mary Jacoby, "Karl Rove's Florida Frankenstein," www.salon.com, October 8, 2004. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler (Knight Ridder), "Florida's Diverse Voters Could Determine Election," Bradenton Herald, October 6, 2004; "Florida Remains Crucial to Election," Myrtle Beach Sun-News (SC), October 9, 2004. Cited by Judy Hill, "Blog Hitches Up To Events and Oddities," The Tampa Tribune, October 7, 2004. Interviewed by Yvonne Abraham, "Bush Makes Strides, But Overall, Score It a Draw," The Boston Globe, October 9, 2004. Interviewed by Cindy F. Crawford, "Security, Economy, Education Linked," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 10, 2004. Interviewed by Cindy F. Crawford, "25-34 Age Group 'Hard to Pinpoint' Politically," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 10, 2004. Interviewed by Cindy F. Crawford, "Ideas Outweigh Personalities as Voter Ages," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 10, 2004. Interviewed by Maura Reynolds, "The Race for the White House: The Debate Rages On at Campaign Rallies," Los Angeles Times, October 10, 2004. Interviewed by Karin Henriksson, "Syggboom i Miami," Svenska Dagbladet, October 11, 2004. Interviewed, "Independent Candidate Strives to be Heard," St. Petersburg Times, October 11, 2004. Interviewed by Mike Williams (Cox News Service), "Sunshine State Could See Another Squeaker," Palm Beach Post, October 9, 2004; "Again, Sunshine State in Spotlight," Atlanta Journal Constitution (GA); "This Election, Florida May Be In For Another Squeaker," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Venice Herald Tribune, October 10, 2004. Interviewed by xx (Reuters), "All Political Roads Lead to Florida's I-4 Corridor," MSNBC.msn.com, Reuters AlertNet (UK), CNN.com, October 11, 2004. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Martinez Banking on Ties to Bush," Ocala Star-Banner, October 11, 2004; "Martinez-Bush Link Has Risks, Rewards," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Venice Herald Tribune, October 11, 2004; "Martinez's Political Fate in Senate Race Tied to President," Gainesville Sun, October 12, 2004. Interviewed by Lateefa Morehouse, "SG. Pi Sigma Alpha to Gauge Students on Election Issues," USF Oracle, USF, October 12, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Kerry-Bush Debate," from Tempe, AZ, 11 PM evening news, October 13, 2004. Interviewed by Joshua Chaffin, "Florida's New Hispanics Are Key To Taking White House,"

Financial Times (UK), October 13, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Jim Stratton, "Final Debate Brings Race Down To Wire," Orlando Sentinel, October 13, 2004. Interviewed by Robert B. Bluey (Cybernet News Service), "Presidential Battleground Narrows to 10 Swing States," CNSNews.com, October 13, 2004. Interviewed by Roberta C. Nelson, "USF Student Poll Shows Bush, Kerry Nearly Tied," Bradenton Herald, October 13, 2004. Interviewed by Lateefa Morehouse, "USF Straw Poll Results Match Florida Voters," USF Oracle, USF, October 13, 2004. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Legal Challenges Swamp Florida's Election System," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, San Jose Mercury News, October 13, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Review of Presidential Debate," 6 AM, 11 AM, October 14, 2004. Interviewed by Yvonne Abraham, "View Sharper, Tone More Civil," The Boston Globe, October 14, 2004. Interviewed by Abby Goodnough, "In '04 Florida, Lawsuits Begin Before Election," New York Times, October 14, 2004; "With Election 3 Weeks Away, Florida Already Facing a Flurry of Lawsuits," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 14, 2004; "Pre-Election Suits Swamp State Courts," Ocala Star-Banner, October 14, 2004; "In Florida, A Flurry of Election Lawsuits," International Herald Tribune (France), San Francisco Chronicle, The Ledger [Lakeland], The Day (CT), Indianapolis Star (IN), San Diego Union-Tribune, October 14, 2004;. Interviewed by Eddie Curran, "GOP Asks Mobilian to Vote in Florida," Mobile Register, October 14, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Hispanic Vote in Florida," 5 PM evening news, October 15, 2004. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Finding Votes One At a Time in Key States," The Hartford Courant, October 15, 2004. Interviewed by Christine Girardin, "Rasch, Patterson Vie For House Seat," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 16, 2004. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Seniors Wild Card in Race for President," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, South Florida Sun-Sentinel, El Sentinel, Jupiter Courier, WPTV-TV (Palm Beach), October 16, 2004. Interviewed by John M. Glionna, "Presidential Election Tide Streams Out of Tampa Bay," Los Angeles Times, October 15, 2004; "Tampa Area is a Florida Bellwether," Bremerton Sun (WA), October 16, 2004; "If Tampa Bay is Any Guide, the Whole Country is Split," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 17, 2004; "Tampa Bellwether of Fla. Vote," Florida Today, October 19, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Preview: Castor V. Martinez U.S. Senate Debate," 11 PM evening news, October 17, 2004. Interviewed by Richard W. Stevenson, "Bush Hops Through Florida, Where a Slim Lead is a Lot," New York Times, October 17, 2004; "President Pushes to Keep Florida His," Tri-Valley Herald (CA), October 17, 2004. Interviewed by Bennett Roth, "Both Candidates Turn Attention to Florida Voters," Houston Chronicle, October 17, 2004. Interviewed by Wes Smith, "War is Crucial Factor in Presidential Race," Orlando Sentinel, October 17, 2004. Interviewed by Gary Martin, "Race is Going Down to the Wire," San Antonio Express-News, October 17, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Jack Torry, "Rapid Change Makes Florida's Vote Unpredictable," The Columbus Dispatch (OH), October 17, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Looking to Tonight's U.S. Senate Debate," 11 AM, October 18, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "U.S. Senate Polls & Debate," 6 PM evening news, October 18, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Reaction US Senate Debate," 11 PM evening news, October 18, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "I-4 Corridor Vote," 5 AM, October 18, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Reaction to U.S. Senate Debate, 10 PM evening news, October 18, 2004. British Broadcasting Company (BBC-TV), "Swing States: Your Questions," live from Miami Beach, e-mails from viewers, October 18, 2004. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Republicans May Feel Storms' Sting at Polls," Florida Today, October 18, 2004. Interviewed by Helena Poleo, "Jeb Bush No Aspire a la Casa Blanca," El Nuevo Herald (Miami), October 18, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Castor-Martinez Debate," 5 AM, 6 AM morning news, October 19, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Expected Absentee & Early Votes," 6 PM evening news, October 19, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Reflections: U.S. Senate Debate," 5 AM, 8 AM morning news, October 19, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Castor-Martinez Debate," 6 PM evening news, October 19, 2004. Bloomberg News, "Kerry Discovers Flu Vaccine Shortage in Battle Against Bush," Bloomberg.com, October 19, 2004. Interviewed by Andrea Coombes, "Courting the Older Voter," CBS.MarketWatch.com, New York Daily News, October 19, 2004. Interviewed by Stephen Nohlgren, "Throw Out Manuals on the 'Senior Vote,'" St. Petersburg Times, October 19, 2004. "Seniors Key to 2004 Elections," TodaysSeniorsNetwork.com, October 19, 2004. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Voters Start Early," Florida Today, October 19, 2004. Interviewed by Frank Davies, "Only One Florida House Race Seems Close," The Miami Herald, October 19, 2004. Agence France Presse, "Anger Over 2000 Election Remains Strong for Florida Blacks," TurkishPress.com, October 19, 2004; "La furia por el fiasco de 2000 en Florida esta viva entre los negros," Agence France Presse Spanish, October 19, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Voter Reaction to Negative Ads," 11 PM evening news, October 20, 2004. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC), "Courting the Hispanic Vote," CBC New Online, October 20, 2004. Agence France Presse Spanish, "Florida a dos semanas de una carrera electoral cerrada y crucial," October 20, 2004. Associated Press Spanish Online, "EEUU: Inician Pleitos Antes de las Elecciones," October 20, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Bush Lead in Florida Steady, Slim," Ft. Myers News-Press, October 20, 2004. Interviewed by James Rowley (Bloomberg), "Kerry Discovers Flu Vaccine Shortage in Battle Against Bush," Bloomberg.com, October 20, 2004. Interviewed by Lisa Emmerich, "Courting Senior Voters," Orlando Sentinel, October 21, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "AARP Took Harris to Task; Now Legion Does Same to Schneider," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Venice Herald Tribune, October 21, 2004. Interviewed by Jim Stratton, "Voter Rolls Swell Along I-4 Corridor," Orlando Sentinel, October 21, 2004. Interviewed by Deborah Hastings (Associated Press—Worldstream, AP Online), "Parties File Suits Over Election Issues," The State (SC), October 20, 2004; "Lawsuits Beat Nov. 2 Voting," Omaha World-Herald, HeraldSun.com, Richmond Times-Dispatch, Newsday (NY), October 20, 2004. "Lawsuits Already Filed Over Election Issues, With Not A Single Vote Counted," Naples Daily News, Tyler Morning Telegraph (TX), Casa Grande Valley Newspapers (AZ), Arizona Daily Sun (AZ), Helena Independent Record (MT), Buffalo News (NY), Portsmouth Herald News, Bismarck Tribune (ND), Nashua Telegraph; "Voting Strategy: Sue Now, Count Later," Ft. Myers News-Press; "Parties File Suits Over Election Issues," ABC News, WJLA-TV (DC), phillyburbs.com, MLive.com (MI), Seattle Post Intelligencer (WA), Kansas.com (KS), Guardian (UK), Newsday (NY), Dateline Alabama, Wisconsin State Journal, The Record (NJ), Ft. Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), The Virginia-Pilot & The Ledger-Star (VA), Aberdeen American News (SD), The Baton Rouge Advocate (LA), The Columbian, The Lexington Herald Leader (KY), The Record (NJ), Monterey

County Herald (CA), Troy Record, The Boston Globe, ABC News, Independent Record, Oakland Tribune, The Morning Journal, Arizona Daily Star (AZ), Kentucky.com, Corvallis Gazette Times (OR), The Daily Texan (TX), OregonLive.com, Times Picayune (LA), Kane County Chronicle, Boulder Daily Camera (CO), Daily Bulletin, Corvallis Gazette Times (ID), Nuevo Mundo, Bismarck Tribune, Amarillo Globe News (TX), Troy Record, Rapid City Journal, Portsmouth Herald, Billings Gazette (MT), The Miami Herald, October 21, 2004; Klageflut vor der US-Wahl," Ostsee-Zeitung (Germany), October 22, 2004. Quoted by Jo Becker (The Washington Post), "Election Legal Wrangling Heats Up," Ft. Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), October 21, 2004. Agence France Presse Spanish, "La Campana de Kerry Desplegara un Ejercito de Abogados En Florida," October 21, 2004. Interviewed by Linda Feldmann, "Legal Wars Stirring Over Election 2004," The Christian Science Monitor, October 21, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Negativism in Castor-Martinez Senate Race," 11 PM evening news, October 22, 2004. Interviewed, "Amendment 2 Puts Tighter Deadline on Initiatives," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 22, 2004. Interviewed by Alan Freeman, "Florida Faces Pre-Election Lack of Trust," The Globe and Mail (Canada), October 22, 2004. Interviewed by Mike Williams, "Election 2004: Runny Noses Could Be Poll Omen," The Atlanta Journal and Constitution, Palm Beach Post, October 22, 2004. Interviewed by Amy Sherman, "Gay Activists Launch Vote Drive for Kerry," The Miami Herald, Myrtle Beach Sun News (SC), Macon Telegraph (GA), Tallahassee Democrat, Bradenton Herald, Ft. Wayne News Sentinel (IN), Kansas City Star, Philadelphia Inquirer, San Luis Obispo Tribune (CA), Akron Beacon Journal (PA), Monterey County Herald (CA), Columbus Ledger-Enquirer (GA), Biloxi Sun Herald (MS), Duluth News Tribune (MN), San Jose Mercury News (CA), Palm Beach Post, Kentucky.com, TimesLeader.com, October 22, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) Agence France Presse, "Presidential Candidates Battle to Energise Supporters, Woo Others in Florida," October 22, 2004. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Stereotypes Don't Always Ring True," Ft. Myers News-Press, October 23, 2004. Interviewed by Peggy Fikac, "Nader Ready to Make His Presence Felt—Again," San Antonio Express-News, October 23, 2004. Agence France Presse, "Bush, Kerry Campaigns Target Minorities in Potentially Crucial Florida," TurkishPress.com, October 24, 2004. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Early Voting Becomes Popular," Florida Today, October 24, 2004. National Public Radio (NPR), "Profile: Tight Campaign For Florida's Open US Senate Seat," interviewed by Debbie Elliott, Sunday—Weekend Edition, October 24, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "Jeb's 'Strong Leader' Image After Storms Could Help 'W,'" Tallahassee Democrat, October 24, 2004. Interviewed by Louis Jacobson, "It's Bear Baiting, Stupid," The Washington Post, October 24, 2004. Interviewed by Dick Polman, "America Votes Analysis: A Margin of Victory? Try Instead a Margin of Litigation," Philadelphia Inquirer, October 24, 2004. Interviewed by David Karp, "Voter Drives Flood Rolls," St. Petersburg Times, October 23, 2004; "Habra Millon y Medio Mas de Votantes Este Ano," Diario Las Americas (Miami), October 26, 2004. WWSB TV (ABC), "Popularity of Early Voting," 5 PM evening news, October 25, 2004. Interviewed by Robyn Shelton, "Flu-Vaccine Politics Hit Fever Pitch," Bradenton Herald, Kansas.com (KS), philly.com, San Jose Mercury News (CA), The State (SC), October 24, 2004; "Flu-Vaccine Shortage: An Election Wild Shot?" Orlando Sentinel, South Florida Sun-Sentinel, Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, Barre Montpelier Times Argus (VT), Akron Beacon Journal (PA), Charleston Gazette & Daily Mail (WV), Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (PA), October 25, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Electoral College," Your Turn with Kathy Fountain, half hour magazine with call-ins, live on set, 12:30-1:00 PM, October 26, 2004. MSNBC-TV (Cable), "Martinez Candidacy and Presidential Race," 1 PM, MSNBC Live, October 26, 2004. WWSB-TV (ABC), "Address to Sarasota League of Women Voters," 6 AM morning news, October 26, 2004. Quoted in Editorial: "Close Presidential Races Show Wisdom of Electing Electors," The Tampa Tribune, October 26, 2004. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler (Gannett News Service), "Bush Leads by 8 Percent in Florida," Pensacola News Journal, October 26, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Mitch Stacy (Associated Press), "Former Tampa Bay Shock Jock Wants to be Pinellas Sheriff," San Jose Mercury News (CA), San Francisco Chronicle (CA), Red Nova.com (TX), phillyburbs.com, Bakersfield Californian, Raleigh News (NC), WJLA-TV (DC), Newsday, Guardian Unlimited (UK), ABC 13 (TX), Charlotte News Observer (NC), The State (SC), Kansas.com, MLive.com (MI), Newsday (NY), San Francisco Chronicle, Tallahassee Democrat, WFTV.com, WALB-TV (GA), WTEV-TV (FL), ABC News, WHNT-TV (AL), KPHO-TV (AZ), WBAY, KVUE (TX), WHAS 11.com (KY), WCNC (NC), WQAD (IL), KAIT (AR), WHBF (IL), WLUC-TV(MI), KASA, WBOC- TV 16, KVOA (AZ), WAVY-TV (VA), WVEC.com (VA), WAFF (AL), KWWL (IA), WBNS (OH), WANE (IN), WKYT (KY), WHO-TV (IA), WTVM (GA), WCAX (VT), Ohio News Network, KPLC-TV (LA), WKBN/WFX-TV, Team 4 News (TX), WMC0TV (TN), KFOR-TV (OK), WOOD-TV (MI), KWQC-TV, WTVO (IL), WSTM-TV (NY), KESQ (CA), WLBT-TV (MS), KVIA (TX), KTVO (MO), KCAU (IA), Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 25, 2005; "'Bubba' Wants to be Sheriff," Ocala Star-Banner, October 26, 2004; "Former Shock Jock Wants to be Sheriff," Jackson County Floridan (Marianna), Bradenton Herald, The Miami Herald, Daytona Beach News-Journal, Frederiscksburg.com (MD), October 26, 2004. Interviewed by Steven Ray Haberlin, "Ocala, Fla., Officials Use Public Funds to Promote Tax," Ocala Star-Banner, October 26, 2004. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Getting Out the Vote: Both Parties Put an Extra Effort Into Turnout," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 27, 2004. National Public Radio (NPR), "Profile: Florida's Early Voting Under Scrutiny," interviewed by Ari Shapiro, All Things Considered, October 27, 2004. Interviewed by David Paul Kuhn, "High-Stakes Battle For The Big 3," CBSNews.com, WCCO-TV (MN), CBS2 (Chicago), news4colorado.com, KUTV (UT), CBS New York, October 27, 2004. Interviewed by Jarrett Murphy, "What Could Go Wrong: Part II," CBSNEWS.com, KUTV.com, CBS 2 (NY), WCCO (MN), October 27, 2004. Interviewed by Doug Abrahms, "Silver, Sunshine States Share Election Priorities," Reno Gazette-Journal, October 27, 2004. Quoted in Editorial: "Tainted Democracy: Gratuitous Allegations of Fraud Can Promote Distrust in System," Omaha World-Herald, October 27, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Impact of Rising Gas Prices on Election," 10 PM evening news, October 28, 2004. Interviewed by John M. Glionna, "Bush, Kerry Fight for Florida, Door By Door," Los Angeles Times, October 28, 2004. Interviewed by Mike Williams (Cox News Service), "Floridians Drawn Into a Fight to the Finish," Atlanta Journal Constitution, October 28, 2004; "Election Becomes Bitter Tug of War," The Ledger [Lakeland], October 28, 2004. Interviewed by Nichole L. Reber, "Voting Right(s): Do Women Address the

Issue," Pelican Press (Sarasota), October 28, 2004. Agence France Presse, "Missing Ballots Heighten Fears of Renewed Voting Chaos in Florida," October 28, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) National Public Radio (NPR), "Profile: Dead Heat in Florida Between Bush and Kerry," interviewed by Mara Liasson, The Morning Edition, October 28, 2004. Interviewed by Tony Walker, "Divided Florida Points The Way to the White House," Australian Financial Review, October 28, 2004. Interviewed by Tim Harper, "I-4 Corridor Through Florida a Microcosm of Nation's Voters," Toronto Star, October 28, 2004. Interviewed by Laura Parker, "Florida's Population to Increase on Election Day," USA Today, October 28, 2004. NBC News, "Newscast: Tends of Thousands of Absentee Ballots Missing in Florida," interviewed by Kerry Sanders, The Today Show, October 28, 2004. Interviewed by Jill Barton (Associated Press), "Fla Shot Shortage Could Sway Fla. Voters," Seattlepi.com, ABC News, WINK-TV, The Ledger, Seattle Post Intelligencer (WA), SierraTimes.com, news4Jax.com, Boston.com, phillyburbs.com, Vero Beach Press Journal, News & Observer (NC), Kansas.com, WFTV.com (FL), Guardian (UK), Bakersfield Californian, October 28, 2004; "Vaccine Shortage Sways Undecideds," Florida Today, "Flu Shot Shortage Could Sway Florida Votes," Naples Daily News, San Francisco Chronicle, WFTV.com, Gainesville Sun, Bradenton Herald, ABC News, October 29, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Gas Prices and Elections," 5 AM Good Day Tampa Bay, October 29, 2004. Interviewed by John Nolan (Associated Press), "Perspective: Partisan Political Cases Can Divide Judges and Courts," Kansas.com, philly.com (PA), The State (SC), San Jose Mercury News (CA), The Miami Herald, Akron Beacon Journal (OH), October 29, 2004. National Broadcasting Corporation (NBC), "Watching Polls," NBC Nightly News, 6 PM, October 30, 2004. Interviewed by Philip Morgan, "In Florida, Voter Intimidation is a Long-Standing Tradition," The Tampa Tribune, October 30, 2004. Interviewed by Bill Rufty, "Florida Voters Care Most About Terrorism, War, According to Poll," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 30, 2004. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "'The Lawyers Will Claim It's Tainted No Matter What,'" Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 30, 2004. Interviewed by Denise Zoldan, "If Contributions Were Votes, Bush Would Win Collier in a Landslide," Naples Daily News, October 31, 2004. Interviewed by Dale Russakoff, "Voters in 23 States Rush to Beat the Rush," The Washington Post, MSNBC.com, October 30, 2004; "Eager Voters Flock to Cast Ballots Ahead of Election Day," Contra Costa Times (CA), October 31, 2004. Interviewed by Jeff Testerman, "Bobbles Bedevil Elections Supervisor," St. Petersburg Times, October 30, 2004. Interviewed by Hilary Roxe (Associated Press), "In Droves, Floridians Choose to Vote Before Election Day," San Jose Mercury News (CA), NBC6 Miami, WFTV.com, The Miami Herald, Bradenton Herald, Gainesville Sun, The Ledger [Lakeland], Florida Today, WFTV (FL), The State (SC), Kansas.com, Tallahassee Democrat, philly.com, October 30, 2004; Naples Daily News, October 31, 2004. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Manatee Polls Prepare for Election Dilemmas," Bradenton Herald, October 31, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Ann W. O'Neill, "Election Officials in South Florida Put to the Test," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, "Election Officials Put to Test," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 31, 2004. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Bush, Kerry Stay Away From Bin Laden Topic," Houston Chronicle, October 31, 2004. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Proof of Political Leanings is in the Pocketbook," Tallahassee Democrat, October 31, 2004. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Manatee Candidates Diverse in Vote Paths," Bradenton Herald, October 31, 2004. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Presidential Posturing," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 31, 2004. WWBA-AM & WAMT-AM NewsTalk Radio, "What to Expect on Election Day," morning magazine show, November 1, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Bush Rally in Tampa," 6 PM evening news, October 31, 2004. Interviewed by James Rosen, "Florida Once Again in Electoral Spotlight," The Bakersfield Californian, October 31, 2004; "Deadlocked Race, 2000 Fiasco Put Florida in Eye of Stormy Election," Sacramento Bee, Fresno Bee (CA), Anchorage Daily News (AK), News & Observer (NC), Beaufort Gazette Online (SC), Merced Sun-Star (CA), November 1, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Excitement on I-4 Corridor," 11 PM evening news, November 1, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "One Day Until the Election," 12 PM news, November 1, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Poll Workers," 6 PM evening news, November 1, 2004. Interviewed by Deborah Barfield Berry, "Floridians Wait in Long Lines on Last Day of Early Voting," [New York] Newsday, November 1, 2004. Agence France Presse, "Florida Readies For Massive Turnout in Potentially Decisive Race," TurkishPress.com, November 1, 2004. News24.com, San Antonio, TX. "Kerry, Bush Tick Off Florida, November 1, 2004. Interviewed by Laura Parker, "In Fla., Voters Not Taking Chances," USA Today, November 1, 2004. Interviewed by Sherri Day, "Volunteers to Monitor Democracy," St. Petersburg Times, November 1, 2004. C-SPAN (TV), "Florida Politics," C-SPAN Washington Journal, live, with call-ins, 8-9 AM, November 1, 2004. Canadian Broadcasting Company (CBC-TV), "Get Out The Vote in Florida," interviewed by Peter Mansbridge, The National, November 1, 2004. Interviewed by Aaron Deslatte, "Vicious Race in Dead Heat," Florida Today, November 2, 2004. Interviewed by Shailagh Murray, "Florida Coattails Come in Many Sizes," The Wall Street Journal, November 2, 2004. Interviewed by Deborah Barfield Berry, "Crucial States, Florida; After the Fiasco in 2000, the Sunshine State Passed Laws to Avoid Another Debacle," Newsday, November 2, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Today is Election Day," 5 AM, 6 AM morning news, November 2, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election Day," on set, 11 AM midday report, November 2, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Early Voting Very Beneficial," 5 PM evening news, November 2, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election Returns: I-4 Corridor," on set, 11 PM evening news extended coverage, November 2, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election Recap," on set, 5 AM, November 3, 2004. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Election Analysis," by phone, 6 AM, November 3, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election Wrap up," on set, 11 AM Midday Report, November 3, 2004. WFLA-AM (ABC), "Election Wrap Up," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, in studio, 7-9 AM, November 3, 2004. Agence France Presse (APF), "Bush's Florida Victor Deals a Number of Surprises, Including Lack of Chaos," The Sierra Times, Channelnewsasia.com, TurkishPress.com, IAfrica South African News, South Africa, New Straits Times (Malaysia); November 3, 2004; Interviewed by Keith Epstein, "So Far, Florida Avoids Repeat of 2000 Fiasco," The Tampa Tribune, November 3, 2004. Interviewed by Gil Klein (Media General), "No Reports of Major Poll Woes," The Tampa Tribune, November 3, 2004. Interviewed by Ron Hurtibese, "Florida Win Bolsters Bush," Daytona Beach News-Journal, November 3, 2004. Interviewed by Joseph S. Stroud, "No Ghost of 2000," San Antonio Express-News, November 3, 2004. Interviewed by Kelly Brewington,

"Senate Race Appears Headed For Long Count," Baltimore Sun, November 3, 2004. Interviewed by Aaron Deslatte, "Vicious Race in Dead Heat," Florida Today, "Martinez, Castor in Close Race," Ft. Myers News-Press, November 3, 2004. Interviewed by Laura Parker, "Democrats Fail to Get More of Their Voters Out," USA Today, November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Young Voters Rock Democrats' Expectations," The Ledger [Lakeland], November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Patrick Whittle, "Absentee Ballots, Information Outreach Boost Turnout," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Stefanie Green, "Bush, Kerry Hang On," USF Oracle, November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Tom Breen, "Social, Moral Issues Gain in Importance," Florida Today, November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Jim Morrill, "Was Edwards Help or Hindrance?" Myrtle Beach Sun News (SC); "Speculation Begins About Edwards' Role on Ticket, Future," Akron Beacon Journal (PA), San Luis Obispo Tribune (CA), Macon Telegraph (GA), Kansas City Star, Biloxi Sun Herald (MS), Ft. Wayne News Sentinel (IN), Philadelphia Inquirer (PA), Columbus Ledger-Enquirer (GA), San Jose Mercury News (CA), Duluth News Tribune (MN), Kentucky.com, Monterey County Herald (CA), Tallahassee Democrat, Bradenton Herald, philly.com, Kansas.com, The State (SC), November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Jim Stratton, "I-4 Corridor Swerves Toward GOP," Orlando Sentinel, November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Abby Goodnough, "It Was Our Turnout, Governor Bush Says," New York Times, November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Duane Marsteller, "Manatee GOP Gets Out Vote," Bradenton Herald, November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Josh Zimmer, "Snow's Showing Leads Libertarians," St. Petersburg Times, November 4, 2004.

- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Cragg Hines, "Looking For My Desk Under Months of Campaign Bumf," Houston Chronicle, November 5, 2004. Interviewed by Gina Araya, "Young Voters Didn't Turn Out," USF Oracle, November 5, 2004. Interviewed by Scott Wyman, "A Timely Idea for Elections," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, November 7, 2004. Interviewed by Ann Luce, "Political Capital," Jacksonville Business Journal, November 4, 2004. Interviewed by Tony Freemantle, "'Dynasty' Isn't What Bushes Would Call It," Houston Chronicle, November 7, 2004. Interviewed by Scott Wyman, "Early Polls Get a Vote of Confidence," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 7, 2004. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Florida Southern Baptists Consider Calling for Marriage Amendment," 10 PM evening news, November 9, 2004. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "For Now, Gov. Bush Says He Won't Run for President, Senate," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, November 10, 2004; "Governor Has Ambitious for End of His 2nd Term," Orlando Sentinel, November 10, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Nelson's Seat Next on GOP Target List," Venice Herald Tribune, November 12, 2004; Interviewed by Jim DeBrosse, "Even With Higher Turnout, Half Don't Vote," Dayton Daily News, November 14, 2004. Interviewed by Kevin Wiatrowski, "Influx of Residents Takes County From Blue to Red," The Tampa Tribune, November 14, 2004. Interviewed by Ronnie Blair, "A Class Act Ends," The Tampa Tribune, November 14, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Cabinet Shuffles," 5 PM evening news, November 16, 2004. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Condoleezza Rice Appointment as Secretary of State; Other Cabinet Turnovers," news segments, November 16, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Condoleezza Rice Appoint as Secretary of State," 11 PM evening news, November 16, 2004. Interviewed by Gina Araya, "Bush Taps Rice for Top Foreign Policy Adviser," USF Oracle, November 17, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Region Wins Big in Legislature," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, November 17, 2004. Interviewed by Kat Wingert, "Professor Gives Democrats Election Analysis," Longboat Key Observer, November 25, 2004. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Voters Give Good Marks for Election Administration in 2004," December 1, 2004. WKMG-TV (CBS). "Florida Survey Shows Voters Confident in Election Results," www.local6.com, Orlando, December 1, 2004. Interviewed by David Damron, "Hood Supports More Early-Voting Sites," Orlando Sentinel, December 2, 2004. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Sleeping Easier Without the Election Nightmares," Tallahassee Democrat, December 2, 2004. Interviewed by David Decamp, "Graham's Goodbye," Florida Times-Union, December 5, 2004. Interviewed by Wendy Dahle, "Democrats Learn Why Party Lost," Bradenton Herald, December 10, 2004.
- 2004 (Continued) Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Bob Graham Leaves the U.S. Senate With His Place in History Secure," The Ledger, December 11, 2004. Interviewed by Frank Davies, "Bob Graham Ends 18-Year Senate Career," The Miami Herald, Philadelphia Inquirer, Kansas City Star, The State (SC), San Jose Mercury News, December 18, 2004; Interviewed by James Miller, "Volusia, Cities Spend Year Fighting," Daytona Beach News-Journal, December 24, 2004. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Politicians Crank Up Campaign Machines," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, December 25, 2004. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Looking Back at 2004, Ahead to 2005," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, December 29, 2004. WEDU-TV (PBS),"2004 in Review," Tampa Bay Week, half hour news magazine show, on set, aired December 31, 2004. HTV22-TV (Hillsborough County Government Access), "Looking Back on 2004, Looking Ahead to 2005," Weekly Review, half hour news magazine show, on set, aired December 31, 2004.
- 2005 Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Mihm Didn't Budget on Electoral College Vote," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, January 3, 2005.

MEDIA INTERVIEWS (CONTINUED)

- 1977 KTRH Radio News Update (30-minute news program), "The Advantages of Houston's Annexation of Clear Lake City," August 20, 1977. Interviewed by Fred Harper, Houston Chronicle, "Annexation: Even the Experts Can't Agree on Houston's Clear Lake Move." August 21, 1977. "An Overview of the Upcoming City Elections," presented at the meeting of the American Women in Radio and Television, Houston Chapter, October 19, 1977. "Run-Off Predicted in Controller's Race," Houston Breakthrough, October, 1977. Volunteer, Security, National Women's Conference, Houston, Texas, November 18-21, 1977.
- 1978 "Fiscal Crises of American Cities," presented at the meeting of the Houston League of Women Voters, January 12, 1978. "The Urban Crisis in America," Houston League of Women Voters' Radio Program, KLOL, February 5, 1978. "The Impact of Council Member Election Plans on Women" The Women's Advocate Hour, KTRH, February 24, 1978. Interviewed by the Associated Press, "Sun Belt's Golden Buckle Tarnished: Pockets of Poverty Stain Houston's Image of Wealth," Austin American-Statesman and various other newspapers, March 12, 1978.

Interviewed by William K. Stevens, The New York Times, "Carter's Urban Policy Encountering Mixed Weather in the Sun Belt," March 31, 1978. "Women, Power, and Politics," presented at the Harris County Women's Political Caucus Annual Convention, Sheraton Hotel, Houston, Texas, July 15, 1978.

- 1979 Interviewed by Bill Curry, The Washington Post, "'Irked-Off' Houstonians Demand City Limit on Sprawl," January 22, 1979. Interviewed by Juan Cameron, Fortune, "Why CETA Has Become a Four Letter Word," April 9, 1979, p. 113. Interviewed for "The Invisible City," (TV documentary film on the growing problems of housing in Houston), The Southwestern Alternate Media Project, Summer, 1979. "A Comparison of the Commission and Council Manager Forms of Government," presented at the meeting of the La Porte, Texas, Rotary Club, October 23, 1979. KHOU-TV Morning Show (20-minute news program), "Houston's City Elections, 1979," November 5, 1979.
- 1980 Interviewed by John Kling, "Houston Is Far From Becoming 'Federal Aid Junkie,' UH Prof Says," Houston Chronicle, March 24, 1980. Interviewed by Mark Carreau, "Council Given Results of Federal Funds Study," Houston Post, January 17, 1980. "Federal Aid to Houston: Programs Provide Jobs, Services, and Stabilize Taxes, But Better Coordination Would Be Helpful," column written for the Houston Chronicle, March 16, 1980. KHOU-TV Morning Show (30-minute news program), "The Impact of Federal Aid in Houston," April 2, 1980. Member, Technical Advisory Committee, "The Houston Initiatives Program," Rice Center for Community Design and Research, 1980-1981. KHOU-TV Morning Show (30-minute news program), "The 1980 Political Conventions: The Party Platforms," August 8, 1980. Invited Speaker, "Observations on CETA Program: A Field Monitor's Perspective," Texas State Employment and Training Council, Houston, Texas, August 14, 1980. KHOU-TV Evening News, "Analysis of the 1980 Presidential Election," November 5, 1980.
- 1981 Interviewed by Reginald Stuart, "Where Right to Vote Was Like Reaching the Moon," The New York Times, April 14, 1981. Interviewed by Cragg Hines, "Minorities Growing in Houston: Black, Hispanic Groups Increase," Houston Chronicle, August 10, 1981. "Growing Concern (With Houston's Growth)," Around the Rotunda Section, Houston Chronicle, September 20, 1981. Invited Speaker, "A Look at the 1981 City Elections," Torch Club, Houston, Texas, September 22, 1981. KTRK-TV Evening News, "Impact of Court Tax Ruling on Upcoming Mayoral Election," October 11, 1981. Interviewed by Monica Reeves, "Woman Leads 2 Giants in Houston Mayoral Race," The Dallas Morning News, November 1, 1981. KRIV-TV, Houston Live, "The 1981 Mayoral Race," November 2, 1981. KTRK-TV, Live at 5, "The Impact of the Black Vote on the 1981 Mayor's Race," November 11, 1981. Interviewed by Margaret Downing, "The Controller and the Sheriff: Elections '81," Houston Post, November 15, 1981. Invited Speaker, "The Importance of Understanding Budgets & Finance," Women Administrators of Houston Community College System, Houston, Texas, December 4, 1981.
- 1982 Invited Expert Witness, Hearings on the Amendments to the Voting Rights Act of 1965, Subcommittee on the Constitution of the Committee on the Judiciary, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C., February 1, 1982. Interviewed by Kathy Lewis, "Voting Act Hearing," Houston Post, February 2, 1982. Interviewed by Judy Wiessler, "UH Prof Says Voting Rights Act Decisions Could Affect Minorities, "Houston Chronicle, February 1, 1982. Also in "U.S. Stance on State Redistricting Blasted," Houston Chronicle, February 2, 1982. Speaker, "Budgeting in an Era of Retrenchment: Houston Local Governments," Houston Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration, April 19, 1982. Speaker, "The New Federalism in Houston," The Forum Club and University of Houston Center for Public Policy, Houston, Texas, April 29, 1982. Invited Discussion Group Leader, Lt. Governor's Higher Education Conference on New Federalism, Austin, Texas, May 27-29, 1982. Invited Speaker, "The New Federalism and Its Impact on Houston," Houston Council on Human Relations discussion group, Houston, Texas, June 1, 1982. Panel Participant, National Conference on Private Sector Initiatives, American Enterprise Institute and University of Houston Center for Public Policy, Houston, Texas, July 20, 1982. Invited Speaker, "The Effects of Reaganomics at the State and Local Level," Harris County Women's Political Caucus, July 13, 1982. Invited Speaker, "The Impact of Federal Budget Cuts, Past and Future: An Examination of the Energy and Natural Resources Policy Areas," Staff of Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council (TENRAC), Austin, Texas, September 15, 1982. Interviewed by Patrick Jankowski, "Closing the Gap: Can Private Sector Initiatives Close the Gap Left by Cuts in Federal Funds for Social Services?" Houston, October, 1982.
- 1983 Invited Speaker, "The Effects of Federal Budget Cutbacks on Houston Area Local Governments," Luncheon symposium sponsored by the University of Houston Center for Public Policy, Four Seasons Houston Center, January 31, 1983. Interviewed by Bob Tutt, "Impact of Cuts in Federal Aid Funds Yet to be Felt in Houston Area," Houston Chronicle, February 1, 1983. Interviewed by UH Media Relations, "UH, Rice Study Examines Impact of Reagan Administration on City," The Daily Cougar, February 9, 1983. KUHT Radio and KRBE Radio, "The Impact of Federal Budget Cuts in Houston," March, 1983. Interviewed by Pat Streilein, "Federal Budget Cut Impact," Inner-View, April, 1983; also in "Buckle Tightening on the Sun Belt Due in Houston," The Digest, February 14, 1983. Interviewed by Patrick Jankowski, "Lost Federal Funding Impact Not Bad in '82," Houston, April, 1983, p. 63. Invited Speaker, "A Study of the Impact of Federal Budget Cuts in Houston," The Sunday Evening Club, University of Houston, April 29, 1983. KRBE Radio, "An Assessment of the Race for Tower's U.S. Senate Seat," September 23, 1983. KTRH Radio, Sheila Rushlo Show (2-hour talk show), "A Review of Proposed Constitutional Amendments and Local Referenda Items," November 7, 1983. Invited Speaker, "The Gender Gap," Brazosport Chapter, American Association of University Women, Brazosport, Texas, November 15, 1983. KTRH Radio, "An Assessment of the Van Hightower-Hall City Council Race," November 29, 1983.
- 1984 KUHT-TV, "The Gender Gap and the 1984 Election," Houston Scene (30-minute talk show), June 6, 1984
- 1985 Interviewed by Robert Greene (Associated Press) for article on "The Tax Climate and Economic Development..." Reprinted in numerous Ohio newspapers: Evening Independent, The Madison Press, Eagle Gazette, Chillicothe Gazette, Logan Daily News, Youngstown Vindicator, The Daily Times, Journal News, Athens Messenger, Circleville Herald, Portsmouth Times, Marion Star, Evening Chronicle, Journal Tribune, Greenville Daily, News Messenger, Review Times, Times Bulletin, The Morning Journal, August and September, 1985. Also referenced in Ohio Report, 57 (July 22, 1985): 1; Properties (September 1985): 46-47, 69. Interviewed by Angus Paul, "Political Scientists Examine Current Debate Over U.S. Economic-Development Policy." The Chronicle of

Higher Education, September 11, 1985. Invited Speaker, "Women and Politics," Bay Village League of Women Voters, Bay Village, Ohio, October 15, 1985.

- 1986 Invited Speaker, "Women and Politics," Philanthropic Educational Organization, Rocky River, Ohio, April 8, 1986. Invited Speaker, "Women and Politics," Women in Business Association of Summit County, Northfield, Ohio, May 22, 1986.
- 1987 Interviewed by Marion Knox Barthelme, "Nikki! Will the New County Treasurer Go Along to Get Along?" Houston City April, 1987. Invited Panelist, "Single Member Districts v. Elections At-Large," program sponsored by the Governmental Representation Committee, The St. Petersburg Community Alliance, USF Bayboro Campus, September 16, 1987. Reported in "Debate Lively Over Single-Member Districts Plan," St. Petersburg Times, September 17, 1987. Speaker, "Florida's Fiscal Future: The View From the Local Budget Office," USF Institute of Government Executive Fellows Alumni Council meeting, October 29, 1987. Interviewed by Carl Goldfarb, "Tax Bills Grow Like Weeds in Bay Area," Tampa Tribune, November 1, 1987. Interviewed by Michael Hoad, "Poll Shows Support for Service Tax," Tampa Tribune, December 3, 1987.
- 1988 Cited in "Professor Named to Council," Tampa Tribune, February 10, 1988. Interviewed by Michael Hoad, "Public Administration Program Touted," Tampa Tribune, February 19, 1988. Invited Speaker, "Local Government Finance: What Will the Florida Legislature Do To Us This Time?", Suncoast Chapter of ASPA, Tampa, Florida, April 27, 1988. Interviewed by Lindsay Peterson, "Changes Will Alter Faces of Many School Boards," Tampa Tribune, May 2, 1988. Cited in "Hearing Missing Key Ingredient," The Bradenton Herald, May 23, 1988. Keynote Address, "The `Real' Gender Gap: What Difference it Makes in Government," 25th Annual Florida Women in Government Conference, Clearwater, Florida, The Belleview Biltmore Hotel, June 22, 1988. Invited Debate Participant, "Voting Districts: Single, At Large, or a Combination -- Which is the Fairest of the Fair?" The Silver Series; 25th Anniversary of the League of Women Voters of Sarasota County, Sarasota, Florida, June 27, 1988. Interviewed by Marc Perrusquia, "Future Structure of Commission Up to the Voters," The Bradenton Herald, October 23, 1988. WTSP-TV, "Post Election Analysis," Newsmakers (30-minute talk show), November 13, 1988. Moderator, "Agency Media Panel," Tenth Annual Council on Governmental Ethics Laws, Hyatt-Orlando, December 4-7, 1988.
- 1989 WTOG-TV, "The Transition to the Bush Presidency," Evening News, January 20, 1989. Cited in "The Lottery Illusion," Editorial, Tampa Tribune, February 2, 1989. WTKN Radio, "Analysis of Bush's Budget Message to Congress," Morning News Show, February 10, 1989. WTKN Radio, "Florida Lottery Impact on Education," Money Talks Show, February 19, 1989. WTKN Radio, "The John Tower Nomination," John Eastman Morning Talk Show, February 24, 1989. WFLA-TV, "The Lottery's Impact on Local School Funding," Evening News, February 25, 1989. Interviewed by George Melloan, "`Managing' Growth May Be a Good Way to Stop It," The Wall Street Journal, March 7, 1989, A25. Invited Speaker, "Florida Economic Outlook," Purchasing Management Association of the Florida Gulf Coast, Inc., Feather Sound Country Club, Clearwater, Florida, March 9, 1989
- 1990 Invited Speaker, "State and Local Government Finance," Seminar on The Economy of Florida: 1990 & Beyond, sponsored by the Florida Press Association and the Law & Economics Center, University of Miami, Sheraton Grand Hotel, Tampa, Florida, January 26, 1990. Respondent to Donald Regan, Panel on "Economics: The Issues," USF President's Symposium II: Economic Realities: Politics and the Pocketbook," University of South Florida, March 30, 1990. Panelist, "Urban Economy: Broadening the Base" Session, Public Lecture Series, Birth and Rebirth: The Cycle of the City, USF St. Petersburg Campus, April 2, 1990. WTKN Morning News Show, "The Governor's State-of-the-State Address: A Preview," April 3, 1990. WTKN Morning News Show, "The Governor's State-of-the-State Address: An Assessment," April 4, 1990. Convener and Moderator, "Being Processional in a Political World," 4-hour training session, USF Institute of Government Executive Fellows, USF St. Petersburg Campus, April 18, 1990. Jones Intercable (TV Channel 12) and Paragon Cable (TV Channel 33), "The Private Sector's Views of Government Purchasing Policies and Procedures," Young Republican Digest (30-minute public affairs program), aired week of April 30-May 4, 1990. Interviewed by Todd Simmons, "Chiles Backers Predict Victory in Dade County," The Tampa Tribune, July 16, 1990. Interviewed by Todd Simmons, "Mud-Slinging May Accompany Races," The Tampa Tribune, July 21, 1990. WTVT-TV, "Florida Gubernatorial Debate" August 16, 1990. WTSP-TV, "Florida Gubernatorial Debate," August 16, 1990. WTVT-TV, "Gubernatorial Debates," 6:00 Morning News (Live) August 24, 1990. WTVT-TV, "Reflections on the Debates," August 24, 1990. WTVT-TV, "Recap of Primary Election Results," 6:00 Morning News (Live) September 5, 1990. Interviewed by Greg Lamm, "Corr Launches Political Attack on Clements," The Tampa Tribune, September 10, 1990. Interviewed by Todd Simmons, "The Lure of Politics, Ego, Power, Altruism," The Tampa Tribune, September 17, 1990. WTVT-TV, "Florida Lottery," September 17, 1990. WTVT-TV, "Abortion As An Issue in the Governor's Race," October 9, 1990. Interviewed by Shailagh Murray and Rex Henderson, "New Federalism, State Mandates Grind City Hall," The Tampa Tribune, October 15, 1990. Interviewed by Rex Henderson, "Growth Plans Depend on Funds Some Governments Can't Raise," The Tampa Tribune, October 16, 1990. Interviewed by Rex Henderson, "Tax Revolts An American Legacy," The Tampa Tribune, October 17, 1990. WFLA Radio, "Election Outlook," Morning News Show, November 5, 1990. WFLA-TV, "Effect of TV Ads on Election Outcomes," Evening News, Live At Five, November 5, 1990. WTVT-TV, "Election Overview," 6:00 A.m. News (Live) November 6, 1990. WSUN Radio, "Election Overview," November 6, 1990. Interviewed by Greg Lamm, "Experts Don't See Anti-Incumbent Trend," The Tampa Tribune, November 6, 1990. WSUN Radio, "Election Reflections," November 7, 1990. WTOG-TV, "Anti-Incumbency Movement," November 7, 1990. WTVT-TV, "National Election Overview," 6:00 Morning News (Live) November 7, 1990. WUSF-FM, "State Election Overview," November 7, 1990. WTOG-TV, "President Bush's Dilemmas With Desert Shield," November 19, 1990. Interviewed by Mark Davis, "Pact To Advance Tampa Blacks Divides Educator, Man on Street," The Tampa Tribune, December 3, 1990. WTVT-TV, "Congressional Redistricting in Florida," December 26, 1990. WUSF-FM, "Congressional Redistricting in Florida," December 27, 1990.
- 1991 WFLA Radio, "Presidential Popularity During War," Morning News Show, January 30, 1991. Invited Speaker,

"Government's Role During A Recession," Budget Retreat, Board of County Commissioners, West Palm Beach, Florida, January 30, 1991. WUSF-FM, "Growth in the Tampa-St. Petersburg Metropolitan Area," February 21, 1991. WFLA Radio, "Growth in the Tampa-St. Petersburg Metropolitan Area," Morning News Show, February 21, 1991. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Bay Area Ranks 5th in Urban Growth," St. Petersburg Times, February 21, 1991, 1B, 6B. WFLA Radio, "Acceptability of Iraqi Conditions to Soviet Peace Proposal," Morning News Show, February 22, 1991. WFLA Radio, "Review of Desert Storm Operations," Morning News Show, February 27, 1991. WFLA Radio, "Projections on Post-War Political Landscape in the Middle East," Morning News Show, March 4, 1991. WTVT-TV, "Projections on an Arab-Israeli Settlement," March 4, 1991. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Black Population Increases in Cities," St. Petersburg Times, March 6, 1991. WTOG-TV, "Public Reactions to Legislature's Decision on Lippmann," April 11, 1991. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "A Rural Vote of Confidence: Figures show that registration and voting rates are higher in small counties where people seem to feel closer to their representatives," St. Petersburg Times, April 24, 1991. WFLA Radio, "Who Serves as Acting President if Bush Undergoes Operation?" Morning News Show, May 6, 1991. WTOG-TV, "Quayle's Ability to Succeed to the Presidency," May 6, 1991. WTVT-TV, "Quayle's Poor Popularity Ratings," May 6, 1991. Interviewed by Jerry Markon, "City Adopts Remap with Fourth Solid Black Sector," The Memphis Commercial Appeal. June 25, 1991. WUSF-FM, "An Analysis of the Relationship Between Legislators and Lobbyists in Florida," August 18, 1991. WTOG-TV, "The Tax Mood of Floridians," September 5, 1991. Interviewed by Jennifer L. Stevenson, "A Penny Saved is a Tax Increases Spurned," St. Petersburg Times, September 15, 1991. WTOG-TV, "Reaction to Governor Chiles Budget Shortfall Announcement," September 17, 1991. Invited speaker, "Luncheon Forum: The Reapportionment Issue: Is Gerrymandering Avoidable?" sponsored by The League of Women Voters of Sarasota County, Sarasota Chamber of Commerce, Sarasota Civic League, Taxpayers Association of Sarasota County, and Venice Area Chamber of Commerce, October 1, 1991, Sarasota, Florida. Interviewed by Dominic Bencivenga, "Redistricting Process Draws Typical Views," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 2, 1991. Interviewed by William March, "Nation's Inner Cities Provide Blueprint for Breaking the Cycle of Deterioration," The Tampa Tribune, October 6, 1991. WTOG-TV, "The Future of an Income Tax in Florida," October 9, 1991. Interviewed by Wayne Garcia, "Women Wield Political Clout, Face Corporate, Social Hurdles," The Tampa Tribune, October 11, 1991. Interviewed by Morris Kennedy, "Professor's Survey Shows Voters' Mood Ripe for Tax Revolt," The Tampa Tribune, October 22, 1991. (Picked up by Associated Press and distributed across the State of Florida). Interviewed by Kim Dutra, "Survey Finds Rising Cynicism on Government," St. Petersburg Times, October 22, 1991. WUSF-FM, "Survey of Taxpayers' Views on Florida's Governments," October 21, 1991. Invited Speaker, "What Floridians Think About Government and Taxes," The Brain Event, co-sponsored by the University of South Florida and The Tampa Tribune, October 21, 1991. WFLA Radio, "What Floridians Think About Government and Taxes," October 22, 1991. WINZ Radio (Miami), "What Floridians Think About Government and Taxes," October 22, 1991. WTSP-TV (Noon News--Live), "What Floridians Think About Government and Taxes," October 24, 1991. Interviewed by G.B. Crawford, "State Budget Has Fueled Calls for Reform," The (Gainesville) Record, October 24, 1991. WTSP-TV, "Floridians and the Lottery," October 25, 1991. WJNO Radio (West Palm Beach), "What Floridians Think about Government and Taxes," one-hour call-in talk show (Mike Miller Show), October 28, 1991. WUSF-FM, "Florida Supreme Court's Invalidation of Governor's Budget Cutting Authority, October 28, 1991. WUSF-TV, "Channel 16 News Conference," (30-minute session), "Floridians' Views on Government and Taxes," November 1, 1991. WUSF-FM, "Significance of Taxpayers Rally in Tampa," November 4, 1991. TV Channels 40, 33, 17, 14, 47, 12, 53 (Jones Intercable, Paragon, Cablevision, MacDill, Telesat) "League of Women Voters of Hillsborough County's Educational Forum on Reapportionment" (1 hour); aired November 15, 16, 18, 20, 1991. WFLA Radio, "Analysis of the Edwards-Duke Louisiana Governor's Race," November 18, 1991. WUSF-FM, "Significance of Black District Debate: State Reapportionment Hearings in Tampa," November 18, 1991. WTOG-TV, "Significance of Individual Participation in Reapportionment Hearings," November 18, 1991. Interviewed by Sara Collins, "Counties in Crisis," U.S. News & World Report, November 25, 1991, 52-55. Invited panelist, "The State's Budgetary Crisis From the Perspective of the General Public," Dollars & Sense Workshop, co-sponsored by the Children's Board of Hillsborough county, Hillsborough Constituency for Children, League of Women Voters, and Hillsborough Advocacy Coalition for Children and Families, Florida Mental Health Institute, Tampa, Florida, December 5, 1991. Interviewed by Jeffery K. Harper, "Reapportionment: How Will it Effect Florida?" The USF Legal Brief 1 (December): 29-31. WFLA-TV, "Reasons for Governor Chiles' Drop in Popularity," December 11, 1991. WUSF Radio, "Governor Chiles' Low Public Opinion Poll Ratings," December 12, 1991. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Will Florida's Drive Yield Turnout?" Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, December 18, 1991. WTOG-TV, "President Bush's Performance Ratings and the State of the Economy," December 18, 1991.

- 1992 WFLA-Radio, "Who Takes Over When President Ill," Al Gardner morning news show, January 8, 1992 WFLA-Radio, "A Review of the President's Trip to Japan," Al Gardner morning news show, January 9, 1992. Interviewed by Stephanie Tripp, "The Turmoil: Florida's Money Troubles and Redrawing Its Political Boundaries Will Dominate the Agenda for State Lawmakers Convening This Week," The Tampa Tribune, January 12, 1992. Shailagh Murray, "Crossing the Line: County Lines Fade as Barriers as Tampa Bay Becomes a Community and Long Drives Become Normal," The Tampa Tribune, January 13, 1992. Interviewed by Mike Colvin, "How Do We Play in Peoria? Private Business Talks Back to Government," HHS Acquisition Newsletter: News and Information for Procurement Professionals, January , 1992, p. 3. WFLA-TV, "Reapportionment and Redistricting in Florida," Newswatch Tampa (half-hour show hosted by Bill Ratliff), January 26, 1992. Interviewed by Mark Bourgeois, "Freedman Asks State for Taxing Powers," The Tampa Tribune, February 7, 1992. Invited Speaker, "Difficulties in Getting Good People to Run for Office," USF Town and Gown Club, February 11, 1992. WFLA-Radio, "Forecasts on South Dakota Presidential Primary and the Race for the Presidency," Al Gardner morning news show, February 25, 1992. WFLA-TV, "Florida's Upcoming Presidential Primary and Super Tuesday," Newswatch Tampa (half hour show hosted by Bill Ratliff), March 1, 1992. Interviewed by William March, "The Gray Vote," The Tampa Tribune, March 8, 1992. WTOG-TV, "Predictions on Super Tuesday," March 9, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Predictions on Super

Tuesday," Al Gardner morning news show, March 10, 1992 (2 appearances). WFLA-TV, "Predictions on Super Tuesday," noon news (live), March 10, 1992. WFLA-TV, "Predictions on Super Tuesday," news at 5:00 (live), March 10, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Analyses of Super Tuesday Voting," Jay Marvin talk show, 7-11 p.m. (numerous call-ins), March 10, 1992. WFLA-TV, "Analyses of Super Tuesday Voting," 10:30 p.m. and 2 slots on 11:00 p.m. evening news (all live), March 10, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Reflections on Super Tuesday Voting," Al Gardner morning news show, March 11, 1992. WFLA-TV, "Reflections on Impact of Florida's Super Tuesday Vote," noon news (live), March 11, 1992. Interviewed by Sandy Grady (Philadelphia Daily News), "Clinton Grabs Dixie Delegates the Way Carter Did in '76," in The Tampa Tribune, March 12, 1992. Invited speaker, Hillsborough County Republican Party Executive Committee, "An Analysis of the 1992 Presidential Campaign," Hillsborough County Courthouse, March 17, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Reflections on the Illinois and Michigan Presidential Primaries," Al Gardner morning news show, March 18, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Reflections on the Connecticut Presidential Primary," Al Gardner morning news show, March 25, 1992. "It's Budget Time Again," Florida Government Finance Officers Association Newsletter, March 1991. WFLA Radio, "What to Expect: The New York Presidential Primary," Al Gardner morning news show, April 6, 1992. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "State Redistricting May Bring a Political Bonanza for GOP," The Miami Herald, April 6, 1992, 1. 13A. WUSF Radio, "The Student Vote," April 6, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The New York Presidential Primary," Al Gardner morning news show, April 7, 1992. WUSF Radio, "The Ross Perot Candidacy," April 7, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Reflections on the New York Presidential Primary," Al Gardner morning news show, April 8, 1992. Invited Speaker, "The State of State Politics," Leadership Hillsborough County, Lee Moffitt Cancer Center Research Center, University of South Florida, April 16, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman and Rachel Spector, "Health Care Tops Lists of Concerns: Town meetings are providing an outlet for people to tell politicians their frustrations," The Tampa Tribune, April 19, 1992. Interviewed by Ellen Debenport, "Voters Look at Candidates, Ask: 'Is This All There Is?" St. Petersburg Times, April 26, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The Pennsylvania Presidential Primary," Al Gardner morning news show, April 29, 1992. Interviewed by Sam Starnes, "County's Top Slot Troubled," The Bradenton Herald, April 30, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The Ross Perot Candidacy," Al Gardner morning show, May 19, 1992. Interviewed by Larry Rohter, "A Black-Hispanic Struggle Over Florida Redistricting," The New York Times, May 30, 1992. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Voters Have Had Enough, Poll Finds," St. Petersburg Times, May 31, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The California Primary," Al Gardner morning news show, June 2, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Perot's Appearance on the 'Today' Show," Al Gardner morning news show, June 12, 1992. Interviewed by David Olinger, "Clinton's Challenge," St. Petersburg Times, June 21, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The Gore Vice Presidential Nomination," Al Gardner morning news show, July 6, 1992. WFLA Radio, "A Review of the Democratic Convention," Al Gardner morning news show, July 16, 1992. WUSF Radio, "The Significance of Ross Perot's Decision Not to Run," July 16, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Reflections and Projections on the Presidential Campaign," Al Gardner Morning News Show (co-host live for 2 hours), July 17, 1992. WFLA TV, "The Dump Dan Quayle Question," 5:00 p.m. news (live), July 17, 1992. Interviewed by Anna Byrd Davis, "Forecast: Sultry, Stormy and Changeable," (the presidential election), The Commercial Appeal (Memphis), July 19, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The Effects of the Iraq Standoff on the Presidential Election," Al Gardner Morning News Show, July 27, 1992. WFLA TV, "The Abortion Issue," 5:00 evening news (live from Houston), August 16, 1992. Interviewed by John Jenks, "Rush Is On To Fill Political Void," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 17, 1992.

- 1992 (Continued) WFLA Radio, "The Abortion Issue and the Republican National Convention," Al Gardner Morning News Show, August 17, 1992 (from Houston). WFLA TV, "Women at the Republican National Convention," Noon news (live from Houston, Republican National Convention), August 17, 1992.. WFLA Radio, "Gramm's Speech and the Republican National Convention," Al Gardner Morning News Show, August 18, 1992 (from Houston). WFLA Radio, "Analysis of Republican National Convention," Al Gardner Morning News Show, August 19, 1992 (from Houston). WFLA TV, "The Women's Vote in Florida," 11:00 PM news (live from the Republican National Convention, Houston), August 19, 1992. NBC Nightside, "The Role of Women in the National Party Conventions," aired nationally early AM (from Houston), August 20, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Analysis of Barbara Bush's Speech," Al Gardner Morning News Show, August 20, 1992 (from Houston). WFLA TV, "Bush's Acceptance Speech: Significance for Florida," 11:00 PM evening news (live from Republican National Convention, Houston), August 20, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Reactions to Bush's Acceptance Speech," Al Gardner Morning News Show (from Houston), August 21, 1992. WFLA TV, "Campaign Costs," Live at 5, September 1, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Dade Sues State in Attempt to Delay Election by 1 Week," Tampa Tribune, August 29, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Election Significant, Aside From Hurricane," Tampa Tribune, August 31, 1992. WINK TV (Ft. Myers), "An Analysis of Primary Election Results," (noon news, phone call in), September 2, 1992. Interviewed on Business Radio Network (national), Doing Business With Government, 10 minute segment (live phone call in), September 3, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The Post-Labor Day Presidential Race," Al Gardner Morning News Show, September 8, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The Presidential Race: An Update," AL Gardner Morning News Show, September 21, 1992. (Channel 9 TV), "The Youth Vote," September 21, 1992. Interviewed by John L. Larkin, "Procurement at Odds With New Technology," PA Times 15 (October 1, 1992). Cited in "USF Political Expert to Address Group: MacManus to Talk on 'Who Wins Elections and Why,'" Naples Daily News, October 3, 1992. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Candidates Close in Florida," [Ft. Lauderdale] Sun- Sentinel, October 4, 1992. Interviewed by Don Melvin, "Candidates May Find the South is Up For Grabs," [Ft. Lauderdale] Sun-Sentinel, October 4, 1992. WNPL-TV (Naples), "The Polls: Pitfalls and Pluses," Naples, Florida, October 8, 1992. Luncheon speaker, "Who Gets Elected and Why: A Look at the 1992 Elections," Women's Political Caucus of Collier County, Naples, FL, October 8, 1992. Interviewed by Steve Hart, "USF Professor Says It's A Horse Race," Naples Daily News, October 9, 1992. Interviewed by Greg Fulton, "The Last Temptation of Trust," [on state lotteries], Creative Loafing [Atlanta, GA], October 10, 1992, 15,17,19,21,23,25. Interviewed by Stephanie Tripp, "Political Parties Spar Over Control of Senate," The Tampa Tribune, October 11, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The Vice Presidential Debate: What to Expect," Al Gardner Morning News Show, October 12, 1992. WFLA-TV, "An

Analysis of the Vice Presidential Debate," Noon News (Live), October 14, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Lawsuits Trigger Budget Cuts." The Tampa Tribune, October 17, 1992. (summarized my study on litigation costs) Study of litigation costs carried by The Associated Press across the U.S.; cited by Paul Harvey (October 16, 1992); "Lawsuits Cost Localities Billions in '91, Says Study," St. Petersburg Times, October 16, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Analysis of the Second Presidential Debate," Al Gardner Morning News Show, October 16, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Bush's Challenge in the Third Presidential Debate," 8:00 A.M. News, October 19, 1992. Luncheon Speaker, "The Pros and Cons of Term Limits and Amendment #10," League of Women Voters of Pasco County and Common Cause of Pasco County, New Port Richey, October 19, 1992. Speaker, "The Pros and Cons of Term Limits and Amendment #10," League of Women Voters of East Pasco County, Dade City, October 19, 1992. WFLA-TV, "What is the Electoral College?" October 20, 1992, Live at 5. Interviewed by Sam Starnes, "Election to Seal Change in County Districts," The Bradenton Herald, October 25, 1992. Interviewed by Karen Haymon Long, "Voters' Dilemma," The Tampa Tribune, October 25, 1992. WFLA-TV, "An Analysis of the Third Presidential Debate," Noon news (live). WFLA Radio, "Polls and Ross Perot's 60 Minutes Appearance," Al Gardner Morning News Show, October 26, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Bob Graham," The Tampa Tribune, October 26, 1992. Interviewed by Jerald Hyche, "Second Fiddles: Polished Performers," The Tampa Tribune, October 26, 1992. WFLA Radio, "The Presidential Race," Al Gardner Morning News Show, October 29, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Bush," The Tampa Tribune, October 28, 1992. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Washington High on Floridians' Hate List," St. Petersburg Times, October 28, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Perot Sees Himself as Man on a Mission," The Tampa Tribune, October 31, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Professor Seeks Political Change by Observing From the Sidelines," The Tampa Tribune, November 1, 1992. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Florida Race Seen As Too Close to Call," St. Petersburg Times, November 2, 1992. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Experts: Voters' Choices Consistent," Florida Times Union [Jacksonville], November 2, 1992. WFLA-TV, "Florida and the Presidential Election; What to Expect," Noon news (live), November 2, 1992. Interviewed by Ken Masson, "Fate of Candidates to be Decided Today," USF Oracle, November 3, 1992. WFLA Radio, "How the Electoral College Works," Mike Larson show (20 minutes with call-ins), November 3, 1992. WFLA-TV, "Turnout and the Presidential Election," Noon news (live), November 3, 1992. WFLA-TV, "Florida: Presidential and State Elections," election night coverage (live), November 3, 1992. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Bush Narrowly Leads in Florida," St. Petersburg Times, November 4, 1992. WFLA Radio, "An Analysis of the Presidential Election," 8:00 morning news, November 4, 1992. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, ""Shaky Bush Win Shows Florida's Independence," The Miami Herald, November 5, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "President-Elect Faces a Skeptical, Waiting-to-See Public," The Tampa Tribune, November 8, 1992. Interviewed by John Grogan, "'92 Marks Profound Changes," Sun Sentinel (Broward County), November 8, 1992. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Congressional Delegation Undergoes Big Changes," The Tampa Tribune, November 15, 1992. WTSP TV (ABC), "Mayor Freedman's Changes of Being HUD Secretary," November 19, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Presidential Succession for a President-Elect," Al Gardner morning news show, November 20, 1992. Interviewed by Phil Willon, "Amnesty Brings in $823,000," The Tampa Tribune, November 28, 1992. Picked up by the Associated Press and carried statewide. Also cited on WQYK and other radio stations, November 30, 1992. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "For Johnson, A Rocky Trip in Power," St. Petersburg Times, December 5, 1992. Quoted by Mickie Valente, "Educators Predict the News of '93," The Tampa Tribune, December 22, 1992. Interviewed by Phil Willon and Bill Halldin, "Governor's Efforts at Reform Hit Snags During First 2 Years," The Tampa Tribune, December 27, 1992. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "For Chiles, Cheers Have Stopped," St. Petersburg Times, December 28, 1992. WFLA Radio, "Iran-Contra: Presidential Pardons," Al Gardner Morning News Show, December 28, 1992. Interviewed by Phil Willon and Bill Haldin, "Chiles' Fate Could Rest on Tax Reform," The Tampa Tribune, December 28, 1992.

- 1993 Interviewed by Linda K. Wertheimer, "Lotteries and Their Mixed Messages About Education," The School Administrator 50 (January 1993): 8-13. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Going Out: Are You Better Off After the Reagan-Bush Years? It Depends on Who You Are," The Tampa Tribune, January 10, 1993, p. 1,11. Interviewed by Adria Cimino, "State Lottery Five Years Old," USF Oracle, January 12, 1993, 1,2. WFLA Radio, "The Tensions in Iraq: What Will We Do?" Al Gardner Morning News Show, January 13, 1993. Interviewed by Kevin D. Thompson, "Taking the Headaches Out of Government Contracts," Black Enterprise 23 (February 1993): 219-226. WFLA Radio, "What to Expect From a Clinton Presidency," Al Gardner Morning News Show, January 20, 1993. Interviewed by Stephanie Tripp, "Tampa Pension Board Fumes Over Risky Deal," The Tampa Tribune, January 23, 1993. WFLA Radio, "Gays in the Military: What Will Clinton Do?" Al Gardner Morning News Show, January 27, 1993. Interviewed by Sam Starnes, "Manatee Delegation for 1993 is Stronger Than in Recent Years," The Bradenton Herald, January 31, 1993. Interviewed by Lisa Ocker, "Officials Say They Obey Hiring Laws," Sun-Sentinel (Ft. Lauderdale), February 11, 1993. Interviewed by Kevin P. Connolly, "Clinton's Plan Critiqued" (for student service corps), USF Oracle, March 3, 1993. 1,3. Workshop Conductor, "How City Council Members Can Be More Involved in The Budgetary Process in Strong Mayor-Council Cities." Conducted for members of the Tampa City Council, Council Chambers, February 4, 1993. Moderator, Panel on "getting the LWV Message Across on TV," League of Women Voters Regional Meeting, Feather Sound Country Club, Clearwater, FL, February 13, 1993. WFLA Radio, "Will Clinton Get His Budget Proposal Through Congress?" 8:00 morning news, February 17, 1993. WFLA-TV, "Reactions to Clinton's Economic Plan," 6:00 A.M. news (live), February 18, 1993. WFLA Radio, "Reactions to Clinton's Economic Plan," Al Gardner Morning News Show, February 18, 1993. Interviewed by Karen Haymon Long, "Atheists Believe Churches Should Be Paying Taxes," The Tampa Tribune, March 6, 1993, 1,7. Interviewed by the BNA Pension Reporter, "Florida: Study Reports Most Municipalities Would Opt to Leave Retirement System," BNA Pension Reporter, vol. 20 (March 8, 1993). 543-544. WFLA Radio, "Current Affairs: Yeltsin's Problems/ Clinton's Likely Supreme Court Appointment," Al Gardner Morning News Show, March 22, 1993. Interviewed by Nanette Woitas, "Incumbents Have Big Edge, Analyst Says," The Tampa Tribune (Plant City edition), April 1, 1993. Luncheon Speaker, "An Overview of the 1992 Election and an Assessment of President

Clinton's Performance to Date," The Retired Officers Association, MacDill Air Force Base, Tampa, Florida, April 8, 1993. WFLA Radio, "Current Affairs: The Politics of the David Koresh Affair--Who Will Investigate and What Will Be The Political Fallout?" Al Gardner Morning News Show, April 21, 1993. WFLA Radio, "Clinton's First 100 Days in Office," WFLA Morning News (8:00 A.M.), April 29, 1993. Invited Speaker, "The Ethics of Business," Leadership Hillsborough Ethics Seminar, H. Lee Moffit Cancer Center & Research Institute, Tampa, FL, May 6, 1993. Interviewed by Sam Starnes, "City Shields Golden Goose," Bradenton Herald, May 9, 1993. WFLA Radio, "Bosnia: What Will the U.S. Do?" WFLA Morning News (Al Gardner show), May 10, 1993. WFLA Radio, "Clinton's Tax Plan: What is It and Will it Pass?" WFLA Morning News Show (Al Gardner show), May 14, 1993. Interviewed by Deborah Shalowitz, "Rising Litigation Costing Public Entities," Business Insurance, May 17, 1993, 3,16,17. Interviewed by "Broward County Commission Rejects Single-Member District Plan," Miami Herald, May 19, 1993. Interviewed by Bill Halldin, "'Runnin' Lawton? Chiles Stays Quiet," The Tampa Tribune, June 13, 1993. Cox Cable TV, "Building Democratic Local Government for the Future," taped June 18-19, 1993, Spokane, Washington. Interviewed by Ceci Connelly, "Chiles' Throws Down the Glove," Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, July 12, 1993, p. 1805. Interviewed by Tom Wolf, host of AARP Mature Focus (carried by over 500 radio stations nationwide), "Tax Variations Across States: What to Watch for When Considering Relocation," aired July 22, 1993. WFLA Radio, "How Will the Senate Vote on the President's Deficit Reduction Proposal?" Morning News Show (Al Gardner), August 6, 1993. WFLA Radio, "The Release of the JFK Tapes," Al Gardner Morning News Show, August 24, 1993. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "Redrawn Districts Aid Change," St. Petersburg Times, August 25, 1993. WFLA Radio, "What to Expect from the Israel-PLO Peace Accord," Al Gardner Morning News Show, September 10, 1993. WFLA Radio, "The Signing of the Israel-PLO Peace Accord," Al Gardner Morning News Show, September 13, 1993. Interviewed by Sean C. Ledig, "People and Institutions Shape State's Government," The Tampa Tribune, October 31, 1993. WINS Radio, "Chiles' Announcement Seeking Second Gubernatorial Term," December 8, 1993. WFLA Radio, "Clinton's Problems and Future in 1994," Al Gardner Morning News Show, December 21, 1993. Quoted by Mickie Valente, "A Few Bold Predictions for New Year's," The Tampa Tribune, December 23, 1993.

- 1994 WFLA Radio, Interviewed by Jack Harris and Ted Webb, "Clinton's Whitewater Problems, Mayor Freedman's Run for U.S. Senate, and Death of Tip O'Neill," A.M. Tampa Bay Morning News Show, January 6, 1994. Interviewed by Ron Bartlett, "Will Race be a Factor for Jamerson?" The Tampa Tribune, January 23, 1994. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Parties Work on This Year's Message," The Tampa Tribune, January 23, 1994. WHNZ Radio, "What to Expect From the President's State of the Union Address," January 25, 1994. WFLA Radio, "The Crisis in Sarajevo," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, February 7, 1994. Interviewed by Lisa Demer, "Odds Shifting to Favor Casinos, Poll Shows," The Tampa Tribune, February 10, 1994. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Hillsborough Has Room To Grow," St. Petersburg Times, February 16, 1994. WFLA Radio, "NATO Air Strikes Against the Serbs," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, February 28, 1994. WFLA Radio, "The Whitewater Fallout," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, March 15, 1994. Interviewed by Marc Tompkin, "Korean Pitcher Makes His Mark," St. Petersburg Times, March 22, 1994. WFLA Radio, "Whitewater and the Growing Problems With North Korea," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, March 23, 1994. WFLA Radio, "The President's Press Conference on Whitewater and What to Do About North Korea," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, March 25, 1994. WFLA Radio, "The NATO Air Strikes in Bosnia," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, April 11, 1994. WFLA Radio, "President Nixon's Ill Health and Protocol in the Event of Death," Martin Giles, 8:00 A.M. News, April 22, 1994. WHNZ Radio, "President Nixon's Ill Health and Protocol in the Event of Death," April 22, 1994. WFLA Radio, "What the Nation Will Remember about President Nixon," 11:30 P.M. News, April 22, 1994. WHNZ Radio, "Rostenkowski's Possible Indictment and Gibbons' Possible Ascension to Committee Chair," May 6, 1994. Interviewed by Judy Greenwald, "Awards Against Public Entities: Smaller Awards in 1993 May Be Lull Before Storm: Expert," Business Insurance, May 16, 1993, p. 18. WFLA Radio, "Jackie Onassis' Contributions as First Lady," 7:00 A.M. News, May 20, 1994. WFLA Radio, "Rostenkowski's Decision to Fight Charges," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, May 31, 1994. WUSF Radio, "Rostenkowski's Decision to Fight Charges: What It Means to Florida," May 31, 1994. Interviewed by Vickie Chachere, "Firms Profiting From Petition Process," The Tampa Tribune, June 5, 1994. Moderator, Panel on "Ways Women are Making a Difference Through Legislation," Fourth Annual Southern Women in Public Service Conference, Tampa, FL: Hyatt Westshore, June 7, 1994. Interviewed by Eric Woodman, "Miscommunication Plagues City," Lakeland Ledger, June 26, 1994. WFLA Radio, "Shake-ups in the Clinton White House," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, June 27, 1994. Interviewed by Kevin Metz and Michael Sznajderman, "Ruling Upholds Redistricting Plan," The Tampa Tribune, July 1, 1994. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "Voting Districts Upheld," St. Petersburg Times, July 1, 1994. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "A Project Pushed by Politics," St. Petersburg Times, July 11, 1994. Interviewed by Joann Kirchner, Associated Press, "Voting Rights Spotlight Shining on 11th-District Trial," Athens Banner-Herald (GA), Lakeland Ledger, Panama City News Herald, and other newspapers, July 21, 1994. WFLA Radio, "North Korea's Nuclear Capacity," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, July 28, 1994. WFLA Radio, "Altman's Resignation and North-South Korea Relations," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, August 15, 1994. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "Chiles Tries to Ride Out Storm," St. Petersburg Times, August 21, 1994. Interviewed by Gene Randall, "The Florida Governor's Race," Inside Politics, CNN, Aired September 2, 1994. Interviewed by Dean Solov, "Graham Trails Garlits in Financial Race," The Tampa Tribune, September 6, 1994. Interviewed by Jamal Thalji, "Expect a Wild Ride," USF Oracle, September 7, 1994. Interviewed by Phil Willon, "Official Party Line Gives Smith Little Chance of Victory," The Tampa Tribune, September 10, 1994. Interviewed by Rhonda Cook, "Anxiety Abounds in 11th District Court Battle," The Atlanta Journal/The Atlanta Constitution, September 18, 1994. WFLA Radio, "The Haiti Situation and the Fall Elections," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, September 22, 1994. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Voters Have Delegation in a Sweat," The Tampa Tribune, September 26, 1994. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "Republican Leader Walks the Line," St. Petersburg Times, September 26, 1994. Interviewed by Stephen Hegarty, "Getting Beyond Race as an Issue," St. Petersburg Times, October 1, 1994. Interviewed by Larry Keller,

"Will Florida Roll The Dice?" Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 9, 1994. Interviewed by Ron Bartlett, "Chiles Shows A Little Life in Toughest Race," The Tampa Tribune, October 16, 1994. WFLA Radio, "The Sharpe-Gibbons Congressional Race," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, October 18, 1994. Interviewed by Ken Koehn, "Tampa Gays Seek Location For Meetings," The Tampa Tribune, October 19, 1994. Interviewed by Adam Yeomans, Associated Press, "Pollsters Predict GOP Wins," Ocala Star Banner and other newspapers, October 20, 1994. WTSP-TV, "Governor Chiles' Negative Ads," 6:00 Evening News, October 20, 1994. WFLA-TV. "Governor Chiles' Negative Ads," 6:00 Evening News, October 20, 1994. Interviewed by Jane K. Martinez, "Undecided Voter Holds Tampa Key," The Tampa Tribune, October 21, 1994. Interviewed by Kevin Metz, "Democrats Hold Funding Edge in Home Stretch," The Tampa Tribune, October 22, 1994. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Chiles Finds He's The Underdog Again," Gainesville Sun and other papers, October 23, 1994. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Dems Sitting on a Mountain of Money," Citrus County Chronicle and other newspapers, October 23, 1994. Interviewed by Lisa Frederick, "Rivals Battle For State House," St. Petersburg Times, October 23, 1994. Quoted in "Editorial: It's The Electorate, Stupid," St. Petersburg Times, October 23, 1994. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Chiles Speaks to New State," St. Petersburg Times & other newspapers, October 24, 1994. Interviewed by John A. Cutter, "Bush v. Chiles: Among Issues on Aging, Is Each Candidate's Age at Issue?" St. Petersburg Times, Seniority, October 25, 1994.

- 1994 (Continued) Interviewed by Associated Press, "Florida Voters Have Six Cabinet Races to Decide," Oracle and other newspapers, October 26, 1994. WDCF-Radio, "State, Local, and Pasco County Elections," October 26, 1994. WTSP-TV, "Negative Ads in the Governor's Race," October 27, 1994. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Chiles, Bush Try to Capitalize on Generational Strongholds," The Orlando Sentinel, October 29, 1994; "Generation Gap Splits State Voters: Chiles, Bush Find Support in Different Age Groups, Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 29, 1994. Interviewed by David Cuillier, "Excessive Force Claims Against Boise Police Add Up For Taxpayers," The Idaho Statesman, October 30, 1994. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Bush Brothers' Gubernatorial Campaigns," October 28, 1994; also aired in Houston, TX, KTRK-TV (NBC), October 30, 1994; other national NBC affiliates. Interviewed by Steve Goldstein, "Bush's Sons Follow Their Political Roots," Philadelphia Inquirer, October 31, 1994. Interviewed by Phil Willon and William Marsh, "Bush-Chiles Debate Tonight," The Tampa Tribune, November 1, 1994. Interviewed by Jamal Thalji, "Dirty Tricks Are a Part of Every Election Campaign," Oracle, November 1, 1994. WFLA Radio, "Poll Problems With Local Races," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, November 1, 1994. WDCF Radio, "An Overview of Close Pasco County Races," November 1, 1994. WTVT-TV (CBS), "TV Ad Strategies of the Gubernatorial Candidates," pre-debate special, November 1, 1994. WTVT-TV (CBS), "What Is the Importance of the Gubernatorial Debate," 6:00 Evening News, November 1, 1994. WFLA-TV (NBC), "What Difference Will the Gubernatorial Debate Make?" 6:00 Evening News, November 1, 1994. Quoted, "Strong Challenge Seen For Florida House Seat," The Record, Northern New Jersey, November 1, 1994. Interviewed by Bill McAllister, "Ways and Means Acting Chair Faces Battle Back Home," The Washington Post, November 1, 1994. Interviewed by Jamal Thalji, "Dirty Tricks Are a Part of Every Election Campaign," Oracle, November 1, 1994. Interviewed by Anne L. Boles, "Records Dispute Claims in Flier," The Tampa Tribune, November 2, 1994. Interviewed by The Associated Press, "Balanced Michigan House May Swing to Republicans," The Commercial Appeal (Memphis, TN), November 2, 1994. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst and Diane Hirth, "Chiles, Bush Zap Each Other But Give Voters Little To Go On," The Orlando Sentinel, November 2, 1994. Interviewed by Booth Gunter, "Chiles Debates With Mouth Full of Crackers," The Tampa Tribune, November 3, 1994. Interviewed by Carl Horowitz, "Insurance Costs Burden for Localities," Investor's Business Daily, November 3, 1994. Interviewed by Susan G. Strother, "Casino Backers Against the Odds," The Orlando Sentinel, November 6, 1994. Interviewed by Kevin Metz, "Big-Money Teams Leads Candidates Toward Finish Line," The Tampa Tribune, November 6, 1994. Interviewed by Charles T. Bowen, "Nasty Politics Dominating Campaign '94," The Tampa Tribune, Pasco Edition, November 6, 1994. Interviewed by Cathy Cummins, "Lake County Schools Hoping Storm is Over," The Tampa Tribune, November 7, 1994. Interviewed by Phil Willon, "Heavy Turnout Forecast," The Tampa Tribune, November 7, 1994. WTVT-TV (CBS), "Negative Ads in Campaign 94," Good Day Tampa Bay (live), November 8, 1994, hosts Bill Murphy and Leslie Spencer. WTVT-TV (CBS), "Election Special," (live--3 hours), November 8, 1994. WFLA Radio, "Morning After Election Analysis," co-host of AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, live (3 hours), November 9, 1994. Interviewed by Susan G. Strother, "Voters Shout Loud 'No Dice' To Casinos," The Orlando Sentinel, November 9, 1994. Quoted in "Constitutional Amendments Could Spell Disaster for Higher Education," Inside USF, October 28-November 9, 1994. Interviewed by Susan G. Strother, "Casino Pros Gambled and Lost," The Orlando Sentinel, November 10, 1994. Interviewed by Anne L. Boles, "Mud-Slingers Come up Empty," The Tampa Tribune, November 10, 1994. Interviewed by David S. Broder, "Vote May Signal GOP Return as Dominant Party," The Washington Post, November 10, 1994; also appeared as "The GOP Earthquake" in The Washington Post National Weekly Edition, November 14-20, 1994; Austin-American Statesman, November 13, 1994. Cited by Tom Scherberger, "Pinellas Shows a Way to Cleaner Campaigns," St. Petersburg Times, Editorial, November 12, 1994. WARM-FM Radio, "Election Wrap-Up," 30 minute program, aired November 13, 1994; host Reed Shepard. WDCF Radio, "Election Wrap-Up," various segments aired November 11-13, 1994. Quoted in Mike Williams, "Mudslinging Campaign Tarnishes Chiles' Easy-Going Image," Atlanta Journal-Constitution, November 13, 1994. Interviewed by Jim Ross, "Prospects for Thurman's Next Term Appear Favorable," St. Petersburg Times, Pasco and Hernando sections, November 14, 1994. Interviewed by Peter Mitchell, "Low Fliers: The Worst Political Mail of 1994," The Wall Street Journal, Florida Journal, November 16, 1994. WFLA Radio, "Problems With GATT," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, November 17, 1994. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Florida A Stop on Road to D.C. Presidential Candidates Out Looking for Cash for '96 Campaign," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 20, 1994. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Putting a Stop to Dirty Campaigns," St. Petersburg Times, November 27, 1994. Interviewed by Robert L. Jamieson, Jr., "More and More Young People are Skipping Midterm Elections," Seattle Post-Intelligencer, December 1, 1994. WTVT-TV (CBS), "What to Expect in 1995 From a Republican Congress and a Republican Florida Senate," Good Day Tampa Bay (live), December 6, 1994, hosts Bill Murphy and

Leslie Spencer. WFLA-TV (NBC), "North Korea's Holding Bobby Hall Hostage," 11:00 Evening News, December 25, 1994. WHNZ Radio, "US Envoy to North Korea: How Effective?" December 26, 1994. WFLA Radio, "North Korea's Claim That Hall is Spy," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, December 27, 1994. Interviewed by Larry Dougherty, "Half-Cent Sales Tax Proposed For Stadium," St. Petersburg Times, December 30, 1994.

- 1995 Interviewed by Bill Moss, "Chiles Faces Complex Cases," St. Petersburg Times, January 2, 1995. Interviewed by Steve Nichol, "Newcomer Foley Has Chance to Shine," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, January 2, 1995. WTVT-TV (FOX), "What to Expect in Governor Chiles Next Term," Good Day Tampa Bay (live), January 3, 1995, hosts Bill Murphy and Leslie Spencer. Interviewed by Penelope Lemov, "The Tax Revolt That Wasn't," Governing 8 (January 1995), 22-23. Invited Speaker, "Americans and the World: What to Expect in 1995," presented to The Retired Officers Association, Sun City Center Chapter, Florida, January 4, 1995. Interviewed by Susan M. Green, "State Fair Endured Bumpy Ride in 1994," The Tampa Tribune, January 4, 1995. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "After the Pomp and Ceremony, Reality Arrives Today," Miami Herald, January 4, 1995. WFLA Radio, "What to Expect in the Next Two Years of President Clinton's Administration, AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, January 5, 1995. Cited by David Hosansky, Congressional Quarterly, "States Struggle to Trim Mandates 16 Legislatures Adopt Measures Curbing Policy," St. Louis-Post Dispatch, January 6, 1995. Interviewed by Kevin Metz, "Cabinet Bare of Responsibility, Attorney General Says," The Tampa Tribune, January 12, 1995; "Curbs on Mandates Nothing New," Rocky Mountain News, January 15, 1995. Interviewed by Ceci Connolly, "The Power Chase," St. Petersburg Times, January 15, 1995. "Beware the Caution Light for the Republican 'Revolution,'" speech presented at The Rush Room, Tampa, Florida, January 20, 1995. Interviewed by Stephen Hegarty, "Schools' Tax Increase is Tough To Sell," St. Petersburg Times, January 20, 1995. WFLA Radio, "What to Expect From the President's State of Union Address," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, January 24, 1995. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "President Still Faces Hard Road," The Tampa Tribune, January 25, 1995. WFLA Radio, "The Line Item Veto: What Does It Mean?" AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, February 7, 1995. Sun Radio Network, "The Line Item Veto: An Explanation," The Rat House Show, evening (30 minutes), February 7, 1995. Quoted by Dan Morgan, "Unfunded Mandates Likely to Continue," Washington Post, February 5, 1995. Interviewed by Jeffrey Good, "Building Community in Florida," St. Petersburg Times, February 12, 1995. Cited, Letter to Editor, "Save The Police Answers Its Critics," St. Petersburg Times, Largo-Seminole, Clearwater, and North Pinellas editions, February 17, 1995. Interviewed by Robin Fields, "Paying the Price to Be President: Fund-Raising Strategy: Start Early, Think Big," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, February 20, 1995. WFLA Radio, "The 50-Day Mark of the Republican Contract With America," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, February 22, 1995. WTOG-TV, Bayside (30 minute news of the week), aired February 25,26, 1995. Interviewed by William March, "Winner Will Face Big Challenges," The Tampa Tribune, March 2, 1995. WTOG-TV, Bayside (30 minute news of the week), aired March 4,5, 1995. Interviewed by Ray Cooklis, editorial writer, "Executive Disorder: Clinton Tries to Bypass Congress," The Cincinnati Enquirer, March 11, 1995. Interviewed by John Larkin, "Mandate Protesters to Gain Limited Relief," PA Times, 18 (March 1, 1995), p. 1, 16. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "The Budget, The Young, and the Old," Miami Herald, March 3, 1995. Interviewed by Meg James and Larry Kaplow, "Session's Agenda a Thicket of Thorns," Palm Beach Post, March 5, 1995. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Strange Climate Awaits Chiles," Orlando Sentinel, March 6, 1995; "Chiles' Challenge: Lead State With GOP Senate," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 5, 1995. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Will U.S. Avoid War Between Generations?" editorial, Special to the Fort Worth Star-Telegram, March 10, 1995. Invited lecturer, "The Parallels Between the Private Sector and the Government Downsizing Movement in the U.S.," Graduate School of Public Administration, Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea, March 17, 1995. Interviewed by Ken Koehn, "City's First Woman Mayor Leaving With Pride," The Tampa Tribune, March 26, 1995. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "Clinton Will Play to Tough Room," St. Petersburg Times, March 29, 1995. WFLA Radio, "The Term Limit Debate," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, March 29, 1995. WTSP-TV (CBS), "President Clinton's Visit to HCC," (live), March 30, 1995. WFTS-TV (ABC), "President Clinton's Visit to Florida," evening news, March 30, 1995. WINK-TV (Ft. Myers, Cable), "President Clinton's Visit to Florida," March 30, 1995. WFLA Radio, "President Clinton's Visit to Florida," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, March 31, 1995. Interviewed by Phil Willon, "Meal Deal Could Leave Kids Hungry," The Tampa Tribune, April 3, 1995. Interviewed by Bill Harmon, "Politics Alive With Janczlik," The Tampa Tribune, April 9, 1995. WFLA Radio, "Dole's Presidential Candidacy Announcement," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, April 10, 1995. WTVT-TV (Fox). "The Legacy of FDR," April 12, 1995. WARM Radio, "The Legacy of FDR," taped April 14, 1995. Interviewed by William March, "Prosecutor Touts Record on Spouse Abuse," The Tampa Tribune, April 16, 1995. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Tempted to Retreat? Not Sam Gibbons," The Tampa Tribune, April 17, 1995. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Political Ramifications of the Oklahoma City Bombing," 6:30 P.M. World News Today (live), April 19, 1995. Interviewed by Ellen Debenport, "Question by Question, Justices Tear at Race-Based Voting Districts," St. Petersburg Times, April 20, 1995. Interviewed by Tim Roche, "Attack Illustrates U.S. Vulnerability," St. Petersburg Times, April 20, 1995. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Nature of Domestic Militias," 5:00 evening news (live); taped interview 11:00 P.M. news, April 21, 1995. WTSP-TV (CBS), "The Nature of Domestic Militias," 6:00 evening news; taped interview 11:00 P.M. news, April 21, 1995. WTOG-TV (independent), Bayside (half-hour news-of-the-week show), aired April 22, April 23, 1995. taped live. Sun Radio, "Domestic Militias and Terrorism," (15 minutes), April 23, 1995. WTOG-TV (independent), "Legislation to Expand the Powers of the FBI," 11:00 P.M. news; April 25, 1995. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Political Significance of the Change in Cuban Immigration Policy," Good Day, Tampa Bay (live), May 3, 1995. WTSP-TV (CBS), "The Politics Behind the Proposed Sanction on Japanese Imports," May 10, 1995. WFTS (ABC), "The Tampa Cuban Community Protest Against Clinton Immigration Policy Change," May 11, 1995. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Cuban Protests Fail to Rouse Rest of Nation," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, May 16, 1995. WFLA Radio, "President Clinton's Balanced Budget Speech," AM Tampa Bay, June 14, 1995. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Democrats' Dominance Drops: Democrats Hold Only A Slight Edge Over Republicans, and Florida Appears 'Up For Grabs,'" Orlando Sentinel, June 19, 1995. WFLA Radio, "George Washington's

Perspectives on Today's Constitution," AM Tampa Bay, July 4, 1995. WTOG-TV, Bayside, June 24-25, 1995. Interviewed by Rhonda Cook, "Decision Doesn't Answer All Questions," The Atlanta Journal/Constitution, June 30, 1995; (reapportionment decision). Interviewed by Tim Nickens and Tom Fiedler, "Race-Based Districts Rejected," The Miami Herald, June 30, 1995.

- 1995 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Court Ruling May Redraw State Districts," The Tampa Tribune, June 30, 1995. WTOG-TV, Bayside, July 1-2, 1995. Interviewed by Ellen Debenport, "Ruling May Benefit Democrats," St. Petersburg Times, July 1, 1995. Interviewed by Jennifer Plunkett, "What Would George Washington Say?" The Tampa Tribune, July 4, 1995. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Motor Voter Laws Simplify Registration," The Tampa Tribune, July 8, 1995. Interviewed by Meg James, "Education Commissioner Scores Low His First Year," Palm Beach Post, July 10, 1995. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Democrats, Republicans Wrangle Over Senate Seat," The Miami Herald, July 16, 1995. Interviewed by Ceci Connolly, "Just Deserts or Just Plain Politics?" St. Petersburg Times, July 19, 1995. Interviewed by Ceci Connolly, "In D.C., Fair's Fair--Maybe," St. Petersburg Times, July 23, 1995. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "The Challenge: Dizzying Change: State's Growth Holds Promise -- And Problems," The Miami Herald, July 23, 1995. Cited by Associated Press, "Problems on Rise as Florida Booms," Northwest Florida Daily News (Ft. Walton Beach), July 24, 1995 and other newspapers. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Reno's Reputation on the Line: The Attorney General Survived Her First Go-Around With Waco, She Faces Another Challenge in the Hearings," Orlando Sentinel, July 24, 1995. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Florida Growth Equals Good News, Bad News," Palm Beach Post, July 24, 1995. Interviewed by Ron Bartlett, "Millionaires Find Their Ranks Grow in Legislature." The Tampa Tribune, July 27, 1995. Interviewed by Larry Kaplow and Meg James, "Ethics Claims Against Senator Put GOP Leaders in Quandary," Palm Beach Post, July 30, 1995. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "Views Vary About How to Sell Sales Tax," The Tampa Tribune, July 31, 1995. Interviewed by Robert A. Bucceri, "Hey, Big Spender," Business Start-Ups Magazine, July 1995. (government contracts) Interviewed by Susan M. Green, "'The Boss' Chosen to Run Fair Board," The Tampa Tribune, August 11, 1995. Interviewed by Richard Benedetto, "Fed-Up Voters in Search of a Better Candidate," USA Today, August 11, 1995. WFLA Radio, "Ross Perot's Conference; Clinton's Cigarette Ban," AM Tampa Bay, August 11, 1995. WFLA Radio, "What's Happening at the Perot Conference," Noon news (live from Dallas). WFLA Radio, "Updates on the Perot Conference," news, (taped from Dallas) Interviewed by Ceci Connolly and Jennifer S. Thomas, "Lobbyists Pay Floridians For being in the Right Place," St. Petersburg Times, August 12, 1995. Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Common People are the Real Stars of Perot's Uncommon Convention," St. Petersburg Times, August 13, 1995. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Perot Group Throws Twist in GOP Race," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 14, 1995. Interviewed by Karla Jackson, "Proposed Half Cent Tax Divides Area Lawmakers," The Tampa Tribune, August 16, 1995. Interviewed by Karen Branch, "New Voters Aren't In Party mood: One-Third Registering Shun GOP, Democrats," The Miami Herald, August 21, 1995. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Motor-Voter Law Credited With Increase in Number Registering as Independent," Orlando Sentinel, August 22, 1995. Interviewed by William March, "Corruption Treats Men, Women Same," The Tampa Tribune, August 26, 1995. Interviewed by William March, "For Office-Seekers, Gender Gap's Closing,' The Tampa Tribune, August 26, 1995. Interviewed by Thomas C. Tobin, "Can Clearwater Buy Younger Leaders?" St. Petersburg Times, August 27, 1995. Interviewed by Jim Morrill, "Many Have Registered: How Many Will Vote?" Charlotte Observer, August 27, 1995. Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Candidates Pay Price For Running Independent," St. Petersburg Times, August 28, 1995. WFLA Radio, "The Political Ramifications of Hillary Clinton's Trip To China," AM Tampa Bay, August 28, 1995. WFLA Radio, "Senator Packwood's Likely Fate," AM Tampa Bay, September 7, 1995. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Settlement Will mean a Compact Minority District," The Miami Herald, September 7, 1995. WTOG-TV, Bayside (30 Minute review of the news program), taped September 7; aired September 9 & 10, 1995. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Rules on Gifts to the President," aired September 9, 1995. WFTS-TV (ABC), "The Hillsborough County Republican Caucus Meeting to Select Delegates to November Straw Poll in Orlando," September 10, 1995. Interviewed by William March, "Bid for Delegates Now Showing at County Caucuses," The Tampa Tribune, September 11, 1995. Interviewed by Cragg Hines, "Dole Raising Stakes in Florida Test Ballot," Houston Chronicle, September 11, 1995. WTVT-13 (Fox), "Issues in the Tax Vote," (noon news, live), September 12, 1995. WTVT-13 (Fox), "Reasons for the Tax Defeat," September 13, 1995. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "No Sale: School Tax Bid Fails to Carry," The Tampa Tribune, September 13, 1995. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Chiles Posts New High: 51% Like Him," The Orlando Sentinel, September 13, 1995. Interviewed by Ken Koehn, "Tax Defeat Sends Out a Message," The Tampa Tribune, September 14, 1995. Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Let's Be Clear on What, or Who, Failed," St. Petersburg Times, September 14, 1995. Interviewed by Charles Bowen, "Impact Fee Next Up For New Schools?" The Tampa Tribune, September 14, 1995, Pasco Edition. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Why Voters Are Cynical About Tax Increases," The Miami Herald, September 17, 1995. WFTS-TV (ABC), "The Importance of Florida in 1996." September 18, 1995. WTSP (CBS). "Colin Powell's Appeal to Black Voters." September 18, 1995. Interviewed by Susan M. Green, "Critics Say Reform Hollow at State Fair," The Tampa Tribune, September 19, 1995. Interviewed by David Dahl, "In Miami, Clinton May Better Define His Medicare Plan," St. Petersburg Times, September 19, 1995. WFTS (ABC). "Clinton and Gore's Visit to Florida" (noon news, live), September 19, 1995. WFTS-TV (ABC), "President Clinton's Goal in Coming to Florida," (5:00 news, live), September 19, 1995. Interviewed by Tim Collie, "Lottery Backlash," The Tampa Tribune, September 24, 1995. Interviewed by Tom Scherberger, "Voters Report Growing Tired of the Same Old Tricks," St. Petersburg Times, September 24, 1995. Interviewed by Ceci Connolly, "A History-Making Week for Social Services," St. Petersburg Times, September 24, 1995; reprinted in "Politics Driving Overhaul," Dayton Daily News, September 25, 1995. WFLA Radio, "Perot's Third Party: What Does it Mean?" AM Tampa Bay, September 26, 1995. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "Snags Few for 3rd Party on Ballot," The Tampa Tribune, September 27, 1995. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Perot Party Crashes Florida Politics: Some State Republicans Are Reeling Over the Third Party Push," Orlando Sentinel, September 30, 1995. Interviewed by Robert Douglas, "Are Schools Their Business?" Palm Beach Post, October 1, 1995.

Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Democrats Rally Supporters in Last Stand for Medicare," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 2, 1995. WFLA Radio, "What the OJ Verdict Means for Politics in '96," AM Tampa Bay, October 4, 1995.

- 1995 (Continued) Interviewed by Stephanie Gaskell, "Experts Scrutinize Simpson Media Hype," USF Oracle, October 5, 1995. Interviewed by Kevin Kelly, "Alumnus Runs for President," USF Oracle, October 5, 1995. Interviewed by Larry Barszewski, "Pension System's Critics Call for Change: Old Debt Draining Tax Money, Some Say," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 8, 1995. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Democrat Deals Blow to Party: Retiring Georgia Senator Sam Nunn is One of the Troubled Party's Most Popular Figures," Orlando Sentinel, October 10, 1995. Interviewed by Thomas A. Mullins, "Some Thoughts on Student Voter Apathy," St. Petersburg Times, October 11, 1995. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Popular Democrat Decides to Follow Retirement Exodus," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 11, 1995. Interviewed by Tim Poor, "Gephardt to Elderly Group: You Need to Speak Out," St. Louis Post Dispatch, October 11, 1995. WTOG-TV, "Bayside," taped October 26, 1995; aired October 28 & 29, 1995. Interviewed by Michael Young and Buddy Nevins, "Christian Coalition Influencing Republicans' Mock Convention," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 29, 1995.; reprinted in "Coalition Flexes Political Muscle: GOP Presidential Hopefuls Courting Florida Members," New Orleans Times Picayune, November 5, 1995. Interviewed by Richard Danielson, "Tax Vote Voiced Distrust of County," St. Petersburg Times, October 31. 1995. Interviewed by Ken Koehn, "Poll of Tax Referendum Voters Shows Distrust of Public Officials," The Tampa Tribune, October 31, 1995. Interviewed by Bobbie O'Brien, "The Hillsborough County Exit Survey Results," WUSF Radio, aired on NPR "All Things Considered," October 30, 1995, and on NPR "The Morning Report," October 31, 1995. Interviewed by William March, "Opportunity Could be Knocking," The Tampa Tribune, November 5, 1995. Interviewed by Kevin Metz, "Chiles Says Deceptive Phone Calls Were "A Dumb Trick,'" The Tampa Tribune, November 7, 1995. Interviewed by Steve Bousquet, "Fed-Up Voters Say No To School Taxes," The Miami Herald, November 7, 1995. Interviewed by Peter Mitchell, "After Funding Setbacks, Schools Prepare Painful Lessons for Parents," The Florida Journal, The Wall Street Journal, November 8, 1995. Interviewed by Pat Beall, "Report Warns of Ratings Cuts on State Bonds," The Florida Journal, The Wall Street Journal, November 8, 1995. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Chiles to Testify on Scare Tactics Opponent Says Campaign Made Misleading Calls," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 8, 1995. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Chiles Willing to Meet Ethics Panel: Governor Ready for Campaign Critics," Orlando Sentinel, November 8, 1995. Interviewed by William E. Gibson, "Out of Running: Powell Decision Renews Search of Moderates, Independents," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 9, 1995. Interviewed by John F. Sugg, "Out of Bounds," Weekly Planet, November 9-15, 1995. (about Tampa Bay Bucs' possible departure) Interviewed by Charles Strouse, "Age and Politics: How Old is Too Old to Serve?" The Miami Herald, November 11, 1995. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Presidency III to Shine a Spotlight on Jeb Bush," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 12, 1995. Interviewed by Richard Danielson, "Officials Ready to Spread Optimism, Not Money," St. Petersburg Times, November 3, 1995. WFLA Radio, "The Federal Government's Shutdown," AM Tampa Bay, November 13, 1995. WTVT (FOX), "The Shut-down of the Federal Government," November 13, 1995. (evening news). Interviewed by Meg James and Larry Kaplow, "Phone Blitz Was Dumb, Chiles Says," Palm Beach Post, November 15, 1995. Interviewed by William March, "Florida Voters Give Clinton Mixed Reviews," The Tampa Tribune, November 16, 1995. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Republicans Enjoy Huge Gains All Over Florida: Fourth-Largest State Becomes a Major Stop for Candidates," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 17, 1995. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Democrats Watch Dominance Slip Away in State Politics," Orlando Sentinel, November 17, 1995. WFTS-TV (ABC Tampa), "The Florida Straw Poll," 5:00 and 6:00 P.M. evening news, from Orlando, Florida. November 17, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC Tampa), "The Florida Straw Poll," 11:00 evening news, November 18, 1995. WINK-TV (CBS Ft. Myers), "The Florida Straw Poll: Who Won and Who Lost," 6:00 P.M. Evening News (live from Orlando, Florida), November 18, 1995. Interviewed by William March, "Poll Leaves 3 Candidates at Head of GOP Pack," The Tampa Tribune, November 19, 1995. Interviewed by Rob Chepak, "Lottery is a Feast For Critics," The Tampa Tribune, November 19, 1995. Interviewed by John A. Cutter, "Seniors Don't Scare So Easily," St. Petersburg Times, November 19, 1995. Interviewed by Monika Gonzalez, "Some Small-Town Officials Neglecting Ethics Laws," Palm Beach Post, November 19, 1995. Interviewed by Muriel Dobbin, "Does Narrow Win Mean Wider Problems For Dole? Poll Revives GOP Fear He Can't Beat Clinton," Fresno Bee, November 20, 1995. Wisconsin Public Radio, "Presidency III and What It Means for '96," one-hour live talk show, November 20, 1995. Cited by Richard Danielson, "Quality of Life Index: Our Times as Told by Statistics," St. Petersburg Times, November 27, 1995; also November 6, 1995. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Florida's Voter Rolls Swelling" The 'Motor Voter Law' Is Bringing in Record Numbers, But People Aren't Flocking to Vote," Orlando Sentinel, December 11, 1995. Interviewed by Monica Davey, "An Island of Their Own," St. Petersburg Times, December 11, 1995. (incorporation of Ft. Myers Beach) Interviewed by Mark Sherman, "Diluting Black Votes for a Stronger Voice," The Atlanta Journal/The Atlanta Constitution, December 17, 1995. Southern Command Network TV (Panama). "National Events: Bosnia; Federal Budget Impasse Effect on Veterans," live evening news, December 18, 1995. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Will Florida's Drive Yield Turnout?" Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, December 18, 1995. Quoted in Mickey Valente, "Here's Some Predictions For Next Year," The Tampa Tribune, December 22, 1995. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Independents Score Big Gains," The Tampa Tribune, December 29, 1995. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Proposals Seek to Mend the Lottery Mess." St. Petersburg Times, December 31, 1995.
- 1996 Interviewed by George Bennett, "'Motor Voter' Stirs a Giant: Independents," Palm Beach Post, January 2, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Scherberger, "In Hillsborough, A Superintendent and Board in Deep Denial," St. Petersburg Times, January 7, 1996. Interviewed by Rob Chepak, "Constitution Target of 33 Initiatives," The Tampa Tribune, January 10, 1996. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Minority Power at Stake in Ruling," Lakeland Ledger, January 11, 1996. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Florida's Democrats Stagger Into Critical Election Year," The Miami Herald, January 14, 1996. WHNZ News Radio, "The Flat Tax," interviewed by Ben Stephens, January 18, 1996. WTOG-TV, "Bayside," 30 minute news-in-review program, taped January 18, 1996; aired January 20 & 21, 1996.

WFLA Radio, "The Flat Tax," AM Tampa Bay, January 19, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "'Motor-Voter' Experience: Surprises, Questions," The Miami Herald, January 21, 1996. WFTS (ABC), "Hillary Clinton and Whitewater," 5:30 P.M. news, January 23, 1996 WTVT-TV (FOX), : Live (on set) commentary, "State of the Union Address" and Republican Response; 9:00 P.M. and 10:30 P.M., January 23, 1996 Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Clinton Wins First Round," The Miami Herald, January 25, 1996 (State of the Union Address) Interviewed by William March, "Voter Mood Poll Finds Gender Gap," The Tampa Tribune, January 25, 1996. Cited in "Free Lecture Series to Explore Family Ties," St. Petersburg Times, January 23, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Hillary Clinton's Grand Jury Appearance; Nature of Independent Voters in Florida," Am Tampa Bay Morning News Show, January 26, 1996. WUSF Radio, "The Problems With Deliberative Polling," The Florida Segment of NPR All Things Considered, January 26, 1996. Quoted by Barbara Burk, "Survey: The Economics of Ageing: The Perfect Sunset (Florida)," The Economist magazine, January 27, 1996. Interviewed by Brian Crowley, "Anti-Tax Florida Climate Could Boost Forbes," The Palm Beach Post, January 28, 1996. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Election Officials Brace for Confusion at Primary," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, January 30, 1996. Invited Panelist, "Coping With Growth and Looking For Solutions," Education Writers Association, Conference on "School Squeeze: Financing New Schools and Higher Standards," Doubletree Guest Suites at Tampa Bay, February 2, 1996. WUSF Radio, "The Coming Generational Battle," The Florida Segment of NPR All Things Considered, February 2, 1996. Also aired in The Florida Segment of NPR The Morning Report, February 5, 1996. WKBK Radio (AM; New Hampshire), "Young v. Old," Northern Disclosure talk show hosted by Arnie Arneson; 9:00-10:00 A.M., February 2, 1996. Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Dole's Lead Lags at GOP Race Start," St. Petersburg Times, February 4, 1996; "GOP Pack Jostling as Voting Begins," Cincinnati Post, February 5, 1996; "GOP Begins Slugfest to See Who Battles Clinton," Dayton Daily News, February 5, 1996. WGIR Radio (AM 610 New Hampshire), "Young v. Old," The Arnie Arneson Show, 9:00-10:00 AM, February 4, 1996. Interviewed by Leslie Postal, "Voters Don't Trust School-Tax Promises," Orlando Sentinel, February 7, 1996. WTOG-TV (Inp.) "Bayside," taped February 8; aired February 10 & 11, 1996. Interviewed by Brian Edwards, "Deadline Near For Voter Registration," The Tampa Tribune, February 9, 1996. Interviewed by Larry Dougherty, "In 20 Years, a Political Sea Change," St. Petersburg Times, February 11, 1996. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "Some Would Elect Next County School Superintendent," The Tampa Tribune, February 11, 1996. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "North Pinellas Races Could Use Some New Faces," St. Petersburg Times, North Pinellas edition, February 12, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Iowa Caucus." live on set at 6:30 PM news and 10:00 P.M. news. Interviewed by Chani Wiggins, "Candidates' Honesty To Be Scrutinized," The Tampa Tribune, February 13, 1996. WFLA Radio, "The Iowa Caucus Results," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, February 13, 1996. WFLA Radio, "The New Hampshire Primary Televised Debate," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, February 16, 1996. Interviewed by Robert Shogan, "Buchanan Brings Fears of Schism to the GOP Tent," Los Angeles Times, February 18, 1996. Interviewed by Thomas Farragher, "Dole Accents His Experience, Not His Age," San Jose Mercury News, February 20, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), The New Hampshire Primary (live); 6:30 World News Tonight; 10:00 evening news, February 20, 1996. WTSP-TV (CBS), Negative Political Ads, 6:00 evening news, February 20, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), Looking Ahead After New Hampshire, 6:30 evening news, February 21, 1996. Interviewed by William March, "Race for Nomination Turns Toward South," The Tampa Tribune, February 21, 1996. Interviewed by Jennifer L. Stevenson, "It's An Issue We'd Just as Soon Not Talk About," St. Petersburg Times, February 21, 1996. Interviewed by Ceci Connolly, "GOP Candidates Fan Out in Search of the Big Win," St. Petersburg Times, February 21, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "What Buchanan's New Hampshire Victory Means," 6:30 World News Tonight, February 21, 1996. Wisconsin Public Radio, Guest on Tom Clark call-in talk show, 9:00-10:00 A.M., February 21, 1996. "The New Hampshire Primary and What it Means." Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Our Flawed Primary System," St. Petersburg Times, February 22, 1996. Interviewed by Craig Crawford, "Gap in Republican Ideology May Be Party's Downfall If The GOP Can't Find a Presidential Candidate Who Can Lead It Across the Great Divide, It Won't Be Able to Defeat Bill Clinton, Political Strategists Say," Orlando Sentinel, February 23, 1996. Interviewed by William March, "Crowded Field Helps Buchanan," The Tampa Tribune, February 24, 1996. WTSP-TV (CBS), Why Cuba Matters in Florida Politics, 11:00 P.M. Evening News, February 26, 1996. Interviewed by Linda K. Wertheimer, "Orange Schools Are Wary of Voters After Defeats For Other Counties' Tax Referendums: Leaders Are Wondering How to Get More Money," Orlando Sentinel, February 26, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), North Dakota, South Dakota, and Arizona Primaries, live on set, 6:30 Worlds News and 10:00 evening news, February 27, 1996. Interviewed by John F. Sugg, "Be True to Your Schools: Who Will Lead Hillsborough?" Weekly Planet, February 28, 1996. Interviewed by Joanne Cavanaugh, "Campaign Cash Machine Works Fast," The Miami Herald, February 28, 1996. WTOG-TV (Ind.), Bayside, taped February 29; aired March 2,3, 1996.

- 1996 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), The V-Chip, 5:00 evening news, February 29, 1996. Interviewed by Kit Troyer and Stephen Hegarty, "Prognosis is Poor for Sales Tax For Schools," St. Petersburg Times, March 2, 1996. Interviewed by Elizabeth Wasserman, "More Factors Come Into Play In Ballot Casting: Income, Age, Education Level Help Dictate Voters' Choices," San Jose Mercury News, March 2, 1996. Interviewed by Larry Kaplow and Meg James, "Top Goal For Returning Lawmakers: Polish Image," Palm Beach Post, March 3, 1996. Interviewed by Rob Chepak, "Fall Elections May Loom Large Over Session," The Tampa Tribune, March 3, 1996. Interviewed by Bill Moss, "Cronies at a Crossroad," (Lawton Chiles, Dexter Douglass, Mallory Horne, Harold Lewis), St. Petersburg Times, March 3, 1996. WFLA-TV (NBC), Rep. Sam Gibbons' Retirement, 6:00 evening news, March 4, 1996. Interviewed by William March and Brian Edwards, "Gibbons' Exit May Attract Crowded Field," The Tampa Tribune, March 5, 1996. Interviewed by Booth Gunter and Brian Edwards, "House Veteran Has Defended Needy," The Tampa Tribune, March 5, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC), Lamar Alexander Campaign, 6:00 evening news, March 5, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), Jr. Tuesday Primaries, live on set, 6:30 World News and 10:00 evening news, March 5, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC), Pat Buchanan Campaign, 6:00 evening news, March 6, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), What Young Voters Think About Politics, 6:30 evening news, March 6, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC), Bob Dole Campaign, 6:00 evening news, March 7, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), New York Primary, live on set, 6:30 World News, 10:00

evening news, March 7, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC), Steve Forbes Campaign, 6:00 evening news, March 8, 1996. Interviewed by Deborah O'Neil, "USF To Host Political Forum," USF Oracle, March 8, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), Foreign Journalists Learn About Florida, 10:00 evening news, March 9, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Scherberger, "The GOP Challenge," St. Petersburg Times, March 10, 1996. Interviewed by David Waters, "Florida, The Heavenly Sunshine State Conservative Christians Mobilize to Vote," [Memphis] Commercial Appeal, March 10, 1996. Interviewed by Mike Feinsilber, Associated Press, "Super Tuesday Could Wrap It Up: GOP Race With 362 Delegates at Stake, Big Win in South and West Could Give Dole Nomination," Rocky Mountain News, March 10, 1996. Interviewed by Brian E. Crowley, "Buchanan Fights On, But Battle for Fla. Is Lost," Palm Beach Post, March 10, 1996. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "Top Traits a Must For Post," The Tampa Tribune, March 11, 1996. Interviewed by Gady A. Epstein, "GOP Luring Young Voters," The Tampa Tribune, March 11, 1996. C-SPAN, The Washington Journal, host Brian Lamb; live on C-SPAN bus, Clearwater, Florida, 9:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M., March 11, 1996; Interviewed by Ian Trontz, "Tit For Tat' Campaign Split Sewall's Point," Palm Beach Post, March 11, 1996. WUSF Radio (NPR Affiliate), "Briefing of Foreign Journalists: Florida Politics," March 11, 1996. (1 hour briefing of 9 members of the foreign press corps on Saturday, March 9, 1996) Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Super Tuesday for Whom?," St. Petersburg Times, March 12, 1996. Interviewed by Robert Keefe, "The Economy A Big Issue on This Big Day," St. Petersburg Times, March 12, 1996. Interviewed by Booth Gunter and William March, "Florida Votes Today," The Tampa Tribune, March 12, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Florida's Winner-Take-All Delegate Selection," Mark Larson show, March 12, 1996. ABC Evening News with Peter Jennings, interviewed by Jim Wooten, March 12, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Super Tuesday," live at 6:30 World News Tonight, 10:00 evening news; interview with young voter, 5:00 news Interviewed by Judy Jarvis, "The Judy Jarvis Show," nationally syndicated talk radio show, Hartford, CT. , March 12, 1996. Interviewed by Jessica Lee, "Fla. Will Be Cloudier for Dole in November,: USA TODAY, March 12, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Post Super Tuesday"; in studio 7:00-9:00 A.M., AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 13, 1996. Interviewed by Booth Gunter, "South Super For Dole," The Tampa Tribune, March 13, 1996. Interviewed by Jessica Lee, "Dole May Benefit From Generational Solidarity," USA TODAY, March 13, 1996. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, "Dole Rolls Past Rivals in Florida Primary," Panama City News-Herald, March 13, 1996. Interviewed by Daytona Beach News Journal, "Dole On A Roll," March 13, 1996. Interviewed by Kevin Sack, "Why Dixie Was Buchanan's Waterloo," New York Times, March 14, 1996. Interviewed by George Bennett, "Dull Race Blamed for Low Voter Turnout," Palm Beach Post, March 14, 1996. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "Leaders List Traits for Superintendent," The Tampa Tribune, March 14, 1996. WHNZ News Radio, "Sandy Friedman Enters the 11th Congressional District Race," March 15, 1996. Interviewed by Joanne Cavanaugh, "Election Day Temps," The Miami Herald, March 17, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "GOP Voters: Let's Shelve Abortion Issue," The Miami Herald, March 17, 1996. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Money, Politics Firing up Anti-Tobacco Mood," Pensacola News Journal Daily, March 17, 1996. Interviewed by Brian Edwards, "Freeman Enters Race for Congress," Tampa Tribune, March 20, 1996. Interviewed by Michael Swoboda, "Young v. Old," WPSU (NPR Affiliate) Radio, Penn State University, Pennsylvania, taped in WUSF Studio, March 20, 1996. Interviewed by Joe Henderson, "Deal Close, Say Stadium Negotiators," The Tampa Tribune, March 21, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Ross Perot and the '96 Election," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, March 21, 1996. "The Widening Gap Between Florida's Public Schools and Their Communities: Taxes and a Changing Age Profile," (Op Ed) Escambia Sun Press,. March 21. 1996. Interviewed by Brian Goff, "Why Can't They For Once Get Together?" Weekly Planet, March 27, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Ross Perot's New Electorate," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, March 29, 1996. Interviewed by Ken Koehn, "Tampa's Cheerleader," (Mayor Greco's first year in office), The Tampa Tribune, March 31, 1996. Interviewed by Rebecca Gilbert, "Perot Reaches All Generations," USF Oracle, April 1, 1996. Interviewed by Richard Danielson, "Will Voters Ax the Stadium Tax?" St. Petersburg Times, April 7, 1996. Interviewed by Drew Long, "Apathy at the Polls," USF Oracle, April 8, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Terrorist Threats-USF and Consequences of Court Ruling Throwing Out Congressional District 3," AM Tampa Bay, April 18, 1996. Interviewed by Ken Koehn, "Bucs Tax Defeat Scrambles Officials," The Tampa Tribune, April 25, 1996.

- 1996 (Continued) WFLA Radio, "The Federal Budget and the Minimum Wage Debate--Which Party Benefits?" AM Tampa Bay morning news show, April 25, 1996. WTOG-TV (Indep.), Bayside; taped April 26, 1996; aired April 27 & 28 Cited in "Editorial: Raise Every Voice to Make Schools Better," St. Petersburg Times, Pasco edition, April 26, 1996. WTOG-TV (Indep.), Bayside; taped May 2; aired May 4 & 5, 1996. Interviewed by Joe Henderson, "Both Sides in Stadium Sage Made Miscues," The Tampa Tribune, May 6, 1996. WHNZ News Radio, "Dole's Resignation From the Senate," May 15, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Dole's Resignation From the Senate and the '96 Campaign, AM Tampa Bay, May 16, 1996. Interviewed by Ceci Connolly, "Will Freedom Ring or Sting for Bob Dole?" St. Petersburg Times, May 19, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC). "Dole's Run for President: Will Resigning From Senate Help?" 6:15 AM, morning news (on set), May 21, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX). "The Importance of the Youth Vote" taped at MTV Choose or Lose Bus, Tampa Bay Center Mall, May 21, 1996; aired on World News, 6:30 P.M. Interviewed by Linda Killian, Christian Science Monitor Radio, "Young Voters' Political Participation Patterns," taped May 22, 1996. WTOG-TV (Ind.), "Bayside," taped May 23, 1996; aired May 25 & 26 WFLA Radio, "The Effect of the Whitewater Guilty Verdicts," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, May 29, 1996. WTOG-TV (Ind.), "Bayside," taped May 30, 1996; for airing June 1,2 Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Many New Voters Are Taking Sides in Politics," St. Petersburg Times, May 30, 1996. Interviewed by Brian Edwards, "Congress Race Hits Airwaves," The Tampa Tribune, May 30, 1996. Interviewed by Joe Henderson, "Stadium Gets Help," The Tampa Tribune, June 1, 1996. Interviewed by Melanie Markley, "Nation's School Bond Voters Demand More," Houston Chronicle, June 1, 1996. Interviewed by Jennifer L. Stevenson, "From the Young: A Vote of No Confidence," St. Petersburg Times, June 2, 1996. Interviewed by Paul Wilborn, "Expectations High For New Schools Chief," St. Petersburg Times, June 2, 1996. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "State Prescribes Tough Love For Kids," Ft. Myers News-Press, June 3, 1996. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "School Board Will Pick Superintendent," The Tampa Tribune, June 4, 1996. Interviewed by Larry Dougherty, "County To Tackle Tax Package for Stadium At Hearing Today," St. Petersburg

Times, June 5, 1996. Cited in Editorial: "A Choice for Hillsborough," St. Petersburg Times, June 5, 1996. Interviewed by Carol Malbin Miller and Ceci Connolly, "People Fear Medicare is a Political Tool," St. Petersburg Times, June 6, 1996. Cited by Joe Henderson, "Voters to Decide on Tax, Bucs," The Tampa Tribune, June 6, 1996. Interviewed by Carol Malbin Miller, "Medicare Fund Scare Hitting Home," Cleveland Plain Dealer, June 7, 1996. Interviewed by Laura Allen, "Classes Follow Campaign," Oracle, June 10, 1996. Cited by Francis Gilpin, "Crime Top Worry of Most Residents," The Tampa Tribune, June 11, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Hillsborough County Residents Survey," AM Tampa Bay, June 11, 1996. WHNZ Radio, "Renaming of Tampa Stadium to Houlihan's," June 11, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Brennan, "Transit is High Road, Taxpayers Say in Poll," The Tampa Tribune, June 13, 1996. Interviewed by Cragg Hines, "Both Parties Win, Lose in Decision on Districts," Houston Chronicle, June 14, 1996. Interviewed by Laura Spinale, "Out With the Old, In With the New?" Weekly Planet News, June 13-19, 1996. (new Hillsborough County School Superintendent) Interviewed by Jennifer Shenkman, "My Dad, The Politician," Winter Haven News Chief, June 16, 1996. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "Board to Consider Modular Plans, Internet Bans," The Tampa Tribune, June 18, 1996. Interviewed by Chani Wiggins, "Ruling Keeps Judicial Candidates From Attending Party Gatherings," The Tampa Tribune, June 24, 1996. Interviewed by Rebecca Gilbert, "BBC Films Student Social Security Seminar," USF Oracle, June 27, 1996. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "State Taxes Sock Poor Hardest, Study Finds," The Miami Herald, June 27, 1996. Interviewed by Mark Lane, Cox News Service, "Vanishing Politicians," Charlotte Observer, July 3, 1996; "This Congress Gives Politics a Bad Name," Wichita Eagle, July 4, 1996. Interviewed by Meg James, "State's Christian Coalition Leader Gaining Influence," Palm Beach Post, July 7, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Florida's Electoral Votes," 6:30 evening news; July 12, 1996. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "Wish List Includes 11 Schools," The Tampa Tribune, July 9, 1996. Interviewed by Linda Chion-Kenney, "Will Educators Buck Sales Tax?" St. Petersburg Times, July 9, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Independents," 6:30 evening news; July 19, 1996. Interviewed by Brian Edwards, "Hopefuls Amassing Donations," The Tampa Tribune, July 21, 1996. Interviewed by Larry Dougherty, "History Doesn't Favor Sales-Tax Vote," St. Petersburg Times, July 21, 1996. Interviewed by Rob Chepak, "Tax-Limiting Measure Awaits Voters," The Tampa Tribune, July 24, 1996. National Public Radio, America in the World, "Young Voters in 1996." Interviewed by host Coty Martin, July 24, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Motor Voter Impact," 6:30 evening news; July 26, 1996. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "GOP Eyes a Legislative Prize," The Miami Herald, July 28, 1996. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Ballot Battle Brews Here," Tallahassee Democrat, July 29, 1996. Interviewed by Jeffrey Gettleman, "Tax Rates Likely to Hold Steady," St. Petersburg Times, July 30, 1996. Interviewed by Nicole Sterghos, "Contributions Spark Cynicism Among Voters," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 31, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Politics and Sports," 6:30 evening news, August 2, 1996. Interviewed by Robert Marshall Wells, "Dole's Crucial Decision: Vice President," and Delegate Profiles: Florida," Congressional Quarterly Guide to the 1996 Republican National Convention, August 3, 1996. WFLA News Radio, "Dole's Tax Plan and VP Choice," AM Tampa Bay, August 6, 1996. Interviewed by Joe Henderson, "Election Turnout By School Backers Key to Tax Decisions," The Tampa Tribune, August 8, 1996. WTOG-TV (Indep.) "Bayside." Taped August 8, 1996; aired August 10 & 11. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Bay Area Republican Delegates," 6:30 evening news; August 9, 1996. Interviewed by Jill Young Miller, "Florida Delegates Want Harmony At Convention," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 11, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Dole Chooses Kemp as Running Mate," 12 AM news, August 11, 1996.

- 1996 (Continued) Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Dole Needs Moderate Views to Win In Florida," August 11, 1996. Interviewed by Jill Young Miller, "Florida Delegates Want Harmony at Convention," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 11, 1996. Interviewed by James Harper, "Ratings List Puts Professors to Test," St. Petersburg Times, August 12, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX); Republican National Convention, San Diego; live coverage 6:30 PM news, August 11; 6:30 and 10:00 news, August 12-15, 1996. WFLA Radio, Republican National Convention, San Diego; daily coverage from San Diego; AM Tampa Bay and news clips; August 12-16, 1996. Ceci Connolly, "GOP Puts On Its Female Face," St. Petersburg Times, August 14, 1996. WINK-TV (CBS) Ft. Myers; Republican National Convention, San Diego; Florida delegation, August 15, 1996. Interviewed by Jill Young Miller, "Dole Must Woo Young Voters, Youth Usually Favor Clinton, But Some Solidly Back GOP," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 15, 1996. Interviewed by Nancy Kruh, "Questions About Party Affiliation Challenge GOP," Northern New Jersey Record, August 16, 1996; from The Dallas Morning News Interviewed by Will Lester, "Talk of Kemp Recalls Better Days for GOP," The Tampa Tribune, August 18, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Women's Vote in '96," Good Day Tampa Bay (live in studio), August 19, 1996. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "Decade Later, Democrats Still Smarting From Nomination," Ft. Pierce Tribune, August 18, 1996; Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, August 22, 1996; "Democrats Still Smarting From Gubernatorial Fight," Ft. Pierce Tribune, August 18, 1996.. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Important Issues for Women Voters, Part 1," 11 PM evening news, August 19, 1996. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Important Issues for Women Voters, Part 2," 5:30 PM evening news, August 20, 1996. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "Democratic Split in '86 Haunts Party," Stuart News, August 18, 1996; "Parties Get Ready to Draw Battle Lines Over Florida Voters," Florida Today (Melbourne), August 20, 1996; "Decade Later, Democrats Still Smarting From Nomination," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, August 22, 1996. Interviewed by Kevin Walker, "Bucs' Tax Item Lures Residents to Sign Up to Vote," The Tampa Tribune, August 21, 1996. Interviewed by Shirish Date, Associated Press, "House Controlled by GOP Won't Stir Up State Too Much," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, August 23, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), live from Democratic convention, Chicago, August 26-29; 6:30 and 10:00 evening news; WTSP-TV (CBS), "Women Voters as a Force," 11:00 evening news, August 27, 1996. Bill Bergstrom, Associated Press, "Battle for Congress Comes to Peterson's Panhandle District," Panama City News Herald, August 18, 1996; "Democrats Working to Keep 2nd Congressional District," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, August 24, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Democrat-Watchers Wonder If They'll See a Defining Moment," The Miami Herald, August 25, 1996. Interviewed by Janita Poe, "Under-30 View: Pragmatic Cynicism Instead of Being Highly Visible Protesters, Today's Young Adults Are Taking Low-Key Roles," Chicago Tribune, August 25, 1996; "Young Democrats a Far Cry From '68; They'll Be Part of the Scene, Not Rebels," Northern New Jersey Record, August 25, 1996. Interviewed by Jennifer L.

Stevenson, "Politics, Women Don't Mix Much," St. Petersburg Times, August 25, 1996. Interviewed by Brian E. Crowley, "Democrats, GOP Play to Seniors," Palm Beach Post, August 25, 1996. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "State Democrats Predict Re-Election for Clinton," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, August 26, 1996. Interviewed by William March, "Joyful Democrats Flood Chicago," The Tampa Tribune, August 26, 1996. Interviewed by Booth Gunter, "Clinton Must Tap Southern Comfort," The Tampa Tribune, August 28, 1996. Cited in Gainesville Sun, "Editorials: The Wide Open State," August 28, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "A United Party Nominates Clinton; to 'Act Presidential' Crucial for Clinton," The Miami Herald, August 29, 1996. Interviewed by David Dahl, "Age, Votes, Polls: This Campaign is All About Numbers," St. Petersburg Times, August 31, 1996. Interviewed by Linda K. Wertheimer, "No Room on Ballot For School-Tax Poll; Elections Supervisor Betty Carter Said She Can't Add a School Board Survey to the November Ballot," Orlando Sentinel, August 31, 1996. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Republicans Want to Take Over; Big Change or More of the Same?" Orlando Sentinel, September 1, 1996. Interviewed by Shirish Date, Associated Press, "Statute Brings in 1.8 Million New Voters," The Tampa Tribune, September 1, 1996; "Will Motor Voters Roll to Polls?" St. Petersburg Times, September 1, 1996; "Ballots Still Out on Motor Voter Law," Stuart News, September 1, 1996; "Motor Voter Registers 1.8 Million Voters in State--But Will They Vote?" Daytona Times, and Ft. Pierce Florida Courier, September 11, 1996. Interviewed by Jennifer L. Stevenson, "Picking on Hillary: Is it Fair?" St. Petersburg Times, September 1, 1996. Interviewed by Justin Pope, "Despite Its Reputation, Politics Lures The Young," Richmond Times-Dispatch, September 1, 1996. Interviewed by Patty Ryan, "Yes? No? Tax a Tough Punch," The Tampa Tribune, September 2, 1996. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Low Turnout Gives Condo Voters Clout in Broward, About 20% Will be Casting Ballots," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, September 3, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "District 11 Primary Race and Freshman Congressmembers," 5:00 evening news, September 3, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Community Investment Tax Exit Poll description," 5:00 evening news; live; also on at 7:00 P.M., 7:15, 10:00, 11:35, September 3, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), Community Investment Tax Exit Poll commentary, 7:00 AM and 6:00P PM, September 4, 1996. Interviewed by Richard Danielson, "Why Did Tax Pass?" St. Petersburg Times, September 5, 1996. Interviewed by Ken Koehn, "Broad Appeal Helped Sales Tax," The Tampa Tribune, September 5, 1996. Interviewed by Will Lester, "Florida Visit Signals Clinton's Intentions," Tallahassee Democrat, September 5, 1996. Interviewed by Brian Edwards, "Candidates Refocusing in Runoff For Congress," The Tampa Tribune, September 5, 1996. Interviewed by David Pedreira, "Gillum's Victory Sends Opponents to Tallier," The Tampa Tribune, September 5, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC), " '96 Vote, Focus on Florida," September 5, 1996. Interviewed by Pam Radtke Russell, "Voter Cynicism Erodes Interest in Local Issues," Bradenton Herald, September 6, 1996. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Clinton in Orlando Seeking Fla. Vote," Daytona Beach News Journal, September 7, 1996. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Clinton Smells Rare Win in State," Ocala Star Banner, September 7, 1996. Quoted in "Editorial: Parents, Kids Paid the Price," St. Petersburg Times, September 8, 1996. Kevin Kaley, "Money Doesn't Always Make the Grass Greener," The Tampa Tribune, September 8, 1996.

- 1996 (Continued) Interviewed by David Pedreira, "Gillum A Factor Again Because of Heartland," The Tampa Tribune, September 8, 1996. Interviewed by Erika N. Duckworth, Community Investment Tax support in New Tampa, St. Petersburg Times, September 8, 1996. Quoted in "In the Capitals," Lakeland Ledger; "Talking Politics," Gainesville Sun, September 8, 1996. Interviewed by Jamal Thalji, "Premier of Politics," St. Petersburg Times, September 8, 1996. Interviewed by Rhodes Cook, Congressional Quarterly, "Holding the Beachhead Clinton Needs to Carry Traditional GOP Counties He Won in '92 Election," Rocky Mountain News, September 8, 1996. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Politics and Age Predicaments," St. Petersburg Times, September 10, 1996. Interviewed by Robert Johnson, "Political Battles Coming as Old Turks Take Office," Wall Street Journal, Florida Journal, September 11, 1996. Interviewed by Gregory Enns, "Candidate Hopes Alien Visit Will Not Be An Issue," St. Petersburg Times, September 12, 1996. Interviewed by John A. Cutter, "Boomers in Denial on Aging, Panel Told," St. Petersburg Times, September 13, 1996. Interviewed by Gady A. Epstein, "Aging Group Takes Swat at AARP," The Tampa Tribune, September 13, 1996. Interviewed by Mike Williams, "Florida House Contest a Critical Showdown," The Atlanta Journal/Constitution, September 13, 1996. Interviewed by Deborah O'Neil, "Perot Wants to Join Clinton in Debates," USF Oracle, September 13, 1996. Interviewed by Larry Doughterty, "Council's Influence at Polls in Question," St. Petersburg Times, September 15, 1996. Quoted in "Talking Politics: Dole's Age May Not Concern Most Floridians," Gainesville Sun, September 15, 1996; "In the Capitals: Age May Gain Dole Votes in Florida," Lakeland Ledger, September 15, 1996; "Political Notebook: Playing the Age Factor," Ocala Star Banner, September 15, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC), Bayview, September 15, 1996. Interviewed by Evan Perez, "Experts: Florida Government is to Blame for Scandal," Panama City News Herald, September 16, 1996. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, What the Lottery Has Wrought," St. Petersburg Times, September 17, 1996. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Gingrich's Appearance for Mark Sharpe," September 17, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Perot's Exclusion From Debates," September 18, 1996. Interviewed by Deborah O'Neil, "Perot Out of Debate, Vows Suit," USF Oracle, September 18, 1996. Interviewed by Deborah O'Neil, "Perot Calling for Delay of Debates," USF Oracle, September 19, 1996. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Dole Slump Scares State Republicans," Florida Today (Melbourne), September 19, 1996. Interviewed by Richard Danielson, ""Motor Voters' Primary Turnout Called 'Healthy' in Hillsborough," St. Petersburg Times, September 19, 1996. Interviewed by Elizabeth Levitan Spaid, "Landmark Republican Shift Seen as Slowing in the South," Christian Science Monitor, September 19, 1996. WFLA News Radio, "Status of the Presidential Debates," AM Tampa Bay, September 20, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Debates," September 20, 1996. WUST-FM Radio, Middle Florida Public Radio, Gainesville, "The Youth Vote," September 20, 1996. Interviewed by William March, "Women Prefer Clinton," The Tampa Tribune, September 20, 1996. Interviewed by Will Lester, "Seniors' Medicare Worries Translate into GOP Concern About Winning Florida," Naples Daily News, September 22, 1996; "Dole's Showing in Florida Polls A Telling Sign," Pensacola News Journal, September 22, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Switch to the Vice Presidential Debate," September 22, 1996. Interviewed by Julia Campbell, "Debate Switch is Talk of the Towns," St. Petersburg Times, September 23, 1996. WFLA News Radio, "Perot's Lawsuit Against Debate Commission," AM Tampa Bay, September 24, 1996.

WTVT-TV (FOX), "Negative Ads," September 24, 1996. GATV-TV (Government Access Television), "Candidate Debate: Freedman v. Davis, Congressional District 11," taped September 24, 1996. Quoted in "Perot Sues for Spot in Debates," USF Oracle, September 24, 1996. Interviewed by Mary Jo Layton, "Elderly Back Clinton; Fear Dole's Plan to Cut Medicare," Northern New Jersey Record, October 25, 1996. Interviewed by Karen Branch, "Nice Turns to Nasty in Mayor's Race," The Miami Herald, September 27, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Dole is Running Behind in Florida," ABC World News, September 27, 1996. Interviewed by Lisa Buie, "Runoff Candidates See Apathy as Enemy," St. Petersburg Times, Hernando ed., September 29, 1996. Interviewed by Linda Chion-Kenney, "YUPs Speak Out For New Tampa," St. Petersburg Times, Tampa Palms ed., September 29, 1996. Interviewed by Shelby Oppel, "Runoffs Create Sparks, But No Fire," St. Petersburg Times, Tampa ed., September 30, 1996. Quoted in Penelope Lemov, "Welcome to Eldertown," Governing 10 (October, 1996). Interviewed by John D. McKinnon, "The Debate's Impact," Florida Trend 39 (October, 1996). Interviewed by David S. Cloud, "Cuban-Americans Disheartened Over Dole's Immigration Stance," Chicago Tribune, October 1, 1996. Interviewed by Julia Campbell, "Bilirakis Avoids Debate Request," St. Petersburg Times, October 2, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "How Did Davis Beat Freedman in the Runoff?" October 2, 1996. Interviewed by Sarah Ragland, "State Attorney Challenger Pulls Out all Financial Stops," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 5, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "USF Student Forum," 7:40 p.m. and 10:00 p.m., October 5, 1996. Interviewed by Marty Rosen, "Pollsters Unsure of Opinions Held by Generation X," St. Petersburg Times, October 6, 1996. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Control of Congress Hinges on 'Coattails,'" Daytona Beach News Journal, October 6, 1996. Interviewed by Brian E. Crowley, "Debate a Must-Win for Dole," Palm Beach Post, October 6, 1996. Quoted in "Political Notebook: A Graham Crackup?" Sebring News Sun, October 6, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Presidential Debate Analysis," October 6, 1996. WUSF-TV, "Debate Watch '96, Part 1," October 6, 1996. Interviewed by Brian Crowley, "Lots of Talk, Little Blood," Palm Beach Post, October 7, 1996. WFLA-TV (NBC), "St. Petersburg Prepares for Vice Presidential Debate," October 8, 1996. Cited in John F. Sugg, "Tampa Bay Notebook," (exit poll on Community Investment Tax), Weekly Planet, October 9, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Debate Watch", promo, October 9, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Vice Presidential Debate Analysis," October 9, 1996. WUSF-TV, "Debate Watch '96, Part 2," October 9, 1996. Interviewed by Deborah O'Neil, "USF Students Help Media Machine Run," USF Oracle, October 10, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Debate Was no Dogfight; It was Economics 101," The Miami Herald, October 10, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Who Won the Vice Presidential Debate?" October 10, 1996. Interviewed by Sarah Ragland, "Law Partner's Arrest Jeopardizes Candidate's Bid for State Attorney," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 11, 1996. Interviewed by James O'Toole, "Florida Leaning to Clinton Older Population Worried bout Dole's Position on Medicare," Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, October 13, 1996. Interviewed by Bill Lambrecht, "The Politics of Medicare--And Fear Florida Leans Toward Clinton as Older Voters Worry About Health Care," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, October 13, 1996.

- 1996 (Continued) Interviewed by Catherine Wilson, Associated Press, "Glades Absent in Sugar Tax Feud," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 13, 1996; "Campaigners Sweeten the Sugar-Tax Advertising," Stuart News; October 13, 1996; "On TV, Sugar Tax Becomes Pocketbook Issue for Voter," Vero Beach Press Journal, October 13, 1996; "Sugar Tax Battle Not Sweet," Panama City News Herald, October 13, 1996. Interviewed by Gary Sprott, "Shifting Fortunes" (Hillsborough County Partisan Trends), The Tampa Tribune, October 13, 1996. Interviewed by Gary Sprott, "New Voters Choosing an Independent Line," The Tampa Tribune, October 13, 1996. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Older Voters the Key to Winning in Florida," Ocala Star Banner, October 13, 1996; "Florida's Elderly Are Key For Dole," Gainesville Sun, October 13, 1996; "Seniors' Vote Key to Florida," Lake City Reporter, October 14, 1996; "Senior Vote is Critical In Winning Florida," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 14, 1996; "State's Older Voters Could Swing Nov. Ballot," Marco Island Eagle, October 22, 1996. Interviewed by Ellen Warren, "In Florida, Retirees Wary of Dole's Age," Chicago Tribune, October 14, 1996. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Negative Ads and the Davis/Sharpe Race," 6 PM, October 15, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Negative Ads and the Davis/Sharpe Race," 5:30 PM, October 15, 1996. WUSF-TV, "Debate Watch '96, Part 3," October 16, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Importance of Tonight's Presidential Debate," October 16, 1996. Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Here's How Dole Can Still Win This Race," St. Petersburg Times, October 17, 1996; "Dole Needs Only Smaller Miracles in Select States," Arizona Republic, October 20, 1996. Interviewed by Charles Hoskinson, "Alderman's Radio Ads Attack Times," St. Petersburg Times, October 17, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Presidential Debate Analysis," October 17, 1996. Interviewed by Carol Rosenberg, "Clinton Doles Out Goodies to Bring Florida to His Side," The Miami Herald, October 19, 1996. Interviewed by Kathleen Snow Smith, "Incumbents, Challengers Trade Polling Accusations," St. Petersburg Times, Pasco and Hernando eds., October 19, 1996. Interviewed by Julia Campbell, "Rivals' Campaigns for Congress are Poles Apart," St. Petersburg Times, October 20, 1996 (North Pinellas ed.); "Congressional Opponents Clash in Their Campaign Strategies," October 21, 1996 (Clearwater edition). Interviewed by Lawrence M. O'Rourke, "Unusually Sunny for GOP, Florida's Cool to Dole," Sacramento Bee, October 22, 1996. Interviewed by Joe Humphrey, "Cyberspace Gives Students Political Answers, Ideas," USF Oracle, October 22, 1996. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Clinton Drops In To Woo Dade Voters," Gainesville Sun, October 23, 1996. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Cost of Sugar Tax Battle Climbs to $28 Million," Jackson County Floridan, October 23, 1996; "Tax Fight Sets a Record For Campaign Fund Raising," The Miami Herald, October 24,1996; "Sugar Fight Sweetens Cash Pot; The Battle Over the Proposed Tax Has Hit $28 Million, A Record for a Statewide Campaign," Orlando Sentinel, October 23, 1996 Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Sharpe's Commercial Attacks May Not Tell the Whole Truth," The Tampa Tribune, October 23, 1996. Interviewed by Lisa Shuchman, "Both Sides Go After Black Vote in Sugar-Tax War," Palm Beach Post, October 24, 1996; "Black Voters Courted in Sugar-Tax Fight," The Miami Herald, October 24, 1996. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Hot Topic: Florida's Elderly Fear Empty Promises on Medicare," Ocala Star Banner, October 24, 1996; "Cynical Seniors Angry at Misuse of Medicare Issue," Stuart News, October 24, 1996. Interviewed by Adam Clymer, "Politics: Florida -- The Race For Congress," New York Times, October 26, 1996. Interviewed by Associated Press, "High-Growth Counties Could Decide Race for President in Florida," Northport Sun, October 27, 1996. Interviewed by Linda

Chion-Kenney, "Politicians Split Costs, Causing Concerns," St. Petersburg Times, North of Tampa ed., October 27, 1996. Interviewed by Thomas C. Tobin, "Road to White House Passes Through I-4," St. Petersburg Times, October 28, 1996. Interviewed by Deborah O'Neil, "Candidates Coming to USF For Debate," The Oracle, October 29, 1996. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "One Last Lap Through Florida," Florida Today (Melbourne), October 29, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "How Low Voter Turnout Could Effect the Upcoming Election," October 29, 1996. WINK-TV (CBS); Sugar Tax Amendment, October 30, 1996. Interviewed by Peter Mitchell, "List of Ailing Cities Is Out, But What Does It Show?" Wall Street Journal, Florida Journal, October 30, 1996. Interviewed by Sarah Ragland, "A Battle to the Bitter End for State Attorney Post," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 30, 1996. Interviewed by Elizabeth Bryant, States News Service, "Honesty Tops Student Concerns," Gainesville Sun, October 31, 1996. Interviewed by Nicole Sterghos, "Alliances Hard to Sift Through in Sugar Tax Fight," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 31, 1996. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Political Dollars Pour In," Gainesville Sun, October 31, 1996. WFLA News Radio, "Perot's Challenge to Clinton to Debate," AM Tampa Bay, October 31, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Final Days of the Presidential Election Season," October 31, 1996. Interviewed by John F. Sugg, "Political Alternatives," Weekly Planet News, October 31-November 6, 1996. Interviewed by Stephanie Gaskill, "Students More Likely to Vote, Analysts Say," St. Petersburg Times, November 1, 1996. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Key To State house in Hands of Voters Along I-4 Corridor," Florida Sentinel Bulletin, November 1, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Sugar Tax Ad Influence on Races," on set, World News Tonight with John Wilson, November 1, 1996. Interviewed by George Bennett, "Attack Ads Drag County's Campaign Season to New Low, The Worst Ever," Palm Beach Post, November 1, 1996. Interviewed by David Olinger, "Campaign Lawsuits On The Rise," St. Petersburg Times, November 2, 1996. Interviewed by Shirish Date, Associated Press, "Parties' Control of Florida House Might Split 50-50," Stuart News, November 3, 1996. Interviewed by Lisa Shuchman, "Sugar-Tax Campaign Leaves Bad Taste in Voters' Mouths," Palm Beach Post, November 3, 1996. Interviewed by Michael Fechter and Brian Edwards, "Direct Mail's Value No Sure Thing as Campaigns Close," The Tampa Tribune, November 3, 1996. Interviewed by Lisa Buie, "Candidates Yearn to Earn Groups' Backing," St. Petersburg Times, Hernando edition, November 3, 1996. Interviewed by Amy Walsh. "Turnout May Sway East Lake Tax Vote," St. Petersburg Times, North Pinellas edition, November 3, 1996. Interviewed by John Hill, "In Whose Pocket?" St. Petersburg Times, November 3, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Davis/Sharpe District 11 Race," November 3, 1996. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Candidates Are Pushing Apathetic Voters to the Polls," 6 PM, 11 PM, November 3, 1996. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "State Newspapers Back Clinton; Nationally, GOP's Dole Ties President in Endorsements," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 4, 1996. Interviewed by Ellen Debenport, "Turned-off Voters May Not Turn Up," St. Petersburg Times, November 4, 1996. Interviewed by Stephen Hegarty, "10 Years Later, Lottery is Political Punching Bag," St. Petersburg Times, November 4, 1996. Interviewed by Winnie Hu, "High Local Turnout Expected Tuesday at Polls," Pensacola News Journal, November 4, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Negative Political Ads," 5 PM, November 4, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Upcoming Election Analysis," 6:30 PM, November 4, 1996. Wisconsin Public Radio, "Overview of Presidential Election and Impact of Exit Polls on West Coast Voters," November 5, 1996. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Coping With The Electoral College," St. Petersburg Times, November 5, 1996.

- 1996 (Continued) Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "State Turnout Might Be Deciding Factor," Gainesville Sun, November 5, 1996; "State Officials are Expecting 'Low' Turnout," Ocala Star Banner, November 5, 1996; "67 Percent Voter Turnout Expected," Lake City Reporter, November 5, 1996. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Will Republicans Take Control of Florida Congress?" November 5, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "National Voter Initiatives on Today's Ballots," 6:30 PM, November 5, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Election Night Analysis," 10 PM, November 5, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Post-Election Analysis," in studio, 3 hours, AM Tampa Bay, November 6, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Post-Election Analysis," Good Day Tampa Bay, live on set, November 6, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Americans Have Lost Faith in Just about Everything," 5 PM, November 6, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Post Election Analysis," 6:30 PM, November 6, 1996. National Public Radio, "What to Expect From a Republican State Legislature," taped November 6, 1996; aired November 7, 1996. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Clinton Becomes First Democrat to Carry Florida in Two Decades," St. Petersburg Times, November 6, 1996. Interviewed by Brian Edwards, "Davis Easily Beats Sharpe in Election for Gibbons' Seat," The Tampa Tribune, November 6, 1996. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Brown, Mica Head Back to Congress," Daytona Beach News Journal, November 6, 1996. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Clinton Copes Chiles' Road Map to Fla. Win," Florida Today (Melbourne), November 7, 1996. Interviewed by Lisa Shuchman, "Sugar's All-Out Attack Reversed Tax's Support," Palm Beach Post, November 7, 1996. Interviewed by Phil Willon, "Graham 'To Discuss Future Plans,'" The Tampa Tribune, November 7, 1996. Interviewed by David Pedreira, "Cannon Looking For Clout," The Tampa Tribune, November 7, 1996. Interviewed by Marty Rosen, "Analysts: Davis Won Race With His Moderate Appeal." St. Petersburg Times, November 7, 1996. Interviewed by Tom Brennan, "Parties Fail to Gain in Legislature," The Tampa Tribune, November 7, 1996. Interviewed by Jen Pilla, "Publicity No Bar to Sheriff's Re-Election," St. Petersburg Times, November 7, 1996. Interviewed by David Olinger, "Two Sides Pour Millions Into Sugar Tax Feud," St. Petersburg Times, November 9, 1996. Interviewed by Rob Chepak, "Number Comes Up For Lottery Reform," The Tampa Tribune, November 9, 1996. Interviewed by Gady A. Epstein, "Business, Lawyers May Clash," The Tampa Tribune, November 9, 1996. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Clinton Campaign Painted GOP Into Corner," Englewood Sun, November 10, 1996. Interviewed by Mike Williams, "The 1996 Election Assessment: Florida GOP Rules Roost at Statehouse," Atlanta Journal-Constitution, November 10, 1996. Interviewed by Elizabeth Bryant, "Local Voters Didn't Shock Politicians," Ocala Star Banner, November 10, 1996. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Business Groups Seek Corporate Liability Limits," Okeechobee News, November 11, 1996; "GOP Leadership May Try To Limit Corporate Liability," Ft. Pierce Tribune, November 11, 1996; "A New Climate in Tallahassee On Lawsuits," The Miami Herald, November 11, 1996. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Senator Graham Won't Run for Governor in Florida," 12 PM, 6:30 PM, November 11, 1996. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Political Picture Clears Up: Graham Won't Run For Governor," Orlando Sentinel, November 12, 1996. Interviewed by Elizabeth Bryant, "State Legislators Expect

Changes," Gainesville Sun, November 12, 1996. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Graham Stays Out of Governor's Race," Florida Today (Melbourne), November 12, 1996. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Graham Opens The Field to Others," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, November 12, 1996. WTOG-TV (Ind.), Bayside, taped November 14, 1996; aired November 16 & 17. WARM-FM Radio, interviewed by Reed Sheppard, Election in Review, 30 minute program; taped November 14, 1996. Interviewed by George Bennett, "Big Spenders Don't Always Win Elections," Palm Beach Post, November 14, 1996. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Florida Democrats' Marquee Wins Stave off GOP Takeover," Daytona Times, November 20, 1996. Interviewed by Ledyard King, "Chairman Champions School Bond," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, November 20, 1996. Interviewed by Arthur Brice, "Welfare Caps Set Clock Ticking," Atlanta Constitution & Journal, November 26, 1996. Interviewed by Sandra Pedicini, "Weak Link: Absentee Ballots," Orlando Sentinel, November 29, 1997. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Madeline Albright --Secretary of State," December 5, 1996. Interviewed by Richard Danielson, "Timing, Money Helped Tax Pass," St. Petersburg Times, December 7, 1996. Interviewed by Larry Barszewski, "Kowal Gives Big Pay Raises to Key Aides," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, December 14, 1996. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Lawmakers' Affairs Fuel Public Mistrust," Gainesville Sun, December 19, 1996; "Analysts: Lawmakers' Affairs Add to Public Mistrust," Lake City Reporter, December 19, 1996. WFLA Radio, "Newt Gingrich's Future as Speaker of the House," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, December 27, 1996. WTOG-TV (Ind.), Bayside: The Year in Review, taped December 19, 1996 for play December 28-29, 1996. Interviewed by David Ballingrud, "Whither St. Petersburg? Forward, Slowly But Surely," St. Petersburg Times, December 29, 1996.

- 1997 WFLA Radio, "Gingrich's Chances of Being Re-elected Speaker," AM Tampa Bay, January 6, 1997. Interviewed by Sue Corbett, "In Broward, School Deals May Not Pass; Cities Should be Part of Broad Plan, Board Told," The Miami Herald, January 8, 1997. Interviewed by Cait Murphy, "American Survey: Not Old Against Young, But Rich Against Poor," The Economist, January 11, 1997; reprinted in the Arizona Republic, January 14, 1997. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "In Defense of Some Limits on Campaign Contributions," St. Petersburg Times, January 12, 1997. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "Mack Sets Agenda in GOP Senate," Naples Daily News, January 13, 1997. Interviewed by Ceci Connolly, "Tape Scandal Entangles Florida Rep. Thurman," St. Petersburg Times, January 16, 1997. WTOG-TV (Ind.), "Bayside," taped January 16 to be aired January 18 & 19, 1997. WTVT-TV (FOX), "What is Community?" January, 1997. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The President's Inaugural Address," (live on set), 6:30 P.M. World News, January 20, 1997. WFLA Radio, "Newt Gingrich's Ethics Difficulties," AM Tampa Bay, January 22, 1997. Jacqueline Charles, "In Broward, Schools Won't Go Year-Round," The Miami Herald, January 22, 1997. Interviewed by Lisa Arthur, "Facts, Fancies: Broward's Tax Battle," The Miami Herald, January 30, 1997. Interviewed by George Lawson, KFDI Radio (Wichita, Kansas), "Why Americans Hate Taxes," January 30, 1997. Interviewed by Bill Rufty, "County Attracts Newcomers From All Directions," The Ledger (Lakeland), February 2, 1997. Interviewed by Laura Kauffman, "More Money," Ocala Star Banner, February 16, 1997. Interviewed by Carol Rosenberg, "State Loses Some of Its D.C. Clout Florida's Delegation Wanes in Influence," The Miami Herald, February 17, 1997. WFLA Radio, "Kenneth Starr's Resignation: What Does It Mean?" AM Tampa Bay, February 18, 1997. WUST-FM Radio (Gainesville), "Redistricting: What Will Happen If U.S. Supreme Court Throws Out Sen. Hargrett's District?" interviewed by Allison Beutke, February 18, 1997; WMNF Radio, "1997 Pre-Session Poll of Florida Legislators," interviewed by Rob Lorei, news director, February 26, 1997. WUST-FM Radio (Gainesville), "Governor Chiles' Proposed Cigarette Tax and the State's Lawsuit Against the Tobacco Companies," interviewed by Jennifer Basa, February 26, 1997. Quoted in "Politica: Enfocando 1998," Miami Mensual (Key Biscayne), Enero-Febrero, 1997. Interviewed by the Associated Press, "Lawmakers Must Decide Between Health, Schools," Ft. Myers News Press, February 28, 1997; "School Spending Under Debate," Vero Beach Press Journal, February 28, 1997. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Chiles Feels 'Pretty Good' About 1997," Orlando Sentinel, March 2, 1997; "During His Last Term, Gov. Chiles Puts Children First," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, March 2, 1997; Interviewed by Keith Goldschmidt, "GOP in Control as Session Begins," Florida Today (Melbourne), March 2, 1997. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Challenges Await the GOP Legislature," Lakeland Ledger, March 2, 1997; "Will the Florida Legislature Take a Right Turn?" Ocala Star Banner, March 2, 1997; "In the Capitol, Changing of the Guard," Gainesville Sun, March 1, 1997. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Chiles' Scorecard," St. Petersburg Times, March 2, 1997. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Under GOP Guidance," St. Petersburg Times, March 2, 1997. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "GOP Vows Legislative Changes," Bradenton Herald, March 3, 1997. Interviewed by Diane Hirth, "S. Florida No Longer top Dog, But Remains Heavyweight," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, March 4, 1997. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "The Stench We No Longer Notice," St. Petersburg Times, March 4, 1997. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Legislature May Have Orlando Spin This Year," Orlando Sentinel, March 4, 1997. Interviewed by Gady Epstein, "Group Promotes Democrat Message," The Tampa Tribune, March 10, 1997. Interviewed by Shirish Date, Associated Press, "Terrible Odds of Winning Contribute to Sinking Sales," Naples Daily News, March 17, 1997. Cited in "The Fourth Dimension," by State Representative Jerry Melvin, Escambia Sun Press, March 20, 1997 (pre-session poll of legislators). Interviewed by Carlos Moncada, "Pinellas Growth in Hands of Voters," The Tampa Tribune, March 23, 1997. WHNZ News Radio, "Race in the St. Petersburg Mayoral Contest," March 25, 1997. WFLA News Radio, "St. Petersburg Mayor's Challenges in a Racially-Polarized City," AM Tampa Bay, March 28, 1997. Interviewed Jen Pilla and Curtis Krueger, "Penny Proves Its Worth in Second Vote," St. Petersburg Times, March 27, 1997. "Selling School Taxes to a Generationally-Diverse Electorate: Some Lessons From Florida Referenda," Government Finance Review Interviewed by David McPherson, "At The Polls, A Generation Gap," Cape Cod Times, April 6, 1997. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Political Scene Preps For Face Lift," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, April 6, 1997. Interviewed by Mike Archer, "What Makes People Run For Public Office?" The Orlando Sentinel, April 9, 1997. WFLA New Radio, "Washington Politics: Taxes, Newt, and Whitewater," from Washington DC, April 16, 1997. Interviewed by Jim Gallagher, "Social Security Battle Looking Like A Battle of Old Vs. Young," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, April 20, 1997. Interviewed by Carlos Moncada, "'Penny' Boosted by Retirees, Blacks," The Tampa Tribune, April 21, 1997. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Sample Shows Low Support for Schools' Bonds," Ft.

Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, April 24, 1997. Interviewed by Diane Lade, "'Trinchi' Power From the People," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 27, 1997. Interviewed by Diane Lade, "The Name of the Game is Politics," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 27, 1997.

- 1997 (Continued) Interviewed by Tom Brennan, "Civic Activism Found, But Not Everywhere," Hernando Today, May 4, 1997. Interviewed by Rob Chepak, "Republicans Get Into the Process of Governing," The Tampa Tribune, May 11, 1997. Interviewed by Charles Hoskinson, "A Gain for GOP in State House," St. Petersburg Times, May 13, 1997. Interviewed by Linda Jacobson, "Miller: A Passion for Improving Schools in Georgia," Education Week, May 14, 1997. Interviewed by Ian Trontz, "Was it 'Grave Corruption' or Just Simple Politics?" Palm Beach Post, May 23, 1997. Interviewed by Paul Wilborn, "Double Switch Earns Murman Foes, Friends," St. Petersburg Times, June 2, 1997. Interviewed by Bill Rufty, "Dantzler Begins 'Uphill Fight,'" Lakeland Ledger, June 5, 1997. Interviewed by Diane Hirth, "Legislator Seeks Quick Cash" [Keno], Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, June 8, 1997. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "House Democrats Ready to Jump to the Republicans' Ship," Gainesville Sun, July 2, 1997; "House Demos Ready to Jump to the Republicans' Ship," Lake City Reporter, July 2, 1997; Interviewed by Mireya Navarro, "Assisted Suicide Decision Looms in Florida," The New York Times, July 3, 1997; "Florida Test Ground For Assisted Suicide," The Lakeland Ledger, July 3, 1997; Interviewed by William March, "Martinez District Tough for GOP," The Tampa Tribune, July 19, 1997. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Cable TV Spots Draw Criticism," Lakeland Ledger, July 27, 1997; "Politicians Accused of Misusing Discount Cable TV Spots," Gainesville Sun, July 28, 1997. Interviewed by Paul Wilborn, "Double Switch Earns Murman Foes, Friends," St. Petersburg Times, June 2, 1997. Interviewed by Gary Haber, "Buddy MacKay," Charlotte Sun Herald, August, 1997. Interviewed by Wes Platt, "The New Boom," St. Petersburg Times, August 10, 1997. Interviewed by Jim DiPaola, "Boynton Workers, City Head to Battle Civil Service Assault Producing Conflicts," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 16, 1997. Interviewed by Margaret Telev, "Case May Pay Dividend for Butterworth," The Tampa Tribune, August 26, 1997. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "What's Next For Butterworth? Governor's Race or State High Court?" Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 26, 1997; "What Next For Bob Butterworth?" Orlando Sentinel, August 26, 1997. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Tobacco to Pay $11.3 Billion," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 26, 1997. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Win Could be Hollow For Chiles," Gainesville Sun, September 1, 1997; "Tobacco Victory Comes With Consequences," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 2, 1997. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "Tobacco Deal Key to Chiles' Legacy; Suite, Settlement a Masterstroke," Miami Herald, September 2, 1997. Interviewed by Laura Kauffmann, "Why Did Half-Cent Tax-Hike Referendum Lose at Polls?" Ocala Star-Banner, September 4, 1997. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "A Head of State High Above Politics," St. Petersburg Times, September 11, 1997. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Bush Wants Own Identity in Campaign," Bradenton Herald Daily, September 14, 1997; "Bush Wants to Carve a Separate Identity The Second Time Around." Naples Daily News, September 14, 1997;"Jeb Bush Believes if Voters Know Him, They'll Want Him," Tallahassee Democrat, September 14, 1997; "Bush Wants State to Know Him, Not Family," Ft. Myers News Press, September 14, 1997; "Bush: 'People Should Know Who I Am.'" Lakeland Ledger, September 14, 1997; "Jeb Bush Ready to Try Again," Ft. Pierce Tribune, September 14, 1997; "Bush Learns From Near Win," Florida Today (Melbourne), September 14, 1997; "Bush Wants to Carve a Separate Identity the Second Time Around," Boca Raton News, September 14, 1997; "Bush to Carve Separate Identity 2nd Time Around," Charlotte Sun, September 14, 1997; "Bush Ready for Second Shot at Office," Citrus County Chronicle, September 14, 1997; Interviewed by Mathew Horridge, "Most Predict Sheriff Tax a Hard Sell," The Tampa Tribune, September 14, 1997. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Absentee Vote Gets Popular," The Tampa Tribune, September 15, 1997. Interviewed by Robert Johnson and Chad Terhune, "People Say Public Transit is Necessary -- For Others," Florida Journal- Wall Street Journal, September 17, 1997. Interviewed by John Harmon, "Mountains Draw Retirees: They Could Change Politics, Values of Region," Atlanta Journal Constitution, September 22, 1997. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Abolish the Lottery, or Try This Plan," St. Petersburg Times, September 25, 1997. Interviewed by Geoff Dougherty, "Town Tries to Take Its Fight Statewide," St. Petersburg Times, September 29, 1997. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Is This What We Want For Our Children?" St. Petersburg Times, October 26, 1997. Interviewed by Cory Lancaster, "Leadership in Orlando? It's A Woman Thing," The Orlando Sentinel, September 29, 1997. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Arnold, MacKay To Face Off at Convention," Ft. Myers News-Press, October 2, 1997. GATV, Panelist, District 58 State Legislative Seat Debate, October 3, 1997; aired thru October 21, 1997, sponsored by the Hillsborough County League of Women Voters. WFTS-TV 28 (ABC), "The Florida Democratic Convention Straw Poll," October 4, 1997. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Democrats Hope to Unify Divided Ranks," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 4, 1997; "Florida Democrats Hope to End Unease," Lakeland Ledger, October 4, 1997 Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Advocacy Procedures Disquieting," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 5, 1997. Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "MacKay Buoyed in Bid for Governor," St. Petersburg Times, October 6, 1997. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "MacKay Victory an Early Indicator in Governor's Race," Miami Herald, October 6, 1997. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "MacKay Wins Big in Straw Poll," Ft. Pierce Tribune, October 6, 1997; "MacKay Wins in Straw Poll," Bradenton Herald, October 6, 1997;
- 1997 (Continued) "Democrats Say: He's Our Buddy," Naples Daily News, October 6, 1997; "MacKay Wins Party Straw Poll," Lakeland Ledger, October 6, 1997; "MacKay Wins Big in Straw Poll," Boca Raton News, October 6, 1997. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "MacKay Wins Party Straw Poll," Lakeland Ledger, October 6, 1997; "MacKay Garners Straw Poll Victory," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 6,1 997; Interviewed by Jim Ash, "MacKay Crushes Arnold in Vote," Ft. Myers News-Press, October 6, 1997. Interviewed by Brian E. Crowley, "Butterworth's Shadow Status Reminiscent," Palm Beach Post, October 11, 1997. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Women Top Bush Running Mate List," The Tampa Tribune, October 13, 1997. WUSF-FM Radio, "District 58 State House Runoff Election," October 20, 21, 1997. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "MacKay Talks Big on Education," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 25, 1997; "Promises Could Give Buddy MacKay Tough Time," Lakeland Ledger, October 28, 1997. Interviewed by Alisa Ulferts, "Five Finalists Are Named For Top Job," St. Petersburg Times, October 25, 1997. Interviewed by Kellie Patrick, "Airwaves Crackle on School Crowding," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October

30, 1997. WFLA Radio, "China Politics: The Premier's Visit to the U.S.," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, October 30, 1997. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Reforms Aim to Make Schools Lottery Winners," St. Petersburg Times, November 2, 1997. Interviewed by Gordon Russell, "Riscorp Treated Same As Other Constituents, Harris Says," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 2, 1997. Interviewed by Susan Lundine, "Business: No United Front on Sales Tax," Orlando Business Journal, November 6, 1997. Interviewed by Brian E. Crowley, "Bush Kicking Off Governor's Race With Tour," Palm Beach Post, November 10, 1997. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Bush Pledges to End 'Crisis' Government," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, November 13, 1997. Interviewed by Tom Spalding, "'In-Your-Face' Actions Are Legal and Binding," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 14, 1997. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Iraq: Political Implications in '98," November 14, 1997. WTVT-TV (FOX), "MacKay's Race for Governor in '98," November 17, 1997. Interviewed by Bill Coats, "'God Bless Lutz,'" St. Petersburg Times, November 23, 1997. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Jeb Bush: New Man or New Image?" Ft. Myers News Press, November 28, 1997. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Crist Stays in the Thick of Things," Orlando Sentinel, December 7, 1997. Interviewed by Robert Johnson, "Elder-Affairs Secretary Launches Campaign to Stem Retiree Flood," Wall Street Journal, Florida Journal, December 10, 1997. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Despite Voting Record, Elders Seen as Assets," Bradenton Herald, December 10, 1997; "Local Officials Say They See Older Residents as a Financial Asset," Panama City News Herald, December 10, 1997; "Survey Finds Seniors Appreciated," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, December 10, 1997; "Older Residents Seen as Benefit," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, December 10, 1997. Cited in "Study Shows How Elderly Affect Local Politics," Tallahassee Democrat, December 11, 1997. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "Candidates Dreaming of a Green Christmas," Naples Daily News, December 13, 1997; "Political Fund Raising to Focus on Florida Next Year," Stuart News, December 14, 1997. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "By Election Day, Mortham's Woes May be Long Forgotten," Gainesville Sun, December 14, 1997; "Mortham's Political Image Gets Black Eye," Sarasota Herald Tribune, December 15, 1997; "Harm From Mortham Revelations Unknown," Sebring News Sun, December 14, 1997; "Damage From Mortham Disclosures Still Unknown," Lakeland Ledger, December 14, 1997; "Extent of Political Harm to Mortham Still Unknown," Ocala Star Banner, December 14, 1997. Interviewed by Wayne Washington, "Is Nation Listening to Talks on Race?" St. Petersburg Times, December 14, 1997. Interviewed by Gary Haber, "Dantzler Looking For the Upset," Charlotte Sun, December 15, 1997. Interviewed by Lindsay Peterson, "Retirees' Value Offsets Withholdings," The Tampa Tribune. December 16, 1997. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Mortham Top Aides Resign," Gainesville Sun, December 16, 1997; "Mortham Aides Resign; Questions Remain," Sarasota Herald Tribune, December 16, 1997; "Two Top Mortham Aides Resign," Lakeland Ledger, December 16, 1997. Interviewed by George Bennett, "Florida Schools Usually Get Tax Hikes, But It May Be Tough Here," Palm Beach Post, December 21, 1997. Interviewed by Phil Willon, "Freshman Rep. Davis on Fast Track," The Tampa Tribune, December 22, 1997. WFLA Radio, "Sandra Mortham's Problems as Lt. Governor Candidate in '98," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, December 22, 1997. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Officials Say Older Residents a Plus," Marco Island Eagle, December 23, 1997. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Report Gauges Views Toward Retirees," Florida Times Union, December 26, 1997. Cited in "USF Studies Elder Impact on Local Government." Warfields Tampa Bay Review, December 26, 1997.

- 1998 Interviewed by Gady Epstein, "Bush Avoids Affirmative Action Battle," The Tampa Tribune, January 1, 1998. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Democrats Face Uphill Battle in '98," Stuart News, January 1, 1998; "Democrats Face Battle to Keep Balance of Power," Boca Raton News, January 1, 1998; "MacKay Takes Aim at GOP Powerhouse," Florida Today (Melbourne), January 2, 1998. Interviewed by Alisa Ulferts, "New Hire's Salary Would Top Hetrick's," St. Petersburg Times, January 3, 1998. WUFT-FM, Mid-Florida Public Radio, "Florida Governor's Race," January 5, 1998. Interviewed by David Cox, "House Democrats Dump New Leader; Anger Blacks," The Tampa Tribune, January 8, 1998. Bay 9 News TV, "Retiree Impact in Florida," January 11, 1998. WUSF-FM, "The Davis-Chillura Race for District 11," January 12,13, All Things Considered; The Morning Report. Bay 9 News -TV, "Mortham's Withdrawal From GOP Ticket," January 13, 1998. WUFT-FM, Mid-Florida Public Radio," Mortham's Withdrawal as Candidate For Lt. Governor," January 13, 1998. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "Bush Campaign: It's Back to 'Jeb Bush For Governor,'" Naples Daily News (on-line), January 13, 1998; "With Mortham Gone, Bush Camp Refocuses," Florida Today (Melbourne), January 14, 1998. Interviewed by Geoff Earle, Congressional Quarterly, "Jeb Bush Gears Up For Another Run," Scripps Howard news service, January 14, 1998. Interviewed by Peter Wallsten, "Mortham Quits GOP Ticket," St. Petersburg Times, January 14, 1998. Interviewed by Peter Wallsten, "Mortham Doesn't Rule Out Running Again," St. Petersburg Times, January 14, 1998. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Mortham Withdraws From Bush's Ticket," Lakeland Ledger, January 14, 1998; "Bush's Running Mate Calls It Quits," Sarasota Herald Tribune, January 14, 1998; "Mortham Quits Race," Gainesville Sun, January 14, 1998. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Bush Faces Critical Test in Picking New No. 2," Miami Herald, January 14, 1998; "Speculation on Replacement Runs Hot, Heavy," Tallahassee Democrat, January 14, 1998. Quoted in "Mortham Withdraws From Jeb Bush's Gubernatorial Ticket," Daytona Beach News Journal, January 14, 1998. Interviewed by Margaret Talev, "'Clouds of Doubt' Obscure Mortham's Political Future," The Tampa Tribune, January 14, 1998. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Weight of Ethics Issue Pushes Out Mortham," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, January 14, 1998;"Mortham Bows Out of Race," Orlando Sentinel, January 14, 1998. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Bush Ready to Counter Negative Ads," Jacksonville Times-Union, January 15, 1998. Quoted in "State Discouraging Retirees From Choosing Florida," Tampa Bay Business Journal, January 15, 1998. Cited in John F. Sugg, "The Ride Stops Here" [public transit poll], Weekly Planet, January 15-21, 1998. Interviewed by Drew Long, "Gubernatorial Candidate Builds Platform on Education," USF Oracle, January 20, 1998. WFLA News Radio, "President Clinton's Intern Scandal," AM Tampa Bay, January 22, 1998. WFLA News Radio, "How Big the Impact of the Lewinski Scandal?" AM Tampa Bay, January 23, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "President's Problems Hit Democrats in Pocketbook," The Tampa Tribune, January 23, 1998. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The White House Scandal." January 25, 1998; WHNZ-AM, "State of the Union Address," January 26, 1998; interviewed by David Sharp. WTSP-TV (CBS), "What to Expect in

State of the Union Address," January 27, 1998. WHNZ-AM, John Sipus show –live call in – "What to Expect in State of the Union Address," January 27, 1998. Bay News 9-Cable TV (Time Warner), "Reaction to State of the Union Address," January 27, 1998. Bay News 9-Cable TV (Time Warner), "The Impact of The State of the Union Address," 30 minute live call-in show, January 28, 1998. WTVT-TV (FOX), "State of the Union: Social Security," January 28, 1998. Wisconsin Public Radio, live one-hour talk show drive to work, host Tom Clark, January 28, 1998. Interviewed by Mathew Horridge, "Professor's Dinner Topic: Role of Seniors in Politics," The Tampa Tribune, January 30, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Democratas Enfrentan Problemas Con Minorias." El Nuevo Herald, February 2, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Worried Democrats Court Angry Core Constituents," The Miami Herald, February 6, 1998. Interviewed by Dave Simanoff, "Businesses Say Florida Should Retire New Stance on Seniors," South Florida Business Journal (Ft. Lauderdale), February 6, 1998. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade. "Coalition Targets Florida's Seniors," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, February 9, 1998; Associated Press, "Group After AARP's Conservative Members," Palm Beach Post, February 10, 1998; "Seniors Coalition Takes on AARP," Winter Haven News Chief, February 10, 1998; "Coalition Challenges AARP For Conservative Members," 1\ Interviewed by Gordon Russell, "Harris Won't Budge For Mortham," Sarasota Herald Tribune, February 11, 1998; "Legislator to Stay in Race Against Mortham," St. Petersburg Times, February 11, 1998. Interviewed by Gordon Russell, "Name Can Have Real Value in Politics," Sarasota Herald Tribune, February 11, 1998. Interviewed by Pasco News, "MacManus Projects Positive Growth For Dade City," Pasco News, February 12, 1998. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Poll: Clinton Doing Good Job," Gainesville Sun, February 15, 1998; "Clinton Runs Hot, Cold With Public," Sarasota Herald Tribune, February 16, 1998. FOX TV NEWS NETWORK (national), "The Splintering AARP," taped February 17, 1998. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Iraq War," February 17, 1998. WHNZ-AM Radio, interview with David Sharp, "Protests at Ohio State University," February 18, 1998. WFLA AM Radio, "The Situation in Iraq," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, February 19, 1998.

- 1998 (Continued) WTVT-TV (FOX); The Kathy Fountain "Your Turn;" in studio; call in talk show; "Possible war in Iraq," February 20, 1998; clip played on evening news Interviewed by Peter E. Howard, "Crime, Traffic Woes Cited," The Tampa Tribune, February 21, 1998. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "Bob Graham Has Strength in Cash Flow," Naples Daily News, February 22, 1998; "Money Uneven in Senate Race," Stuart News, February 23, 1998. Interviewed by Sallie James, "Where Have All The Gadflies Gone?" Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, February 22, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Chiles' Last Agenda Puts Focus on Kids," Lakeland Ledger, February 28, 1998; "Chiles' Last Agenda Aims at Kids," Gainesville Sun, March 1, 1998; "Chiles Will Leave Office as Children's Champion," Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 2, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Choosing the Right Ingredients," Orlando Sentinel, March 1, 1998. Interviewed by David Cox, "He-Coon's Last Hurrah," The Tampa Tribune, March 1, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Chiles," Tallahassee Democrat, March 1, 1998; "Chiles Peleara Ultimo Projecto," El Nuevo Herald, March 1, 1998. Interviewed by Robert Johnson, "Grays' Green: Retirees Have Huge Fiscal Impact," Wall Street Journal, March 5, 1998; "Florida Retirees Have Huge Impact," Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 5, 1998. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "Small Counties Woo Retirees," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, March 4, 1998; Associated Press, "Study: Towns Win With Senior Spending," Orlando Sentinel, March 5, 1998; "Retirees Cited as Economic Boon To Florida," Naples Daily News, March 5, 1998; "Study Says Retirees Are Boon To Florida," Tallahassee Democrat, March 5, 1998; "Long-Term Needs of Retirees Cloud Study of Economic Clout," Daytona Beach News Journal, March 5, 1998; "Study: Retirees Boost State's Economy," Bradenton Herald, March 5, 1998; "New Studies Show Retirees Economic Boon to Florida," Observer (New Smyrna Beach), March 5, 1998; "Seniors Benefit Florida," Lakeland Ledger, March 5, 1998; "Retirees Paying Their Way," Stuart News, March 5, 1998; "Studies: Retirees Are Economic Boon to Fla." Daily Commercial (Leesburg), March 5, 1998; "Florida's Retirees Pay Their Way," Ft. Pierce Tribune, March 5, 1998; "Retirees Are Cash Cows to Florida Towns," St. Petersburg Times, March 5, 1998; "Seniors A Treasure to City Treasuries, Studies Reveal," Ocala Star Banner, March 5, 1998; "Recent Studies Show Retirees Are Economic Boon," Boca Raton News, March 5, 1998; "Seniors' Spending Second Only to Tourists, Study Reports," Ft. Myers News Press, March 5, 1998; "New Studies Show Retirees Are Economic Boon to Florida," Florida Photo News, March 18, 1998; Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Democrats Statewide Have Eyes on Special Senate Race," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, March 8, 1998. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Recognition No Help In Race For Governor," Charlotte Sun, March 9, 1998; "State's Voters Change," Daily Commercial (Leesburg), March 9, 1998. Interviewed by Christopher McEntee, "Keeping Environmental Bonds Going is One Thing Florida Can Agree On," The Bond Buyer, March 12, 1998. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Democrat Against The Ropes," Tampa Tribune, March 15, 1998; "Democrats Struggle to Avoid Big Loss in Senate," Naples Daily News, March 15, 1998; "Broward Senate Race is Telling For Democrats," Florida Today (Melbourne), March 15, 1998; "Broward Democrats Sweating Senate Race," Panama City News Herald, March 15, 1998; "Democrats on Defensive in Stronghold," Stuart News, March 15, 1998. WFLA-AM Radio, "Kathleen Willey's Allegations," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 16, 1998. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Clinton and Kathleen Willey," live in studio, 5:30 PM news, March 16, 1998. WFLA-AM Radio, "Fallout From the Willey Accusations," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 17, 1998. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Clinton and Kathleen Willey," live in studio taking calls from viewers, "Your Turn," March 17, 1998. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "MacKay Has Lower Name Recognition Than Bush," Winter Haven News Chief, March 19, 1998; Interviewed by Peter Wallsten, "Blacks Send Democrats a Message," St. Petersburg Times, March 19, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Molis, "Florida to Vote on 36 State Constitution Amendments," The Bond Buyer, March 20, 1998. Cited in "USF Says Local Officials Welcome Retirees," Warfields Tampa Bay Review, March 20, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Current Session Offers Formula For State's Fall Elections," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, March 22, 1998. Interviewed by Brian Crowley, "Blacks' Anger Could Doom Democrats," Palm Beach Post, March 22, 1998. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Democrats Looking To Get Back on Course," St. Petersburg Times, March 22, 1998. Interviewed by Bill Rufty, "Edwards Now in the Minority," The Lakeland Ledger, March 27, 1997; "In Polk County, Former Democratic Stronghold, Edwards Clings to House Seat," Ocala Star Banner, March 28, 1998. Interviewed by Brian Crowley,

"Bush, MacKay Need 'Safe' Running Mates," The Palm Beach Post, March 28, 1998. Interviewed by Will Lester, "MacKay Won't Worry About Bush Yet," Tallahassee Democrat, March 29, 1998; "MacKay Unfazed by Poll Showing," Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 29, 1998; "MacKay Scoffs At Early Deficit; Bush Makes Inroads Over '94," Florida Times Union, March 29, 1998; "MacKay Won't Worry About Bush Yet," Tallahassee Democrat, March 29, 1998; "MacKay Unfazed by Bush Head Start; Others Nervous," Naples Daily News, March 29, 1998; "MacKay Unfazed by Bush Headstart," Bradenton Herald, March 29, 1998; "MacKay Hopes Chiles' Old Form Can Help Him Out," Daytona Beach News Journal, March 29, 1998; "Some Democrats Worry as Bush's Lead Grows Over MacKay," Panama City News Herald, March 29, 1998; "Though Behind, MacKay is Confident," Florida Today, March 29, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Numerous Revisions to Appear on Ballot," Gainesville Sun, March 30, 1998; "Commission Offers Voters Amendments," Ocala Star Banner, March 30, 1998; "Critics Say Commission Offers Too Much Change," Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 30, 1998; "Constitution Proposals Under Fire," Lakeland Ledger, March 30, 1998. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "MacKay, Bush Tied in Search for Running Mate," St. Petersburg Times, March 31, 1998. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Judge's Dismissal of Paula Jones Lawsuit," telephone interview for evening news broadcast from Washington, DC, April 1, 1998.

- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Miami-Dade Mayor Spurns MacKay Offer," Gainesville Sun, April 1, 1998; "Miami-Dade Mayor Not Running With MacKay," Charlotte Sun, April 1, 1998; "Miami-Dade Mayor Rejects MacKay's Offer to Join Race," Florida Today, April 1, 1998; "Penelas Not Interested in Lt. Gov. Post," Boca Raton News, April 1, 1998. WFLA-AM Radio, "Judge's Dismissal of Paula Jones Lawsuit," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, April 2, 1998. Interviewed by Bruce Bryant-Friedland, "Speaker Rules With Firm Hand," Jacksonville Times-Union, April 5, 1998. Cited by John Cutter, "Plotting the Future of Social Security," St. Petersburg Times, April 7, 1998. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Perspective," 30-minute public affairs program (Ethics, The Press, and the Presidency); taped April 8, 1998. Interviewed by Christopher McEntee, "Florida House Seeks Unlikely Marriage in $6 Billion Deal," The Bond Buyer, April 8, 1998. WFLA-AM News Radio, "The Failed Tobacco Settlement," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, April 9, 1998. Interviewed by Will Lester, "Penelas Says 'No' to MacKay," Ocala Star Banner, April 12, 1998. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "GOP Denies Making Deal With Lobbyists," Tallahassee Democrat, April 14, 1997; "GOP Leaders Back Bills That Fill Party's Pockets Funding," Orlando Sentinel, April 13, 1998; "GOP Moves to Fill Coffers," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, April 13, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Democrats Fear MacKay Can't Win," Lakeland Ledger, April 16, 1998; "Publisher Could Add to MacKay's Woes," Sarasota Herald Tribune, April 16, 1998; Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Democrats on Prowl For Bush Opponent," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, April 16, 1998. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Publisher Turns Down Candidacy," Miami Herald, April 17, 1998; "No 'Fire,' Says Herald Publisher, Ending His Flirtation With Politics," Tallahassee Democrat, April 18, 1998. Interviewed by Anita Kumar, "Delaying Projects Could Save Millions," St. Petersburg Times, April 19, 1998. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Fowler, Term Limits Touching Off Political Shifts," Daytona Beach News-Journal, April 19, 1998. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Sen. Graham Kicks Off Bid For 3rd Term," Miami Herald, April 28, 1998; "Graham Anuncia Que Se Postulara Por 3ra. Vez," El Nuevo Herald, April 28, 1998. Interviewed by Kerry A. White, "Fla. Puts Focus on Education in Flush Budget Year," Education Week, April 29, 1998. Interviewed by David Cox, "Some Call Tax Breaks 'Corporate Welfare,'" The Tampa Tribune, May 5, 1998. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "Seniors Losing Clout at the Polls," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, May 10, 1998. Interviewed by David Cox, "Chiles Says Tort Reform Pressure 'Pretty Equal,'" The Tampa Tribune, May 12, 1998. Interviewed by Christopher McEntee, "University Gets Green Light From Florida For Cancer Center Expansion Debt," The Bond Buyer, May 14, 1998. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Race For State Off To Slow Start," Bradenton Herald, May 17, 1998. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "Politics May Differ, But Choices Are Good," Naples Daily News, May 17, 1998; "Candidates Bring Air of Quality," Sarasota Herald Tribune, May 18, 1998; "Each Candidate Offers 'True Dedication,'" Bradenton Herald, May 18, 1998; "4 Strong Candidates Vie For Governor's Office," Naples Daily News, May 18, 1998; "Fla. State Election Offers Lots of Choices," Daily Commercial (Leesburg), May 18, 1998; "Character No Issue in Governor's Race," Stuart News, May 18, 1998; "Politics Differ, But Choices Good," Press Journal (Vero Beach), May 18, 1998; "Voters' Choices Good in This Year's Gubernatorial Race," May 18, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Free Rides For Politicians, Few Choices For Voters," Florida Times Union (Jacksonville), May 24, 1998. Interviewed by Peter Wallsten and Tim Nickens, "No. 2 Pick Can Help a Little or Hurt a Lot," St. Petersburg Times, May 26, 1998. Interviewed by Melanie Wells, "Experts Offer Inside Look at TV Ad Buying," USA Today, May 26, 1998. Interviewed by Stella M. Chavez, "City Will Save on Bonds," The Ledger (Lakeland), May 29, 1998. Interviewed by Sean Lengell, "Pasco Suburb Rich in History," The Tampa Tribune, May 31, 1998. Interviewed by David Wilkening, "Lawmakers Do Little to Impact Real Estate in Florida," Florida Real Estate Journal, May 31, 1998. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "If Elected, Caesar Aims to Save Ship," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, May 31, 1998. Interviewed by Twila Decker, "Bush's Renewed Commitments," St. Petersburg Times, June 7, 1998. Cited in "Latvala And McManus To Address Political Ethics," Clearwater Gazette, June 10, 1998. Interviewed by Gordon Russell, "New GOP Club is Courting Black Voters," Sarasota Herald Tribune, June 14, 1998. Interviewed by Ron Starner, "Race For Governor: It's Bush's To Lose," Florida Real Estate Journal, June 15, 1998. Interviewed by Todd Pack, "Nelson Confidently Goes After State Farm, Allstate," Orlando Sentinel, June 21, 1998. Interviewed by Mathew Horridge, "Sheriff Hoping to Sell Voters on Tax Hike," Tampa Tribune, Pasco section, June 22, 1998. Interviewed by Joe Newman, "Blacks Wait, Work For First Election Win," St. Petersburg Times, June 28, 1998. Interviewed by Steven Girardi, "Vet Status Not a Must in Politics," Tampa Tribune, June 29, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Search for Running Mates Looks Dreary," Florida Today [Melbourne], June 29, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Dantzler Agrees to be MacKay's Running Mate in Governor's Race," Lake City Reporter, June 30, 1998. Interviewed by Pam Daniel, "Penny Politics: How the Sales Tax Was Extended in Sarasota—and Why It Failed in Orlando," Sarasota Magazine, Summer, 1998. Interviewed by Evan Perez, "Florida No. 2 in Building For Seniors," Wall Street Journal, July 1, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "MacKay's Pick of Running Mate Sets Race in Motion," Miami

Herald, July 1, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Democrats' Ticket Set for Race," Florida Times Union, July 1, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Racial Woes Still Plague Democrats," Gainesville Sun, July 5, 1998. WFLA News Radio, "Brogan as Bush's Running Mate; Ken Starr Investigation," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, July 6, 1998. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Jeb Bush Chooses Brogan for Running Mate, July 6, 1998. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Bush: Brogan is 'Right Guy' for Lieutenant Governor," Ocala Star Banner, July 7, 1998; "Bush: Brogan is the Right Guy," Sarasota Herald Tribune, July 7, 1998. WUFT-FM Radio, Gainesville, "Bush's Selection of Frank Brogan," July 7, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Brogan Joins Bush on Ticket," Ft. Myers News Press, July 7, 1998; Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "With Brogan's Sights Set on Lieutenant Governor, Eyes Drawn to Empty Cabinet Seat," News Leader [Fernandina Beach], July 8, 1998; Interviewed by Ron Fournier, Associated Press, "Snub of House Leader Hurt Democrats a Lot," Orlando Sentinel, July 4, 1998; "Democrats Struggle in Tide of Changing Politics, Rifts," Stuart News, July 4, 1998; "Democrats Struggle to Turn Republican Tide," Sarasota Herald Tribune, July 4, 1998; "Florida Democrats Struggling to Turn Republican Tide," Ft. Pierce Tribune, July 4, 1998; "Florida Democrats Struggle to Turn the Republican Tide," Ocala Star Banner, July 4, 1998; "Florida Democrats Struggle to Turn Republican Tide," Panama City News Herald, July 4, 1998; "Florida Democrats Struggling," Palm Beach Gazette, July 9, 1998; "Democrats in Crisis," Miami Times, July 9, 1998; "Florida Democrats Struggle to Turn Republican Tide," St. Louis Post Dispatch, July 4, 1998; "Florida Democrats Struggle to Turn Republican Tide," Florida Photo News [West Palm Beach], July 15, 1998. Interviewed by John Wing, "Education Key Issue in Upcoming Election," The Oracle, July 9, 1998. Interviewed by Sean Lengell, "Community of Land O' Lakes is Rich in History," Tampa Tribune, Pasco section, July 9, 1998. Cited by Jack Cormier, "Spina's Master Survey Lauds Sheriffs Office, Questions Response Realities," Zephyrhills News, July 9, 1998. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Elections Won by Default," St. Petersburg Times, July 12, 1998. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "MacKay Gets Support of Black Clergy," Miami Herald, July 9, 1998; Interviewed by Peter Wallsten, "Bush Has Women's Support in Poll," St. Petersburg Times, July 12, 1998. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Political Strength of Green Growing," Bradenton Herald, July 12, 1998. Interviewed by Grace Frank, "Students Get Class Conscious," The Tampa Tribune, July 13, 1998. Interviewed by Bellaire Bee, "Organization Helps Keep Political Campaigns Honest," Bellaire Bee [Largo], July 15, 1998. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "GOP Ascends as Democrats in 'Chaos,'" Miami Herald, July 16, 1998."Nubes Negras Para Los Democratas de la Florida," El Nuevo Herald, July 16, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Genuine Congressional Races Rare in State," Tampa Tribune, July 18, 1998. Interviewed by Todd Pack, "Is State Farm Being Unfairly Singled Out?" Orlando Sentinel, July 18, 1998. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Grandparents May be Key in Fall Elections," The Miami Herald, July 19, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Democrats No Help to '98 Candidates," Florida Today, July 20, 1998. Interviewed by William March, "Poll Shows Bush With Big Lead Over MacKay in Governor's Race," The Tampa Tribune, July 22, 1998. Interviewed by KTRH Radio, KPRC-TV (Houston, Texas), "The Houston Metropolitan Study," July 22, 1998. Interviewed by Rad Sallee, "Downtown Boom Will Bring Houston a Bright Future, Experts Say," Houston Chronicle, July 23, 1998. Quoted by Mary Shedden, "Remedial College Course Cost Up," Florida Today, July 26, 1998. Interviewed by Grace Frank, "Science Program For Minorities Being Phased Out," Tampa Tribune, July 26, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Race is test for Voucher Program," Sarasota Herald Tribune, July 27, 1998. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Black Republicans: New Faces in Politics," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, July 27, 1998. WFLA Newsradio, "Starr Grand Jury; Lewinski's Testimony," July 29, 1998. Interviewed by David Royse, Associated Press, "Poll Says Bush, MacKay Even Among Women," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 4, 1998; "Poll Says MacKay, Bush Splitting Women Voters," Bradenton Herald, August 4, 1998; "Poll: MacKay, Bush Even Among Women Voters," Citrus County Chronicle, August 4, 1998; "Women Voters Split Between MacKay and Bush, " News Herald [Panama City], August 4, 1998; "Women Split Over Governor, Poll Says," News Press [Ft. Myers], August 4, 1998; "Poll Says MacKay, Bush Are Even Among Women," Naples Daily News, August 4, 1998; "Women Split on Bush, MacKay," Lakeland Ledger, August 4, 1998; "Women Vote Split for Bush, MacKay," Gainesville Sun, August 4, 1998; "Poll Shows MacKay, Bush Now Evenly Split Among Women Voters," Winter Haven News Chief, August 4, 1998; "MacKay, Bush Even in Poll of Women," Pensacola News Journal, August 4, 1998; "Poll: MacKay, Bush Even Among Women," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, August 4, 1998; "Poll: Women Divided Over Bush, MacKay," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, August 4, 1998; "MacKay Wooing Female Voters," Ft. Pierce Tribune, August 4, 1998; Interviewed by Diane Lade, "New Absentee Vote Ballots May Keep Some Seniors From Having Say," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 5, 1998. Interviewed by Rick Rousos, "Road Campaigner: Young Drives Home Need for a Sales Tax to Improve Roads," The Ledger [Lakeland], August 10, 1998. Interviewed by Erin Texeira, "Young Blacks Turning Activist," Baltimore Sun, August 10, 1998. Interviewed by Cheryl Devall, National Public Radio, "Democrats in Florida," The Morning Edition, August 11, 1998. Quoted by R. F. Burwell, "Will 1999 Signal End of Democratic Reign in Florida?" Jacksonville Free Press, August 12, 1998. Classic 98-FM Radio, interviewed by Natasha McClintock, "Education as an Issue in 1998 Governor's Race," August 12, 1998. Interviewed by Karen Branch, "Arrest Records Don't Keep Candidates From Running," Miami Herald, August 13, 1998.

- 1998 (Continued) WFLA Newsradio, "President Clinton's Monday Testimony," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, August 14, 1998. Interviewed by Robin Fields, "Confusion [over sales tax] Costs Millions," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 15, 1998. Interviewed by Krys Fluker, "Debate Rages Over Florida's Campaign Laws," Daytona Beach News Journal, August 16, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Politicians Home in on School Violence," The Ledger [Lakeland], August 16, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Candidates Pick Up Violence Theme," News Sun (Sebring), August 16, 1998. Interviewed by David Zizzo, "Independent Voters Not Just Free Thinkers," The Sunday Oklahoman, August 16, 1998. Bay News 9 TV, "Clinton's Testimony Before the Grand Jury," live on set in studio, August 16, 1998; aired 10PM WFLA News Radio, "Clinton's Grand Jury Testimony," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, August 17, 1998. WUFT-FM Radio, Gainesville, Mid-Florida Public Radio, "Federal Government's Suit Against Tobacco Companies: Florida the Model?" August 17, 1998. WHNZ AM Radio, "Clinton's Grand Jury Testimony and Address to the Nation," My Town, Tampa Bay, call-in

show, host David Sharp, 7:30-8:00 PM. WTVT-TV (FOX 13), "Clinton's Grand Jury Testimony and Address to the Nation," 6:00 evening news, in studio, August 17, 1998; 10:00 evening news, "President's Confession to the Nation," in studio. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad (Associated Press), "Education Race Could Lock in Futures for Democratic Candidates," Star Banner [Ocala], August 17, 1998;"Education Race Could Produce Future Democratic Candidates," Pensacola News Journal, August 17, 1998; "Educational Primary," News Herald (Panama City), August 17, 1998; "Education Race Could Produce Future Democratic Candidates," Naples Daily News, August 17, 1998; "Cabinet Race Buoys Democrats," Ft. Myers News Press, August 17, 1998; "Democrats Targeting Cabinet Seat," Florida Times Union [Jacksonville], August 17, 1998; "Democrats Keeping Eye on Education Race," Lady Lake Daily Sun/Villages Sun, August 17, 1998; "Democrats Rebuild Their Majorities," Boca Raton News, August 17, 1998; "Education Race Could Help Young Democrats For Future," Daytona Beach News Journal, August 17, 1998. Interviewed by Gordon Russell, "Secretary of State: Upcoming Ads Could Take a Nasty Turn," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 17, 1998. Interviewed by Dan DeWitt, "County has GOP Stronghold," St. Petersburg Times, Hernando Section, August 17, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Local Leaders Give Mixed Reaction to Speech," The Miami Herald, August 18, 1998. Interviewed by Tom Jackson, "Got Aspirin? Let's Talk about Taxes," The Tampa Tribune, Pasco section, August 18, 1998. WFLA News Radio, 7 –9 AM in studio, "Clinton's Admission to the Nation," co-host AM Tampa Bay morning news show, August 18, 1998. WTVT-TV (FOX), Kathy Fountain show, "Your Turn," The President's Speech, in-studio; viewer call-in, 12:30-1:00 PM, August 18, 1998. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The President's Speech," August 18, 1998; 5 PM news. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Florida Politicians Pick Up Anti-School Violence Theme," Fernandina Beach News Leader, August 19, 1998. Nashville, TN, John Grayson interviewer, "The President's Speech," half-hour call-in, 7:30-8:00, August 19, 1998. Wisconsin Public Radio, Tom Clark show, 1 hour call in, "Women and President Clinton, August 20, 1998, 9-10 A.M. WFTS-TV (ABC), "U.S. Bombing of Afghanistan & Sudam," August 20, 1998; audio interview. Jeremy Wallace, "Officials Expect 25 Percent Primary Turnout," Bradenton Herald, August 22, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Bush Redefines Stance on Education," Tampa Tribune, August 24, 1998. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Crist Pinning Hopes to Bush," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 24, 1998. WTSP-TV (CBS), "U.S. Bombing of Afghanistan & Sudam," August 20, 1998; 11 PM news. Interviewed by Lindsay Peterson, "Young Adults Want More for Retirees," Tampa Tribune, August 25, 1998. Interviewed by Randolph Kinsey, "There Are No More Liberal Politicians," Florida Sentinel Bulletin, August 28, 1998. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "2 Cabinet Races Get Down and Real Dirty," Orlando Sentinel, August 28, 1998; "Candidates Sling Mud to Finish Line," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 28, 1998. Interviewed by Peter Wallsten, "On Road, Bush Keeps in Political Middle Lane," St. Petersburg Times, August 28, 1998. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Who Will Vote in Primary," August 29, 1998; 12 PM news. Interviewed by Gordon Russell, "Harris Fliers Target Her Foe Mortham," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 29, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Candidates Spend Day Shaking a Lot of Hands," Orlando Sentinel, August 30, 1998. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Upcoming Primary Election," August 30, 1998; 9 AM news. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Who is Voting in Primary," August 30, 1998; 9:30 AM news. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Tuesday's Primary," August 30, 1998; 12:30 PM news. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Decision 98 and the Voice of the Voter," August 30, 1998; 6 PM news. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Decision 98," August 30, 1998; 11 PM news. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Primary is Tomorrow," August 31, 1998; 5 PM news. Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Primary Time: You Can't Help But Vote," St. Petersburg Times, August 31, 1998. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, "Cabinet Races Highlight Primary," Tallahassee Democrat, August 31, 1998. Interviewed by Joe Newman, "Voter Turnout Expected to be Low for Primary," St. Petersburg Times, August 31, 1998. Interviewed by Jo Becker, "GOP Closes in on County Democrats," St. Petersburg Times, August 31, 1998. Interviewed by Jon Beake, "Students Unprepared for Primaries," The Oracle (USF), September 1, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Chairman's Race may Lure Voters to Polls," Orlando Sentinel, September 1, 1998.

- 1998 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Primary Commentary," September 1, 1998; 12 PM news (in studio). WFLA-TV (NBC), "Education Issues," September 2, 1998; 6:30 AM news. Interviewed by Charles Elmore, "Mortham Stunned by Harris," Palm Beach Post, September 2, 1998. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "Agriculture Secretary Expected to Back Bush," Miami Herald, September 2, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Dudley Takes Surprising Fall in Cabinet Run," Ft. Myers News Press, September 2, 1998. Interviewed by David Cox, "Howard Pulls Primary Surprise," Tampa Tribune, September 2, 1998. Interviewed by Sean Lengell, "Anti-Tax Feeling Kills Measure to Add Deputies," Tampa Tribune, September 2, 1998. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Turnout Obscures Message," Florida Times Union, September 3, 1998. Interviewed by Sean Lengell, "Voters Opposed To Tax, Not Sheriff," Tampa Tribune, September 3, 1998. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "This Ron Howard is no Opie, Folks," St. Petersburg Times, September 3, 1998. Interviewed by Bill Duryea, "Electoral Excuses: Glad It Was Multiple Choice," St. Petersburg Times, September 4, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Primary Attacks Prevalent," Gainesville Sun, September 6, 1998; "Primary Indicates Rise in Nasty Ads," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 6, 1998; "Primary Shows More Negative Campaigning," Ocala Star Banner, September 6, 1998; "Negative Campaigning Plays Big Role," Lakeland Ledger, September 6, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "In Light Statewide Voting, Elections Chief is Cast Out of Office," Fernandina Beach News Leader, September 9, 1998. WHNZ Radio, interviewed by David Sharp; "Clinton's Influence on State and Local Elections," September 9, 1998. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Starr Report," September 9, 1998, 11 PM news. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Impeachment Process," September 10, 1998, 5 PM news. WFLA NewsRadio, "Starr Report to Congress," September 10, 1998. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Voters Vote Pocketbook First," September 10, 1998, 6 PM & 11 PM news. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Likelihood of Impeachment Proceedings," September 10, 1998. Interviewed by John Pacenti (Associated Press), "Another Democrat Jumps MacKay Ship for Bush Bandwagon," Leesburg Daily Commercial, September 11, 1998; "Bush Snags Another Democrat Endorsement," Naples Daily News, September 11, 1998; "Spurned Democratic State Senator Endorses Bush," Ft. Pierce Tribune, September 11, 1998; "Another Democrat Comes Out For Bush," Lakeland Ledger, September 11, 1998; "Democrat Jumps Line, Throws Support to Bush," Ft. Myers News Press, September 11, 1998; "Bush Endorsed by Another Democrat," Ocala Star Banner, September 11, 1998;

"Democrat Silver Backs Bush," Key West Citizen, September 11, 1998; "Spurned," Panama City News Herald, September 11, 1998; "Bush Campaign Snags Another Democrat Backer," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 11, 1998; "Bush Gathers Another Democrat Endorsement," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, September 11, 1998; "Bush Snags Another Democratic Endorsement," Boca Raton News, September 11, 1998. Interviewed by Jon Beake, "Popular Opinion Favors Clinton," The Oracle (USF), September 11, 1998. WFLA NewsRadio, "Starr Report to Congress: Implications," 2 hours in studio, co-host AM Tampa Bay morning news show, 7-9 AM, September 11, 1998. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Similarities between Nixon & Clinton Impeachment," September 11, 1998, 5:30 PM news. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Clinton Ties Seen as 'A Negative' For Florida Democrats," Miami Herald, September 12, 1998. Interviewed by David Corder, "Packing Political Punch: Bay Area Contributions Climb in Latest Election," Tampa Bay Business Journal, September 12, 1998. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Clinton Loses Edge With Older Women Voters," Miami Herald, September 13, 1998; "Older Women Voters Disturbed by Clinton's Behavior," Panama City News Herald, September 24, 1998. Interviewed by Patrick J. Sloyan, "The Starr Report: It's All About Honesty, Apparent lies Erode Support Among Clinton Faithful," New York Newsday, September 13, 1998. WFLA Newsradio, "Reaction to the Starr Report," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 14, 1998. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Congress Members' Reading of Constituent Opinion on Starr Report," September 14, 1998; 5 PM news; September 15, 1998, 6:30 AM news. Interviewed by John A. Cutter, "Despite Lurid Starr Report, Elderly Still in Clinton's Corner," St. Petersburg Times, September 15, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, MacKay's HMO Bashing May Attract Votes," Ocala Star Banner, September 17, 1998; "MacKay's HMO Bashing May Attract Votes and Powerful Critics," Palatka Daily News, September 17, 1998; "HMO Bashing May Help MacKay," Gainesville Sun, September 18, 1998; "MacKay Takes on HMOs in Try to Enliven Race," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 19, 1998; Quoted in Daytona Times, "Bush Rejects Notions He's Trying to Please Everyone," September 17, 1998. Interviewed by Wayne Washington, "Stadium Boom is Owners' Booty," St. Petersburg Times, September 18, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Florida's Voters Content, Polls Say," The Miami Herald, September 20, 1998; Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Race is Close, Expected Turnout Dismal," Tallahassee Democrat, September 21, 1998. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Wells: No Plans for Tallahassee," Bradenton Herald, September 21, 1998. WFLA-AM Radio, "President Clinton's Video-Taped Testimony," AM Tampa Bay morning News Show, September 21, 1998. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President Clinton's Video-Taped Testimony," September 21, 1998.

- 1998 (Continued) WTVT-TV (FOX), "Your Turn," in studio, half-hour call-in show, "President Clinton's Video Taped Testimony," September 21, 1998. WFLA-AM Radio, "The Impact of the Video-Taped Testimony," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, in studio co-host, 7-9 AM, September 22, 1998. Interviewed by Jessica Sandham, "School Issues Get Big Play in Campaigns," Education Week, September 23, 1998. Cited by David R. Corder, "Davis Ahead on Dollars; Chillura Could Close Gap," Tampa Bay Business Journal, September 24, 1998. Interviewed by Mike Berry, "Ron Howard's Name—Is It a Big Issue?" The Orlando Sentinel, September 27, 1998. Interviewed by John Cutter, "He Marshals Forces for Elderly," St. Petersburg Times, September 29, 1998. Interviewed by Paula Rausch, "Turnout May be Key in Race," Gainesville Sun, September 29, 1998. Interviewed by John Cutter, "Stumping for Seniors," St. Petersburg Times, September 29, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "MacKay Finds Publicity From Public Duties," Lake City Reporter, October 1, 1998. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Voter Turnout in Runoff Elections," September 29, 1998, 5:30 PM newscast. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Runoff Election," October 1, 1998, 6:30 AM newscast. Bay News 9 (Times Warner), "The Impeachment Inquiry Process," October 1, 1998, 8:30 P.M. newscast. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "MacKay Scrambles to Woo Black Vote," Orlando Sentinel, October 1, 1998; "MacKay Turns Attention to Courting Black Voters," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 1, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Clinton's Popularity Down, Poll Shows," Naples Daily News, October 2, 1998.

MEDIA INTERVIEWS (CONTINUED)

- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by John F. Sugg, "Tampa Bay Notebook: Party Crashers," Weekly Planet, October 2, 1998. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Bush Makes Inroads With Female Vote," Lakeland Ledger, October 3, 1998; "Bush Making Inroads With Women Voters," Ocala Star Banner, October 3, 1998; "Why Women Like Bush A Mystery," Gainesville Sun, October 4, 1998; "New Bush Attracting Women Voters," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 4, 1998. Interviewed by Ian Trontz, "Property Tax Earns History of Hatred," Palm Beach Post, October 4, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Attack Ads May Be Risky For MacKay," Lakeland Ledger, October 4, 1998; "Capitol Comments: Going Negative Could Backfire," Sebring News Sun, October 4, 1998; "Capitol Comments: Going Negative Could Backfire," Lake City Reporter, October 5, 1998;"Campaign Strategists: Going Negative Could Backfire for MacKay," Fernandina Beach News Leader, October 7, 1998. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "For Democrat Candidates, 'C Word' Spells Trouble," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 4, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) WFLA News Radio, "Impeachment Proceedings," October 6, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "MacKay Finds Publicity From Doing Public Duty," Fernandina Beach News Leader, October 7, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Bush, MacKay Face Off Tonight," Miami Herald, October 8, 1998; "Bush, MacKay to Debate," Ft. Myers News Press, October 8, 1998. Interviewed by Mike Schneider, The Associated Press, "MacKay Doesn't Get Necessary Response," Panama City News Herald, October 9, 1998; "Candidates Slug It Out in 1st Debate," Lakeland Ledger, October 9, 1998; Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Rivals Score Few Points in 1st Debate," Miami Herald, October 9, 1998. Interviewed by Mireya Navarro, "Jeb Bush Outshining Opponent," New York Times, October 9, 1998; "Jeb Bush Outshining Opponent," Houston Chronicle, October 9, 1998. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "It's MacKay Going on the Attack," Ocala Star Banner, October 9, 1998; "Bush, MacKay Clash in Round 1," Gainesville Sun, October 9, 1998; "Bush, MacKay Differ on Every Issue," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 9, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by John Picenti, The Associated Press, "MacKay Can't Ruffle Bush During Debate,"

Pensacola News Journal, October 9, 1998; "MacKay Fails to Anger Bush in Debate," Charlotte Sun, October 9, 1998; "MacKay Fails to Rankle Bush," Naples Daily News, October 9, 1998; "Bush, MacKay Highlight Differences," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 9, 1998; "Education Issue Tops MacKay, Bush Bout," Ft. Myers News Press, October 9, 1998; "MacKay Prods Cool Bush in First Debate," Ft. Myers News Press, October 9, 1998; "MacKay Goes on Offensive in Debate," Vero Beach Press Journal, October 9, 1998; Interviewed by John Picenti, The Associated Press, "Bush Uses 'Teflon' Strategy; MacKay Looks Ahead to Next Debate," Boca Raton News, October 10, 1998; "Observers: 'Teflon' Approach Helps Bush in Debate," Citrus County Chronicle, October 10, 1998; "Reaganesque Bush Plays It Cool in Round 1," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, October 10, 1998; "Bush Uses 'Teflon' Strategy; MacKay Looks to Next Debate," St. Augustine Record, October 10, 1998; "Jeb Bush Deflects MacKay's Criticism During Debate," Key West Citizen, October 11, 1998; "Bush Uses 'Teflon' Strategy Against MacKay Attacks," Ocala Star Banner, October 10, 1998; "Bush Brushes Aside MacKay," Florida Today, October 10, 1998; "MacKay's Attacks Fail to Trip Bush in TV Debate," Lakeland Ledger, October 10, 1998; "Bush Protects Lead in Debate," Vero Beach Press Journal, October 10, 1998; "Bush Employs 'Teflon' Strategy," Leesburg Daily Commercial, October 10, 1998; "Bush, MacKay Take Differing Debate Paths," Panama City News Herald, October 10, 1998; "Bush Uses 'Teflon' Strategy; MacKay Looks to Next Debate," Lady Lake Daily Sun/Villages Sun, October 11, 1998; "Bush Uses 'Teflon' Strategy During Debate," Pensacola News Journal, October 10, 1998;

- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Mireya Navarro, "Democrat on the Offensive in Florida Governor's Race," New York Times, October 12, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Bush, MacKay Take to Radio For Debate," Ocala Star Banner, October 13, 1998; "Candidates For Governor to Debate," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 13, 1998; "Radio Debate Today," Gainesville Sun, October 13, 1998. Interviewed by Charles Elmore, "GOP Buys TV Time for Ireland," Palm Beach Post, October 13, 1998. Interviewed by Deborah Sharp, "Florida Has Lesson in Senior Citizenship," USA Today, October 14, 1998. Interviewed by Mike Schneider, The Associated Press, "MacKay Attacks Bush's Business Deals in Radio Debate," Okeechobee News, October 14, 1998; "MacKay Attacks Bush in Debate," Charlotte Sun, October 14, 1998; "Debate Focuses on Business Deals, Negative Campaigning," Winter Haven News Chief, October 14, 1998; "MacKay Attacks Bush's Business Deals in Radio Debate," The Tampa Tribune, October 14, 1998; "MacKay and Bush Trade Barbs," Naples Daily News, October 14, 1998; "Accusations Fly During Debate," Florida Today (Melbourne), October 14, 1998; "Barbs Fill Gubernatorial Debate," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 14, 1998; "Candidates Trade Barbs Over Dealings, Election Ads," Ocala Star Banner, October 14, 1998; "MacKay Attacks Bush's Business Deals in Radio Debate," Ft. Pierce Tribune, October 14, 1998; Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "MacKay Bush Take Gloves Off," Gainesville Sun, October 14, 1998; "Candidates Debate Business Deals," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 14, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Covert Cash, Sneaky Stocks? Debate Has It All," Orlando Sentinel, October 14, 1998; "Sparks Fly in Radio Debate," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 14, 1998; "MacKay Stays on the Attack," Tallahassee Democrat, October 14, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Lieutenant Governor Candidates Stick to Issues," Florida Times Union (Jacksonville), October 14, 1998. Interviewed by Ron Starner, "Bush Learned Lessons After Defeat of '94," Florida Real Estate Journal, October 15, 1998. Interviewed by Lucas Grindley, "Education Focus Steals Spotlight From Other Issues," The Oracle, October 15, 1998. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Brogan and Dantzler Avoid Attacks in Lt. Governor Debates," Orlando Sentinel, October 16, 1998. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Running Mates Trade Jabs in Their Debate," St. Petersburg Times, October 16, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Dantzler, Brogan Focus on Education," Lakeland Ledger, October 16, 1998; "Little Drama Marks Debate," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 16, 1998; Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Gloves Stay on This Time," Gainesville Sun, October 16, 1998; Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Second Stringers Take Center Stage, Debate Education," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 16, 1998; "Brogan, Danzler Avoid Attacks," Orlando Sentinel, October 16, 1998. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "MacKay Queries Bush On Deals," Lakeland Ledger, October 17, 1998. Interviewed by Scott MacDonald, "Coppola: Selling of Tax Immoral," Charlotte Sun, October 17, 1998. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, The Associated Press, "Insider vs. Outsider in Governor's Race," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 18, 1998; "Governor's Race Pits 'Insider' Against 'Outsider,'" Winter Haven News Chief, October 18, 1998; "Campaign Down to the Wire," Boca Raton News, October 18, 1998; "Insider, Outsider Are Choices For Governor," Naples Daily News, October 18, 1998; "Bush, MacKay Square Off in Gubernatorial Race," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, October 18, 1998;
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Clear Differences Separate Governor Hopefuls," Orlando Sentinel, October 18, 1998. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "MacKay Hopes to Turn Bush's Deals into a Campaign Issue," Sebring News Sun, October 18, 1998; Interviewed by David Royse, "Voter Apathy Reaches New Heights in the Sunshine State," Lady Lake Daily Sun/Villages Sun, October 18, 1998; Interviewed by Jeff Harrington, "Ireland's Foundation Scrutinized," St. Petersburg Times, October 18, 1998; Interviewed by David Royse, "A Story About Apathy? Who Cares," Lady Lake Daily Sun/Villages Sun, October 19, 1998; "Voter Apathy Putting Power in the Hands of the Few Who Care," Stuart News, October 19, 1998; "A Story on Voter Apathy? Who Cares?" Florida Today (Melbourne), October 19, 1998; "Voter Apathy 'Sad Commentary' on Times," Panama City News Herald, October 19, 1998; "Political Apathy—Who Really Cares?" Bradenton Herald, October 19, 1998; "A Story About Apathy? Who Cares?" The Tampa Tribune, October 19, 1998; "A Story About Political Apathy," Charlotte Sun, October 19, 1998; "Polls Indicate Voters' Apathy," Ocala Star Banner, October 19, 1998; "A Story About Apathy? Who Cares?" Winter Haven News Chief, October 19, 1998; "A Story About Floridians' Political Apathy? Who Cares?" Naples Daily News, October 19, 1998; "A Story About Apathy? Who Cares?" The Tampa Tribune, October 19, 1998; "Who Cares About Voter Apathy?" Tallahassee Democrat, October 19, 1998; "Less in Florida Go To Polls During Elections Than Ever Before," Leesburg Daily Commercial, October 19, 1998; "TV Campaigns, Scandals Eroding Voter Interest," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 19, 1998; "Apathy The Name of the 1998 Election Game," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 19, 1998. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Poll Has MacKay Winning Locally," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 19, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Sherman, "GOP Challenger

Hopes to Unseat Fla. Lawmaker," Atlanta Journal-Constitution, October 19, 1998.

- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Andrew Conte, "Debates may be Candidates' Last Chance," Stuart News, October 19, 1998. Interviewed by Adam C. Smith, "Doctor Dispels Worries About MacKay's Health," St. Petersburg Times, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Negative Ads, Falling Short, Poll Reveals," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Graham, Challenger Spar Over Issues," Miami Herald, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Curtis Krueger, "Hopefuls Are Poles Apart," St. Petersburg Times, October 20, 1998; Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, The Associated Press, "Crist, Graham Square Off in Only Senate Debate Preceding Election," Panama City News Herald, October 20, 1998; "Election '98: Crist, Graham Debate Medicare, IRS, Other Issues," Naples Daily News, October 20, 1998; "Senate Candidates Talk IRS, Lewinsky," Florida Today (Melbourne), October 20, 1998; Interviewed by Larry Lipman, "U.S. Senate Contenders Make it Through Debate Without a Gaffe," Palm Beach Post, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Sara Langenberg, "Graham, Crist Deliver No Knock-Out Punches," Bradenton Herald, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Barry Klein, "Debating the Debate More Likely For Some," St. Petersburg Times, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Andrew Conte, "Debate Marked by Hostility, Harmony," Stuart News, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Andrew Conte, "Analysts Say Error Was Calculated Risk," Stuart News, October 20, 1998;
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Contrasting Views Aired," Gainesville Sun, October 20, 1998; "Senate Rivals Graham, Crist Land Blows," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Krys Fluker, "Testy Debaters Aim At The Middle," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 20, 1998. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "The 'He-Coon' Walks Again—This time to Help Sidekick," Tallahassee Democrat, October 20, 1998; "Gov. Chiles Takes Low-Key Role in MacKay Campaign," Miami Herald, October 21, 1998. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Graham, Crist Civil But Feisty," Ocala Star Banner, October 20, 1998; "Senate Rivals Graham, Crist Land Blows," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 20, 1998; Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Poll: Bush Maintains Comfortable Lead; MacKay Gains Ground Among Undecided," Naples Daily News, October 21, 1998. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Poll: Clinton Doing His Job," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 21, 1998. Interviewed by Craig Pittman, "Candidates Seem To Reassure Some, Sway Few," St. Petersburg Times, October 21, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "MacKay Narrows Bush's Campaign Lead," Pensacola News Journal, October 22, 1998. Interviewed by Bruce Bryant-Friedland, "Polls Favor Nelson in Insurance Race," Florida Times Union (Jacksonville), October 22, 1998. Interviewed by Carol Marbin Miller, "Law Aimed at Taming Political Ads Declared," Miami Daily Business Review, October 22, 1998; Palm Beach Business Review, October 22, 1998; Broward Daily Business Review, October 22, 1998. Interviewed by David Pedreira, "Mason, Carr Indicted in Ambulance Probe," The Tampa Tribune, October 22, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Charles Elmore, "Study: State's Women Staying Away From Polls," Palm Beach Post, October 23, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Jeb Bush Then and Now," Orlando Sentinel, October 25, 1998. Interviewed by David Pedreira, "Chillura Banking on His Familiarity," The Tampa Tribune, October 25, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Voters to Weigh 13 State Changes," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 25, 1998; "Amendments On Ballot Could be Tricky For Voters," Ocala Star Banner, October 24, 1998; "Voters Face 13 Amendments on Ballot," Sebring News Sun, October 25, 1998. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, The Associated Press, "Graham's Image May Upset Crist," Tallahassee Democrat, October 25, 1998; "Senior Senator Seeks Third Term," Panama City News Herald, October 25, 1998; "Cautious Graham, Energetic Crist Offer Contrasting Styles," Pensacola News Journal, October 25, 1998; "'Good Guy' Graham Faces 'Chain Gang' Crist in Race," Ft. Myers News Press, October 29, 1998; "'Chain gang Charlie' Strives to Unseat Graham for U.S. Senate," Ocala Star Banner, October 28, 1998; Interviewed by Brian Crowley, "Brothers Bush: All in the Political Family," Austin American-Statesman, October 25, 1998. Interviewed by Jennifer Warren, "Young People Electing Not to Cast Ballots," Los Angeles Times, October 26, 1998. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "One-Sided Races Rule Elections," Pensacola News Journal, October 26, 1998. Interviewed by Kevin Spear, "Minority-District Voters Must Pick Black or White," Orlando Sentinel, October 26, 1998. Interviewed by Adam Smith, "Pundits Predict Slump in Turnout," St. Petersburg Times, October 27, 1998; Interviewed by Rebecca Wakefield, "Growing Hispanic Population Sees Its Political Influence Increasing," Naples Daily News, October 27, 1998. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "Television Ad-Vantage is Bush's," Miami Herald, October 27, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Jeff Harrington, "Little-Watched Campaign is Among State's Nastiest," St. Petersburg Times, October 27, 1998. Interviewed by David Royse, "Parties End Campaigns Dialing for Votes," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 28, 1998; "Both Political Sides Dialing For Votes," Bradenton Herald, October 28, 1998; "In Last Week of Campaign, Both Sides Dialing For Votes," Panama City News Herald, October 28, 1998; "Some Florida Constituents To Receive Presidential Call to Vote," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, October 28, 1998; "Both Parties Dialing For Votes in Florida," Naples Daily News, October 28, 1998; "In Last Week of Campaign, Foes Dialing For Votes," New Smyrna Beach Observer, October 28, 1998; Interviewed by Carolyn Barta, "'The Other Bush' Heading For Florida Governorship," Dallas Morning News, October 28, 1998; Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Candidates Voting Records Defended," Bradenton Herald, October 29, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Bush Defends Stretch-Run Tactics," Miami Herald, October 30, 1998; "Bush Doesn't Just Want to Win—He Wants to Win Big," Tallahassee Democrat, October 30, 1998; Interviewed by P. Douglas Filaroski, "Bush Leading Spender in TV Ads for Region," Florida Times Union (Jacksonville), October 31, 1998. Interviewed by Frank Davies, "No Competition Takes Suspense Out of Reelection," Miami Herald, October 31, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Campaigns Stay Bitter to the End," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 31, 1998; "Fireworks Flash at the Finish," Ocala Star Banner, October 31, 1998; Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Voting Records Defended," Bradenton Herald, October 31, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Bush Slams MacKay's 'Passive' Take on Venture Star," Florida Today, October 31, 1998. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Crist Realizes Niceties," Florida Times Union, November 1, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "Mr. Outside vs. Mr. Inside," Naples Daily News, November 1, 1998; "Governor's Race is On," Daytona Beach News Journal, November 1, 1998; "Governor's

Race: Outsider vs. Insider," Vero Beach Press Journal, October 31, 1998; Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Florida's Senate Race Reflects National Trend," Ft. Myers News Press, November 1, 1998. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad (Associated Press), "Florida's Senior Senator Seeks Third Term in Washington," Naples Daily News, November 1, 1998; "Classic Graham: Cautious, Moderate, Strong in Polls," Daytona Beach News Journal, November 1, 1998. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Divided We Stand," St. Petersburg Times, November 1, 1998. Interviewed by Bill Thompson, "Doing Their Duty," The Tampa Tribune, Pasco Section, November 1, 1998. Interviewed by David Damron, "Sales Tax to Build Schools Faces Strong Opposition," The Orlando Sentinel, November 1, 1998. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "South Florida Condos Losing Election Clout," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, November 2, 1998; Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Election Contest: May Best Prophet Win," St. Petersburg Times, November 2, 1998. Interviewed by John Hackworth, "Good Turnout Predicted," Charlotte Sun, November 3, 1998. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Now It's All Up To Florida's Voters," Ft. Myers News Press, November 3, 1998. Interviewed by Jeffrey McMurray, The Associated Press, "State Sees Most Voters Lying Low," Panama City News Herald, November 3, 1998; "Low Turnout Expected for State's Races," Ocala Star Banner, November 3, 1998; "Elections Officials Are Predicting Low Turnout," Winter Haven News Chief, November 3, 1998; "Bush's Lead Could Sap Turnout," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, November 3, 1998; "Low Turnout Expected in Statewide Races," Citrus County Chronicle, November 3, 1998; "Voters Select Leader For Millennium," Boca Raton News, November 3, 1998; "Analysts Project Low Turnout in Florida," Daytona Beach News Journal, November 3, 1998.

- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Bush, MacKay Stump State in Final Push For Votes," Pensacola News Journal, November 3, 1998; "Gubernatorial Race Nears Finish Line," Ft. Myers News Press, November 3, 1998. Interviewed by Mireya Navarro, "Bush Brothers, Victors, Continue a Legacy," The New York Times on the Web, November 4, 1998. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Now Acceptable, Bush is Electable," St. Petersburg Times, November 4, 1998. Interviewed by Deborah Sharp (USA Today), "Bush Wins on 2nd Try," Pensacola News Journal, November 4, 1998. Interviewed by David Pedreira, "Davis Wins Big in House Race," The Tampa Tribune, November 4, 1998. Interviewed by Steve Patterson, "Bush Puts Together Potent Finish to Campaign," Florida Times Union, November 4, 1998. Interviewed by Jon Beake, "Bush Dominates Governor's Race," The Oracle, November 4, 1998. Interviewed by Joe Newman, "Pinellas GOP Support Helps Democrat Win," St. Petersburg Times, November 5, 1998. Interviewed by Carlos Moncada, "Sebesta Wants to Cut Money's Power in Campaigning," Tampa Tribune, November 5, 1998. Interviewed by Tom Lyons, "Change Saves Voting Forecast," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 5, 1998. Interviewed by Patrick Riordan, "Legal Ease: Explaining the Amendments," Weekly Planet, November 5, 1998. Interviewed by Mireya Navarro (New York Times), "George W. y Jeb Bush Electos Facilmente en Texas y Florida," Diario Las Americas, November 5, 1998. Interviewed by Michael Van Sickler, "Polk Voters Favor Familiar Faces of Incumbent Lawmakers," The Ledger, November 5, 1998. Interviewed by Frances Robles, "Sweeping Changes Lie Ahead for Constitution," Miami Herald, November 5, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by John Pacenti (Associated Press), "MacKay's Unimaginative Campaign Helped Bush," Key West Citizen, November 5, 1998; "MacKay's Campaign Danced to Bush's Tune," New Smyrna Beach Observer, November 5, 1998; "MacKay's Campaign Danced to Bush's Tune," Florida Today (Melbourne), November 5, 1998; "MacKay's Campaign Slow, Unimaginative, Danced to Bush's Tune," Boca Raton News, November 5, 1998; "MacKay Showed How Not To Run Campaign," Leesburg Daily Commercial, November 5, 1998; "MacKay's Campaign Slow, Unimaginative, Danced to Bush's Tune," Charlotte Sun, November 5, 1998; Interviewed by David Corder, "Same as it Ever Was," Tampa Bay Business Journal, November 5, 1998; Interviewed by Howard Troxler, "Political Prophets Compare Scorecards," St. Petersburg Times, November 6, 1998. Interviewed by Richard Verrier, "Prewitt Says Opponent's Fliers Misrepresented Her Positions," St. Petersburg Times, November 6, 1998. "USF Professor Susan MacManus To Discuss Results and Implications of November Election," Pinellas News, November 6, 1998. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "'Sawmills, Citrus' Book Recalls Early Times," The Tampa Tribune, November 7, 1998. Interviewed by Bill Coats, "Resolutely Republican," St. Petersburg Times, November 8, 1998. Interviewed by Joe Newman, "Pinellas Voters Turning Moderate," St. Petersburg Times, November 8, 1998. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "GOP Has Upper hand in Florida Over Redistricting," Naples Daily News, November 9, 1998; "Republicans to Redistrict State," Stuart News, November 9, 1998;
- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Brent Kallestad (Associated Press), "Election Defeat Leaves MacKay Pondering Future," Lady Lake Daily Sun/Villages Sun, November 9, 1998; "Despite Losses, Democrat MacKay Still Has Much To Offer," Panama City News Herald, November 9, 1998; "MacKay Unsure What's Ahead But Not Ready For Retirement," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 9, 1998; "After Loss, What's Next For Buddy MacKay?" Boca Raton News, November 9, 1998; "Democrat MacKay Still Has Much to Offer," Lake City Reporter, November 9, 1998; "Even in Defeat, MacKay Still Has Much to Offer For Florida's Future," Ft. Walton Beach Daily News, November 9, 1998; "MacKay Weighs Options," Ft. Myers News Press, November 9, 1998; "MacKay Moves On After Loss," Stuart News, November 9, 1998; "MacKay Considers His Future After Loss," Naples Daily News, November 9, 1998; "Democrat MacKay Still Has Much to Offer," Tampa Tribune, November 9, 1998; "Democrat MacKay Still Wants to Serve," Pensacola News Journal, November 9, 1998. Interviewed by David R. Corder, "Packing Political Punch," Tampa Bay Business Journal, November 12, 1998; Cited by Larry Hobbs, "Elections to be Topic of Charter Discussion," Palm Beach Daily News, November 12, 1998. Interviewed by Bill Coats, "Community Creates 'Treasure of Resource,'" St. Petersburg Times, November 13, 1998. Interviewed by Larry Hobbs, "Political Expert Suggests Panel To the Voters," Palm Beach Daily News, November 14, 1998. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Capitol Comments: Bush Increases Black Support," Lake City Reporter, November 16, 1998; "Talking Politics: Bush Increases Black Support," Gainesville Sun, November 15, 1998; "GOP Steadies Fla. Senate Presidency," Lakeland Ledger, November 20, 1998; "Capitol Comments: GOP Senators Shake Off Rumor," Sebring News Sun, November 15, 1998; "Tallahassee Notes," Fernandina Beach News Leader, November 18, 1998; Interviewed by Jack Wheat, "Gray Politics," Miami Herald, November 16, 1998.
- 1998 (Continued) Cited by Associated Press, "Bush Appoints Seven More to Transition Team," Florida Today, November 18, 1998; "Bush Appoints Seven More to Team," Citrus County Chronicle, November 18, 1998; "Bush

Appoints Seven More to His Team," Vero Beach Press Journal, November 18, 1998; Cited in "The Lieutenants," Miami Herald, November 18, 1998. Cited by Julie Hauserman, "Bush Names Transition Team to Hire Leaders," St. Petersburg Times, November 18, 1998; Cited by Gary Fineout, "Bush Names Agency Policy Coordinators," Tallahassee Democrat, November 18, 1998; Cited by Margaret Talev and David Cox, "'Ride is About to Begin,' Republicans Declare," Tampa Tribune, November 18, 1998. Cited by George Bennett, "Mary Hooks Appointed to Bush Team," Palm Beach Post, November 18, 1998. Cited by Tom Spalding, "New Governor Sets Transition Team," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 18, 1998. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Smaller Cabinet to Benefit Governor," Lakeland Ledger, November 20, 1998. Interviewed by Bill Coats, "Book Binds Lutz of Long Ago," St. Petersburg Times, November 20, 1998. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "Florida Congressional Delegates to Occupy Key House Positions," Naples Daily News, November 21, 1998.

- 1998 (Continued) Interviewed by Michelle Jones, "Pair Helps Bring Area's History to Light," St. Petersburg Times, November 22, 1998. Interviewed by Ed Quioco, "City Ballot Gives Voters a Full Plate of Choices," St. Petersburg Times, November 23, 1998. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Vouchers: A Problem-Filled Approach," St. Petersburg Times, November 26, 1998. Cited by Grace Frank, "College Takes Major Interest in Hanging Onto State's History," Tampa Tribune, November 28, 1998. Interviewed by Leland Hawes, "Picture Perfect Past," Tampa Tribune, November 29, 1998. Interviewed by Bill Coats, "Communities Buck Trend, Oppose Rights Amendment," St. Petersburg Times, November 29, 1998. Cited in Associated Press, "Bush, MacKay Hold Sit-Down," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, December 2, 1998. Interviewed by Jim Turner, "Professor: Students Know Little About Local Government," Jupiter Courier, December 9, 1998. Cited in "Ex Libris Florida," St. Petersburg Times, December 13, 1998. Interviewed by David R. Corder, "CampaignTel was Big GOP Vendor," Tampa Bay Business Journal, December 17, 1998. Interviewed by Frank Davies, "House Vote May Backfire on Parties," Miami Herald, December 24, 1998.
- 1999 Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Bush Depends Heavily on Advice From Inner Circle," Ocala Star Banner, January 3, 1999. "Bush has a Diverse 'Invisible Kitchen Cabinet,'" Sarasota Herald Tribune, January 3, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "As Jeb Bush prepares to be sworn in as Florida's Governor it will be the first time in many years that Republicans will hold the majority in the State," January 4, 1999. "Bush's 'Invisible' Cabinet Displays Visible Influence," Fernandina Beach News Leader, January 6, 1999. Quoted in "Buddy MacKay's Farewell," Palatka Daily News, January 11, 1999. Interviewed by Michael Pollick, "Riscorp Figure Starts Five-Month Jail Term," Sarasota Herald Tribune, January 12, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Clinton's Upcoming State of the Union Message," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, January 18, 1999. WUFT-FM Radio (Gainesville), "Clinton's Upcoming State of the Union Address," January 18, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Intersect: Impeachment & State of the Union Address," 6:00 PM evening news, January 19, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President Clinton to give State of the Union Address tonight on the heels of the Impeachment process," January 19, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Clinton's State of the Union Message," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, January 20, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Vice President Al Gore's Visit to Tampa to Talk About Long Term Health Care Issues With Local Seniors," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, January 21, 1999.
- 1999 (Continued) Interviewed by Rafer Guzman, "State Agencies Earn Low Marks in Survey of Local Officials, Wall Street Journal, Florida Journal, January 20, 1999. Interviewed by David R. Corder, "Florida Chamber Pursues New Issues," Tampa Bay Business Journal, January 28, 1999. Interviewed by Knight Ridder Newspapers, "Apathy Now May Cost Young at 67," St. Petersburg Times, January 29, 1999. Interviewed by Paul T. Rosynsky, "Televised Meetings Rate High With PSL," Stuart News, January 31, 1999. Interviewed by Deborah O'Neil, "Audiences Seen, Not Heard at Forums," St. Petersburg Times, February 5, 1999. Interviewed by Dave Williams (States News Service), "Mack's War Chest is Growing," Gainesville Sun, February 5, 1999. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Connerly Guarantees Success—in So Many Words," St. Petersburg Times, February 7, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Likely Censure of President Clinton," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, February 8, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Public Reaction to End of Senate Trial," 11:00 PM news, February 12, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Senate Trial," Your Turn (call-in), live, 12:30-1:00 PM, February 12, 1999. Florida News Channel (statewide), "Reactions to the End of the Senate Trial," 6:00-6:30 PM (live), February 12, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Your Turn segments: The Impeachment Vote, President Clinton has been Found Not Guilty Acquitted," February 12, 1999. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "Think Tank, Foundation To Merge," Tallahassee Democrat, February 13, 1999.
- 1999 (Continued) Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Bush Surprises Both Parties," Bradenton Herald, February 14, 1999. Interviewed by Frank Davies, "Democrats Target Mack, 15 Other Senators," Miami Herald, February 14, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Looking Ahead After Senate Trial" AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, February 15, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Will Hillary Run For the Senate?" AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, February 17, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Absentee Ballots are Making Some Voters Angry Because Information Left on Their Doors," February 19, 1999. Interviewed by Bill Thompson, "Reform Party Fields State House Candidate," Tampa Tribune, February 20, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Bush's Agenda on Course," Florida Times Union, February 21, 1999. Cited in "Forum to Discuss the Future of Medicare," St. Petersburg Times, February 23, 1999. Interviewed by Chase Squires, "House Race Fund-Raising Gap Widens," St. Petersburg Times, February 23, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "The Juanita Broaddrick Interview: Dateline NBC," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, February 25, 1999. Interviewed by Lynn Porter, "USF Lectures Begin With Look At Study of Seniors and Politics," Tampa Tribune, February 27, 1999; "Talk Describes Quest For Senior Votes," Tampa Tribune, March 2, 1999. Interviewed by Marin Dyckman, "Political Winners Take the Prize," St. Petersburg Times, February 28, 1999. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "Putting Brakes on Older Drivers," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 1, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Voice of the Voter, the Importance of City Council," March 2, 1999. Interviewed by Steve Huettel, "Tampa Council Member in Race With Club Owner Raises $152,722," St. Petersburg Times, March 2, 1999. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Bush to Deliver Address," Bradenton Herald, March 3, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "The Barbara Walters Monica Lewinksy Interview," AM Tampa Bay Morning

News Program, March 4, 1999.

- 1999 (Continued) Interviewed by Steve Bousquet, "A Vanishing Political Force: South Florida's Democratic Condo Commandos Are Dying Out," The Miami Herald, March 7, 1999. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Mack Leaves Senate Race Wide Open," The Miami Herald, March 7, 1999. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Florida's Post-Mack Attack," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 7, 1999. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler (Gannett News Service), "Mack's Senate Seat a Showdown for Florida's Democratic, Republican Parties," March 9, 1999; "Republicans Likely to Keep Senate Seat," Ft. Myers News Press, March 9, 1999. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "Foley Selects Hobe Sound Fund-Raiser," Stuart News, March 10, 1999; "Replacing Mack: At Least 25 Named as Contenders," Naples Daily News, March 9, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Elizabeth Dole's Candidacy for the Republican Nomination for President," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, March 11, 1999. Interviewed by Michael Sznajderman, "South Jostled by No-Party Politics," The Christian Science Monitor, March 11, 1999. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Mack's Retirement Sparks Scramble for His Senate Seat," The Ledger (Lakeland), March 14, 1999; Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Mack Tells of Family Decision to Switch Paths," Ocala Star Banner, March 14, 1999; "'Time to Step Aside,'" Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 14, 1999; "Mack: Retirement A 'Tough Decision,'" Gainesville Sun, March 14, 1999; "Mack Bids Farewell to Hometown Crowd," Sebring News Sun, March 14, 1999; "Mack Announces His Retirement," Lakeland Ledger, March 14, 1999; "Mack Bids Farewell to Hometown Crowd," Marco Island Eagle, March 23, 1999; Interviewed by Geoff Dougherty, "A Lesson in Grading Schools," St. Petersburg Times, March 21, 1999. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "TV Appearances Pay Off For Scarborough," Pensacola News Journal, March 22, 1999.
- 1999 (Continued) WUSF-TV, Roundtable with Kathy Betancourt and Senator Connie Mack, Reflections on the Senator's Political Career, "The Insiders," taped April 1, 1999, Aired April 10, 1999. Interviewed by Christina Headrick, " Bloc of Power," St. Petersburg Times, April 6, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Your Turn Segments: 'Kosovo, Ready for the Long Haul," April 6, 1999. Interviewed by Kyle Parks, "Experts" Don't Cast Retirees as Anti-Tax," St. Petersburg Times, April 11, 1999. Interviewed by Chris Brennan, "Salvaging Our Society: Social Service Agencies Adapt to Meet Future Needs," The [Lakeland] Ledger, April 12, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Kosovo and Clinton's Contempt of Court Citation" AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, April 13, 1999. Interviewed by Lou Jacobson, "Florida's 12th District," CongressDaily AM, April 16, 1999. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "GOP Legislature Has No One to Blame but Itself," Daytona Beach News-Journal, April 18, 1999. Interviewed by CongressDaily, "McCollum Brings Funding Edge Into Florida Senate Primary," National Journal's CongressDaily, April 22, 1999. Florida News Channel TV (NBC affiliates), "Lobbyists & Special Interests in Legislative Process," "The Mike Vasilinda Report," live from the Capitol, Tallahassee, Florida, April 29, 1999. Interviewed by CongressDaily, "Census Brightens Prospects For Sunshine State's GOP," National Journal's CongressDaily, April 29, 1999. Florida News Channel TV (NBC affiliates), "Legislative Session Overview," "The Mike Vasilinda Report," live from the Capitol, Tallahassee, Florida, April 30, 1999. National Public Radio, interviewed by Dave Welnar, Chicago Bureau, "Why College Students Are Not Protesting Over the Kosovo War," aired nationally, April 30, 1999, The Morning Edition. WEDU (PBS), "Florida Crossroads: 'The Vote Seekers'," May 1, 1999. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Session Signals State's New Direction," St. Petersburg Times, May 2, 1999. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "Program Proves You Are Never Too Old To Learn New Tricks," Naples Daily News, May 2, 1999; "Seniors Learn to Point, Click," The Detroit News, May 7, 1999.
- 1999 (Continued) Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "GOP Flexed Muscle," The Florida Times-Union, May 2, 1999. Interviewed by David Wasson, "Gov. Bush Has His Way With State Legislation," The Tampa Tribune, May 2, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Politics of Jesse Jackson's Arranging release of POWs in Kosovo" AM Tampa Bay Morning News Program, May 3, 1999. WUSF-FM Radio (NPR), interviewed by Jeff Brady, "McCullum's Jump into the U.S. Senate Race," aired May 3 and 4, 1999. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Talking Politics," Gainesville Sun, May 9, 1999; "Capitol Comments: Democrats Try To Shore Up Black Support," Lake City Reporter, May 10, 1999; "Ex-Legislator Finds Way in Bush Government," The Ledger [Lakeland], May 9, 1999; "Capitol Comments," Sebring News Sun, May 9, 1999. Featured, Editorial, "Civics Not Being Learned," The Ledger [Lakeland] May 10, 1999; "Civics Lessons Needed," Gainesville Sun, May 16, 1999; "Survey Indicates Florida's Schools Failing to Provide Civic Education," Jacksonville Advocate, May 23, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Johnsons a Black Eye on Politics," Pensacola News Journal, May 17, 1999. Interviewed by Chad Terhune, "Condo Politics Ignite, Engulfing a Retiree Town," Wall Street Journal, Florida Journal, May 19, 1999. Interviewed by Sharon McNary, "City Hall Increases Photocopy Fee to 45 Cents," The Press-Enterprise [Riverside, CA], May 22, 1999. Interviewed by Douglas Belkin, "State Losing Luster as Retiree Mecca," Palm Beach Post, May 25, 1999. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Bush Slices State Budget," Gainesville Sun, May 28, 1999; "Bush Cuts Anger His Party," Manatee Herald Tribune, May 28, 1999; "Bush's Budget Cuts Stun Local Lawmakers," Vero Beach Press Journal, May 29, 1999: Bush Cuts $313 Million From the Budget and Angers Lawmakers, Marco Island Eagle, June 2, 1999. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Bush's Aggressive Budget Vetoes Anger Legislators," Miami Herald, May 29, 1999. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Lawmakers Surprised by Bush Budget Cuts," Stuart News, May 29, 1999; "Bush's Budget Cuts Stun Local Lawmakers," Vero Beach Press Journal, May 29, 1999.
- 1999 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "GOP Fallout After Vetoes Not Critical," Stuart News, May 30, 1999; "GOP Can Cope With Bush's Budget Slashes," Naples Daily News, May 31, 1999. Cited in "USF Professor to Head Elections Panel," St. Petersburg Times, May 29, 1999. Interviewed by Tom Berson, "Halifax's Board Always on the Same Page," Daytona Beach News Journal, May 30, 1999. Interviewed by Robin Toner, "Older Voters' Shift to G.O.P. is Democrats' 2000 Challenge," The New York Times, May 31, 1999; "Graying Voters Turning Right," Palm Beach Post, May 31, 1999; "Seniors' Leaning Republican Now," Stuart News, May 31, 1999; "Parties Watch Older Voters Shift to Right," Lakeland Ledger, June 1, 1999; "Swinging Seniors May Determine 2000 Elections," National Journal's House Race Hotline, June 1, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Hillary's Potential Run for New York's U.S. Senate Seat," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, June 3, 1999. FOX News Channel (national), "The Changing Partisan Face of Older Voters," June 3, 1999. Interviewed by Bill Thompson, "Democrats Seek Young

Recruits," The Tampa Tribune, June 6, 1999. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Court to Decide if 'Eight is Enough,'" Daytona Beach News Journal, June 7, 1999. Cited in "Happy 50th" [Land O' Lakes], by Lorie Jewell, The Tampa Tribune, June 14, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "The Dangers of the North-South Korea Shoot-Out," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, June 15, 1999. Interviewed by The Miami Herald, "'Symbolic Fast' May Not Accomplish Much," Bradenton Herald, June 15, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Presidential Candidates Resemble 1998 Florida Gubernatorial Candidates," June 16, 1999. Interviewed by William March, "Candidates Look to Bay For Fundraising," Tampa Tribune, June 17, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "A First Look at Gore-Bush Presidential Race," June 17, 1999. WFLA-TV (NBC), "How the Computer with Redefine Politics in the Next Millennium," June 17, 1999. Interviewed by Eric Stirgus, "Enclaves Have Little to Say Under New Annexation Law," St. Petersburg Times, June 20, 1999.

- 1999 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "New Party Begins Plans," The Tampa Tribune, June 20, 1999. Cited in editorial, "More Government Teaching Needed," North Lake Outpost, June 24, 1999. Interviewed by Greg Retsinas, "Majority Fancies Growth," Sarasota Herald Tribune, June 25, 1999. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "It's Bush for Bush in 2000 Campaign," Bradenton Herald, June 25, 1999. Interviewed by Brit Hume, "Political Headlines," Fox News Network, June 25, 1999. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Foe Targets Affirmative Action," The Miami Herald, June 30, 1999. Interviewed by Annette Boyd Pitts, "Regenerating a Civil Society in Florida," Quality Cities magazine, June, 1999; reprinted in The Florida Bar Journal, January 2000,. Interviewed by Monika Gonzalez, "New Faces Fill Spaces in Boca Government," Palm Beach Post, July 11, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "GOP May be Edge About Race to Replace Mack," Florida Times-Union, July 15, 1999. Interviewed by Lorie Jewell, "Neither Here Nor There (Land O' Lakes)," The Tampa Tribune, July 19, 1999. Interviewed by Chris Scribner, "Mayor's Business Links Grow," Florida Times-Union, July 19, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Your Turn Segments: 'The Kennedy-Bessette Tragedy,'" July 19, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Your Turn: JFK, Jr. Plane Crash," live (on set), 12:30-1:00. Interviewed by Karen Shaw, Associated Press, "Betty Castor Resigns as President of USF," Naples Daily News, July 21, 1999; "Castor Resigns as USF President," Melbourne Florida Today, July 21, 1999; "Betty Castors Resigns From USF," Lakeland Ledger, July 21, 1999. Interviewed by Jack Wheat, "Castor Quits USF To Push Teaching Standards," The Miami Herald, July 21, 1999. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "GOP Plans to Celebrate at State Convention," Naples Daily News, July 28, 1999; "GOP's Florida Convention Shaping Up," Stuart News, July 28, 1999. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Senate Tax Cut," July 29, 1999. Cited by Derek Dunn-Rankin, "Sen. Brogan is Fearless Forecast," Charlotte Sun, August 1, 1999.
- 1999 (Continued) WFTS-TV (ABC), "Discussion of Hillary Clinton's 'Talk' Interview," August 3, 1999. Interviewed by Chris Scribner, "First-Term Efforts Help Delaney," Florida Times-Union, August 7, 1999. Interviewed by Catherine Mitseas, "H & K: Political Lobbyist and Contributor," Tampa Bay Business Journal, August 10, 1999; "Holland & Knight: Political Lobbyist and Major Contributor," Jacksonville Business Journal, August 13, 1999. Interviewed by Chris Scribner, "Delaney Won't Rule Out Quest for Senate Seat," Florida Times-Union, August 15, 1999. Interviewed by James Thorner, "Family's Last Grove to Give Way to Homes," St. Petersburg Times, August 23, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "George Bush & Cocaine, Abortion Allegations," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, August 24, 1999. Interviewed by Barry Klein, "USF Simplifies Professors' Honorific Titles," St. Petersburg Times, August 28, 1999. Interviewed by Frank Davies, "S. Florida Incumbents Stockpile Early Campaign Cash," The Miami Herald, August 29, 1999. Interviewed by Gina Edwards, "Are Elected Prosecutors Too Safe From Ethical Reproach?" Naples Daily News, August 30, 1999. Interviewed by David Pedreira, "Keeping Tabs on Projects No Easy Task Within City," The Tampa Tribune, August 31, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Bush Advisor's Idea to Bid Out Many Social Services," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, August 31, 1999. Cited in "Apolitical Youth," Florida Trend, September, 1999. Interviewed by Karen Branch, "Miami-Dade to Lose 12 State Lawmakers," The Miami Herald, September 3, 1999. Interviewed by Jeremy Wallace, "Florida Upholds Term Limits," Bradenton Herald, September 3, 1999. WUSF-FM Radio, "Florida Supreme Court Upholds Legislative Term Limits," September 2, 1999.
- 1999 (Continued) Interviewed by Mark Zaloudek, "That 70s Flashback: A Decade of Materialism, Cynicism," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, September 5, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Presidential Release of Puerto Rican Terrorists: Political Implications," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, September 8, 1999. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Forbes Busy Casting a Wide Net for Votes," The Miami Herald, September 16, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Clinton's Executive Privilege & FALN," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, September 17, 1999. Interviewed by Alisa Lapolt, "Museum Advisory Panel Lacks Diversity," Ft. Myers News Press, September 22, 1999. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Longer the Chair Stays, Quicker It'll Go," St. Petersburg Times, September 28, 1999. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Senate Bid is Logan's Way of Declaring Independence," Orlando Sentinel, September 30, 1999; "Logan Vows to Run as an Independent," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 30, 1999. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Changes Spice up Race For Sheriff," Ft. Myers News Press, October 3, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "With George W. Bush Far Ahead, GOP Convention Lacks Drama," Florida Today, October 8, 1999; BN9-TV(TW), "State Republican Victory 2000 Convention is being Held in Orlando," October 8, 1999, 10pm and 12:30pm. WTVT-TV (FOX), "State Republican Victory 2000 Convention Being Held in Orlando," October 8, 1999, 6pm and 10pm. WTVT-TV (FOX), "State Republican Victory 2000 Convention Being Held in Orlando," October 9, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Republican Candidate Uses Convention to Make Amends," Pensacola News Journal, October 9, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Bush Tells GOP Delegates to Stick to Their Guns," Ft. Myers News Press, October 10, 1999.
- 1999 (Continued) Interviewed by Joe Newman, "Voters Looking at Uncharted Territory,"" St. Petersburg Times, October 10, 1999. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "Education Commissioner Gallagher Announces He Will Run for Senate," Naples Daily News, October 10, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Gallagher Confirms He's Running," Jacksonville Florida Times-Union, October 10, 1999. Interviewed by Harris Meyer, "Raising Kane," Ft. Lauderdale New Times , October 13, 1999. WUSF-FM, "Presidential Race in Florida: New Poll," October 20, 1999. Interviewed by Mary Jacoby, "Dole Leaves Race, Blaming Lack of Cash," St. Petersburg Times, October 21, 1999.

Interviewed by William March, "Election Web Site Helps Voters Choose," The Tampa Tribune, October 28, 1999. Interviewed by Joe Newman, "Builders Battle New Commission Districts," St. Petersburg Times, October 28, 1999. Interviewed by Joe Newman, "Turnout Has Role in Special Election," St. Petersburg Times, November 1, 1999. WUSF-FM, "Cancellation of Straw Poll: Florida Democratic Party Convention," November 5, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Christian Coalition Looks for Right Guy," Florida Times-Union, November 10, 1999. Interviewed by P. Douglas Filaroski, "Reform Party Ranks Growing, But Slowly," Florida Times Union, November 14, 1999. Interviewed by David J. Wilson, "A Balance of Power" (Congressman Bill Young), Maddux Report, November, 1999. Interviewed by William March, "Black Legislators Criticize Plan to End Affirmative Action," The Tampa Tribune, November 17, 1999. Interviewed by Mark Howard, "The Big Picture," (New Millennium Mega Trends), Florida Trend, December, 1999. Interviewed by Kevin Butler, The Changing South, Investor's Business Daily, December 8, 1999. Interviewed by William March, "Party Counts on Stars' Power," The Tampa Tribune, December 10, 1999.

- 1999 (Continued) WTVT-TV (FOX), "State Democratic Party Convention," December 10, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Clinton's Speech; State Democratic Party Convention," from Orlando, December 11, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Gore's Speech: State Democratic Party Convention," from Orlando, December 11, 1999. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Gore Should Tout Link to Clinton, Some Say," Florida Times-Union, December 11, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Bradley's Speech: State Democratic Party Convention," from Orlando, December 12, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "State Democrats are Holding Convention in Orlando," December 10, 1999. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Clinton Tries to Revive Party," Ft. Myers News Press, December 12, 1999. "Nation's Top 2 Democrats Court Florida," Pensacola News Journal, December 12, 1999. Interviewed by William March, "Gore Begins Battle With Bradley," The Tampa Tribune, December 12, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "State Democrats are holding Convention in Orlando," December 12, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Bill Bradley's Heart Condition," from Orlando, December 12, 1999. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Bradley Urges Push For Solutions," The Florida Times-Union, December 13, 1999. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Democrats Ready for a Fight," Orlando Sentinel, December 13, 1999. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Foray Into Florida Politics Turns Fruitful for Bradley," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, December 13, 1999. Interviewed by William March, "Some Fear Bradley May Pull Party Too Far to Left," The Tampa Tribune, December 13, 1999. WTVT-TV (FOX), "State Democrats are Holding Convention in Orlando," December 13, 1999. Interviewed by Will Lester (Associated Press), "Gore Well-Known in Florida, but Democrats Remain Wary," Leesburg Daily Commercial, December 14, 1999; "Bradley Gains Favor With Florida Democrats," Boca Raton News, December 14, 1999. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Cuban Boy Elian's Plight," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, December 17, 1999. Interviewed by Jeanne Cummings, "Despite Problems, Gore Still Holds Some Strong Cards," The Wall Street Journal, December 27, 1999.
- 2000 Interviewed by Janet Marshall, "Power Shift Leaves Big Mark on State Politics During 90s," Sarasota Herald Tribune, January 2, 2000; "'90s Transform Politics in Florida," Lakeland Ledger, January 2, 2000; "Power Shift Leaves Big Mark on State Politics During 90s," Manatee Herald Tribune, January 2, 2000. Interviewed by Twila Decker, "The Choose Life License Plate," St. Petersburg Times, January 2, 2000. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Unwatched, Campaign Has Taken Shape," St. Petersburg Times, January 3, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Special Session Florida Legislature: Electric Chair," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, January 5, 2000. Interviewed by Chris Scribner, "Democrats May Focus on More Winnable Races," Florida Times-Union, January 6, 2000. Interviewed by Deborah Sharp, "Cuban Body's Fate to be Decided This Week," USA Today, January 10, 2000. National Public Radio (nationwide), interviewed by Pam Fessler, "The Aging of America," aired January 13, 2000 (The Morning Edition). WUSF-FM Radio, "The County Mayor Proposal," January 13, 2000. Interviewed by Noah Bierman, "In Smaller Precincts, Ballots Can Lose Secrecy," Palm Beach Post, January 15, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Maddox, "Cuban Boy's Case to be Component in 2000 Elections," Stuart News, January 16, 2000. Interviewed by Alexa Haussler, "Scottsdale Candidates Campaign on Web," The Arizona Republic, January 18, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Florida's Affirmative Action Fight Could Hurt George Bush's White House Run," Miami Herald, January 20, 2000. Interviewed by William March, "The Couch Corollary: Fallout Likely to be Wide," The Tampa Tribune, January 20, 2000. Interviewed by Christopher Cole, "Economist Sees Growth in Manatee's Future," Bradenton Herald, January 21, 2000. Interviewed by Gail Ober, "Political Aspirations Not Bound by Age," The News-Press (Ft. Myers), January 28, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Chad Binette, "New Faces, Old Names Will Mark Local Races," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, January 30, 2000. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "N.H. Vote Can Carry Knockout—or Lift," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, January 30, 2000; "1st Voters Love the Attention," Orlando Sentinel, January 30, 2000. Interviewed by AARP, "Watch Out: They're after You! Older Voters Loom Big as 2000 Target," AARP The Nation, February, 2000. Interviewed by Brian Geller, "State Primary to Count—Maybe," Gainesville Sun, February 2, 2000. Interviewed by Henry A. Stephens, "Group: Heady Needs to Learn Florida Law," Vero Beach Press Journal, February 3, 2000. Interviewed by Peter Kilborn, "Jeb Bush Roils Florida on Affirmative Action," The New York Times, February 4, 2000. Interviewed by Alma D. Velazquez, "Social Security Issue Wasted on Young," Contra Costa Times (CA), February 5, 2000. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "State Panels Have Dubious Value, But Tough to Abolish," Florida Times-Union, February 7, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Why Candidates Comes to Tampa Area," 6:00 evening news, February 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Reaction to Al Gore Campaign Speech in Tampa," 11:00 evening news, February 8, 2000. BayNews9-TV (Times Warner), "Presidential Politics in Florida," February 9, 2000, 10 P.M. Interviewed by Deborah Sharp, "Division Greets Jeb Bush's Plan for 'One Florida,'" USA Today, February 10, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Michael Jordan's TV Ad for Bill Bradley," 5:30 evening news, February 11, 2000. Interviewed by Frank Davies, "Senate Race Draws Big Donations;" The Miami Herald, February 13, 2000. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Voters Straying From Major Parties," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, February 13, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Bennett Roth, "Campaign 2000; Gore May Have Hit Stride After Missteps, Makeovers," The Houston Chronicle, February 14, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "The South Carolina Primary,"

AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, February 18, 2000. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Brotherly Govs," Florida Times-Union, February 19, 2000. Interviewed by Rafael Lorente, "Underdogs Put Finance Reform in the Spotlight," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, February 19, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The South Carolina Primary: Why Important to Floridians?" Noon news (on set), February 19, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush's Win in South Carolina," 11:00 PM news (by phone from Orlando). WFLA-TV (NBC), "Why Bush Won & the Upcoming Michigan Primary," Noon news (on set), February 20, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Understanding the Primary Process," taped in studio, aired 11:00 P.M. news, February 20, 2000. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "Gore Targets Seniors, By The Book," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, February 21, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Michigan Primary," 11 PM news, February 22, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Targeting Senior Voters," February 24, 2000. Interviewed by Chris Scribner, "Fast-Track Blueprint for Roads," Florida Times-Union, February 24, 2000. Interviewed by Karla Schuster, "GOP Cleared on Geller Poll," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, February 26, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "February 29 Primaries," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, February 29, 2000. Interviewed by Edie Gross, "Seminole Mayor Quitting Race," St. Petersburg Times, March 2, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Linda Gibson, "With Primary Near, Campus Activity Light," St. Petersburg Times, March 3, 2000. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Democrat [Gore] to Visit Raines High School," Florida Times-Union, March 3, 2000. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Partisan Atmosphere Hangs Over Legislature," Daytona Beach News-Journal, March 5, 2000. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "There's a Place For Minorities, But No Assurance They'll Move Here," Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 5, 2000; "Diversity Commonplace in Retiree Market," Sebring News Sun, March 15, 2000.. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Boomers to Shake Florida's Foundation," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, March 5, 2000; "Retirement to Florida No Longer What It Used to Be," Sebring News Sun, March 8, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Merritt, "Making Room for Boomers," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, March 5, 2000. Interviewed by Stephen Nohlgren, "Seniors Will Go To The Polls in Droves," St. Petersburg Times, March 6, 2000. Interviewed by Mike Peltier, "Capitol Site of Affirmative Action Protest," Stuart News, March 5, 2000; "Another Day For Affirmative Action Fight," Naples Daily News, March 6, 2000. Interviewed by Andrea Robinson, "Capital Civil Rights March Evoking Passion, Purpose," Miami Herald, March 6, 2000. Interviewed by William March, "State's Black Voters Central," The Tampa Tribune, March 6, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Super Tuesday and Florida," 6:00 AM news (on set), March 7, 2000. Interviewed by Curtis Wilkie, "Campaign 2000, Super Tuesday, Bush, Texan Faces Easy Road in South," The Boston Globe, March 8, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Super Tuesday Results," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 8, 2000. National Public Radio, "One Florida Protest," The Morning Edition, March 8, 2000. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "After Tuesday's Big Wins, Florida's Focus Will Be Gore vs. Bush," Bradenton Herald, March 8, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Bruce Bryant-Friedland, "Florida Primary 'A Non-Event,'" Florida Times-Union, March 9, 2000. Interviewed by Duane Marsteller, "Heat Leaks Out of Florida Primaries," Bradenton Herald, March 9, 2000. Interviewed by Sharon Tubbs, "Candidate Gives Back Illegal Contributions," St. Petersburg Times, March 10, 2000. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "The Road to Fame," The Tampa Tribune, March 11, 2000. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Lawmakers Seek to Move Fla. Primary to Jan." Daytona Beach News-Journal, March 12, 2000. Interviewed by Chris Scribner, "Decision to Back Capital Proposals Could Fall to Voters," Florida Times-Union, March 12, 2000. Interviewed by William March, "Fla. Controversies Plague Bushes," The Tampa Tribune, March 13, 2000. WUSF-FM, "The Significance of Florida's Presidential Primary," March 13 (All Things Considered news block) and March 14, 2000 (The Morning Edition news block). WFLA-TV (NBC), "Why Vote in Florida's Presidential Primary?" March 13, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Your Turn: Presidential Politics," live on set, 30 minute call-in show 12:30 –1:00 PM, March 13, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Florida's Presidential Primary," 5:30 PM news, March 13, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida's Presidential Primary," live, on set, 6: 00 AM news, March 14, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida's Presidential Primary," live, on set, 11:00 AM news, March 14, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Florida's Presidential Primary," March 14, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Z. Barabak, "Rivals Test Florida's Southern Hospitality," Los Angeles Times, March 14, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Dahleen Glanton, "Florida Results Likely to Hinge on Seniors," Chicago Tribune, March 14, 2000; "Seniors Becoming Powerful Bloc Among Southern Voters," Ft. Pierce Tribune, March 14, 2000. Pacifica Network News (Radio). Interviewed by Don Rush, "Florida and the South's Changing Politics," March 14, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC). "The Senior Vote in Florida's Presidential Preference Primary," 11 PM news, March 14, 2000. Interviewed by Steven Thomma (Knight Ridder), "South's Vote Today means Little, But Will Be Key in November," The Tampa Tribune, March 14, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Z. Barabak, "Rivals Test Florida's Southern Hospitality," Los Angeles Times, March 14, 2000. Interviewed by Dahleen Glanton, "Florida Results Likely to Hinge on Seniors," Chicago Tribune, March 14, 2000. Wisconsin Public Radio, "Presidential Politics: Southern Primary & Beyond," Ben Merkens talk show, live call-ins, 5-6 PM EST, March 15, 2000. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Candidates Gain Delegates Needed For Nominations," The Hartford [CT] Courant, March 15, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Bush and Gore Sweep the South," Miami Herald, March 15, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Florida Will Be Big Battleground," Orlando Sentinel, March 15, 2000. Interviewed by Alisa Ulferts, "Poll Finds Strong Support For Elder Care," St. Petersburg Times, March 15, 2000. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Florida's 25 Electoral Votes to Bring Big Guys Here by Fall," Daytona Beach News-Journal, March 16, 2000. Interviewed by Richard Danielson, "Group Hopes to Abolish Term Limit," St. Petersburg Times, March 17, 2000. Interviewed by Jeffrey McMurray (Associated Press), "Proposed Primary Changes Could Loom Large in South," CNN.com, ALLPOLITICS, March 20, 2000; "South's Clout Could be Casualty if Primaries Change," Atlanta Journal-Constitution, March 20, 2000; "Proposed Changes Could Affect South's Role in Primaries," Athens Banner Herald, March 20, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Ron Hurtibise, "Analysts Break Down Area Races for U.S. House," Daytona Beach News-Journal, March 27, 2000. Pacifica News Network (national, radio), interviewed by Don Rush, "Possible Political Fallout of Elian Gonzalez Case in Cuban-American Community," March 28, 2000. Interviewed by Christopher Cole, "Census Groupings Have Wide Influence," Bradenton Herald, March 29, 2000. Interviewed by

Alan Elsner (Reuters), "Elian Return Could Doom Gore in Florida," newsnet.reuters.com, March 29, 2000; "Gore Breaks With Clinton Over Cuban Boy," Reuters, March 30, 2000. Interviewed by Alan Elsner (Reuters), "Sen. Graham Says Gore Can Win Florida," March 31, 2000. Interviewed by Karen Branch, "Penelas Put Himself Into Prominent Spot With Tough Talk," The Miami Herald, March 31, 2000. Interviewed by Thomas Ferraro (Reuters), "Gore's Catches Heat for Elian Decision," March 31, 2000. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Bay Area Legislators Surge in Tallahassee," The Tampa Tribune, April 2, 2000. Interviewed by Bennett Roth, "Fight Over Elian Turns Into Battle For Florida," Houston Chronicle, April 2, 2000. Interviewed by Joe Follick, "GOP-Controlled State Legislature Proves to be Far From Monolithic," Tampa Tribune, April 6, 2000. Minnesota Public Radio," The Politics of the Elian Gonzalez Case," Mid-Morning Program, 1 hour call-in show, April 3, 2000. Hillsborough County Government Access TV, "Election 2000 Outlook," Election Talk, ½ hour show hosted by Supervisor of Elections Pam Iorio, taped April 3, 2000; aired month of May. Interviewed by Will Lester (Associated Press), "Gore Walking a Political Tightrope on Cuban Case," www.foxnews.com, April 4, 2000; "Gore Walks Tightrope on Elian," Key West Citizen, April 5, 2000; "Gore Heads to Florida, But Avoids Elian Issue," Florida Today (Melbourne), April 7, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Richard L. Berke, "Gore Hopes to Unnerve Bush's Forces in Florida," New York Times, April 6, 2000. Interviewed by Laura Parker, "Gore Gambles in Florida With Stance on Cuban Boy," USA Today, April 6, 2000. National Public Radio, All Things Considered, "Elian Gonzalez and Frustration of Cuban American Community," April 7, 2000; interviewed by Dave Welna. Interviewed by Kathy Bushouse, "Hopeful Bows Out to Mack Clout," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 8, 2000. National Public Radio, Weekend Edition; "Gore's Florida Trip: Political Impact of Elian Gonzalez Case Elsewhere," April 9, 2000; interviewed by Anthony Brooks. National Public Radio, "Vice President Al Gore's campaign stop in Tampa, Florida, and why he did not mention the Elian Gonzalez case," April 9, 2000; interviewed by Liane Hansen. Interviewed by Jim DeFede, "Miami Dispatch: Loco," The New Republic, April 17, 2000. WUSF-FM radio, "Vice Presidential Selections: Bob Graham?" April 12, 2000; aired during All Things Considered segment. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Republican Legislators Would Kill Environmental Protection," Daytona Beach News-Journal, April 13, 2000. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Manatee Dems a Missing Segment," Bradenton Herald, April 16, 2000. Interviewed by Peter T. Kilborn, "Miami Area's Mayors Ride a Volatile Political Wave," New York Times, April 17, 2000. Interviewed by Nicole Ostrow, "More Golden Years," Florida Times-Union, April 17, 2000. WMEX-AM Talk Radio (Boston, MA), interviewed for 30 minute segment, April 17, 2000; "The Politics of the Elian Gonzalez Case." Interviewed by Larry Wheeler (Gannett News Service), "Fantasy Campaign: What if Graham, Mack Were Both Vice Presidential Candidates?" April 21, 2000. Interviewed by Sarah Schweitzer, "School Board Race Has Few Filers," St. Petersburg Times, April 22, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Ed Quioco, "Charter Changes Proposed," St. Petersburg Times, April 23, 2000. Interviewed by Joe Follick, "Gift Frenzy Beats Fundraising Clock," The Tampa Tribune, April 23, 2000. Interviewed by Bill Dries, "'I'm A Senior, I Vote,': Candidates, Forget The Red and Blue," The Commercial Appeal (Memphis, TN), April 24, 2000. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "AARP Trying to Bridge A Gap in Ages," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 24, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Politics: Elian Gonzalez, Bob Graham, and Rudi Guillani," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, April 28, 2000. Interviewed by Ann Givens, "Deltona's 10,000 Hispanic Residents are About 20% of the Population, and Organizers Want to Turn Such a Large Group Into a Political Powerhouse," Orlando Sentinel, April 30, 2000. Interviewed by Sarah Talalay, "Athletes Put Muscle Behind Their Causes; Presence Helps Elevate Issues," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 30, 2000. Interviewed by Bill Adair, "Graham Steps Out of Middle at Odd Time," St. Petersburg Times, April 30, 2000; "Dem Veepstakes: Gore McCain Waves Over the Weekend," The Hotline, May 1, 2000; "Graham Steps Out of Middle at Odd Time," Vero Beach Press Journal, May 1, 2000; "Posible Candidatura del Senador Graham Como Vicepresidente En Juego Con El Caso Elian," Diario Las Americas (Miami), May 2, 2000. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Is This a Commission Impossible?" The Tampa Tribune, April 30, 2000. Interviewed by Daniel de Vise, "Cowan's Election Fine is $74,711," Miami Herald, May 5, 2000. Interviewed by David Fleshler, "Cowan Settles Civil Case with Higher Fine: $74,711," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, May 5, 2000. Interviewed by Edie Gross, "Open Primaries Altering Course of Races, Strategies," St. Petersburg Times, May 5, 2000. Interviewed by David Wasson, "Session Ends on Raucous Footing," The Tampa Tribune, May 6, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by William March, "GOP Angered Activists, But Will the Voters Care?" The Tampa Tribune, May 8, 2000. Interviewed by Joe Follick, "Affirmative Action Foe Suspends Battle," The Tampa Tribune, May 9, 2000. Interviewed by Rick Bragg, "Legacy of a Cuban Boy: Miami City Hall Is Remade," New York Times, May 10, 2000. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Good News, Bad News Session," Daytona Beach News-Journal, May 11, 2000. Interviewed by Chase Squires, "'Senior Adventures' Makes Pasco Debut," St. Petersburg Times, May 13, 2000. Interviewed by Tom Fiedler, "Two All-Stars in the Campaign Hall of Shame?" The Miami Herald, May 14, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Affirmative Action Lull Gives Bush Plan Time," Stuart News, May 14, 2000. Interviewed by Tim Nickens, "Both Rivals Wield Social Security as Weapon," St. Petersburg Times, May 16, 2000. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Fear a major weapon in Social Security debate," Gannett News Service, May 18, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The City of Tampa and Term Limits," May, 25, 2000, 5:30pm and 10:00pm. Interviewed by Steve Huettel, "Tampa Council Votes to Revisit Term Limits," St. Petersburg Times, May 26, 2000. National Public Radio, "Talk of the Nation," interviewed by host Juan Williams, 1-hour live call-in, Orlando, FL, May 27, 2000. Interviewed by Lesley Clark, "Dems Scurry to Fill Top Post," The Miami Herald, May 28, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "New Lawmakers, Census Affect Legislative Districts," Florida Today (Melbourne), May 29, 2000. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Education Commissioner Race Gets Little Attention," Daytona Beach News Journal, May 29, 2000. Interviewed by Jacksonville Florida Times-Union, "Florida Copes with New Breed of Worker-Retiree," The Tampa Tribune, June 4, 2000. Interviewed by Mike Stobbe, "Group Still Promoting Universal Health Care," The Tampa Tribune, June 10, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "GOP to Use Ethics, Blight Against Rep. Brown," Daytona

Beach News Journal, June 11, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "State's Independent Voters Key in Race for President," The Miami Herald, June 13, 2000. Cited in Kyle Parks, "Bush Builds State Economic Panel," St. Petersburg Times, June 14, 2000. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Traffic, Taxes, Growth Top Gripes," Sarasota Herald Tribune, June 14, 2000. Cited in Elena Kenny, "Villamil Preside e Consejo Economico," El Nuevo Herald, June 15, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Decision 2000, Tom Gallagher withdraws from U.S. Senate race," June 15, 2000. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "GOP Schism Averted," Florida Times-Union, June 16, 2000. Interviewed by David Wasson, "GOP Leaders View Change in Senate Race as Good Politics," The Tampa Tribune, June 16, 2000. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Gallagher Praised for Making 'Ultimate Sacrifice' For GOP," Daytona Beach News Journal, June 16, 2000. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Nelson, McCollum Toe-to-Toe," Gainesville Sun, June 18, 2000; "Old Friends Meet Again in Election," Sarasota Herald Tribune, June 19, 2000; "Race Pits Old Pals in Heated Battle," Lakeland Ledger, June 18, 2000; "A Tale of Two Bills: High School Chums Meet in Senate Race," Fernandina Beach News Leader, June 21, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Gore Faces Difficult Challenge—Florida's Conservative Seniors," Miami Herald, June 23, 2000. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Parties Zero In On 3rd District," Florida Times-Union, June 26, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Your Turn segments: 'Which Issues Matter to You?'" June 26, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Decision 2000, Presidential Election Issues," June 27, 2000. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "So Far, So Good for Nelson," Orlando Sentinel, June 29, 2000. Cited in "Bush Forms Advisory Council on Economics," Orlando Business Journal, June 29, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by David Cox, "63% Like Way Bush Runs State," Orlando Sentinel, June 30, 2000. Interviewed by Knight Ridder, "Poll: Nelson is Ahead of McCollum in U.S. Senate Race," Pensacola News Journal, June 30, 2000. Interviewed by Ken Koehn, "Greco Looms Over Election," The Tampa Tribune, July 2, 2000. Interviewed by Robert Nolin, "Rebellion Rooted in History," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 2, 2000. Interviewed by Edie Gross, "No Election is too Small for Web Sites," St. Petersburg Times, July 3, 2000. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Ireland's Unopposed Open Field Short-Lived," The Florida Times-Union, July 16, 2000. Interviewed by Edie Gross, "Term Limits Bring Home The Race for Cash," St. Petersburg Times, July 16, 2000. WTVT (FOX), "Presidential Political Ads," July 20, 2000, 6PM and 10PM. Interviewed by Alicia Caldwell, "Turf War Shapes Up for Senate District 21," St. Petersburg Times, July 22, 2000. Interviewed by Bruce Friedland, "Graham's Advantage to Gore Ticket Cloudy," Florida Times Union, July 23, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Cheney as Bush's VP Choice," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 24, 2000. Interviewed by David Wasson, "Gallagher's Fundraising Makes Up For Late Bid," The Tampa Tribune, July 24, 2000. WFTS (ABC), "Bush / Cheney ticket officially announced today," July 25, 2000, 5:30 & 11PM. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Bush Widens Lead in Poll," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 28, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), quoted by Gayle Sierens, "New Hunk [George P. Bush] in Republican Party," July 28, 2000. Interviewed by Sue Carlton, "Alphabet Will be of No Help to Judge Candidates on Ballot," St. Petersburg Times, July 28, 2000. Interviewed by Sue Carlton, "Ballot Changes Name of Game For Candidates in Judge Races," St. Petersburg Times, July 28, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Jeb Also to Shine This Week," Gainesville Sun, July 30, 2000; "Jeb Bush to Lead Florida Delegation," Lakeland Ledger, July 30, 2000. Interviewed by Joaquim Utset, "Seleccion de Graham Seria Clave Para Ganar La Florida," El Nuevo Herald, July 30, 2000. WFLA (NBC), "President Clinton flew into Tampa for fundraiser," July 31, 2000, 5PM & 5:30PM. Interviewed by Hastings Wyman, "Florida House Updates," Southern Political Report, July 31, 2000. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler (Gannett News Service), "Space Coast Convention Delegates Prepared to Start National Debate," July 31, 2000. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Booing Greets McCain Speech," Orlando Sentinel, July 31, 2000; "Heckles, Hisses Greet McCain in Philadelphia," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, July 31, 2000. WFLA (NBC), "Report from Republican National Convention," August 1, 2000,11PM. WFLA (NBC), "Steve Otto offers some unconventional Convention coverage," August 2, 2000. WFLA (NBC), "Report from Republican National Convention," August 2, 2000,11PM Interviewed by David Wasson, "Jeb Keeps Spotlight on Brother," The Tampa Tribune, August 2, 2000. Interviewed by David Royse (Associated Press), "Jeb Arrives Late, Saying Politics Can Wait," Tallahassee Democrat, August 2, 2000; "It Truly is City of Brotherly Love," Vero Beach Press Journal, August 2, 2000; "Gov. Bush Quietly Supporting Big Brother," Boca Raton News, August 2, 2000. Interviewed by William March, "A Bush Administration Could Tap Florida Talent," The Tampa Tribune, August 2, 2000. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "McCain Rallies GOP Troops," Orlando Sentinel, August 2, 2000. WFLA (NBC), "George W. Bush will speak tonight," August 3, 2000, 5:30PM & 11PM. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Cash Pours Into Race For Senate," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 7, 2000. Interviewed by Marjorie Menzel, "Candidates Target Florida," Florida Today, August 7, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Gore's Pick of Lieberman as V.P. Running Mate," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, August 7, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Florida News Channel (TV), "Republican Convention and Gore's Pick of Lieberman," live—statewide broadcast, The Vasilinda Report, Florida NBC affiliates, August 7, 2000. Interviewed by Bob Davis, "Lieberman's Jewishness Stirs Old Questions of Voter Bias," Wall Street Journal, August 8, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Candidate Could Tap Into Jewish, Cuban Vote in South Florida," Miami Herald, August 8, 2000; "Mantiene un Fuerte Nexo Con La Fundacion," El Nuevo Herald, August 8, 2000. Interviewed by Yvonne Abraham, Boston Globe, August 9, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Upcoming Democratic Convention in L.A.," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, August 11, 2000. BN9 (TW), "Democrats are flocking to Los Angeles, the Democratic National Convention begins," August 12, 2000, 5:30 &6-10PM. WFLA (NBC), "A look at President Clinton's effect on Al Gore's Campaign and image," August 14, 2000, 5:30PM. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Democrats' District 3 Race Peaceful So Far," The Tampa Tribune, August 14, 2000. WFLA (NBC), "Susan MacManus and Dan Ruth report from the Democratic National Convention," August 14, 2000, 11:40PM. Interviewed by Eric Deggans, "Convention Coverage Fails Voters," St. Petersburg Times, August 14, 2000. WFLA (NBC), Caroline Kennedy Schlossberg speaks at Democratic National Convention," August 15, 2000, 11PM. Interviewed by Edie Gross, "You Can Vote Now in More Primaries," St. Petersburg Times, August 15, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Florida Delegates Lean Left, But Still Stay Close to Middle

Ground," Gainesville Sun, August 16, 2000. WFLA (NBC), "Joe Lieberman accepted his Party's nomination for Vice President," August 16, 2000, 11:05PM. Interviewed by Joe O-Neill, "Links Between Sausage and Political Conventions," South Tampa News, August 16, 2000. WFLA (NBC), "V.P. Al Gore delivers acceptance speech at Democratic National Convention," August 17, 2000, 5:30 &11PM. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Gore's Post-Convention Bounce," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, August 21, 2000. Interviewed by Alisa Ulferts, "Election Squabbles the Norm This Year," St. Petersburg Times, August 22, 2000. Interviewed by Kevin Sack, "Gore and Company Making a Serious Play for Florida," New York Times, August 24, 2000; "Gore Brings Health Agenda to Florida," Stuart News, August 29, 2000. WFLA (NBC), "Florida Education Commission Race," August 25, 2000, 11PM. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Voting Past May Affect Votes to be Cast," Bradenton Herald, August 27, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Older Voters Left Out by Impairments, Author Says," The Stuart News, August 27, 2000; "Are Politicians Unwittingly Overlooking Many Older Voters?" Naples Daily News, September 3, 2000; "Are Politicians Overlooking Many Older Voters?" Chattanooga Times/Chattanooga Free Press, September 10, 2000; "Book Claims Older Voters Overlooked," Bradenton Herald, September 3, 2000. Cited by Leland Hawes, "Authors Look at Lutz's Rail Roots, Pioneer Residents," Tampa Tribune, August 27, 2000. Cited in the Maddux Report, "Flash Cards," August, 200. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "GOP Nets Increase to Party Registers," Tallahassee Democrat, August 28, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Cost of Running for State Office on the Rise," Florida Today, August 28, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "The Presidential Race" AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, August 28, 2000. Interviewed by David Damron, "All Voters Get A Say This Time," Orlando Sentinel, August 28, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Change Marks 2000 Elections," Florida Today, August 29, 2000. Interviewed by Helen Dewar, "Florida Key to Comeback," Washington Post, August 29, 2000. Bay News (Time-Warner), "The Presidential Race is too close to call in Tampa Bay," August 30, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Maidique's Backing of Bush Questioned," The Miami Herald, August 30, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Voters Can Still Cast Absentee Ballots," Florida Today, August 30, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Minority Admissions Up; Bush Takes Credit," Stuart News, August 30, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Al Gore's Visits to Florida," 6 PM evening news. Interviewed by Molly Justice, "Everyone Votes in Universal Primary," Daytona Beach News-Journal, September 2, 2000. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Maneuvering Diverse Groups Clinched Plan," Florida Times-Union, September 3, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "More Minorities Head to Polls," Florida Today, September 3, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Tackett, "Heartland Circuit Carries Vital Electoral Power," Chicago Tribune, September 3, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed for Alan Bernstein, "Gore, Bush in Electoral Dead Heat," Houston Chronicle, September 3, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Big Money And Attack Ads Rule The Season," The Orlando Sentinel, September 3, 2000; "Candidates on the Attack With TV Ads," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 3, 2000. Interviewed by Christopher Cole, "Name Game Also Worries Sarasotans," Bradenton Herald, September 3, 2000. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Election First of Its Kind in Broward," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 3, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Gore Visit to Florida; Tuesday Primaries," Midday news (on set), September 4, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "2 Senate Favorites Face 3 Challengers," The Stuart News, September 4, 2000. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Contenders Gearing Up For Main Event," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, September 5, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Primary Election Day," 5:45 AM and 6:45 AM morning news (on set), September 5, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "U.S. Senate Nominees," September 5, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Presidential and U.S. Senate Race Update," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, September 6, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush & Gore Ads Running in Florida," 5 PM evening news. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Battle For Empty Seats Heats Up," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 7, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Commission Vote May Shift," Bradenton Herald, September 7, 2000. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Why the Incumbents Fell Flat: One Relied on Grass-roots the Other Cash," The Florida Times-Union, September 7, 2000. Interviewed by Carol Marbin Miller, "Elderly Vote for Tax Confounded Experts," The Miami Herald, September 7, 2000. Interviewed by Karin Fischer, "Candidates try to capture the intangible Unlike issues, trust can't be quantified into talking points," Charleston Daily Mail, September 8, 2000. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Senate Hopefuls Heat Up Campaign," The News-Press [Ft. Myers], September 10, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush Coming to Florida, Importance of State," September 10, 2000, 11 PM news; repeated September 11 at 5:30 AM & 6:30 AM news. Interviewed by Alan Elsner, "Gore, Bush Must Decide Where to Spend Time, Money," Reuters, September 11, 2000. "Bush Ahead in Dixie Swing States, but..." Southern Political Report, September 11, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "U.S. Senate battle is a struggle for political dominance in Florida," Sun-Sentinel, September 11, 2000. Interviewed by Glenn Ruffenach, "Power Politics" (older voters), in Encore: A Guide to Life After 55 (Fall 2000 issue), The Wall Street Journal, September 11, 2000. Cited, "MIFA Workshop is for Caregivers," The Commercial Appeal, September 12, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Senate Battle Offers Big Prize," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 12, 2000. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Bush Turns to Brother to Win State," Florida Times-Union, September 13, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Stakes 'Huge' in Senate Race," The Stuart News, September 13, 2000. Interviewed by Kent Davis-Packard, "College Students are Politically Active – But Don't Vote," The Christian Science Monitor, September 13, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Cited by Linda Gibson, "Opposites Attract, Even in Politics," St. Petersburg Times, September 15, 2000. Interviewed by Ken Foskett, "Black Voters Key for Gore in South," The Atlanta Journal and Constitution, September 16, 2000; "Gore Works to Recruit South's Black Voters," Cox News Service, September 15, 2000. Interviewed by Josh Poltilove, "1 Cabinet Race Close; Another Not," The Tampa Tribune, September 15, 2000. Interviewed by Ann Norsworthy, "Husband and Wife Duo Carville and Matalin to Debate," The Oracle; U-Wire; September 15, 2000. Interviewed by Elaine Povich, "Hot Senate race in Florida," Newsday, September 16, 2000. Interviewed by John M. Biers, "Hard to tell Bush, Gore apart on oil issues; Candidates must balance desires of Louisiana, Florida hundreds protest drilling in Florida Gore finds himself on the defensive in L.A.," The Times Picayune, September 17, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Bush's Lag in the Polls," AM Tampa Bay Morning News

Show, September 18, 2000. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad (Associated Press), "Nelson Win Could Propel Democrats," Florida Today, September 19, 2000; "Race is Crucial to Both Parties," Lakeland Ledger, September 19, 2000; "Florida Democrats Eye Connie Mack Senate Seat," Boca Raton News, September 19, 2000; "Bush Questions Trouble State GOP," Charlotte Sun Herald, September 19, 2000. Florida News Channel (cable TV), "Update on Presidential Race," the Mike Vasilinda Report, uplink to Tallahassee, September 18, 2000. Cited by Senate Report, "Foxhole Empties," Hotline, The National Journal Group, Inc., September 19, 2000. Interviewed by Selina Roman, "Power Couple Matalin and Carville Talk Politics at U. South Florida," The Oracle; U-Wire, September 19, 2000. Cited by Kent Davis-Packard, "Students Play Politics on Fields That Aren't Electoral," The Record (Bergen County, NJ), September 20, 1999.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Cragg Hines, "Medicare drugs: strong political Rx," The Houston Chronicle, September 20, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), Undecided Voters Courted by Presidential Candidates, 11 PM evening news, September 21, 2000; repeated September 22, 5 AM news. Interviewed by Kathleen Kenna, "'Royal Flush' in Florida May Bust for Bush," The Toronto Star, September 21, 2000. Interviewed by Judith Silverstein Gray, "Carville, Matalin Urge Students to Vote, Be Fervent on Issues," The Tampa Tribune, September 21, 2000. Interviewed by Carolyn Barta, "Florida Emerging as Key Battleground State for Bush," The Dallas Morning News, September 22, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Democratic Party Ad Against McCollum," September 22, 2000, 5: 30 PM news. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Bush & Gore Appeals to Florida's Undecided Voters," 11 PM evening news. Interviewed by Steven Thomma, "Scandals Diminished Clinton's Ability to Steer U.S. Agenda," Knight Ridder/Tribune News Service, September 23, 2000. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Local Campaign Stop Energizes Supporters," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 23, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Graham Seeks Real People to Throw Spotlight on Prescription Drug Issues," Naples Daily News, September 23, 2000. Interviewed by R.G. Ratcliffe, "Bush Returns to Florida to Counter Gore's Gains," Houston Chronicle, September 23, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Graham Speaks the Language of Seniors," The Stuart News/Port St. Lucie News, September 23, 2000; "Graham Puts Faces on Drug Debate," Press Journal (Vero Beach), September 24, 2000. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Local Campaign Stop Energizes Supporters," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, September 23, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by R.G. Ratcliffe, "Campaign 2000: Bush returns to Florida to counter Gore's gains; Republican has his eye on state's electoral votes," The Houston Chronicle, September 23, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida is a Must Win State," September 24, 2000, 6 PM evening news. Interviewed by Ronald Brownstein, "Once Solidly GOP, Florida No Longer A Sure Thing For Bush," Los Angeles Times, September 24, 2000; "Stakes High in Fight For Florida," Florida Times Union, September 25, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Al Gore's Visit to Tampa," September 25, 2000, 5 AM & 6 AM news. ABC Good Morning America, interviewed by John Yang, "George W. Bush Begins West Coast Tour Dealing With Education as Al Gore Focuses on Social Security and Medicare in Florida," September 25, 2000. Interviewed by Bob Herbert, "Fearful in Florida, Bush Never Had a Lock in the State," New York Times, September 25, 2000; "Truthful Republican Slogan Would Be 'Fearful in Florida,'" Ocala Star Banner, September 26, 2000; "Candidates Must Court Florida to Win," Daytona Beach News Journal, September 26, 2000; "Getting Fearful in Florida," Gainesville Sun, September 26, 2000; "Fearful in Florida: G.W. Bush Won't Get Easy Win," Stuart News, September 26, 2000. Brownstein, Ronald, "Stakes high in fight for Florida," Florida Times Union, September 25, 2000. CBS Evening News with Dan Rather, interviewed by John Roberts, "Al Gore Talks About His Health-Care Plan With Older Voters in Florida," September 25, 2000, 6:30 PM. Interviewed by Kevin Graham, "Third Parties Target Students," The Oracle (USF), September 25, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Al Gore Courts Undecided Voters in Florida," 5: 30 AM & 6:30 AM news. Interviewed by Mark Silva, Knight Ridder/Tribune News Service, "Education, Medicare Are The Topics as Bush, Gore Start Off New Week," The Miami Herald, September 26, 2000; "Gore Talks Up Medicare to Seniors; Florida Visit Helps War Chest," The Florida Times Union, September 26, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Bob Herbert, "Florida Puts Fear Into Bush Camp," New York Times, September 26, 2000; International Herald Tribune, September 26, 2000; Chattanooga Times, September 26, 2000. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Presidential Race Update," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, September 26, 2000. Interviewed by Ann Norsworthy, "Portrait of a political campaign: 1960 versus 2000 presidential elections," University Wire, September 26, 2000. Cited by Matthew Pinzur, "Mayor won't endorse for 3rd District," The Florida Times-Union, September 28, 2000. Interviewed by Rachel La Corte, "Mack, Graham support in U.S. Senate race may not affect voters," Jackson County Floridian, September 29, 2000; "Graham, Mack May not sway race," Lakeland Ledger, September 29, 2000; "Senators back their favorites," Winter Haven News Chief, September 29, 2000; "Mack, Graham influence questioned," Florida Today, September 29, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Bousquet and Lesley Clark, "State GOP to return $225,000 to donor with criminal past," Miami Herald, September 30, 2000. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Different Approaches Snarl Medicare Debate," The Ledger, October 1, 2000. Interviewed by Tim Jones, "Seniors Just 1 Factor in Close Race for Florida," Chicago Tribune, October 1, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Gibson, "Greens tout Nader, build base in bay area," The St. Petersburg Times, October 1, 2000. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Two approaches at the heart of drug debate," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 1, 2000. Interviewed by Kathy Bushouse, "Gambling's Contributions Roll the Political Dice," Sun-Sentinel, October 1, 2000. Interviewed by Bruce I. Friedland, "This Debate Should Decide The Presidential Election," Florida Times-Union, October 1, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Voters say schools need to be priority," Sun Sentinel, October 2, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Candidates out to make name," Florida Today, October 2, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) CNN Late Edition with Wolf Blitzer, "Election 2000: Gore and Bush Face Off in Their First Presidential Debate," (Florida), October 3, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "First Presidential Debate Will be Tonight," October 3, 2000, 5 PM evening news; WFLA-TV (NBC), "Rating the First Presidential Debate," October 3, 2000, 11:30 PM evening news; repeated October 4, 2000 5 AM & 6 AM news. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Assessing the First Presidential Debate," October 3, 2000, 11 PM evening news. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Debate and Campaign Commercials," October 4, 2000, 5 PM evening news. WFTS-TV (ABC), "First Presidential Debate," October 4, 2000, 5 PM evening news. Interviewed by Lynn Waddell, "Florida's Electoral Fruit Ripe for Plucking," The

Christian Science Monitor, October 4, 2000. Interviewed by Francois Sergent, "Al Gore En Seducteur de la Vielle Floride," Liberation, October 4, 2000. Interviewed by Jeannette Rivera-Lyles, "Clinton le lleva a Hillary $175,000 de Miami," Miami Herald, October 4, 2000. Interviewed by Jann Baty, "Opinions vary on debate," Charlotte Sun, October 5, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Vice Presidential Debate," October 5, 2000, 11 PM evening news; repeated October 6, 2000 at 5 AM & 6 AM. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Gore & Bush Prescription Drug Plans," October 6, 2000, 11 PM evening news. Interviewed by Linda Feldmann, "Renewing Democracy, One Young Voter at a Time," The Christian Science Monitor, October 6, 2000. Interviewed by Katharine Seelye, "The 2000 Campaign: The Vice President; Gore Campaign Sees Florida as Ripe for the Plucking," The New York Times, October 7, 2000. Interviewed by Martha Carr, "Political couple dines out on N.O. meal with McCain; also, setback for the sheriff, public officials on the block, Chris Roberts calls it right," The Times Picayune, October 7, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Hedges, "Texas' Clout in House Faces a Big Test Nov. 7," The Houston Chronicle, October 8, 2000. Interviewed by James Pinkerton, "Residency Questions Irks Full-Time RV'ers Who Say They Deserve to Vote," The Houston Chronicle, October 8, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Glades Bill a departure for Mack in U.S. Senate," The Stuart News, October 8, 2000; Naples Daily News, October 8, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Close Florida Race Means Changes For Both Presidential Campaigns," Vero Beach Press Journal, October 8, 2000; Battle for Florida Means Changes for Both Campaigns," Scripps Howard News Service, October 8, 2000. Interviewed by John Marelius, "In Pivotal States, Latinos' Impact May Ring Hollow," The San Diego Union-Tribune, October 8, 2000. Interviewed by Karla Jackson, "Ignored, Uniformed Seek voice," The Tampa Tribune, October 8, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Hedges, "Texas clout in House faces a big test November 7," The Houston Chronicle, October 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Crime Issue in the Presidential Election," October 9, 2000, 11 PM evening news. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Hispanic Vote in Florida," October 9, 2000; 6: 60 AM & 7:30 AM news. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Florida's Key Role and the I-4 Corridor," October 9, 2000, 7 AM, 8 AM, 12 PM news. Cited in "Open Mike," Broadcasting and Cable, October 9, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Crucial Florida turns into one of closest races in the country," Chattanooga Times, October 9, 2000; News Chief, October 9, 2000; The Washington Times, October 9, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Hedges, "GOP now faces worst fear, losing majority of Senate," The Houston Chronicle, October 9, 2000. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Logan leads group of Senate long shots," Ocala Star Banner, October 9, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Gibson, "Greens Tout Nader, Build Base in Bay Area," St. Petersburg Times, October 10, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Second Presidential Debate Tomorrow," October 10, 2000, 11 PM evening news. Interviewed by Michael Hedges, "GOP now faces worst fear: losing majority in Senate," The Houston Chronicle, October 10, 2000. Interviewed by William March, "Bush Stays Atop Poll, With Gore Closing In," The Tampa Tribune, October 11, 2000. Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte (Associated Press), "Jeb Bush Says He's Campaigning Hard for Brother," Naples Daily News, October 11, 2000; The Hotline, National Journal Group, October 11, 2000; Palm Beach Post, October 11, 2000; Ledger, October 11, 2000; News Press, October 11, 2000; Florida Today, October 11, 2000; News Chief, October 11, 2000; Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 11, 2000; The Arizona Republic, October 11, 2000. PR News Wire, "Sources & Sidebars for Wednesday, Oct. 11: Presidential Debate Tonight," PR Newswire Association, October 11, 2000. Interviewed by Elliot Carlson, "50 Plus Issues Eclipse Others in Campaign," AARP Bulletin, October 2000. Interviewed by Lester Gingold, "From the Publisher," The Best Times (Memphis, TN), October, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Chain Reaction Events in the Election," October 12, 2000, 6 PM evening news. Cited by Kathy Steele, "2 Debates Offer Array of Candidates," The Tampa Tribune, October 12, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Otto, "Bush, Gore, Wish You Weren't Here," The Tampa Tribune, October 12, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Feldmann, "October's Big Sport is Counting Electoral Votes," The Christian Science Monitor, October 12, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by John Wark, "Doonesbury and Talk and Bush vs Bush," The Tampa Tribune, October 14, 2000. Interviewed by Curtis Wilkie, "Jeb Bush stays in shadows as brother vies for Florida," The Boston Globe, October 14, 2000. "Religion Highlights," St. Petersburg Times, October 14, 2000. Interviewed by Curtis Wilkie (New York Times News Service), "Election 2000: Jeb Bush Stays in Shadows as Brother Vies For Florida," Naples Daily News, October 15, 2000. Interviewed by C.T. Bowen, "Legacy Not in a Building, But in Fairer Campaigns," St. Petersburg Times, October 15, 2000. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Negative TV Spots Get Nasty Response," Florida Times-Union, October 15, 2000. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Negative TV spots get nasty response Senate candidates taking heat for ads," The Florida Times Union, October 15, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Patterson, "Senior vote: Why it's more important than ever As America ages, Florida offers a preview of the political battleground of the future," The Florida Times Union, October 15, 2000. Interviewed by C.T. Bowen, "Legacy not in a building, but in fairer campaigns," St. Petersburg Times, October 15, 2000. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "Can Anyone Take Claude Pepper's Place?" Sun-Sentinel, October 15, 2000. Interviewed by Kate Alexander, "Campaigns try to mobilize young voters in key states, Web used to woo bloc known for low turnout," The Baltimore Sun, October 16, 2000. Interviewed by The National Journal Group, "Keys to the Sunshine State," The National Journal Group, October 16, 2000. Interviewed by Kate Alexander, "Campaigns make pitch for youth vote," The Commercial Appeal, October 18, 2000. Interviewed by Noel Holston, "Local TV's bite-sized features, analyses and graphics are the way most people digest the election campaign," Star Tribune, October 18, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Presidential Ads Airing in Spanish," October 19, 2000, 11 PM; repeated October 20, 2000 5 AM & 6 AM morning news.
- 2000 (Continued) TimeWarner Cable, "Election 2000," The Money Advisors show, October 19, 2000. Interviewed by Dana Milbank, "Tracking Laughs is no Joke in Election Year," Washington Post, October 19, 2000. PR News Wire, "Sources & Sidebars for Thursday, Oct. 19: MTV says election bores," PR Newswire, October 19, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Candidates face off over credit for economic boom; Texas Gov. George W. Bush sought to downplay the governments role in the record expansion," The Orlando Sentinel, October 20, 2000. Interviewed Gretchen Parker, "City Clerk's investments stir concern; The mayor and two council members want to look into Carl Callahan's dealings," October 20, 2000. Bay News 9- TV (TW), "USF Presidential Straw Poll,"

October 21, 2000, aired 5-10 PM. Interviewed by David Rosenbaum, "The 2000 Campaign: The Voters; A new respect for Age in Florida," The New York Times, October 21, 2000. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Bush, Gore pushing intricate tax plans; As the candidates seek voters in Florida, residents try to determine if the proposals make sense," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 22, 2000; Star Banner, October 22, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Bousquet, "Senate race's taboo issue: impeachment," Miami Herald, October 22, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "U.S. Senate Debate Tonight," October 23, 2000, 5:30 PM evening news. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Assessing the U.S. Senate Debate," October 23, 2000, 11 PM evening news; repeated October 24, 2000 at 5: 30 AM & 6:30 AM morning news. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Tax cuts may be key to Florida votes; Experts say the real split is over whether tax cuts will be broad-based or specific," The Ledger, October 22, 2000. Interviewed by Kyle Parks, "Picking a helmsman," St. Petersburg Times, October 23, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Bush campaign leans on Gov. Jeb in hopes of saving Florida for GOP," The Sun-Sentinel, October 23, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Sandler, "Both tout populist roots," St. Petersburg Times, October 23, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Bousquet, "McCollum's role in impeachment not an issue in Florida Senate race," The Miami Herald, October 23, 2000; "McCollum's Impeachment role not a focus of campaign." The Bulletin's Frontrunner, October 23, 2000. Interviewed by Kyle Parks, "Issues taking back seat to personality in election," St. Petersburg Times, October 23, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Sandler, "District 58 House Candidate/ Both tout populist roots," St. Petersburg Times, October 23, 2000. Interviewed by Hastings Wyman, "Florida: Finally leaning Bush?" Southern Political Report, October 23, 2000. Interviewed by Kyle Parks, "Issues taking back seat to personality in election," St. Petersburg Times, October 23, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Jeb Bush picks up pace for brother; with the election two weeks away, the GOP calls on Florida's governor," Sun-Sentinel, October 23, 2000. Interviewed by Wolf Blitzer, "Election 2000: how will the south vote?" CNN The World Today, October 24, 2000. Interviewed by Henry A. Stephens, "Election law panel rules on perennial candidate," Press Journal (Vero Beach), October 24, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Senate hopefuls debate soft money, social security," The Stuart News/Port St. Lucie News, October 24, 2000; Naples Daily News, October 24, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Absentee votes could swing Nov. election," Florida Today, October 24, 2000. Bay News 9 (Time-Warner Cable), "Neglect of Young Voters in Election 2000," replayed 5:30 PM-11:30 PM, October 25, 2000. Interviewed by Daryl Umberger, "Area candidates face students' questions," South Tampa Daily News, October 25, 2000. Interviewed by David Rosenbaum, " The 2000 Campaign, the battlegrounds; Florida interstate's heavy campaign traffic," The New York Times, October 25, 2000; "Campaigning Targets Voters in I-4 Corridor," Gainesville Sun, October 25, 2000; Daytona Beach News Journal, October 25, 2000; Lakeland Ledger, October 25, 2000; Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 25, 2000. Interviewed by Jeff Kunerth, " More voters play hooky, and political parties love it," Orlando Sentinel, October 25, 2000. Interviewed by Karla Jackson, "Gore's daughter hits USF for youth vote," The Tampa Tribune, October 25, 2000. NBC-TV Nightly News with Tom Brokaw, interviewed by Claire Shipman, "Gore and Bush continue campaigning in battleground states," October 25, 2000, 6: 30 PM evening news. Interviewed by Mark Stricherz, "In State Chiefs' Races, Testing Gets Top Billing," Education Week, October 25, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Karen Branch-Brisco, "Bush Gore issue urgent appeals in states once thought to be locks; students, military retirees cheer Bush in Florida, where race is dead heat," St. Louis Dispatch, October 26, 2000. Interviewed by David Rosenbaum and Janet Elder, "Independents and the elderly lift Gore in Florida, Poll says," New York Times, October 26, 2000; Diario Las Americas, October 27, 2000. Interviewed by Wenke Eriksen, "Presidential Race in Florida," Norsk Rikskringkasting, October 26, 2000. Interviewed by Karen Branch-Brioso, "Bush, Gore issue urgent appeals in states once thought to be locks," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, October 26, 2000. To the editor, "Profnet Sources for Thursday, Oct. 26: Gore Trumpets Environmental Record," PR Newswire, October 26, 2000. Interviewed by Henry Stephens, "Heady Guilty as charged of violating election laws," Press Journal, October 26, 2000. Interviewed by Bennett Roth, "Bush-Gore clash simmers in Florida; 25 electoral votes key for victory by either side, analysts say," The Houston Chronicle, October 27, 2000. Interviewed by Catalina Camia, " GOP control of Senate appears safe, analysts say," The Dallas Morning News, October 27, 2000. Interviewed by Joe Follick, "Where in the world is Katherine Harris?" The Tampa Tribune, October 27, 2000. Interviewed by John Chambliss, "Crow uses his office to campaign," The Ledger, October 27, 2000. Interviewed by Mary Jacoby and Susan Thurston, "It's not how many vote, but who votes," St.Petersburg Times, October 28, 2000. Interviewed by David Von Drehle, " Campaign Diary; Faithful are the focus as election day nears," The Washington Post, October 28, 2000. Interviewed by Kim Cobb, "Americans uninspired by election," The Houston Chronicle, October 29, 2000. Interviewed by Colleen Diskin, "Seniors divided on whom to trust," The Record, October 29, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Janel Shoun, "Wife helps campaign as Nelson tends to state duties," The Stuart News, October 29, 2000; Naples Daily News, October 29, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, " Senate candidates put in long hours in final days," Stuart News, October 29, 2000. Interviewed by Adam Smith, "U.S. Senate race strikes dull note," St. Petersburg Times, October 30, 2000. Interviewed by the Washington Post, "Bush appeals to core voters," The International Herald Tribune, October 30, 2000. Interviewed by Richard Dunham, "Which one can close the sale?" Business Week, October 30, 2000. Interviewed by Reuters, "Florida Senate race is a big money slugfest," ABC News.com, October 30, 2000. Interviewed by Adam Smith, "Senate contest strikes dull note," St. Petersburg Times, October 30,2000. CNN, interviewed by Daryn Kagan, "Election 2000, 7 days to go," CNN Morning News, live, October 31, 2000. CNN (Cable),interviewed by Bill Hemmer, "Presidential campaigns making appeals to Florida's undecided voters," CNN Morning News, October 31, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Lopez, "Campaign fatigue may get the most votes," Time Magazine, October 31, 2000. Interviewed by Selina Roman, "Four student parties at U. South Florida argue political policies," The Oracle, University Wire, October, 31, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Election 2000: Candidates in the Tampa Bay Area," 12 PM noon news, October 31, 2000. Interviewed by Lisa Arthur, "Florida voters feel heat of being in a swing state," Miami Herald, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Senate candidates put in long hours in final days," Press Journal, November

1, 2000. Interviewed by John Tuohy, "Presidential race closest in years," Florida Today, November 1, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Knight Ridder Newspapers, "New Floridians alter old political balance," Bradenton Herald, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, "Traditional values may sway some voters," The Ledger, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Thomma, "Gore could beat Bush, despite family ties, in Florida," Knight Ridder Washington Bureau, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by Janele Shoun, "Wife helps as Nelson tends to state duties," Press Journal, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by George Andreassi, "St. Lucie waits for Cheney to bring battle; the area has one of the thinnest margins between Democrats and Republicans," The Stuart News/Port St. Lucie News, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by Charles Babington, "Candidates, running mates focus on Florida," The Washington Post, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "Floridians split in close presidential race," ABC News.com, November 1, 2000; "Central Florida key to presidential race" Tampa Tribune, November 1, 2000; "Florida opinions split down middle in a state that's key to election win," Pensacola News Journal, November 1, 2000; "Florida voters appear divided; state may decide next president," Star Banner, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by Port Charlotte Paper, "State reflects nation in election uncertainty," Charlotte Sun, November 1, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Feldmann, "Final themes: prosperity vs. trust," The Christian Science Monitor, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by Jeff Kunerth, "Absentee ballots emerge as secret campaign tool for political parties," Chicago Tribune, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by Ralph Hallow, "Black vote not likely to boost Gore to victory," The Washington Times, November 2, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Dale Russakoff, "Young voters see little in it for them," The Washington Post, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by Frank Ahrens, "She's 'Baba,' He's a 'good boy' who just wants to win," The Washington Post, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by David Von Drehle, "Is 1888 casting a very long shadow?" The Washington Post, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by Ron Fournier, "Gore says Bush plan would destroy Social Security Schwarzkopf says GOP 'in a war' to show it would protect program," Ventura County Star, November 2, 2000; Palm Beach Post, November 2, 2000; Stuart News, November 2, 2000; Chattanooga Times, November 2, 2000; Press Journal, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by Steven Thomma, "The Key States: Florida state's culture, demographics, economy change; far from the state being the sure thing he was counting on, Bush is locked in a dead-even race with Gore," The Oregonian, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by Howard Kurtz, "Dead Serious: Ads and calls go for jugular," The Washington Post, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Friess, "VP Candidates back in South Florida; Lieberman and Cheney stump for crucial votes in Broward and Palm Beach Counties," Sun-Sentinel, November 2., 2000. Interviewed by Matthew Vita and Susan Schmidt, "The Interest Groups," The Washington Post, November 2, 2000. Interviewed by Ron Fournier, "Gore, Bush 'in war' talk toughens as campaign nears its end," The Charleston Gazette, November 2, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush DUI and Young Voters," 11 PM news, November 2, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Voting and the Disabled," 11 PM news, November 2, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Alicia Caldwell, "Bay area becomes race's ground zero," St. Petersburg Times, November 3, 2000; Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 3, 2000. Interviewed by Shaun Sutner, "Some hot legislative contests draw attention," Telegram and Gazette, November 3, 2000. Interviewed by Agence France Presse, "Presidential campaign notebook," Agence France Presse, November 3, 2000. Interviewed by Bill Rufty, "5% of Florida voters undecided," The Ledger, November 3, 2000; Gainesville Sun, November 3, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Environmental Issues in Campaign 2000," 6 PM evening news, November 3, 2000. Interviewed by David Rosenbaum, "The 2000 Campaign: The Florida campaign: After sides are chose, turnout settles the game," The New York Times, November 4, 2000. Interviewed by David Karp, "Platt vs Chillura: Who taxes more?" St. Petersburg Times, November 4, 2000. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "County absentee requests reach record high," Bradenton Herald, November 4, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "GOP downplays impact of Bush's DUI case," Miami Herald, November 4, 2000. Fox News Channel (Cable), interviewed by Mort Kondracke, "Interview with Professor Susan MacManus and Pollster Mark Baldasarre," The Beltway Boys, November 4, 2000. Interviewed by Pat Kelly, "Efforts turn to get voters to the polls," Bradenton Herald, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by David Rosenbaum, "Parties say whoever gets out vote best will win," Stuart News, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Mike Clary, "The region is a 'marble cake' of ethnicities, ages and economic groups. Whoever wins the area wins the state, experts say," Los Angeles Times, November 5, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Sandra Pedicini, "National issues put local ones in shade; voters tend to overlook the less-publicized politicians and questions on the ballot," The Orlando Sentinel, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Road warriors; road may lead to White House; the war for the I-4 corridor," The Orlando Sentinel, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Unpredictable; at least a dozen states remain toss-ups in the final days of one of the closest presidential races ever," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, November 5, 2000; Gainesville Sun, November 5, 2000; Lakeland Ledger, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Dick Pohlman, "For many, choice between Gore, Bush is difficult," The Philadelphia Inquirer, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Beyond the ads, Senate rival stark differences," Sun-Sentinel, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Ken Fireman, "Stakes are high control of the White House, Senate, and House up for grabs," Newsday, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Candidates defend, laud their voting records," Bradenton Herald, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "County prepares for big day," Bradenton Herald, November 5, 2000. Interviewed by Christopher Anstey, "U.S. vote Florida, several Midwest states are key to the presidential race," AFX Asia, November 6, 2000. Interviewed by Morton Kondracke, "The envelope, please: Bush beats Gore, GOP hold hill," Roll Call, November 6, 2000. Interviewed by Josh Poltilove, "It's open season on absentee votes," Tampa Tribune, November 6, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Otto, "Counting the seconds till it ends," Tampa Tribune, November 6, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Unusually High Number of Absentee Voters," 5 PM news, November 6, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Importance of I-4 Voters," 5 PM news, November 6, 2000. Interviewed by Jounice Nealy, "Voter still doing her duty at 101," St. Petersburg Times, November 7, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by David Shribman, "Florida shines a light on political horizon," The Boston Globe, November 7, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Tackett, "White House race too close to call; final polls give Bush tiny edge," Chicago Tribune, November 7, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Closeness, absentee votes may delay

results," Florida Today, November 7, 2000. Interviewed by Rafael Lorente, "Decision Day; Huge turnout is expected in S. Florida; Florida is key in deciding who will be president," Sun-Sentinel, November 7, 2000. Interviewed by Ann Norsworthy (University Wire), "Many U. of South Florida students will hit polls for the first time," The Oracle, November 7, 2000 Interviewed by Bruce Friedland, "Florida victor likely to win it all Tally 'early warning signal to loser,'" The Florida Times-Union, November 7, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Al Gore's Visit to Tampa Today," in studio, 5:30 AM morning news, November 7, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Undecided Florida Voters," in studio, 6:30 AM morning news, November 7, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election 2000—Voter Turnout, Political Ads, Ralph Nader," in studio, 11 AM midday news, November 7, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "George W. Bush Florida Win and Jeb Bush's Future," 5 PM evening news, November 7, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "High Number of Absentee Voters," 5:30 PM evening news, November 7, 2000. WUSF (PBS), "Election Results Thus Far," live, in studio, 8:15 PM, November 7, 2000. WUSF (PBS), "Election Results Thus Far," live, in studio, 8:30 PM, November 7, 2000. WUSF (PBS), "Election Results to Date," live, in studio, 9 PM, November 7, 2000. WUSF (PBS), "Election Results to Date," live, in studio, 9:30 PM, November 7, 2000. WUSF (PBS), "Election Results So Far," live, in studio, 10 PM, November 7, 2000. WUSF (PBS), "Election Results So Far," live, in studio, 10:30 PM, November 7, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election Results Analysis, live, in studio, 11PM evening news, November 7, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Analysis of Election 2000, Absentee Ballots, Florida Recount," live, in studio, 11 AM midday news, November 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Answering Listeners' E-Mails About Election," live, in studio, 5:30 PM evening news, November 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Ballot Position in Florida and Election 2000 Aftermath," live, in studio, 6 PM evening news, November 8, 2000. Interviewed by Bob Schober, "Health care, Social security top issues for seniors," The Dallas Morning News, November 8, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Presidential race hangs in balance because of Florida," The Miami Herald, November 8, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Women, blacks prove pivotal force," Miami Herald, November 8, 2000. Interviewed by Christopher Anstey, AFX News, "AFX U.S. Vote Roundup," Global News Wire, November 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Answering Listeners' E-Mails About Election," live, in studio, 11 AM midday news, November 9, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Answering Listeners' E-Mails About Election," live, in studio, 5:30 PM evening news, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Chuck McGinness, "High speed train approved, legal battles ahead," Cox News Service, November 8, 2000; The Palm Beach Post, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Ken Fireman, "2 sides wait on Florida concern, confidence during ballot recount," The Denver Post, November 9, 2000; "Election 2000: The Presidency: Wishin', Hopin' as Counting Continues,"Newsday, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Todd Ackerman, "Gore could fight electoral result to win presidency," The Houston Chronicle, November 9, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) National Public Radio (NPR), interviewed by Tanya Ott, "Ballot recount resumes in the state of Florida," Marketplace Morning News, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Daniel DeVise, "Palm Beach voting confusion ends in 'statistical anomaly,'" The Miami Herald, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Steven Thomma, "Complex, unpredictable Florida at center of presidential race," Knight Ridder Washington Bureau, November 9, 2000; Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, November 9, 2000; The Record, November 9, 2000; "Just who is Florida? Answer's changing," Bradenton Herald, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Ben Sykes (The University Wire), "New president will face closely divided electorate, U.S. Congress," The Daily Cardinal, (U. of Wisconsin), November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Peter Katel, "Las pasiones mandaron en las urnas," El Nuevo Herald, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Robin Benedick, "Absentee ballots presence is larger as popularity grows," The Sun-Sentinel, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Presidency turning on Florida recount," Gannett News Service, "November 9, 2000; News Press, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Josh Poltilove, "Green party optimistic about future," The Tampa Tribune, November 9, 2000. PBS- TV, interviewed by Jim Lehrer, "History on hold; Next Move?" The NewsHour with Jim Lehrer, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by David Shribman, "A snapshot of the future," The Plain Dealer, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by Terri Somers, "Secretary is propelled into spotlight oversight of recount unexpected," Sun-Sentinel, November 9, 2000. National Public Radio (NPR), interviewed by Bob Edwards, "Professor Susan MacManus discusses the closeness of the presidential race in Florida," National Public Radio, November 9, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Duane Marsteller, "Electoral college, usually taken for granted, looms large," Bradenton Herald, November 9, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Slim majority will rule Congress," Florida Today, November 9, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Debate Over the Electoral College," 5 PM evening news, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by Carolyn Barta, "Voter fraud a hallowed tradition in American electoral politics," The Dallas Morning News, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by Damien Cave and Carina Chocano, "Florida officials clarify duplicate mailings," Salon.com, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by Mike Schneider, "Counties use a hodge podge of methods to recount votes," Press Journal, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by Noah Bierman, "West Palm voters targets of U.S. backlash," Cox News Service, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by Robin Benedick, "Florida awaits influx of crucial absentee ballots," Chicago Tribune, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by Mike Clary, "Suddenly the other Bush son is the one in national spotlight," Los Angeles Times, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Elections officials under scrutiny," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by News Service, "Suits could lead to new vote in Florida county," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Potter, "What's next? Election chaos generates flood of questions," The Toronto Star, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by "Counties have varied methods for recount," The Florida Times-Union, November 10, 2000; Charlotte Sun, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Apathy may be big loser in election," Gannett News Service, November 10, 2000. Interviewed by David Wasson, " Lawyers move to front lines for Election 2000 maneuvers," The Tampa Tribune, November 10, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Associated Press, "Ways to vote differ," Florida Today, November 10, 2000. Fox News Channel (Cable), interviewed by Fred Barnes, "Presidential race remains at a standstill due to Florida recount," The Beltway Boys, November 11, 2000. Interviewed by Noah Bierman, "Local voters targets of U.S. backlash but many are willing to wait for courts to make the decision," The Palm Beach Post, November 11, 2000.

Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Yes, it is unique, but it's nearly time to say 'enough'," Sun-Sentinel, November 11, 2000. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Gore lost Florida's old south," Gannett News Service, November 11, 2000. Interviewed by Mike Clary, "The other Gov. Bush finds himself in the spotlight," Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, November 12, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Uniform system would be costly," Florida Today, November 12, 2000. Interviewed by Noah Bierman, "Nation already suffering ballot battle fatigue," The Commercial Appeal, November 12, 2000. Interviewed by Steven Kiehl, "Nearly half of the tossed ballots came from Black, elderly precincts," The Palm Beach Post, November 12, 2000. Interviewed by Chad Binette and Eric Alan Barton, "Vote casting calls for better ballots," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, November 12, 2000. Interviewed by James Rosen, "Election impasse nears second week," Scripps Howard News Service, November 12, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Recount, Sec. Katherine Harris, Electoral College," live, in studio, 5:30 PM evening news, November 13, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Kathleen Kenna, "Worse to come," The Toronto Star, November 12, 2000. Interviewed by Peter Wallsten, "If Bush loses, brother Jeb may be responsible," Knight Ridder Washington Bureau, November 13, 2000; Florida Times Union, November 13, 2000.. Interviewed by Dana Milbank, "Controversy swirls around Harris; Florida Secretary of State seen as partisan figure with strong Republican ties," The Washington Post, November 14, 2000. Interviewed by Peter Wallsten, "One Florida plan backfires; Jeb Bush's affirmative action reform could cost brother the presidency," Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, November 14, 2000; The Florida Times-Union, November 13, 2000. WTSP-TV (CBS), "Florida Election Recount Twists and Turns," 11 PM evening news, November 13, 2000; repeated 6 AM morning news, November 14, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Election 2000 Florida Recount Battle," live, in studio, answering e-mail questions from viewers, 4 PM news, November 14, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Florida Recount and Sec. Of State Katherine Harris," 5: 30 PM evening news, November 14, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Florida Recount Activities," 11 PM evening news, November 14, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Hard-fought recount battle may leave Florida with bitter political split," Sun-Sentinel, November 13, 2000; "Recount battle roils Florida," Sun Sentinel, November 14, 2000. Interviewed by Josh Poltilove, "Methods of ballot counting diverse," The Tampa Tribune, November 14, 2000. Interviewed by Dana Milbank, "Controversy swirls around Harris," The Washington Post, November 14, 2000. Interviewed by John Tuohy, "Recount request gave Democrats a jump on GOP," Florida Today, November 15, 2000. Interviewed by Frances Robles and Geoff Dougherty, "Ballot errors rate high in some black precincts," Miami Herald, November 15, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Stricherz, "States Tap 4 Incumbents and 2 Newcomers in Chiefs' Races," Education Week, November 15, 2000. Interviewed by wire service, "Florida attorney general winds up in spotlight," New Journal, November 15, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Chad Terhune and Joni James, "Presidential race brings attention to the business of voting machines," The Wall Street Journal, November 16, 2000. Interviewed by Peter Wallsten, "If Bush loses, brother Jeb may be responsible," Knight Ridder Washington Bureau, November 16, 2000. Interviewed by Bob Bakhtiari (University Wire), "Florida Secretary Rejects Late Returns," The Daily Cardinal (U. of Wisconsin), November 16, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Florida Election Recount Update," live, in studio, answering questions from viewers, 4 PM news, November 16, 2000. Interviewed by Steve Bousquet, "Whoever wins presidency, Jeb Bush could be loser," Miami Herald, November 17, 2000. Interviewed by Monica Davey, "Experts: Recount likely, not certain, to aid Gore," Chicago Tribune, November 17, 2000. Interviewed by Gil Klein, "Rules for recount might be a factor," The Tampa Tribune, November 17, 2000; "Gore offer was big risk to Bush," The Richmond Times Dispatch, November 17, 2000. Interviewed by Will Lester, "Tale of Two Floridas in Election," The Washington Post, November 17, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Absentee Ballots, Results Certification, Pending Court Cases," live, in studio, 12 PM, November 17, 2000 Interviewed by Yuval Rosenberg, "Golden Rush," Newsweek Web Exclusive, November 17, 2000. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Election shows tale of 2 Floridas," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 18, 2000. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Once thought Republican, competitive Florida now is key," The Ledger, November 18, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Supreme Court Hearing on Monday, Absentee Ballots," live in studio, 9 AM news, November 18, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Supreme Court Hearing, Other Recount Problems," live, in studio, 12 PM news, November 18, 2000. Interviewed by Brittany Wallman, "Carlton Moore seeks to reclaim Lauderdale post after losing Broward commission race," Sun-Sentinel, November 19, 2000. Interviewed by Vicky Agnew, "Running for Hallandale commission seat becomes a big-bucks proposition," Sun-Sentinel, November 19, 2000. Interviewed by Andres Viglucci, "Florida's diversity growth led to vote split," Miami Herald, November 19, 2000. Interviewed by Alan Judd, "Ballot charges fly; Bush camp claims more irregularities," The Arizona Republic, November 19, 2000. Interviewed by Todd Gillman and Charles Ornstein, "Numbers show Gore still faces tough fight to win presidency," The Dallas Morning News, November 19, 2000. Interviewed by Karen Branch-Brioso, "Florida has had its share of political spectacles; and this isn't first time nation has waited on state," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, November 19, 2000. Interviewed by Rafael Olmeda, "Absentee ballots faced unprecedented scrutiny," Sun-Sentinel, November 19, 2000. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "History of Electoral College has shown us electoral crisis," St. Petersburg Times, November 19, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Expected Proceedings Before Florida Supreme Court," live, in studio, 12 PM news, November 20, 2000. Interviewed by Robert Perez, "Utility to appeal buyout ruling," Orlando Sentinel, November 20, 2000. Interviewed by Barbara Bradley, "Battle in Court," National Public Radio, November 20, 2000. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Ballot changes simplify voting for disabled," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, November 20, 2000; "Changes simplify voting," Manatee Herald Tribune, November 20, 2000. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Why it was so close," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, November 20, 2000; "Florida could turn into two-party state," Gainesville Sun, November 20, 2000. National Public Radio (NPR); Interviewed by Barbara Bradley, "Florida Supreme Court decision probably will not mean a swift conclusion to the election," National Public Radio, November 20, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Jeanne Cummings, "Pressure Mounts For Gore To End Fight If Hand Recounts Leave Him Behind Bush," Wall Street Journal, November 20, 2000. Interviewed by Andrew Krueger (University

Wire), "Florida Supreme Court Hears Election Arguments," The Daily Cardinal (U. of Wisconsin), November 21, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Florida Recount Continues; Sec. Katherine Harris," 12:30 AM news, November 21, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Who Tends to Over or Under Punch a Ballot," 6:30 PM evening news, November 21, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Supreme Court Ruling Continuing Under Vote Count," phone interview, 11 PM evening news, November 21, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Supreme Court Ruling that Hand Counts Can Continue," live, in studio, 6:30 AM morning news, November 22, 2000. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington, "Court decision gets mixed reviews," The Washington Post, November 22, 2000. Interviewed by Stephanie Desmon, "Gore is aiming to make more than a dimple in Bush lead," The Baltimore Sun, November 22, 2000. Interviewed by R. G. Ratcliffe, "Gore could gain thousands of votes," The Houston Chronicle, November 22, 2000. Interviewed by R.G. Ratcliffe, "Dimpled ballots may decide election," The Houston Chronicle, November 22, 2000. Interviewed by William March, "Ruling creates more legal options," The Tampa Tribune, November 22, 2000. Interviewed by Rachelle Bott, "Lake Park teacher awarded grant for student project," Naples Daily News, November 22, 2000. Interviewed by Jess Bravin and Nicholas Kulish, "Florida High Court Says Recounts Count," Wall Street Journal, November 22, 2000. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Seniors' Needs May Change Ballots," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, November 24, 2000; "Elder Needs May Change Ballots," Manatee Herald Tribune, November 24, 2000. "Scholars Say Florida Governor's Plan to End Affirmative Action Hurt Bush in Election," The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 24, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Presidential Vote to be Certified Today," live, in studio, 12 PM news, November 26, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Sec. Of State Harris's Expected Certification of Florida Vote," live, in studio, 6 PM evening news, November 26, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Presidential Vote Certified by Sec. Of State Katherine Harris," 11 PM evening news, November 26, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC),), "Florida Presidential Vote Certified by Sec. Of State Katherine Harris," 11 PM evening news, November 26, 2000. Interviewed by Dahleen Glanton, "Hispanics turn Florida into more of a swing state," Chicago Tribune, November 26, 2000. Interviewed by Bill Lambrecht, "Gore-Bush contest could become an eternal campaign," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, November 26, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Election 2000, Florida Recount," interviewed by Kathy Fountain, Your Turn, 30 minute call-in show, live on set, November 27, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Legal Battle Over Certification of Florida Vote," 5:30 PM evening news, November 27, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Vice President Gore's Legal Challenge of Florida Vote Certification," 6 PM evening news, November 27, 2000. Interviewed by Bill Kaczor, "Many overseas military votes end up counting for Bush," The Commercial Appeal, November 27, 2000; The Record, November 27, 2000; "Overseas military aids Bush," The Charleston Gazette, November 27, 2000; "Overseas votes counted for Bush Military ballots lent crucial support," The Florida Times-Union, November 27, 2000; "Many Overseas Military Votes Go To Bush," Pensacola News Journal, November 27, 2000; "Some Counties Reinstate Rejected Military Ballots," The Washington Times, November 27, 2000. Interviewed by Edie Gross, "Commission diversifies, cooperates," St. Petersburg Times, November 27, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Schaffer, "Fun and frolic, it's Florida," U.S. News and World Report, November 27, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Brevard not won by Gore speech," Florida Today, November 28, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Jessica Kowal, "Gore requests a new recount, Asks to Move Ballots to Tallahassee," Newsday, November 28, 2000. Interviewed by the Hotline, "It's a lot of billable hours," The National Journal Group, November 28, 2000. Interviewed by Jim DiPaola, "Big Bad Chads," City Link [Ft. Lauderdale], November 28, 2000. Interviewed by Steven Thomma, "A Gore win would require a series of legal and political victories," Knight Ridder Washington Bureau, November 28, 2000; "Gore must cross a legal canyon," The Florida Times-Union, November 28, 2000; "In 2 weeks, Democrats must win clean sweep of legal, political wars," The San Diego Union-Tribune, November 28, 2000; "Gore Enfrenta Complejos Obstaculos Legales Para El Recuento De Votos," Miami El Nuevo Herald, November 28, 2000. Interviewed by Idaho Statesman, "Everything has to break just right for Gore to win the presidency now," The Idaho Statesman, November 28, 2000. Interviewed by Barry Klein, "Academia happily feeds the expert-hungry media," St. Petersburg Times, November 29, 2000. Interviewed by Karen Branch-Brioso, "Discrimination reigned in Florida, Jackson says; Gore is not taking part in all legal challenges," St. Louis Dispatch, November 29, 2000. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Floridians face uncharted path, selection of electors by lawmakers could be seen as prudent or for Jeb Bush, problematic," The Des Moines Register, November 30, 2000; "Fallout from Florida special session could affect brother Bush," Gannett News Service, November 30, 2000; "Jeb Bush Could Face Political Risk," Florida Today, November 30, 2000. Interviewed by Jim Sloan, "Backing grows in Florida for Bush Win," The Tampa Tribune, November 30, 2000. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Legislators Inch Closer to Session," Pensacola News Journal, November 30, 2000; "Backlash Looms Over Legislative Involvement," Ft. Myers News-Press, November 30, 2000. Interviewed by Will Lester, "Poll suggest Floridians weary of recount struggle," Florida Today, December 1, 2000; St. Petersburg Times, December 1, 2000; "Poll: Most Floridians Believe Bush Won Presidential Election," Vero Beach Press Journal, December 1, 2000; "Majority of Floridians Ready For Contest End, Poll Suggests," Palm Beach Post, December 1, 2000. Interviewed by Brad Smith and Josh Poltilove, "Election loser: Florida, as seen by the other 49," The Tampa Tribune, December 3, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Anabelle De Gale, Lila Arzua, and Curtis Morgan, "What If The Vote Were Flawless?" The Miami Herald, December 3, 2000. Interviewed by Matthew Pinzur, "Florida GOP politicians may pay election price messy recount likely to cost appointments," The Florida Times-Union, December 3, 2000. NPR, interviewed by Barbara Bradley, "Legal issues at play in the disputed presidential election," National Public Radio, Weekend Edition, December 3, 2000. Interviewed by Carolyn Barta, "Jeb Bush's support of sibling a political risk," The Dallas Morning News, December 4, 2000. Interviewed by Stephen Van Drake, "Good intentions, bad design," Broward Daily Business Review, December 4, 2000; Miami Daily Business Review, December 4, 2000; Palm Beach Daily Business Review, December 4, 2000. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Florida election officials: under votes common," Scripps Howard News Service, December 4, 2000; "'Under-Votes' and 'Over-Votes' Called Typical in State," Stuart News, December 3, 2000; "Election Officials: Under-Vote Numbers are Normal," Naples Daily News,

December 3, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Angry GOP May Try to Remove Justices," Melbourne Florida Today, December 4, 2000. Interviewed by Thomas Edsall, "Help that may haunt Jeb Bush, election mobilized Florida Democrats," The Washington Post, December 5, 2000. Interviewed by Peter Katel, "El Vicepresidente En Marcha Hacie El Final," Miami El Nuevo Herald, December 5, 2000. Interviewed by Jon Sawyer, "Even some backers see end near for Gore's battle," St. Louis Dispatch, December 5, 2000. Interviewed by Joe Potente (University Wire), "Court actions set back Gore's hopes," The Daily Cardinal (U. of Wisconsin), December 5, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Options Begin to Dwindle," Florida Today, December 5, 2000. Quoted in "Jeb May Regret Helping Brother George Next Election," Daytona Beach News Journal, December 6, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Krista Larson, (Medill News Service/Y Vote 2000) "Panel Says Bush, Gore Should Have Reached Out to Young Florida Voters," December 6, 2000. Interviewed by Josh Poltilove, "In 1935 Election, Peace Was the Loser," The Tampa Tribune, December 7, 2000. Interviewed by Marego Athans, "Florida election debacle leaves Jeb Bush in a tough political spot," The Baltimore Sun, December 8, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Election 2000, Florida Recount," Your Turn with Kathy Fountain, 30 minute call-in show, on set, December 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Supreme Court Orders Manual Recount of Under Votes Statewide," 5 PM evening news, December 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Reaction to Florida Supreme Court Order," 6 PM evening news, December 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Reaction to Florida Supreme Court Order, live, in studio, 6 PM evening news, December 8, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Florida Supreme Court Order: What Next?" live, in studio, 11 PM evening news, December 8, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Florida Supreme Court Orders Statewide Undervote Recount," 11 PM evening news, December 8, 2000. National Public Radio (NPR), interviewed by Juan Williams, "Latest legal and political developments in the battle for the White House," NPR Talk of the Nation, December 9, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Statewide Recount," live, in studio, 9 AM news, December 9, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Statewide Recount of Under Votes," live, in studio, 12 PM news, December 9, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "U.S. Supreme Court Stay of Recount Ordered by Florida Supreme Court," live, in studio, 6 PM evening news, December 9, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Court Cases Still Under Appeal," 11 PM evening news, December 9, 2000; repeated 9 AM and 12 PM news, December 10, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "U.S. Supreme Court Stay," 11 PM evening news, December 9, 2000. Interviewed by Scott Wyman and Karla Schuster, "4 Days and Counting, Counting...,"Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, December 9, 2000. Interviewed by Jeannette Rivera-Lyles, "Lucha Electoral Hace Mas Vulnerable a Jeb Bush," El Nuevo Herald, December 10, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Marego Athans, "Jeb Bush must put this election behind him," The Record, December 10, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Absentee Voting May Get Overhaul," Florida Today, December 10, 2000. Interviewed by Bill Lambrecht, "Next president will have tough time proving he's legitimate," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, December 10, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "U.S. Supreme Court Hearing Tomorrow," live, in studio, 6 PM evening news, December 10, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "U.S. Supreme Court Ruling and Congress," 11 PM evening news, December 10, 2000. Interviewed by Laura Parker, "Legislature hasn't shied from controversy," USA Today, December 11, 2000; "Legislature Continues to Play With Fire," The Arizona Republic, December 11, 2000. Interviewed by Megan O'Matz, "Women are bit players in this political drama," Sun Sentinel, December 11, 2000. Interviewed by Scott Wyman, "State pledges overhaul of voting process," Sun Sentinel, December 11, 2000. Interviewed by Hastings Wyman, "Florida: Who Wins? Who Loses?" Southern Political Report, December 11, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Legislature Meeting; U.S. Supreme Court Hearing Oral Arguments This Morning," live, in studio, 11 AM midday news, December 11, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Seminole County and Martin County Court Case Appeals; Florida Legislature's Special Session," live, in studio, 12 PM midday news, December 11, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush and Gore Campaign Arguments Before U.S. Supreme Court Today," live, in studio, 5:30 PM evening news, December 11, 2000. Interviewed by Thomas Tobin and Kathryn Wexler, "Bay area recount could be surprise," St. Petersburg Times, December 12, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Arguments Before the U.S. Supreme Court and Likely Outcome," live, in studio, 5:30 PM, December 12, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "U.S. Supreme Court Ruling Effectively Electing Bush," live, in studio, 11 PM evening news, December 12, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "U.S. Supreme Court Decision Effectively Electing Bush," live, in studio, 6 AM morning news, December 13, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "U.S. Supreme Court Decision Effectively Electing Bush," live, in studio, 6:30 AM morning news, December 13, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "U.S. Supreme Court Ruling Handing Election to Bush," live, in studio, 8:30 AM morning news, December 13, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Al Gore, U.S. Supreme Court Decision, Probable Election Reform," live, in studio, 11 AM midday news, December 13, 2000. CNN Live Report, interviewed by Mark Potter in Tampa, "Election 2000: Two Florida Political Insiders Discuss Supreme Court Ruling," live, morning, December 13, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), " Vice President Gore's Concession Speech Tonight," live, in studio, 5 PM evening news, December 13, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Concession, Acceptance Speeches Tonight," 5:30 PM evening news, December 13, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Expected Speeches Tonight," 6 PM evening news, December 13, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Analysis of Concession, Acceptance Speeches," live, in studio, 10 PM evening news, December 13, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Probability of Electoral College Defectors?" 10 PM evening news, December 13, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Al Gore Concession, George Bush Acceptance Speeches," live, in studio, 11 PM evening news, December 13, 2000. Interviewed by Marego Athans, "Florida House Oks Bush Elector Slate," The Baltimore Sun, December 13, 2000. Interviewed by Michael Finnegan, "Decision 2000: America Waits: Is Jeb Bush Politically Scarred?" Los Angeles Times, December 13, 2000. Interviewed by Anne Lindberg, "City says survey will help with planning," St. Petersburg Times, December 13, 2000. Interviewed by Megan O'Matz, Knight Ridder, "All the Would-Be President's Men: Women Nearly Invisible in the Latest National Soap Opera," Chicago Tribune, December 13, 2000. Interviewed by Walt Duka, "Older voters make a difference," AARP Bulletin, December 2000. Interviewed by Eric Deggans, "Election Showed America TV's Strengths, Flaws," St. Petersburg Times, December 14, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Sweeping Proposals Not Likely," Florida Today (Melbourne), December 14, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Election Fallout Hovers Over Jeb," The Miami Herald, December

14, 2000. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Florida Newspaper Files Requests to Examine Every Undervote," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, December 14, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Jeb Bush Could Pay For Brother's Victory With Political Fallout in Florida," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, December 14, 2000. Interviewed by Laura Parker, "Election-War Ashes Spark Next Battle," USA Today, December 14, 2000. Quoted by The Hotline, "Florida: Demos Turn Sights to Jeb," The Hotline, December 14, 2000. Interviewed by Nevy Wilson, "Political Scholars Analyze An Unusual Race," Bradenton Herald, December 14, 2000. Interviewed by Brigid O'Malley, "Bush, Gore Speeches Big Draw in SW Fla." Naples Daily News, December 14, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Bush Challenges, Gore and Democrats Future," live, in studio, 7:30 AM morning news, December 14, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Possible Bush Cabinet Appointments, Gore's Future, Newspaper Recounts, Jeb Bush," live, in studio, 8 AM morning news, December 14, 2000. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Election 2000: An Analysis," live, on set, Your Turn, with Kathy Fountain, 30 minute call-in show, December 14, 2000. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Presidential Transition, Speeches," 5:30 PM evening news, December 14, 2000. Interviewed by Robert Salladay, "Floridians Nurse a Prolonged Political Hangover," San Francisco Chronicle, December 14, 2000. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Experts Choose Division as the Theme For Election 2000," Florida Today (Melbourne), December 15, 2000. Interviewed by Jeff Ostrowski, "Punch Cards Down, Not Out of the Local Election Process," Palm Beach Post, December 15, 2000.

- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, Gannett News Service, "Jeb Bush in Democrats' Cross Hairs," December 15, 2000; "Democrats Gunning For Jeb Bush in 2002," The News-Press (Ft. Myers), December 15, 2000. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Transition Is Difficult Even Without a Delay," The Florida Times-Union (Jacksonville), December 15, 2000. Quoted by Bulletin Broadfaxing Network, Inc. "Bush Names Panel to Examine Election Process," The Bulletin's Frontrunner, December 15, 2000. Cited by Susan Martin and David Ballingrud, "Long Run to the White House," Election 2000 Commemorative Section, St. Petersburg Times, December 15, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Jeb Bush Could Pay For Brother's Victory," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, December 15, 2000. Interviewed by Jeff Shields, "After the Chads Settle, No Business as Usual," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, December 16, 2000. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Electors Will Cast Vote for President Tomorrow," The Florida Times-Union (Jacksonville), December 17, 2000. Interviewed by Jeff Zeleny, "Election Reform is Popular, Political—And Pricey," Chicago Tribune, December 17, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Political Future Looks Bright For Florida's Secretary of State," The Miami Herald, December 17, 2000; Quoted in The Hotline, "What's in the Cards for Harris?" The Hotline, December 18, 2000; "As Harris Looks to Future, Miller's Seat May Be Calling Her," Bradenton Herald, December 17, 2000. Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Florida Victory Not What GOP Wanted, Needed," Daytona Beach News Journal, December 17, 2000. Interviewed by the Associated Press, "Bright Future Predicted for Katherine Harris," Citrus County Chronicle, December 18, 2000; "Some Predict Bright Political Future for Harris," Ft. Pierce Tribune, December 18, 2000; "Harris, a Target of Jokes, May Have Bright Political Future," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, December 18, 2000; Sky's The Limit for GOP Star Katherine Harris," Charlotte Sun, December 18, 2000; "Some Observers Predict a Bright Political Future for Katherine Harris," Naples Daily News, December 18, 2000; "Some Predicting Bright Political Future for Katherine Harris," Okeechobee News, December 20, 2000; "Political Outlook Up For Controversial Harris," Stuart News, December 18, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "State of Health-Care Concerns Many; South Florida Seniors Offered Opinions on Drug Costs, Long-Term Care and HMOs," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, December 17, 2000. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Legislators Dodge Dispute on Vote; Senate Delayed Elector Decision," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, December 17, 2000. Interviewed by James Rosen, "Standard For Superlatives: For all the drama, how much lasting impact will the 'incredible, remarkable, extraordinary' 2000 presidential election have on the nation? It's hard to predict, analysts say," Minneapolis Star-Tribune, December 17, 2000. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "Lawmakers Now Turn Attention to Legislative Session," Polk on-Line.com, December 17, 2000; "Lawmakers Will Soon Turn Their Attention to Legislative Session," Naples Daily News, December 18, 2000; "New Legislators Have Already Gotten Their Feet Wet," Charlotte Sun, December 17, 2000; "Lawmakers Now Turn Attention to Legislative Session," Jackson County Floridan, December 17, 2000; "Lawmakers Back to Work," Leesburg Daily Commercial, December 17, 2000; "Lawmakers Now Turn Attention to Legislative Session," Okeechobee News, December 18, 2000; "Legislature Has Tough Time Ahead," Pensacola News Journal, December 17, 2000; "Lawmakers Turn to Daily Business," Florida Today (Melbourne), December 17, 2000. Interviewed by Rachel La Corte, Associated Press, "State's Electors Ready To Cast Historic Vote," Florida Today (Melbourne), December 18, 2000; "Fla. Electors To Cast Votes," Bradenton Herald, December 18, 2000; "Florida's Electors Eager to Vote," Gainesville Sun, December 18, 2000; "Florida Electors to Go Down in History," Charlotte Sun, December 18, 2000; "Florida's 25 GOP Electors Ready to Cast Historic Vote," Naples Daily News, December 18, 2000; "Florida Electors Eager to Cast Votes for Bush," Ft. Myers News Press, December 18, 2000; "Electors in Tallahassee to Cast Votes," Sarasota Herald Tribune, December 18, 2000; "State's Electors Ready to Cast Historic Vote," Florida Today, December 18, 2000. Quoted by Associated Press, "Ballots Problems Have History," Florida Today (Melbourne), December 18, 2000.
- 2000 (Continued) Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Florida Victory Not What GOP Wanted, Needed," Daytona Beach News-Journal, December 18, 2000. Interviewed by Malcolm Balfour, "Lawyer Team Slaps Harris With a Bill For $682G," The New York Post, December 18, 2000. Interviewed by Lesley Clark, "GOP Electors Ready to Cast Historic Votes," The Miami Herald, December 18, 2000. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, Gannett News Service, "State Democrats, NAACP Target Jeb," Florida Today (Melbourne), December 19, 2000. Interviewed by Will Lester (Associated Press), "George W. Bush Ends Atop Political Pile," El Mensajero (South America), December 20, 2000. Interviewed by Warren Richey, "In Florida, The Recount Goes On...and On," The Christian Science Monitor, December 21, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Two New Seats in Congress for Florida," 5:30 PM evening news, December 28, 2000. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Surprise of 2 New Congressional Seats," 11 PM evening news, December 28, 2000; repeated at 6 AM morning news, December 29, 2000. Interviewed by Cindy Rodriguez, "Winners, Losers Emerge in Latest Census," The Boston Globe, December 29, 2000. Interviewed by Maya Bell, "Florida Pols Pull Off

the Gloves, Expect a Political Free-For-All as Legislators Redraw the State's Congressional Districts," The Orlando Sentinel, December 29, 2000. WPBT-TV (South Florida Public Television Miami), panelist on "Year-End Special: Issues," 30 minute public affairs program, December 29, 2000. Interviewed by Brad Smith, "Media Recount Boosts Gore," The Tampa Tribune, December 30, 2000.

- 2001 National Public Radio, interviewed by Phillip Davis, "Unofficial Recount Not Taking Place in Florida," Morning Edition, NPR, January 4, 2001. Interviewed by B.C. Manion, "Talking Up Towns," The Tampa Tribune, January 4, 2001. Interviewed by David Wasson, "Jeb Bush Denies Any Presidential Aspirations," The Tampa Tribune, January 5, 2001; Interviewed by Rachel La Corte, Associated Press, "Mack Plans to Stay Busy," The Tampa Tribune, January 7, 2001; "Retiring Sen. Mack Readies For Future Out of Politics," Daytona Beach News-Journal, January 7, 2001; "Back in Florida, Mack Prepares For Future Out of Politics," Naples Daily News, January 7, 2001; "Upon Retiring, Mack to Help Son, Plans Career in Medical Research," Bradenton Herald, January 7, 2001; "Mack to Tackle Life After Politics," Tallahassee Democrat, January 7, 2001; "Mack Reflects on Career," Florida Today, January 7, 2001; "Mack Eyes Medical Research in Future," Charlotte Sun, January 7, 2001; "Mack Prepares for Future Out of Politics," Vero Beach Press Journal, January 7, 2001; "Sen. Mack May Work in Medical Research After His Retirement," Ocala Star Banner, January 7, 2001. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Drawing Lines For Lawmakers a Difficult Task," Florida Times-Union, January 7, 2000. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "America Taking Path to Reform," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, January 8, 2001. Interviewed by Andrea Robinson, "Federal Hearing on Voting is Today," Miami Herald, January 11, 2001. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush Inauguration: The Florida Connection," live from Washington DC, 5 PM evening news, January 19, 2001. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush Inauguration Tomorrow; Florida Party Tonight," live from NBC Studio on Capitol Hill, 11 PM evening news, January 19, 2001. Interviewed by Joe Black, "Clinton Administration Ends With Mixed Reviews," Independent Florida Alligator, January 19, 2001. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Impressions of the Bush Inauguration Today," live from NBC studio on Capitol Hill, 11 PM evening news, January 20, 2001. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Offshore Oil, Vieques Interest Floridians..." The Orlando Sentinel, January 20, 2001. Interviewed by Steven Thomma, Knight Ridder/Tribune News Service, "Cabinet Members Signal They Will Go Along to Get Along," January 20, 2001. Australian Broadcasting Corporation (National Radio), "The Bush Inauguration," live interview, January 21, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Jeb Bush Again in Family Shadow," The Orlando Sentinel, January 21, 2001. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "The Inauguration: The Florida Factor," The New York Times, January 21, 2001; "Shedding a Few Tears, Florida GOP Finally Celebrates Bush Presidency," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, January 21, 2001. Florida News Channel (cable TV), "Florida Cities' Fiscal Concerns," The Vasilinda Report, live on set, January 25, 2001. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Election Forces State to Examine Felons' Rights," The Florida Times-Union, January 28, 2001. Interviewed by Geoff Dougherty, "Spoiled Ballots Favored Gore," Miami Herald, January 28, 2001; "Spoiled Ballots Give Gore Big Edge," Miami Times, February 6, 2001. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Recount in Lee Reveals No Surprises," Ft. Myers News Press, January 30, 2001. WFLA-AM Newsradio, "President Bush's Proposed Tax Plan," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, February 8, 2001. Interviewed by Jeannette Rivera-Lyles, "En Manos de la Opinion Publica el Destino de Carollo," El Nuevo Herald (Miami), February 9, 2001. Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte (Associated Press), "Graham Rules Out Gov. Bid," Lakeland Ledger, February 11, 2001; "Sen. Graham Says He Won't Run for Governor," Manatee Herald Tribune, February 11, 2001;"Top Dems Look to 2002 Governor's Race," Leesburg Daily Commercial, February 11, 2001; "Democrats Strategize For 2002 Governor's Race," Ocala Star Banner, February 11, 2001; "Democrats Want Jeb's Job Back," Florida Today, February 11, 2001; "Graham says He's Not Running For Governor," Vero Beach Press Journal, February 11, 2001; "Graham Says He Won't Run For Governor," Bradenton Herald, February 11, 2001; "Graham Nixes Gubernatorial Bid for 2002," Daytona Beach News Journal, February 11, 2001; "Graham Won't Run For Governor," Sarasota Herald Tribune, February 11, 2001; "Florida's Democrats Zero in on Next Governor's Contest," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, February 11, 2001; "State's Top Demos Look Ahead to Governor's Race," Boca Raton News, February 11, 2001; "State's Top Democrats Look Toward 2002 Governor's Race," Jackson County Floridan, February 11, 2001;
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Andrew Viglucci, "Carollo Joins Long List of Politicians in Trouble," Miami Herald, February 11, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Clinton's Pardon of Mark Rich," The Kathy Fountain Show, on-set, 30-minute call-in, February 14, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Bombing of Iraq's Radar Sites—Political Implications," February 16, 2001. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Bombing of Iraq's Radar Sites—Political Implications," February 16, 2001. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad (Associated Press), "New Lawmakers Have Full Slate For Start of Session," Naples Daily News, February 18, 2001; "Florida Lawmakers Face Heavy Agenda," Bradenton Herald, February 18, 2001; "Legislature Faces Heavy Agenda," Lakeland Ledger, February 18, 2001; "Legislators Gear Up For Heavy Agenda Amid Tight Budget," Pensacola News Journal, February 18, 2001; "New Faces Confront New Problems," Florida Today, February 18, 2001; "Republican Majority Holds Among New Lawmakers," Jackson County Floridan, February 18, 2001; "Republican Majority Holds Among New Lawmakers," Daily Sun/Villages Sun (Lady Lake), February 18, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "President Clinton's Pardons," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, February 22, 2001. Interviewed by Alicia Caldwell, "Experts Comment on Being the Experts," St. Petersburg Times, February 24, 2001. Interviewed by Thomas C. Tobin, "Future of Voting is Here—In Tiny Burke County," St. Petersburg Times, February 25, 2001. Interviewed by Andrea Robinson, "Meek Emerges as His Own Man," The Miami Herald, February 25, 2001. WPXT-TV (PAX)/WFLA-TV, "President Bush's Address to Congress," live, on set, 10 PM evening news, February 27, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "President Bush's Budget Address to Congress," Your Turn (with Kathy Fountain), a 30 minute call-in show, February 28, 2001. Interviewed by John Tuohy, "Florida Reacts to Speech According to Political Agendas," Florida Today, February 28, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, "Gov. Bush Aims High," The Ledger (Lakeland), March 4, 2001; "Jeb Bush Tackles Ambitious Agenda," Winter Haven News Chief, March 4, 2001. Interviewed by C.T. Bowen, "Wildlife Plan is Worth Our Pennies," St. Petersburg Times, March 4, 2001. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Sen. McKay Backs Up His Causes With Clout," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, March 4, 2001. Quoted in "Governor Report

'02," The Hotline, March 5, 2001. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Governor May Have Rocky Time," Gainesville Sun, March 6, 2001; "Gov. Bush Will Ask Session to Think Big," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, March 6, 2001; "Jeb Bush Will Try to Sell Legislative Agenda," The Ledger (Lakeland), March 6, 2001; "Bush to Session: Think Bigger," Manatee Herald Tribune, March 6, 2001. Interviewed by Laura Zuckerman, "Feeney, McKay Split Already Bubbling Over," Daytona Beach News Journal, March 10, 2001. Interviewed by Michael Griffin, "Political Power Lines; Republicans Have a Chance to Make State in Their Image," The Orlando Sentinel, March 11, 2001. Interviewed by Carolyn Barta, "Media Outlets Aim to Determine What Went Wrong in Florida Vote," The Dallas Morning News, March 12, 2001. Interviewed by Scott Lindlaw, Associated Press, "President Bush Returns to Florida," St. Petersburg Times, March 12, 2001; "Bush Returns to Florida," Winter Haven News Chief, March 12, 2001; "Protests May Greet Bush Visit to Florida," Daytona Beach News Journal, March 12, 2001; "Bush Returns to Florida to Speak in Panama City," Florida Times Union, March 12, 2001; "President Returns to Recount Battleground to Promote Tax Cuts," Naples Daily News, March 12, 2001. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Orlando to Hear Bush's Ideas on Elderly, Health-Care Issues," The Orlando Sentinel, March 16, 2001; "Health Care Heads Bush's List; President Plans Orlando Speech," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 17, 2001. Interviewed by Jennifer O'Neill, Medill News Service/Y Vote 2000, "Nonvoters Split Over Whether Vote Would Have Mattered," University Wire, March 16, 2001. Interviewed by Joel Engelhardt, "Despite Chorus of Critics, Media Press On With Vote-Counting Story," The Palm Beach Post, March 18, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Campaign Finance Reform Likelihood, Governor's Race 2002," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 19, 2001.

- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Chad Binette, "County Worries State Won't Pay Its Fair Share," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, March 20, 2001; "Voting System Upgrade in Jeopardy," Manatee Herald Tribune, March 20, 2001. National Public Radio (NPR), "Intergenerational Differences in Attitudes Toward Diversity," interviewed by Pam Fessler, The Morning Edition, March 22, 2001. Bay News 9 (Time Warner), "Write-Ins Blocking Universal Primaries: Status of Reform," interviewed on tape, March 22, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Tax Cuts, Campaign Election Reform, ABA Loss of Screening Powers," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 23, 2001. Interviewed by Matthew Pinzur, "Lobbyists in Familiar Fight," Florida Times-Union, March 25, 2001. Interviewed by Tom Baxter, Cox News Service, "Finding Long-Term Fixes For the Election Process," March 26, 2001; "When People Meet Machines," The Atlanta Journal and Constitution, March 27, 2001. Interviewed by Steve Thomma, Knight Ridder/ Tribune News Service, "Ballot Reform Unlikely by 2002; Florida, Georgia Make a Start, But Disputes Rage Over Many Points," Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, March 27, 2001; "Florida Fallout: Jimmy Thinks U.S. Elections Are Peanuts," The Hotline, March 27, 2001; "Across U.S., Disputes Are Stalling Vote Reform," Miami Herald, March 27, 2001; Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Treasure Coast District Among Fastest Growing," Stuart News, March 28, 2001; "SW Fla. Congressional District Now State's 2nd Most Populous," Naples Daily News, March 28, 2001; "Area Congressional Districts Will Be Getting New Look," Vero Beach Press Journal, March 28, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Stricherz, "Governors Seeking Levers to Improve Education," Education Week, March 228, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Campaign Election Reform," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 29, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Janis Froelich, "Authors Shine Light on the Writing Life," The Tampa Tribune, March 29, 2001. Interviewed by Alicia Caldwell, "Hispanic Political Clout on Horizon," St. Petersburg Times, March 29, 2001; "El Voto Hispano Sera Clave En Futuras Elecciones," Diario Las Americas (Miami), March 30, 2001. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Census Could Cost Venice Big Bucks," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, March 29, 2001. Interviewed by William March, "Redistricting Likely to Flex Political Muscle," The Tampa Tribune, March 29, 2001. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Few Hispanics in Politics," Bradenton Herald, April 1, 2001. National Public Radio (NPR), "Media Recounts in Florida Showing Inconsistencies and Errors," Morning Edition (interviewed by Philip Davis), April 4, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "China-US Negotiations for Crew, Plane Release," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, April 9, 2001. Interviewed by Graham Brink, "Young to Influence Judicial Jobs," St. Petersburg Times, April 10, 2001; "Young Gana Mas Influencia en la Seleccion Judicial," Diario Las Americas, April 11, 2001. Interviewed by Laura Zuckerman, "GOP, Teachers Skirmish on Radio," Daytona Beach News Journal, April 13, 2001. Interviewed by Elizabeth Lee Brown, "Mother-Daughter Ties to Lutz Past," The Tampa Tribune, April 14, 2001. Interviewed by William March, "Service May Boost Bids For Governor," The Tampa Tribune, April 16, 2001. Florida News Channel (COMCAST), "The Mike Vasilinda Show," live, on set, "Survey of Floridians Shows They Want Change," April 16, 2001. Florida Public Radio, "Survey of Floridians Shows They Want Change," April 6, 2001. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press," Survey Shows Florida Voters Want System Changed, Now," Florida Times-Union, April 17, 2001; "Voting System Fix 'Very Important,'" The Tampa Tribune, April 17, 2001; "Survey: Voters Want Elections System Changed," Naples Daily News, April 17, 2001; "Survey: Voters Want System Changed Now," Ft. Pierce Tribune, April 17, 2001; "Fix Ballot Woes, State Voters Say," Miami Herald, April 17, 2001; "Survey: Voters Want Lawmakers to Fix Election System," Lakeland Ledger, April 17, 2001; "Survey: Voters Wan System Changed," Citrus County Chronicle, April 17, 2001; "Survey: Florida Voters Want System Changed," Okeechobee News, April 17, 2001; "Voters: Fix Election System Now,'" Florida Today, April 17, 2001; "Survey: Election Reform a Top Priority," Ft. Myers News Press, April 17, 2001; "Survey: Voters Want System Changed," Vero Beach Press Journal, April 17, 2001; "Abrumadora Mayoria Favorece Cambio Electoral," Diario Las Americas, April 16, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Lucy Morgan, "Poll Gives Voting Changes a Landslide Victory," St. Petersburg Times, April 17, 2001. Quoted in Editorial "Time to Get Going on Election System," The Tampa Tribune, April 19, 2001. William Albritton, "Minority Surge Affects Population, Technology," The Oracle via U-Wire, April 19, 2001. Interviewed by Mike Salinero, "2 Challenge Lee For Senate President," The Tampa Tribune, April 27, 2001. Interviewed by Joe Humphrey, "Bush Wants to Diversify Boards; Governor Opens Application Process For University Trustees," Florida Times-Union, April 29, 2001. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Katherine Harris Hints At Congress Run in 2004," The Stuart News, April 29, 2001; "Harris Hints About Running For Congress," Naples Daily News, April 28, 2001; "Harris Hints She Will Have Her Day in Washington," Vero Beach Press

Journal, April 29, 2001. Interviewed by Joe Humphrey, "Bush Wants to Diversify Boards," Florida Times Union, April 29, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Bush First 100 Days in Office," Kathy Fountain Your Turn, live, on set-call-in show, April 30, 2001. FHC Radio (Florida Humanities Council), "Young v. Old in Florida's Future," various radio stations across Florida, May, 2001. Interviewed by Steve Hollister, "Bennett Backs Off 'Stupid' Bill Rider," Bradenton Herald, May 3, 2001. Interviewed by ABC News Radio, New York City, "Florida's Election Reforms," May 4, 2001. Interviewed by Larry Hannan, "Grant-Incentive Program, Officials' Bonuses Defended," Naples Daily News, May 4, 2001. Interviewed by Tom Tobin, "Punch Card Ballots to be Gone by 2002," St. Petersburg Times, May 5, 2001; "Las Boletas Perforadas Seran Cosa Del Pasado," Diario Las Americas, May 6, 2001. Interviewed by David Wasson, "Session Ends in Frenzy, Acrimony," The Tampa Tribune, May 6, 2001. Interviewed by Duane Marsteller, "Airport Amendment Almost Derailed," Bradenton Herald, May 8, 2001.

- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Ludmilla Lelis, "Tanner's Run For Congress is Big 'If,'" Orlando Sentinel, May 9, 2001. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Latest Recounts on Presidential Race in Florida," May 11, 2001. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Recount Shows Bush Won Election, But...," Florida Today, May 11, 2001; quoted in "Florida Fallout: Ifs...ands....Buts," National Journal The Hotline, May 11, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Democrats Confident They Can Topple Bush," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, May 13, 2001. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Gov. Bush's Denial of An Affair," May 14, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Gov. Bush's Denial of an Affair," May 14, 2001. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Gov. Bush's Denial of an Affair," May 14, 2001. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Governor Denies Rumors of Affair," The Tampa Tribune, May 15, 2001. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Governor Denies Rumors of Affair," Gainesville Sun, May 15, 2001; "Bush Disputes Infidelity Rumors," Lakeland Ledger, May 15, 2001; Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Bush's Goal: Lots of Power," Orlando Sentinel, May 16, 2001. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Bush Remains Vague on Running," Florida Times Union, May 16, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Strengthening the Powers of Florida's Governor," May 16, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Why Florida was Ignored in President Bush's Energy Plans," May 17, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Janet Reno's Possible Run For Governor," live, in studio, May 18, 2001, 10 PM news. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Janet Reno's Strengths as a Candidate," May 19, 2001. Interviewed by Jeff Shields, "Racetrack Slots Put to the Test; Justices to Rule Whether Issue Hits '02 Ballot," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, May 19, 2001. Interviewed by Paul Brinkley-Rogers, "Florida Divided Over Reno," The Miami Herald, May 20, 2001; "Reno Run Set to Stir Passions; Florida in Electoral Spotlight Again," South China Morning Post, May 21, 2001; "Despite Predictions, Jeb Bush Appears in Good Shape for Reelection," The Bulletin's Frontrunner (Bulletin Broadfaxing Network), May 21, 2001; "Florida Abuzz as Reno Tests the Waters," Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, May 21, 2001; quoted in "Florida: Jeb Versus Janet?" The Hotline (National Journal), May 21, 2001; "Una Postulacion de Reno Puede Revivir Apasionados Debates," El Nuevo Herald, May 20, 2001. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Being First to Change May Save State Money," Florida Today, May 21, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Sen. Jefford's Likely Change of Political Party," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, May 23, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Ambassador to Run For Governor," Orlando Sentinel, May 23, 2001; "Envoy to Vietnam May Run For Governor," Sun Sentinel, May 24, 2001; "Peterson May Challenge Bush," Lakeland Ledger, May 24, 2001. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Impact of Sen. Jefford's Departure From Republican Party," May 24, 2001. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Fallout From Sen. Jefford's Departure From Republican Party," in studio, 5 PM news, May 24, 2001. Interviewed by Andy Schrader, "Experimental Learning," The Tampa Tribune, May 24, 2001. Interviewed by William March, "Obscure Groups Fund Lawmakers' Power Bases," Tampa Tribune, May 28, 2001. Interviewed by Tim Padgett, "Rumors of His Demise...," Time magazine, May 28, 2001. Interviewed by William March, 'Continuous Existence' Committees Help Lawmakers," Jackson County Floridan, May 29, 2001. WFLA NewsRadio, "President Bush, Sen. Jefford, and Jenna Bush," AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, May 31, 2001. Interviewed by Ben Feller, "Education Critics Aim For Reform on Ballot," The Tampa Tribune, June 5, 2001. Interviewed by Diana Moskovitz, "Professors Discuss Reno's Chance," Independent Florida Alligator, June 5, 2001. CNN, Inside Politics, "Florida Governor's Race, 2002," interviewed by Mark Potter, June 8, 2001; CNN Wolf Blitzer Reports, June 8, 2001. National Public Radio (NPR), "Florida Governor's Race, 2002," interviewed by Philip Davis, All Things Considered, June 8, 2001. Interviewed by Alex Hardman, "Election Misrepresentation," USF, The Oracle, June 8, 2001. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Family Pushes Bush into Run," Gainesville Sun, June 9, 2001; "Gov. Bush to Seek Second Term," Lakeland Ledger, June 9, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Bush Rolls Out Platform for 2002 Re-Election Bid," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, June 9, 2001; Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Bush Kindles Political Fires," The Tampa Tribune, June 9, 2001. Interviewed by Jorge Jose Rodriguez, "Desafiante Jeb," El Nuevo Herald, June 9, 2001; quoted in Ruben Funes, "Jeb Bush Buscara Reeleccion y Los Democratas Revancha," Longwood La Prensa, June 14, 2001. Interviewed by David Royse, Associated Press, "Governor's Race Will Look Back," Daytona Beach News Journal, June 10, 2001; "Bush Eyes 2002; Says Much Undone," Leesburg Daily Commercial, June 10, 2001; "Bush Eyes 2002 in Race That May Hinge on 2000 Election Debacle," Naples Daily News, June 10, 2001. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Hillsborough Prepares to Redraw Districts," The Tampa Tribune, June 11, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by "County Districts Being Redrawn," Bradenton Herald, June 14, 2001. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Janet Reno and Lois 'Absentee' Frankel May Run for Governor of Florida! Palm Beach Gazette, June 14, 2001; ""Janet Reno May Run For Florida Governor," [Tallahassee] Capital Outlook, June 20, 2001. Interviewed by Steve Thomma, "Opponents Riled by Bush's Decision," Miami Herald, June 15, 2001. Interviewed by Ken Thomas, "Congressman: White House to Build Stronger Ties With State," Naples Daily News, June 15, 2001. Interviewed by Michael Fechter, "Florida A & M's Board of Trustees The First Announced by Governor," The Tampa Tribune, June 16, 2001 Interviewed by Jeff Schweers, "Brevard Starts Redraw of Voting Districts," Florida Today, June 21, 2001. Interviewed by Jeff Schweers, "Track Owners Want Slot Machines," Florida Today, June 23, 2001. Interviewed by Ken Thomas (Associated Press,), "Democrats Converge at Fund-Raiser Dinner," Okeechobee News, June 24, 2001; "Democrats Converge For Annual Dinner," Pensacola News Journal, June 24, 2001. Interviewed by Bruce I. Friedland, "Graham Quietly Takes Power Role," Florida

Times-Union, June 30, 2001. Interviewed by Deborah Sharp, "House Seat May Be Harris' to Lose," USA Today, June 28, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Deal Doesn't Quell All Opponents' Protests," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 3, 2001; "Deal Slashes Drill Area," The Orlando Sentinel, July 3, 2001. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Democrats Join Race For Governor," Sarasota Herald Tribune, July 3, 2001; "Tow Hopefuls Open Accounts," Gainesville Sun, July 3, 2001; Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Survey: Water Is Main Concern," Sarasota Herald Tribune, July 3, 2001; "Water Beats Out Growth, Traffic in List of Concerns," Manatee Herald Tribune, July 3, 2001. Interviewed by Kathryn Wexler, "Ex-Hillsborough Commissioner Seeks to Start Think Tank," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 4, 2001. Interviewed by Jorge Jose Rodriguez, "Bush Oficializa Su candidatura a la Reeleccion," El Nuevo Herald, July 6, 2001. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Parties Divide on Redistricting Proposals," The Tampa Tribune, July 10, 2001. WFLA-AM News Radio, "President Bush's Dilemma Over Stem Cell Research," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 10, 2001. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Opening Salvo is Today in War of Redistricting," The Orlando Sentinel, July 12, 2001.

- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Associated Press, "Rep. Frankel Makes Bid Official, Says Bush Should be 'Fired,'" The Tampa Tribune, July 12, 2001; "Frankel Enters 2002 Race For Governor," Manatee Herald Tribune, July 12, 2001; "Frankel Officially Gets into Race For State Governor," Citrus County Chronicle, July 12, 2001; "Frankel Joins Governor's Race," Ft. Myers News Press, July 12, 2001; "Frankel Enters Governor's Race," Vero Beach Press Journal, July 12, 2001. Interviewed by Marika Lynch, "Regions Gird For District Struggle," The Miami Herald, July 12, 2001. Interviewed by David Wasson, "Judicial Nominees Vex Party," The Tampa Tribune, July 15, 2001. Interviewed by Jim Ash, "Reno, Frankel Use Rally to Test North Florida Waters," Palm Beach Post, July 15, 2001. Florida News Channel (cable), "Outlook on Redistricting in Florida," on set, Mike Vasilinda Report, July 17, 2001. Interviewed by Stephen F. Hayes (The Weekly Standard), "Will Bush Win Florida Again?" Westside Gazette (Ft. Lauderdale), July 18, 2001. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "Seniors Click While The Iron's Hot; An AARP Rally Sets UP an E-Mail Station to Allow Members to Get Their Messages Across to Congress," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 18, 2001. Florida News Channel (cable), "Pete Peterson's Possible Run For Governor," interviewed by Mike Vasilinda, July 18, 2001. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Former Ambassador to Vietnam Has Not Said Whether He Will Run For Governor," [Lakeland] The Ledger, July 19, 2001; "Warm Welcome Greets Peterson," Gainesville Sun, July 19, 2001. Interviewed by Laura Zuckerman, "Volusia, Flagler Legislators Fiscally Fit," Daytona Beach News-Journal, July 19, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Ballot Quarrel Won't Quit," Orlando Sentinel, July 20, 2001. Interviewed by Lesley Clark, "Nelson Seeks Narrow Primary," Miami Herald, July 24, 2001. Interviewed by Steven Thomma (Knight-Ridder News Service), "Bush's Superpower Policy Debatable," The Arizona Republic, July 26, 2001; "U.S. Alone Again; This Time Germ Warfare Pact Rejected," The San Diego Union-Tribune, July 26, 2001; "Bush Steps Up Go-It-Alone Foreign Policy," Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, July 29, 2001; "Germ Warfare Accord Rejected," The Tampa Tribune, July 26, 2001; "U.S. Alone Again on World Stage," Miami Herald, July 26, 2001; Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Redistricting Software to Boost Input," Naples Daily News, July 26, 2001.

MEDIA INTERVIEWS (CONTINUED)

- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte, Associated Press, "Daryl Jones Wants Focus to be on His Campaign, Not His Race," The Ledger [Lakeland], July 30, 2001; "Jones Wants Focus on His Campaign, Not His Race," Ocala Star Banner, July 30, 2001; "Jones Wants Focus on His campaign, Not His Race," Naples Daily News, July 30, 2001; "Gubernatorial Hopeful Jones Wants Focus on Politics, Not Race," Ft. Pierce Tribune, July 30, 2001; "Jones Wants Focus on his Gubernatorial Campaign, Not Race," Bradenton Herald, July 30, 2001; cited in The National Journal Group's The Hotline, July 30, 2001 Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Freshman Nelson No Senate Amateur," The Ledger, July 29, 2001; "Freshman Nelson Excels in Senate," Gainesville Sun, July 31, 2001; "Freshman Senator Says He's Hit His Stride," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 30, 2001; "Nelson is 'Hitting His Stride,'" Manatee Herald Tribune, July 30, 2001; "Shuttle Launched Nelson Into Orbit," Ocala Star Banner, July 29, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Carter-Ford Commission Recommendation to Have National Holiday for Elections," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 31, 2001. Interviewed by Geoff Dougherty, "Files Erased in Florida, Damaging Election Review," Chicago Tribune, August 1, 2001; "Computer Files Wiped Out in Presidential Balloting," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 1, 2001; "Florida Fallout," The Hotline, August 1, 2001. Interviewed by Audy Murphy, "Editorial: Report on Elections Reform Spotlights Flaws Nationwide," Florida Today, August 2, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Poll: Bush is Vulnerable; But Governor Could Easily Beat Janet Reno, Survey Shows," The Orlando Sentinel, August 2, 2001. Interviewed by Lesley Clark," Bush Hits Low Mark in Poll," The Miami Herald, August 3, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Race for Democratic Nomination for Governor," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, August 7, 2001. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Women Reflect on Their Victory," Bradenton Herald, August 12, 2001. Interviewed by Joe Follick, "Unanswered Questions Shadow Harris," The Tampa Tribune, August 13, 2001. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Would-Be Rivals Crowd The Field," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 13, 2001;
- 2001 (Continued) "Democrats Eager to Challenge Bush," Florida Times Union, August 14, 2001. Interviewed by Gil Klein, "The Nelson Agenda," The Tampa Tribune, August 19, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Bush Vows Battle on Identity Crimes," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 22, 2001; quoted in The Bulletin's Frontrunner, Bulletin Broadfaxing Network, Inc., August 22, 2001; The Hotline, National Journal Group, Inc., August 22, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Impact of Sen. Jesse Helms' Decision Not To Seek Reelection," morning news, August 23, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "The Gary Condit Interview on ABC," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, August 24, 2001. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Redistricting Gets Ethnic," The Orlando Sentinel, August 26, 2001. Interviewed by Bill Coats, "Pioneer Was Known for His Kindness," St. Petersburg Times, August 26, 2001. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Hispanics Want to Use Redistricting to Their Advantage," Knight Ridder News Service, Bradenton Herald, September 1, 2001; "Redistricting Sets Stage for Brand-New Showdown," Ft. Myers

News Press, September 2, 2001; "Redistricting Gets Racial in Florida," Charlotte Sun, September 1, 2001; "Minorities Speak Out on Redistricting," Tallahassee Democrat, September 4, 2001. Interviewed by Ken Thomas (Associated Press), "Reno Nearing Decision on Governor's Race," The Florida Times Union, September 1, 2001; "Reno Nears Decision on Florida Campaign," Chattanooga Times, September 2, 2001; "Reno Poised to Run in Florida," The Scotsman, September 4, 2001; "Reno Expected to Decide Next Week on Governor Bid," South Bend Tribune, September 1, 2001; "Janet Reno Sending Some Strong Signals About Running For Governor," Naples Daily News, September 1, 2001; "Reno Near Decision on Governor's Race," Ocala Star Banner, September 1, 2001; "Reno May Enter Gubernatorial Race Next Week," Ft. Myers News Press, September 1, 2001; "Reno Likely Contender in Intense Race," Tallahassee Democrat, September 1, 2001; "Reno Near Decision to Run," Pensacola News Journal, September 1, 2001. Interviewed by Elissa Osebold, "Odds Don't Favor Voter Approval of Tax Hike, Analysts Say," Naples Daily News, September 2, 2001. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "A Political Jigsaw Puzzle," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, September 2, 2001. NBC Nightly News, "Janet Reno's Run For Governor," September 3, 2001. CNN News Site, "Janet Reno Expected to File to Raise Gubernatorial Campaign Funds," live, interviewed by Joie Chen, September 3, 2001. WFLA-TV, "Janet Reno's Run For Governor," 6 PM evening news, September 3, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Janet Reno's Run For Governor," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 4, 2001. WGST-AM NewsRadio (Atlanta), "Janet Reno's Run For Governor," Atlanta's First News morning news show, September 4, 2001. Interviewed by Martin Kasindorf, "Reno on Verge of Run For Governor," USA Today, September 4, 2001; Bulletin Broadfaxing Network, "Reno Expected to Take Step Toward Gubernatorial Run," The Bulletin's Frontrunner, September 4, 2001. CNN Radio Network, "Reno's Run For Governor," September 4, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "President Bush's Immigration Proposals," Your Turn, live on set, 30 minute call in, Noon news, September 4, 2001.

- 2001 (Continued) WTVT-TV (FOX), "Janet Reno's Run For Governor," September 4, 2001. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Janet Reno's Run For Governor," September 4, 2001. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Reno's Objective: Florida Governor," The Hartford Courant, September 5, 2001. Interviewed by Jeannette Rivera-Lyles, "Reno se perfila como la democrata mas fuerte," El Nuevo Herald, September 5, 2001. Interviewed by John-Thor Dahlburg, "Reno Enters Race to Try to Unseat Fla. Gov. Bush," The Los Angeles Times, September 5, 2001. Interviewed by Liz Marlantes, "Reno's Gambit in Florida: Unconventional Can Win," The Christian Science Monitor, September 5, 2001. Interviewed by Dara Kam, "Crist's Campaign Reports are Vague," Florida Today, September 5, 2001. Interviewed by Joe Black, "Removal of Florida Run-Off Race May Affect Next Election," Independent Florida Alligator, September 6, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Janet Reno's Impact on the Florida Governor's Race," Your Turn, live on set, 30 minute call in, Noon news, September 6, 2001. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Reno Candidacy For Governor Gets Off to Unorthodox Start," Ft. Myers News Press, September 6, 2001; "Some Democrats Unsure About Reno," Florida Today, September 6, 2001. Interviewed by Michael Hedges, "New Florida Brawl?" The Houston Chronicle, September 6, 2001. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Bush Will Talk Schools at Local Stop," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, September 7, 2001. Interviewed by Bill Varian, "Davis Decides: No Race," St. Petersburg Times, September 8, 2001. Interviewed by William March, "Davis Exit Opens Up Race For Others," The Tampa Tribune, September 8, 2001. Interviewed by Steven V. Roberts, "Latin Lesson," USA Weekend magazine, September 9, 2001. Interviewed by Monica Scott, "Tax's Future Uncertain," The Orlando Sentinel, September 9, 2001. Business Talk Radio-AM, "Florida Governor's Race 2002," The Bill Moran Show, September 9, 2001. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President Bush's Visit to Florida," 11 PM evening news, September 10, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Mark Silva, "President Makes His Pitch to Florida School Children," The Orlando Sentinel, September 11, 2001. Interviewed by Lindsay Peterson, "No Quick Cure for Elder Care," The Tampa Tribune, September 11, 2001. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Terrorist Attack on U.S.," September 11, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX). "Terrorist Attack on U.S.," September 11, 2001; 5:00; 6:00; 7:00 WTVT-TV (FOX), "Terrorist Attack on U.S.," September 12, 2001; 8 am, 12:30 a.m. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Attacks Test the Bush Presidency," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, September 12, 2001."Bush Faces Major Test," London Free Press, September 12, 2001. Quoted by Patrick E. Gauen,"Security, Economy Could See Impact," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, September 12, 2001. Interviewed by William March, "Our Shaken Nation," The Tampa Tribune, September 16, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "President & Nation's Response to Terrorists," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 17, 2001. Interviewed by Penny Fletcher, "Petition Drive Proposes Commission Shake-Up," Brandon News, September 19, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "The President's Address to the Nation," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 21, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Peterson Drops Out of Race For Governor," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 22, 2001. Interviewed by Bill Rufty, "Polk County Democrats Praise Bush," The Ledger, September 27, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Trip to Pentagon, Flying From Dulles, Public Opinion Solidarity," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 28, 2001. Interviewed by Larry Hannan, "As Referendum Nears, Leaders Try to Sell Voters on Sales-Tax Hike for Roads," Naples Daily News, September 30, 2001. Interviewed by Linda Trimble, "Terrorism May Affect School Vote," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 1, 2001. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Public To Get Input on Vote Districts," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 1, 2001. Wisconsin Public Radio, "Public Opinion: Operation Enduring Freedom," Tom Clark show, 1 hour call-in, October 1, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Status of Operation Enduring Freedom," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, October 2, 2001. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Harris Enters U.S. House Race," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 3, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "New Office of Homeland Security Position," October 8, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Public Opinion & Student Interest: Operation Enduring Freedom," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, October 9, 2001. Interviewed by Jeanette Rivera-Lyles, "Escasa y Confusa la Informacion Sobre El Antrax," El Nuevo Herald, October 17, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) WTVT-TV (FOX), "Anthrax Scare and Closing Down of U.S. House of Representatives," Your Turn, 30-minute call-in show, live, on set, October18, 2001. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Pruitt Opposes Big Tax Cuts," Stuart News, October 21, 2001. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Budget Dance Requires Right Steps, Willing Partners," Naples Daily News, October 22, 2001; "Budget Cut Dance Must Not Forget People," Stuart

News, October 24, 2001; "State Leaders Prepare for Budget-Cutting Dance," Vero Beach Press Journal, October 22, 2001. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Budget Trims Threaten to Divide GOP Leadership," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 22, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), "State Budget Problems," Your Turn, 30-minute call-in show, live, on set, October 24, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Anti-Terrorism Votes in Congress, Attitudes Toward War," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, October 26, 2001. Interviewed by Matt Galnor, "Council Panel to Vote on Map," The Florida Times-Union, October 27, 2001. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Tax Issues Subject of Debate; Bush Suggests Compromise," The Florida Times-Union, October 27, 2001. Interviewed by Deborah O'Neil, "Scandal Puts Vote Machine Deal in Limbo," St. Petersburg Times, November 1, 2001. Interviewed by Larry Hannan, "With County Push For Sales Tax Over, Funding For Roads Up to Voters," November 4, 2001. Interviewed by Laura Zuckerman, "GOP Fractures Inspire Democrats," Daytona Beach News Journal, November 4, 2001. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad (Associated Press),"Will Last Year's Recount be a Factor in 2002 Election," Tallahassee Democrat, November 4, 2001; "Terrorists Wide Out Recount Aftertaste in Fla. Politics," Naples Daily News, November 4, 2001; "Terrorists Wipe Out Election Aftertaste in Florida Politics," Key West Citizen, November 4, 2001; "Terrorists Wipe Out Election Aftertaste in Florida Politics," Orlando Times, November 14, 2001; "Terrorists Wipe Out Aftertaste of Infamous Vote," Boca Raton News, November 4, 2001. quoted in The National Journal Group's The Hotline, November 5, 2001. Interviewed by Brad Smith, "Confusion Crowds Out Fear as Alerts Come, Go," The Tampa Tribune, November 4, 2001. Interviewed by James Thorner, "Cities Balk at New Fee For Park," St. Petersburg Times, November 6, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Congress, Airport Security Bill," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, November 7, 2001. Interviewed by Lesley Clark, "Legislator is Fined a Record $311,000," The Miami Herald, November 8, 2001.

- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Scott Carroll, "Contributions Played Key Role in Council Vote," Manatee Herald Tribune, November 8, 2001. Interviewed by Lesley Clark, "Sen. Diaz de la Portilla Seeks End to Election Panel," The Miami Herald, November 10, 2001. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Redistricting Plans Hijacked Legislature," St. Petersburg Times, November 11, 2001; "Political Parties Helped Steal Legislature From Floridians," Stuart News, November 14, 2001. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Counties Campaign to Educate Voters," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 26, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, Public Reaction to Military Tribunals for Terrorists, AM Tampa Bay morning news show, November 27, 2001. Interviewed by Julie Hauserman, "Senator Wants Elections Rules Panel Abolished," St. Petersburg Times, November 30, 2001. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Partisan Fighting Heats Up Over Budget Cuts," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 30, 2001. Interviewed by Mary Ellen Klas, "Wet Behind the Ears," (term limits), Florida Trend magazine, December, 2001. Interviewed by Louis Jacobson, "United They Totter," The National Journal, December 1, 2001. Interviewed by Jena Howard, "Sarasota Survey Presented to Commissioners," Venice Gondolier Sun, December 8, 2001. Interviewed by Maya Bell, "Then and Now: A Women's Caucus no Longer Offers an Agenda Shared by All Women," Orlando Sentinel, December 9, 2001. Interviewed by Courtney Cairns Pastor, "Tough Times Pose Threat to School Tax," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, December 16, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, What After Afghanistan? AM Tampa Bay morning news show, December 17, 2001. Interviewed by Christopher Cole, "McKay: Cut Sales Tax," Bradenton Herald, December 18, 2001. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Political Outlook for 2002," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, December 26, 2001.
- 2001 (Continued) Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Nelson Not A Typical Freshman Senator," Florida Today, December 30, 2001; "Freshman Senator Doesn't Sit on Sidelines of Congress," Pensacola News Journal, January 2, 2002. Interviewed by Barry Klein, "What's N.C. Doing Right?" St. Petersburg Times, December 30, 2001. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Slow Economy Dogs Bush in Election Year," Manatee Herald Tribune, December 30, 2001; "Bush Faces Election-Year Challenges," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, December 30, 2001; "Governor Embraces Challenge," Gainesville Sun, December 30, 2001. Interviewed by Ken Thomas, Associated Press, "Reno's Campaign Gets Star Power," St. Petersburg Times, December 31, 2001; "Comic Hosts Event For Reno," The Ledger, December 31, 2001; "Rosie O'Donnell Stumps for Reno at Florida Fund-Raiser," Boca Raton News, December 31, 2001; "Rosie Stumps for Reno's Camp in Democrat's Run for Governor," Pensacola News Journal, December 31, 2001; "Rosie Stumps for Janet Reno," Okeechobee News, December 31, 2001; "O'Donnell Hosts Fund-Raiser For Reno," Winter Haven News Chief, December 31, 2001; "Rosie O'Donnell Stumps for Janet Reno," Key West Citizen, December 31, 2001; "Rosie O'Donnell Stumps for Janet Reno at Fund-Raiser," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, December 31, 2001; "Rosie Goes to Bat For Janet Reno," Ocala Star Banner, December 31, 2001; quote appeared in "Inside Politics: Rosie and Reno," The Washington Times, December 31, 2001. Quoted by Francis Borkowski, "The Lottery's Impact on Education," North Carolina Political Review, November-December, 2001.
- 2002 Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Challenges Await Bush in Election Year," The Ledger, January 2, 2002. Interviewed by Christopher Goffard, "Embattled Former Judge to Run For Mayor," St. Petersburg Times, January 5, 2002. Interviewed by Kathy Steele, "Heart Problems Could Push Alvarez Out of Race," Tampa Tribune, January 9, 2002. Interviewed by Ryan Meehan, "Fla. State Universities Could Be Compensated Under Jeb Bush Plan," The Oracle, January 9, 2002. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Bush Brothers Work Together," Gainesville Sun, January 10, 2001. WTVT-TV (FOX), Teacher's Union Endorsement of Bill McBride for Governor," January 17, 2001. WTVJ-TV (NBC Miami), Teacher's Union Endorsement of McBride for Governor," via satellite, January 17, 2001. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Iorio's Ads Push Right Buttons," The Tampa Tribune, January 17, 2002. Interviewed by Adam Smith, "Teachers Union Endorses McBride," St. Petersburg Times, January 18, 2001; "Sindicato de Maestros Respalda a McBride para Gobernardor," Diario Las Americas, January 19, 2002. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Legislators Gathering for Stormy Session," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, January 20, 2002."State Lawmakers Poised for Bruising '02 Session," The Orlando Sentinel, January 22, 2002. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Shortcuts, Deep Cuts, and Hard Cuts," The Orlando Sentinel, January 20, 2002. Interviewed by John Kennedy," Carving New District Maps Will Consume Session Time, Political Careers," The Orlando Sentinel, January 20, 2002. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Charter Pitch Grips Manatee," Bradenton Herald, January 20, 2002. Interviewed

by Victor Hull, "Discrimination: A Fact of Life," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, January 21, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Bush To Hail State Gains in Education During Talk," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, January 22, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Looking Ahead to Florida Legislative Session: Privacy Issues," January 22, 2002, evening news.

- 2002 (Continued) Florida Public Radio, "The Capitol Report: Redistricting 2002," January 25, 2002. Interviewed by Lucy Morgan, "Senate Gets a Start on Redistricting," St. Petersburg Times, January 26, 2002; "Aprobado el Primer Plan de Redistribucion de Distritos," Diario Las Americas, January 27, 2002; Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Book Eyes Mapping of Swelling Districts," Tallahassee Democrat, January 26, 2002. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "Panel Approves Congressional Plan, Moves to Committee," The Florida Times-Union, January 26, 2002; "Subcommittee Approves Redistricting Plan," Sarasota Herald Tribune, January 26, 2002; "Subcommittee Approves Redistricting Plan," Key West Citizen, January 26, 2002; "Panel Approves New Map Plan," Lakeland Ledger, January 26, 2002; "Panel Approves Congressional Plan, Moves to Committee," Jackson County Floridan, January 27, 2002; "Panel Approves Congressional Plan, Moves to Committee!" Palm Beach Gazette, January 31, 2002. Interviewed by Leslie Wayne, "Enron's Many Strands: Fallout," New York Times, January 27, 2002; quote reprinted in "Florida: The Ties May Bind?" The Hotline, January 28, 2002; "Republicans Have Most to Lose if Scandal Sticks," Stuart News, January 27, 2002; "Jeb Bush, Enron Fall Have No Link—Yet," Tampa Tribune, January 27, 2002; "Scandal Stretches into Tallahassee," Ocala Star Banner, January 27, 2002. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Florida Legislature's Bipartisanship Quickly Withers," Tallahassee Democrat, January 28, 2002; "Politics Divide State Leaders," Bradenton Herald, January 27, 2002. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Politics To Play Starring Role in Mapmaking," Tallahassee Democrat, January 29, 2002. Interviewed by Amy Driscoll, "Family Problems Rarely Harm Voter Perceptions," The Miami Herald, January 30, 2002; quoted in Les Kjos, "Jeb Bush Untouched by Troubles," United Press International, January 31, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "President Bush's State of the Union Address," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, January 30, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Bush Rallies Volusia Crowd," Orlando Sentinel, January 31, 2002; "Bush Backs Love in Fight Against Evil," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, January 31, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Reno's Fainting Spell," morning news live by phone; "Impact on Gubernatorial Race," evening news, January 31, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Impact of Reno's Fainting Spell on Governor's Race," 6 PM news, January 31, 2002. Interviewed by Jacquelyn Horkan, "Lines in the Sand" (redistricting), Florida Monthly, February 2002. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Her Image as the Spoiler of the 2000 Election Pays Off With GOP Donors: Harris Campaign Funded From Afar," The Ledger, February 1, 2002; Out-of-State Republicans Send Harris Campaign Funds," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, February 1, 2002; Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Collapse Mars Reno's Bid," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, February 1, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Joaquim Utset, "Desmayo es un Reves Politico Para Reno," El Nuevo Herald, February 1, 2002; "Desmayo de Reno Puede Perjudicar Sus Aspiraciones Politicas," Diario Las Americas, February 2, 2002. Florida Public Radio, "Redistricting Basics," The Capitol Report, ?? Interviewed by John-Thor Dahlburg, "Latest Reno Fainting Spell Rekindles Election Doubts," Los Angeles Times, February 1, 2002; "Collapse Could Doom Reno's Race," Sarasota Herald Tribune, February 1, 2002; Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Home Again: Jeb Bush Widens His Lead Over Reno," The Orlando Sentinel, February 1, 2002; quote in "Governor Report 02: Florida," The Hotline, February 1, 2002. Interviewed by Steve Miller, "Reno's Chances Bleak in Florida Gubernatorial Race," The Washington Times, February 2, 2002. Interviewed by Hastings Wyman, "Reno's Health Stirs Florida Contest," Southern Political Report, February 4, 2002. Interviewed by Jodi Mailander Farrell, "Sparring for Seats," Broward Daily Business Review, February 4, 2002; Miami Daily Business Review, February 4, 2002; Palm Beach Daily Business Review, February 4, 2002. Interviewed by Jodi Mailander Farrell, "Sparring For Seats," Broward Daily Business Review, February 4, 2002; Palm Beach Business Review, February 4, 2002; Miami Daily Business Review, February 4, 2002. Interviewed by Steve Hollister, "It's as Political as it Gets," (redistricting), Bradenton Herald, February 10, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Salinero, "McKay Agenda Taxes Politicians," The Tampa Tribune, February 11, 2002. Interviewed by Amie Parnes, "Reno Faces Uphill Race Against Bush," Boston Globe, February 10, 2002; quoted in David Limbaugh, "Reno's Legacy-Saving," National Review, February 13, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Salinero, "McKay Agenda Taxes Politicians," The Tampa Tribune, February 11, 2002. Interviewed by Dick Polman, "Escaping the Taint of Enron," Philadelphia Inquirer, February 11, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "5 Months After 9-11: The Political Impact," February 11, 2002; 6:30 PM evening news. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Reno's Fame Works For, Against Her," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, February 17, 2002. Interviewed by Lorie Jewell, "Home Spans Generations," The Tampa Tribune, February 18, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Brendan Farrington, "Bush Holding Fund-Raisers Out of State," Tallahassee Democrat, February 21, 2002; "Governor Takes Advantage of Fund-Raisers Outside Florida," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, February 21, 2002; "Gov. Bush Takes Re-Election Fund-Raising Outside Florida," Charlotte Sun, February 21, 2002; "Bush Takes Advantage of Fund-Raisers Outside Florida," Key West Citizen, February 21, 2002; "Bush Not Alone in Out-of-State Fund-Raising," Ft. Myers News Press, February 21, 2002; "Jeb Bush is Making the Most of Fund Raisers in Run-Up To General Election," Palm Beach Gazette, February 28, 2002. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "Reno's Tour for Support Doubles as a Test," Miami Herald, February 25, 2002. Interviewed by Lori Horvitz, "Critics Question Favorable Report on Bush Education Reform," Orlando Sentinel, March 2, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Reno's Truck Tour, the Shadow Government in Washington DC," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 4, 2002. Interviewed by Sean Mussenden, "New Map Hits Democrats in South Florida," Orlando Sentinel, March 5, 2002; "Redistricting Fray Set to Enter Full House Arena," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, March 5, 2002. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "House Considers Changes to Political Alignment Map," Bradenton Herald, March 6, 2002; "House District Maps Up For Vote," Tallahassee Democrat, March 6, 2002.. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, "House Debates Redistricting," Okeechobee News, March 6, 2002; "Florida House Debates Redistricting Measures," Marco Island Eagle, March12, 2002; "House Debates Redistricting Measures," Boca Raton News, March 6, 2002; "House Debates Redistricting," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, March 6, 2002;

WTVT-TV (FOX), "Pam Iorio Leaving the City of Tampa Mayor's Race," March 7, 2002; 6:30 PM evening news. Interviewed by Andrea Robinson, "Rally Backs Affirmative Action," The Miami Herald, March 7, 2002. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Iorio Shocks Candidates, Exits Race For Mayor," The Tampa Tribune, March 8, 2002. Interviewed by Steve Hollister, "Senate Delays District Revision," Bradenton Herald, March 10, 2002. Interviewed by Jeannette Rivera-Lyles, "Janet Reno Concluye Su Primera Gira de Campana," El Nuevo Herald, March 13, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Governor's Mother Hands Out Pearls," The Orlando Sentinel, March 15, 2002. Interviewed by Louis Jacobson, "Payback Time?" The National Journal, March 16, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Reno's little Red Truck Fixes Her Down-to-Earth Image," Ft. Myers News Press, March 17, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Quoted by Michael Heberling, "State Lotteries: Advocating a Social Ill for the Social Good; Reflections," Independent Review, March 22, 2002. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Deals Near on Taxes, New Maps," Tallahassee Democrat, March 22, 2002. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Term Limits May Cost Manatee Political Clout," Bradenton Herald, March 24, 2002. Interviewed by William March, "Voting Districts Pan Out For GOP," The Tampa Tribune, March 24, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Committee Pushes to Teach Voters About New Machines," Ft. Myers News Press, March 25, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Elections Promise New Look," Ft. Myers News Press, March 25, 2002. Interviewed by S.V. Date, "Panel Says It Can't Consider Complaint About Feeney," Palm Beach Post, March 26, 2002. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Court Fights to Continue Battle Over Redistricting," The Florida Times-Union, March 28, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Bill Reveals Who Pays For Political Ads," Florida Today, March 29, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Session Holds Political Hopes," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 2, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Reno Ridiculed by Group That Backs Bush," Ft. Myers News-Press, April 3, 2002. Quoted in Editorial: "Plug Loophole on Political Attack Ads," Florida Today, April 3, 2002. Interviewd by Marc J. Ambinder, "Reno's Sanguine Campaign," abcNews.com, April 4, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Chris Hart Enters Tampa Mayoral Race," April 5, 2002. Interviewed by Steve Hollister, "District Boundaries Reshaped in Manatee," Bradenton Herald, April 8, 2002. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Mayoral Campaign Report Shows Sanchez Catching Up To Buckhorn," The Tampa Tribune, April 11, 2002. Quoted in Comment: "Editorial: Perfect Cents," Jacksonville Business Journal, April 11, 2002; South Florida Business Journal, April 11, 2002; Orlando Business Journal, April 11, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Democrats Hope Weekend Convention Re-energizes Their Party," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 12, 2002; quoted in "Florida: Fun in the Sun," National Journal's The Hotline, April 12, 2002. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Politics Stalls Deal, Could Doom Patients' Rights Bill," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, April 13, 2002; "Politics, Bad Blood Could Jeopardize Patients' Rights Bill," Manatee Herald Tribune, April 13, 2002. Interviewed by Charles Hurt, "North Carolina Democrat Looks to Jump into National Spotlight," The Charlotte Observer, April 12, 2002; quoted in "Florida 1: It's All About Gore," National Journal's The Hotline, April 12, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by David Lightman, "Presidential Aspirants Approach First Run at Florida Convention," The Hartford Courant, April 13, 2002. Interviewed by Chris Davis, "Departures Mean Faces Will Change on School Board," Sarasota Herald Tribune, April 14, 2002. Interviewed by Hastings Wyman, "Updates on Eight Governor's Races," Southern Political Report, April 15, 2002. Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Democrats' Hearts With Gore at Convention, But Many Keep an Open Mind About 2004," Naples Daily News, April 15, 2002; "Democrats Keep Open Mind About 2004 Candidates," Florida Today, April 15, 2002; Interviewed by Will Lester, Associated Press, "Candidates Revive Bitter Memories of 2000 Election," Naples Daily News, April 16, 2002; "Ghosts of Election 2000 'Alive' in Races for Congress," Pensacola News Journal, April 16, 2002; "Candidates Revive Bitter Memories of Disputed Election," Citrus County Chronicle, April 16, 2002. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, Associated Press, "District Map Goes to Court," April 15, 2002; quoted in "Federal Panel to Hear Redistricting Lawsuit," The Bulletin Frontrunner, Bulletin Broadfaxing Network, April 15, 2002; "Court Battle Looming Over District Boundaries," Bradenton Herald, April 14, 2002; "Courts to Hear Challenges to New Political Districts," Miami Herald, April 14, 2002; "Fight Over Redistricting Moves Toward Courts," Manatee Herald Tribune, April 14, 2002; "Objections Aplenty to Redistricting," Charlotte Sun, April 14, 2002; "Florida's Political Margins to Receive Judicial Scrutiny," Boca Raton News, April 14, 2002; "Battle Over Boundaries Enters New Phase," Key West Citizen, April 14, 2002; "Political Battle Over District Boundaries Enters New Phase," Okeechobee News, April 14, 2002. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Democrats Trot Out Contenders for '04," Houston Chronicle, April 15, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Lieberman Bashes Bush Policy," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 15, 2002. Interviewed by Jeff Zeleny, "Primary Outcome Up in Air; Reno Unfazed by Enthusiasm Around Florida Challenger," Chicago Tribune, April 15, 2002. Interviewed by Alisa LaPolt, "Hopefuls Face Tough Road in Race for Governor," Florida Today, April 15, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "State Democratic Party Convention—Governor's Race," live via phone from Orlando, April 13, 2002, evening news WFLA-TV (NBC), "State Democratic Party Convention," live via satellite from Orlando, noon news, April 14, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "State Democratic Party Convention Update," live by phone from Orlando, 11 PM news, April 14, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) WFLA-TV (NBC), "Looking Ahead After State Party Convention," 6 PM news, April 15, 2002. NPR (National Public Radio), "Democrat Gubernatorial Primary in Florida Pits a Tampa Lawyer Against Former Attorney General Janet Reno," All Things Considered, April 16, 2002; interviewed by Mara Liasson. WUSF-FM, State Democratic Party Convention, aired April 15, 2002, numerous cuts aired. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Party to Draw From Election; Democrats' Strategy," The Ledger, April 15, 2002; "Democrats Close State Convention," Ocala Star Banner, April 15, 2002. Interviewed by Alisa LaPolt, "State Factions Fight for Influence," Ft. Myers News Press, April 15, 2002. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Group Betting on Gambling to Fund Elder Care Initiative," Vero Beach Press Journal, April 18, 2002; "Local Group Forms to Push Gambling Initiative to Help Pay for Elder Care," Naples Daily News, April 18, 2002. Interviewed by Eleanor Randolph, Editorial Desk, "In Florida, Democrats Are Desperately Seeking a Winner," New York Times, April 20, 2002; St. Petersburg Times, April 23, 2002; Tampa Tribune, April 23, 2002; "Florida Democrats Focus on Winning," Lakeland Ledger, April 30, 2002. Interviewed by Dick Polman, "Reno's Chances Shrink as Primary Nears," Knight Ridder/Tribune News

Service, April 20, 2002. Interviewed by William Yelverton, "Residents Need More Say in Government," The Tampa Tribune, April 21, 2002. Interviewed by Julie Mason, "Reno Finds Her Celebrity Two-Edged Sword in Race," The Houston Chronicle, April 22, 2002. Interviewed by Lesley Clark, "Battle Over Political Maps Pricey," Miami Herald, April 23, 2002. Interviewed by Will Rodgers, "Leaders Forum Tackles Future," Tampa Tribune, Pasco Section, April 23, 2002. Interviewed by Alicia Caldwell, "Hispanics, Asians Fuel Growth," St. Petersburg Times, April 24, 2002. Interviewed by Paul Pinkham, "Reno's Party Poopers," The Florida Times-Union, April 25, 2002. Interviewed by Tom Jackson, "Beware Those Myth-Makers in Election Season," The Tampa Tribune, April 25, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Push to Get Republican National Convention in Tampa," Good Day Tampa Bay, April 26, 2002 Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Development Interests Dominate Donations to Commission Hopefuls," The Tampa Tribune, April 28, 2002. Interviewed by Michael Barber, "Seniors Voice Support For Sales Tax Increase," Bradenton Herald, April 28, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by James Burnett, "DNC Pushes Voter Registration in Lieu of Fundraising," PR Week, April 29, 2002. Interviewed by Scott Travis, "School District Weighs Idea of Vote on Tax Hike," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, April 30, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Incumbency Like Money in Campaign Bank," Ft. Myers News Press, May 7, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC) & MSNBC (cable), "The Political Impacts of the Rilya Wilson Case, May 9, 2002. Interviewed by Lisa Buie, "Guardian of History Looks to House Collection," St. Petersburg Times, May 8, 2002. Interviewed by Lori Horvitz, "Schools Make Few Gains; Orange, Osceola Students Trail State Average at Every Grade Level," The Orlando Sentinel, May 16, 2002. Interviewed by Edwin Chin, "Carter Trip Puts Cuba Back on Washington's Rader Screen," Los Angeles Times, May 16, 2002. Interviewed by Eli Kintisch, The Forward, May 16, 2002. Quoted in The Hotline, "White House 2004: Gore-Monte Python," May 16, 2002. Interviewed by Eli Kintisch, "Gore Loses Key Backer As Support Dips in Poll," Forward (New York), May 17, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Political Impact of Blaming President Bush for 911," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, May 17, 2002. Interviewed by Ron Cunningham, "It's Obviously Growth," Gainesville Sun, May 19, 2002. Interviewed by Diane C. Lade, "Many Seniors Choose to Skip Jury Duty Based on their Age," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, May 20, 2002. Quoted in "Florida: Reno Giving Bush No Lee-Way Outside Her Base," The Hotline, May 22, 2002. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Manatee County Grows Smarter," Bradenton Herald, May 24, 2002. Interviewed by Paul Guzzo, "Silhouettes," La Gaceta, May 24, 2002. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Manatee Wallets Are Fatter," Bradenton Herald, May 26, 2002. Interviewed by Carlos Moncada, "Tax-Deed Sales Match Risk-Takers, Property," The Tampa Tribune, May 26, 2002. Interviewed by Holly Rosenkrantz, "Bush Seeks to Stop Oil Drilling in Areas of Florida," Bloomberg News, May 29, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Lutz Name, Tax Lien Sales," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, May 29, 2002. Interviewed by Associated Press, "Black Millionaire is Running for Congress!" Palm Beach Gazette, May 30, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, Gannett News Service, "Agreements Reached to Block Fla. Drilling," May 30, 2002; "U.S. Blocks Gulf Drilling," Pensacola News Journal, May 30, 3002; quoted in National Journal's The Hotline, May 30, 2002. Interviewed by William March, "Abortion Rights Group Backs Reno," The Tampa Tribune, June 1, 2002, Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Guiliani Uses Star Power to Help GOP Candidates," Naples Daily News, June 1, 2002;"Guiliani To Turn Cachet Into Cash For Bush," The Stuart News, June 1, 2002; "Guiliani Helping Raise Money For Gov. Bush," Vero Beach Press Journal, June 2, 2002; Interviewed by Jill Zuckman, "Critics Say Senator Wrong for 9/11 Probe; Graham Called Too Close to Agencies," Chicago Tribune, June 2, 2002. Interviewed by Brent Kallestad, "Judges Set to Rule on Redistricting," Miami Herald, June 2, 2002; "Federal Judges to Hear Redistricting Challenges," Gainesville Sun, June 2, 2002; "Federal Panel to Hear Challenges on Redistricting," Naples Daily News, June 2, 2002; "Federal Judges to Review Vote Map," Florida Times Union, June 2, 2002; "Federal Panel to Look at Redistricting," Tallahassee Democrat, June 2, 2002; "Redistricting Process Nears End," Vero Beach Press Journal, June 2, 2002; "Panel to Hear Reapportionment Challenges," Key West Citizen, June 1, 2002; "Redistricting Goes to Judges," Lakeland Ledger, June 1, 2002; "Federal Panel to Hear Challenges on Reapportionment," Okeechobee News, June 2, 2002; "Panel to Hear Challenges to New Political Districts," Bradenton Herald, June 2, 2002; "Federal Court to Hear Challenge on Redistricting," Florida Today, June 3, 2002; Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Social Security Debate Targets Women," Gainesville Sun, June 2, 2002. Interviewed by Scott Maxwell, "Martinez in 2006? Pundits Wonder," Orlando Sentinel, June 4, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Branom, Associated Press, "Gov. Bush, Guiliani Speak to Florida Firefighters," Naples Daily News, June 4, 2002; "Bush, Guiliani Speak to Firefighters," Jackson County Floridan, June 4, 2002; "Bush Gains Support of State Firefighters," Vero Beach Press Journal, June 4, 2002; "Gov. Bush, Giuliani Woo Firefighters," Stuart News, June 4, 2002; "Bush Gains Firefighters' Support," Ocala Star Banner, June 4, 2002; "Bush, Giuliani Hunt For Votes," Gainesville Sun, June 4, 2002; "Ex-N.Y. Mayor Giuliani Firefighters Endorse Bush," Florida Today, June 4, 2002; Interviewed by Vicki Chachere, Associated Press, "Harris Campaign a Return to Roots," The Miami Herald, June 9, 2002; "Harris' Campaign Returns Her to Political Roots," The Ledger, June 9, 2002; "Harris Congressional Campaign Returns Her to Political Roots," Naples Daily News, June 10, 2002; "Harris Returns to Political Roots," Gainesville Sun, June 9, 2002; "Harris Congressional Campaign Brings Her Back to Political Roots," Charlotte Sun, June 14, 2002; "Running for her Life," Boca Raton News, June 9, 2002; "Harris Gearing Up for a Battle," Tallahassee Democrat, June 9, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Susan R. Miller, "Centrist Casting," Miami Daily Business Review, June 12, 2002; Broward Daily Business Review, June 12, 2002; Palm Beach Business Review, June 12, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Smaller Classes Appeal to Voters," Orlando Sentinel, June 14, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Kyle Earns Endorsement from Gov. Bush in State House Re-Election Bid," Ft. Myers News Press, June 15, 2002. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington, Associated Press, "President to Join Governor at Republican Party Dinner," Florida Times Union, June 17, 2002; "President to Join Governor at Event," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, June 18, 2002; "President Bush to Join Governor For GOP Dinner," Manatee Herald Tribune, June 18, 2002. Interviewed by Ron Hurtibise, "Trailing McBride Won't Go Negative," Daytona Beach News Journal, June 19, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President's Middle East Political Dilemma," 11 PM evening news, June 19, 2002. WUSF-FM (NPR),

"McBride Campaign Opens Office—Timing?," aired during All Things Considered, June 21, 2002. Interviewed by Carl Hulse, "Terror Inquiry Shines Light on a Senator Seeking a Stage," New York Times, June 21, 2002; "Terror Inquiry Spotlights Graham," Lakeland Ledger, June 21, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Bush Makes 10th Fla. Visit," Florida Today, June 22, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "More Property Taxes Pay for Public Schools," Florida Today, June 22, 2002. Quoted by Phil Lewis, editor, "More Conflict Than Usual on Election Scene," Naples Daily News, June 23, 2002. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "Divided Loyalties: In Fast-Growing Florida, Republicans, Democrats, and Independents All Reign," The Miami Herald, June 23, 2002. Interviewed by Ardy Friedberg, "Cities See Good, Bad in Crime Rates," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, June 25, 2002. Interviewed by Saundra Amrhein, "Candidate Proposes VA Take Over Hospital Site," St. Petersburg Times, June 26, 2002. Interviewed by William Dean Hinton, "Tough Enough?" [Reno], Orlando Weekly, June 26, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Court Ruling About Pledge of Allegiance," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, June 27, 2002. Quoted by Michael Sandler, "$500 Fine Upheld for Filing Late Report," St. Petersburg Times, June 27, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "It's Official: Gibbs vs. Kottkamp," Ft. Myers News-Press, June 28, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Time Warner, Hillsborough TV (cable). "The Changing World of the Media," Weekly Review, half-hour public affairs program; taped June 27; airing July 5, 2002. Interviewed by Joni James, "Estimates Give Political Punch to Opponents of School Plans," Miami Herald, July 1, 2002; "Big Price Tag a Boost for Foes of Education Plan," Bradenton Herald, July 4, 2002. Interviewed by Saundra Amrhein, "Candidate Proposes VA Take Over Hospital Site," St. Petersburg Times, July 5, 2002. Interviewed by Kevin P. Connolly, "'02 Ballots to Have a Lot More Libertarians," Orlando Sentinel, July 5, 2002. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Managing Growth Said to be Top Issue," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 5, 2002; "Growth Key Issue in Elections," Ocala Star Banner, July 5, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Parker on Politics: Election Changes in Store," Ft. Myers News-Press, July 6, 2002. Interviewed by Maya Bell, "Meek Says She's Had Long Run, Announces Retirement," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 8, 2002; "Slaves' Granddaughter Has Been a Trailblazer and a Voice For Many," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, July 8, 2002. Interviewed by Jonathan Allen, "Retiring Florida Rep. Meek's Son Likely to Inherit House Seat," Washington Post, July 9, 2002. Interviewed by Catherine Wilson, Associated Press, "Meek to Run for Mom's Seat," Tallahassee Democrat, July 9, 2002; "Congresswoman's Son Seeks Her Seat, in a Redrawn District," St. Petersburg Times, July 9, 2002; Quoted in "Meek's Son Seen as Strong Frontrunner," Bulletin Broadfaxing Network, The Bulletin's Frontrunner, July 9, 2002; "Meek to Run For Mom's Seat," Tallahassee Democrat, July 9, 2002; "Congresswoman's Son Seeking to Fill Her Shoes," Naples Daily News, July 9, 2002; "K. Meek to Seek Mother's Seat in Congress," Stuart News, July 9, 2002. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Carroll Resigns, Weighs Rematch," Florida Times-Union, July 9, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Bush's Speech Against Corporate Scandals," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 10, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Salinero, "McBride Raises More Cash Than Reno," The Tampa Tribune, July 11, 2002. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Sanchez Leading Money Race," The Tampa Tribune, July 11, 2002. Interviewed by Cary Davis, "More Politics in Judicial Races?" St. Petersburg Times, July 11, 2002. Interviewed by David Karp, "New Face [Sanchez] Out-Raises Mayoral Competitors," St. Petersburg Times, July 11, 2002. Interviewed by Rochelle Jones, "Elections Decided by Growth Issues," Bradenton Herald, July 13, 2002. Interviewed by Jeannette Rivera-Lyles, "Debaten la Validez de un Alcalde Condal," El Nuevo Herald, July 14, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Senate Moderates Hold Keys to Prescription Drug Benefit," Wilmington NC Morning Star, July 15, 2002. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Some Foresee New Interest in Politics From Younger Voters," Naples Daily News, July 15, 2002; "Youth Voting Likely to Increase This Fall," The Stuart News/Port St. Lucie News, July 15, 2002; "Professor: State May Buck Trend," Vero Beach Press Journal, July 14, 2002; "Expert Sees More Young Folks Voting," Ft. Pierce Tribune, July 15, 2002. Cited by Joe Crankshaw, "If More Young People Turn Out to Vote, It Could Make a Real Difference," The Stuart News and Port St. Lucie News, July 16, 2002. Interviewed by Kevin Valine, "Forms Show Local Politicians Are a Wealthy Bunch," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, July 16, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Candidate Courts Sheriffs' Support," Ft. Myers News-Press, July 16, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Reno, McBride Agree to Single Debate on TV," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 16, 2002. Interviewed by Kevin P. Connolly, "Lowe: Ride Free With Voter ID; County to Consider Letting People Use Buses at No Cost During Elections," Orlando Sentinel, July 17, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), quoted on evening news at 5:30, "Tampa as the Possible Site of 2004 GOP Convention," July 18, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Tampa as the Possible Site of 2004 GOP Convention," 6 PM evening news, July 18, 2002. Interviewed by John Wing, "Tampa Picked as GOP Finalist," The Tampa Tribune, July 18, 2002; "Tampa Stays on GOP List," Orlando Sentinel, July 19, 2002; "RNC Convention Officials to Visit New Orleans, New York, and Tampa-St. Petersburg," Bulletin Broadfaxing Network, The Bulletin's Frontrunner, July 18, 2002. Associated Press, "Tampa Makes Final Cut for 2004 GOP Convention," Tallahassee Democrat, July 19, 2002; "Tampa Makes GOP's Final Cut," Vero Beach Press Journal, July 19, 2002; "Tampa Stays on GOP List," Orlando Sentinel, July 19, 2002; "Tampa Finalist for '04 GOP Convention," Naples Daily News, July 19, 2002; "Tampa Makes Final Cut for 2004 GOP Convention Site," Florida Today, July 19, 2002; "Tampa Among Finalists Seeking GOP Convention," Winter Haven News Chief, July 19, 2002; "Tampa Still in Running for GOP Convention," Lady Lake Daily Sun/Villages Sun, July 19, 2002'; Interviewed by Duane Marsteller, "Tampa Still in Republican Convention Race," Bradenton Herald, July 19, 2002. Florida Public Radio (NPR), "The Florida Attorney General Race," The Capitol Report, July 19, 2002. WEDU-TV Public television, "Tampa Bay in Review," weekly half-hour news magazine show, taped July 19, 2002; aired July 20, 2002, July 22, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Andrea Robinson, "Meek's Lone Challenge is the District," The Miami Herald, July 20, 2002. Interviewed by Sean Mussenden, "One-Fourth of State's Congressional Races Will Be Uncontested," Orlando Sentinel, July 20, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Incumbents' Campaign Cash Overwhelms Challengers," Florida Today [Melbourne], July 21, 2002. Interviewed by Dana Canedy (New York Times), "Reno Gets Down With Supporters in Miami," Gainesville Sun, July 21, 2002; Interviewed by Associated Press, "Democrats Search for a Winning Angle," Sarasota Herald Tribune, July 21, 2002. Interviewed by Jonathan Allen,

"Florida GOP Hopes Remap Will Pen in Rep. Thurman," Washington Post, July 23, 2002. Minnesota Public Radio (MPR), Midmorning Show, "Should Al Gore Seek Democratic Nomination Again in 2004?" July 22, 2002. Interviewed by Todd J. Gillman, "Florida's Harris Opened Door for Bush; Now She Wants House," Dallas Morning News, July 25, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), interview by phone, "FedEx Plane Crash and Candidate Filing Fee Problems, July 26, 2002. CHECK Interviewed by David Wasson, "Crash Recounts Florida's Last Election Imbroglio," The Tampa Tribune, July 27, 2002. Interviewed by William Neikirk, "Sense of Betrayal: A State of 401(k) Shock," Chicago Tribune, July 28, 2002. Interviewed by Dick Polman, "Economy Will be Partisan Talking Point in November Elections," Philadelphia Inquirer, July 28, 2002; "Wall St. Looming Over Fall Election," Bradenton Herald, July 28, 2002. Interviewed by Christopher Marquis, "It's Republican v. Republican on Cuba," New York Time, July 28, 2002. Interviewed by Rochelle Renford, "Mr. Jones and the Media," Weekly Planet, July 30, 2002; Coral Gables Gazette, July 30, 2002. Interviewed by Jennifer Sergent, "Senators Seek Support for Everglades Project," Naples Daily News, July 31, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Mayor Greco's Trip to Cuba: Political Implications," 11 AM Midmorning Report, August 1, 2002. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Katherine Harris Resignation," August 1, 2002; WTVT-TV (FOX), "Katherine Harris Resignation," August 1, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Katherine Harris Resignation," 11 PM evening news, August 1, 2002. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Harris Resigns Under a Cloud," Lakeland Ledger, August 2, 2002; "Is She Still Secretary of State? Katherine Harris' Backdated Resignation Throws Election Office Into Uncertainty," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, August 2, 2002. Interviewed by Dana Canedy, "Again, Election Confusion for the Florida Secretary of State," The New York Times, August 2, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Julie Hauserman, "Mistake Forces Harris to Resign," St. Petersburg Times, August 2, 2002. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "District 13 Candidate Adds Hyphen, Moves up on Ballot," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, August 2, 2002. Interviewed by Duwayne Escobedo, "Green Acres$," Independent Florida Sun [Pensacola], August 2, 2002. Interviewed by David Twiddy, "State Mails Campaign Checks to Six Politicians," Bradenton Herald, August 2, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Mayor's Trip to Cuba," Your Turn (half-hour call-in show), August 2, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), Katherine Harris Congressional Race Issues, August 2, 2002. Interviewed by Kevin Valine, "For Harris, Political Fallout Could be Minimal," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 4, 2002; "Resignation Flap Deepens Love, Hate Toward Harris," Tampa Tribune, August 4, 2002. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Despite War Chest, McBride Lagging," Florida Times-Union, August 4, 2002. Interviewed by Alisa LaPolt, "Seniors Up For Grabs in Governor's Race," Pensacola News Journal, August 4, 2002; "Florida's Senior Voters Divided," Ft. Myers News Press, August 5, 2002; "Younger Seniors Vote More Along Republican Lines, Analysts Say," Florida Today, August 11, 2002. Interviewed by Richard Peacock, "Past Polk Co. Votes on School Superintendent Issue Kept the Status Quo, Usually by Plenty," Lakeland Ledger, August 5, 2002. Interviewed by Ken Thomas (Associated Press), "Retired Voters in Spotlight," Lakeland Ledger, August 5, 2002; "Gubernatorial Candidates Courting Florida's Retirees," Naples Daily News, August 5, 2002; "Gubernatorial Candidates Courting Florida's Elderly Voters," Lake City Reporter, August 5, 2002; "Candidates Court Seniors' Support," Tallahassee Democrat, August 5, 2002; "Gubernatorial Candidates Courting Florida's Elderly Voters," Daytona Beach News Journal, August 5, 2002; "Candidates Cozy Up To Elderly," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 5, 2002; "Florida Gubernatorial Candidates Woo Seniors," Stuart News, August 5, 2002; "Candidates Courting Senior Vote," Ocala Star Banner, August 5, 2002. Tampa Bay Community Network and Education Channel (TBCN-public access TV), panelist, Board of County Commission District 7 Democratic Primary Candidate Forum, taped August 5, 2002; replayed frequently. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Governor, Sharon May Visit Miami," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 8, 2002. Interviewed by Terry M. Neal, "The Imperfect Candidate [Reno]," washingtonpost.com, August 10, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Companies Link Political Giving, Access," Florida Today, August 10, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Political Battle Reveals a Geographic Divide," Tampa Tribune, August 11, 2002. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "The Political Split in Black Jacksonville," Florida Times-Union, August 11, 2002. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Harris' Foes Insist They Have a Shot," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 11, 2002; Manatee Herald Tribune, August 11, 2002. Interviewed by S.V. Date, "Law Keeps Election Allegations Secret," Palm Beach Post, August 13, 2002. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Fallout From DCF Scandals Could Haunt Bush Campaign," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, August 14, 2002. Florida Public Radio (NPR), "Florida's 11 Proposed Constitutional Amendments," Florida On The Line—a statewide hour-long call-in show, hosted by Denae Jones, August 14, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Impact of New DCF Director on Governor's Race," August 15, 2002, evening news. Interviewed by David Twiddy, "New DCF Chief Named," Tallahassee Democrat, August 16, 2002. Interviewed by S.V. Date, "Panel Clears Crist of Charges," Palm Beach Post, August 16, 2002. Interviewed by Phil Long, "Election Watchdog Group Rejects All 7 Allegations Against Crist," Miami Herald, August 16, 2002. Interviewed by Bridget Grumet, "Nursing Home Industry is a Force in Race," St. Petersburg Times, August 18, 2002. Interviewed by Ryan Davis, "School Chief Plans New Pitch For Sales Tax Hike," St. Petersburg Times, August 18, 2002. Interviewed by Dana Canedy, "New Child Welfare Head in Florida is Drawing Fire," New York Times, August 17, 2002. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Controversy Fuels Bush's Foes," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 18, 2002. Interviewed by John Kennedy, "Bush's DCF Choice Bad for Families, Jesse Jackson Says," Orlando Sentinel, August 18, 2002. Interviewed by Ryan Davis, "School Chief Plans New Pitch for Sales Tax Hike," St. Petersburg Times, August 18, 2002. Interviewed by Bridget Hall Grumet, "Nursing Home Industry is a Force in Race," St. Petersburg Times, August 18, 2002. Interviewed by Jim Turner, "Libertarians Face Uphill Battle For Credibility," Vero Beach Press Journal, August 19, 2002. Interviewed by Jason Garcia, "2 GOP Contenders Step Up Race to Take on Thurman," Orlando Sentinel, August 19, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Death of Mike Scionti—Chair Hillsborough Democratic Party," August 22, 2002. Interviewed by Bill Thompson, "All Marion Divided in Four Parts," Ocala Star Banner, August 23, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Alisa LaPolt, "Critics Blast Lobbyists' Objectivity," Florida Today, August 25, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Lee School Candidates Struggle to Raise Funds," Ft. Myers News Press, August 25, 2002. Interviewed by Jeanine Sikes, "The Money Trail," Gainesville Sun, August 25, 2002. Interviewed by Nick

Mason, "Friendly Democrats," Bradenton Herald, August 25, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Lawyers' Campaign Aid Under Fire,"" Florida Today, August 26, 2002. Interviewed by Adam Smith, "Democrats' TV Debate is Last Shot at Winning," St. Petersburg Times, August 27, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Democratic Gubernatorial Candidates Debate," live from West Palm Beach, 11 PM news, August 27, 2002. Interviewed by John Thor Dahlburg, "Jeb Bush 'Still Very Strong' in His Quest for Reelection," Los Angeles Times, August 27, 2002. Interviewed by Joaquim Utset, "Bush Apoly Costear y Ampliar a la Education Prekindergarten," El Nuevo Herald [Miami], August 27, 2002. Interviewed by Christy McEnery, "How They Did," [Democratic Gubernatorial Debate], Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 28, 2002. Interviewed by Tim Reynolds, Associated Press, "Analyst: No Candidate Emerges as Debate Winner," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, Key West Citizen, August 28, 2002. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "Party 'Pretty Pleased' With Show of Unity," The Miami Herald, August 28, 2002. Interviewed by William March, "'Debate' Is Debatable as 3 Democrats Unite," Tampa Tribune, August 28, 2002. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "Gubernatorial Debate Turns into Bush Bashing," Bradenton Herald, August 28, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Democratic Gubernatorial Candidates Debates," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, August 28, 2002. WBBA-AM, "Democratic Gubernatorial Candidates Debates," Morning Magazine, August 28, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "USF Students' Reactions to Candidate Debate," 6 PM news, August 28, 2002. CNN (Cable), "Governors Races in Florida," Inside Politics (Interviewed by Susan Candioti), August 28, 2002. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Endorsements Don't Decide Race," Florida Times Union, August 30, 20022. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Personal Histories Become Issue in District 13 Race," Manatee Herald Tribune, August 30, 2002. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Harris' Candidacy in Judge's Hands," Sarasota Herald Tribune, August 30, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Democrats Strive for Party Unity," The Florida Times-Union, September 1, 2002. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Touch-Screen Voting," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 1, 2002. Associated Press, "New Polls Show Reno, McBride in Tight Race," Manatee Herald Tribune, September 2, 2002. Interviewed by Mary Ellen Klas, "7 Vie to Succeed Attorney General Butterworth," Palm Beach Post, September 2, 2002. Interviewed by Gregory Lewis, "Crisis at the Polls: Black Voters Skeptical Following 2000 Election Debacle," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, September 3, 2002. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "Foes Turn Tables on Rashid Candidates," The Tampa Tribune, September 3, 2002. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "McBride-Reno Race for Democratic Nomination," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 3, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "USF Straw Poll," September 4, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "USF Straw Poll," September 4, 2002. WTPS-TV (CBS), "USF Straw Poll," September 4, 2002. WUSF-FM (NPR), "USF Straw Poll," September 5, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Get Out The Vote Efforts: Governor's Race," 5 PM evening news, September 5, 2002. Interviewed by Richard Peacock, "Minority Report: Low Literacy Spoils Votes," The Ledger [Lakeland], September 5, 2002. Interviewed by Jim Sloan, "USF Straw Poll Puts McBride in Tallahassee," Tampa Tribune, September 5, 2002. Interviewed by Stephen Nohlgren, "Prized Senior Vote More Fragmented," St. Petersburg Times, September 5, 2002; "Senior Voting Bucking Trends," Stuart News, September 6, 2002. Interviewed by Karin Fischer, "Issue Big in District: Social Security Privatization Key to Congressional Race," Charleston Daily Mail [W. Virginia], September 5, 2002. Interviewed by Jeff Schweers, "Hopefuls Eye Brevard's High Voter Turn Out," Florida Today, September 6, 2002. Interviewed by Cassio Furtado, "Referendums to Set Rules for Selecting Leaders," Miami Herald, September 6, 2002. Florida Public Radio Network (FPRN), "Proposed Constitutional Amendment 3," The Capitol Report, with Denae Jones, aired September 6, 2002. Interviewed by Stefanie Frith, Associated Press, "Attack Ads Used in Mass., Fla.," September 6, 2002; "California Governor Leads Way in Designing Attack Ad Plan," San Diego Union-Tribune, September 5, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Lawton Chiles' Widow Supports Reno, While Chiles' Son Backs McBride," Ft. Myers News Press, September 7, 2002. Interviewed by Michael Werner, "Some Wonder if Age Will Be Factor in Elections in 'Young' North Port," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 7, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Jason Garcia, "GOP Candidates Lob Attacks in Race for U.S. House Seat," Orlando Sentinel, September 7, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Voters Will Find Host of Changes at the Polls," Ft. Myers News Press, September 8, 2002. Interviewed by Laura Zuckerman, "Critters Lighten Tone on Campaign Trail," Daytona Beach News-Journal, September 8, 2002. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Tragedy Could Spur Young to Polls," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 8, 2002. Interviewed by Gary Fineout, "Dem Gubernatorial Race Showcases Images," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 8, 2002. Interviewed by S.V. Date, "Patrons' Jets Allow GOP to Fly Cheap," Palm Beach Post, September 8, 2002. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Democrats Down to the Wire," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 8, 2002; "Primary Hinges More on Personalities than Issues," Gainesville Sun, September 8, 2002. Interviewed by Bill Hirschman, "Parents' Power Slowly Gaining at the Polls," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 8, 2002. Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte, Associated Press, "Harris Focuses on Primary, But Recount Not Far From Her Thoughts," The Miami Herald, September 8, 2002; The Florida Times Union, September 8, 2002. Interviewed by Thomas C. Tobin, "Close Election Will Test Florida," St. Petersburg Times, September 9, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Leibovich, "Knock-Knock. Janet Who?" Washington Post, September 9, 2002. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Strategy Differs for Reno, McBride," The Florida Times-Union, September 9, 2002. Interviewed by Dick Polman, Knight Ridder, " Bush Brothers Have a Lot Riding on Fla., N.H. Primaries," Pioneer Press, September 9, 2002. WTSP-TV (CBS), "Florida Primary Election," 11 PM news, September 9, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Florida Primary Election," 5:30 PM; 6 PM news, September 9, 2002. Interviewed by Broward Liston, Reuters, "President Bush's Niece Investigated Over Cocaine," Reuters, September 10, 2002; abcNEWS.com Interviewed by Liz Marlantes, "Voters Tilt to Stable, Familiar," The Christian Science Monitor, September 10, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Primary Election Day," 11 AM, 11 PM, September 10, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Primary Election Results," 5 AM, September 11, 2002. Interviewed by Dana Canedy, "Vote System Chaos Triumphs Again in Florida Election," The New York Times, September 11, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Andrea Robinson, "Jones Runs Third, Rejects Notion of Joining Democratic Party Ticket," Miami Herald, September 11, 2002. Interviewed by Stephanie Green, "Florida Primary Results in Question," The Oracle (USF), U-Wire, September 11, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Primary Election Results," 5 PM news, 6PM news, September 11, 2002. Interviewed by Michael L. Betsch, CNSNews.com, "Florida Blows Its

Chance to Shine in Primary," CNSNews.com, September 12, 2002. Interviewed by Monique Fields, "Vote Results Put Hinesley on the Spot," St. Petersburg Times, September 12, 2002. Interviewed by Alisa LaPolt, "Democrats Fear Fight Over Primary," Florida Today, September 12, 2002; "Reno, McBride Urged Not to Launch Legal, Recount Battle," Ft. Myers News Press, September 12, 2002. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Voting Problems Revisit Florida," Florida Today, September 12, 2002. Interviewed by Liz Marlantes, "Primaries Yield Marquee Matchups for Fall," The Christian Science Monitor, September 12, 2002. Interviewed by Adam Nagourney, "A Joke is Wearing Thin For Voters in Florida," New York Times, September 12, 2002. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Harris, Schneider Turn Their Attentions to General Election," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 12, 2002. Interviewed by Cassio Furtado, "Dania Beach, Oakland Park Voters Decide to Keep Term Limits for Officials," Miami Herald, September 12, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election Problems in South Florida," 11AM news, September 12, 2002. Interviewed by Marc Ambinder, "Push, Reno: A New Season in Florida," abcNEWS.com, September 13, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Election 2002," Your Turn With Kathy Fountain, 30 minute live on set call in show, September 13, 2002. Interviewed by Stefanie Green, "Democratic Results in Question," The Oracle, September 12, 2002; "Florida Primary Results in Question," The Badgerherald, September 13, 2002. Florida Public Radio Network (FPRN), "Proposed Constitutional Amendment 4," The Capitol Report, with Denae Jones, aired September 13, 2002. WEDU-TV (PBS), Tampa Bay Week, "Primary Election Winners," September 13, 2002. Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte, Associated Press, "Katherine Harris Faces Clinton Friend in Congressional Race," The Florida Times-Union, September 14, 2002; Jackson County Floridan, September 15, 2002; "Harris Faces Friend of Clinton," Miami Herald, September 15, 2002; "Katherine Harris Faces Clinton Friend," Key West Citizen, September 15, 2002; "Harris Faces Clinton Friend in Race to Congress," Boca Raton News, September 15, 2002. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Democrat Aronberg Benefited From Ghost Opponent in Senate Primary," Ft. Myers News Press, September 14, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Jeff Zeledny, "Shadow over Sunshine State," Chicago Tribune, September 15, 2002. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Strategy, Some Luck Helped McBride," Florida Times-Union, September 15, 2002. Interviewed by Bill Varian, "Norman: No More Negative Tactics," St. Petersburg Times, September 15, 2002. Interviewed by Martin Dyckman, "Another Florida Election," St. Petersburg Times, September 15, 2002. Interviewed by Kathy Steele, "Reno to Concede Tuesday If Behind," The Tampa Tribune, September 16, 2002; "What's Next For Reno?" WMBB-TV, Panama City, FL, September 16, 2002. Interviewed by Thomas C. Tobin, "Reforms Working in Many Counties," St. Petersburg Times, September 18, 2002. WBBA-AM Newstalk Radio, "The Democratic Primary," The Morning Magazine, September 19, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Democratic Primary," 6 PM news, September 18, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Democratic Primary," 5 PM news, September 18, 2002. Interviewed by Mary Jo Melone, "In Other Places, Women Run at the Top," St. Petersburg Times, September 19, 2002. Interviewed by Katharine Q. Seelye, "Florida Seeks Federal Help in Its Voting," The New York Times, September 19, 2002. Interviewed by Jason Garcia, "GOP Sends Big Names into Battle," Orlando Sentinel, September 20, 2002. Interviewed by Terri Somers, "Governor Cautious With Suspension Power," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, September 20, 2002. Interviewed by Alex Hanson, "Scores May Hurt Dean," Valley News (Vermont), September 21, 2002. Interviewed by Bill Cotterell, "McBride Partner Offers Appeal," Tallahassee Democrat, September 22, 2002. Interviewed by David Von Drehle, "Suddenly, Jeb Bush in Close Race," Washington Post, September 23, 2002. Interviewed by David Twiddy, "Campaigns Are in Need of a Rescue," Tallahassee Democrat, September 23, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Zaloudek, "Other States Have Election Blunders, Too," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 23, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Close Governor's Race," 5:30 PM news, September 23, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Close Governor's Race," 5 PM news, September 23, 2002. Interviewed by Scott Wyman, "Administrator Signs Pact to Run Elections," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, September 24, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Tampa Bay Community Network, The Education Channel, Hillsborough County TV, panelist, Board of County Commissioners Districts 1, 2, 3 Candidate Forum, taped September 25, 2002; aired frequently. Interviewed by Rodney Crouther, "Candidate Says Party Urged Him To Quit," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 26, 2002. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Campaign Ad Analysis: FEA for McBride," 5 PM news, September 26, 2002. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Bush, McBride Closer, Poll Shows," Florida Times Union, September 27, 2002; Zogby International Sound Bites, www.zogby.com/soundbites. Interviewed by David Royse, Associated Press, "Panel Investigating Ads for McBride," Sarasota Herald Tribune, September 27, 2002; "McBride Ads Lead to Subpoena From Panel," Ocala Star Banner, September 27, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "What to Expect in Debate," 5 PM, September 27, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Governor's Debate Highlights," 11 PM, September 27, 2002. Interviewed by Anthony Man, "Lieberman Lends Support to McBride Campaign," Bradenton Herald, September 28, 2002; "Lieberman Beats Drums in S. Florida for McBride," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 28, 2002. Interviewed by Morris Kennedy, "Union Names Backers of McBride Commercial," Tampa Tribune, September 28, 2002. Interviewed by William March, "Bush: State Problems Being Solved; McBride: Workers, Parents Say No," Tampa Tribune, September 28, 2002. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Debate Highlights Differences in Experience, Style," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 28, 2002. Interviewed by S.V. Date, "Firms List Donations Unreported by Bush," Palm Beach Post, September 29, 2002. Interviewed by Randolph Pendleton, "Who's The Next Player?" [Attorney General], Palm Beach Business Review, Broward Daily Business Review, Miami Daily Business Review, September 30, 2002. Interviewed by Rob Gurwitt, "Southern Discomfort," (southern legislatures), Governing, October, 2002. Interviewed by Susan Eastman, "Queen of the Recount: Carol Roberts May Not Beat Clay Shaw, But Don't Count Her Out," Ft. Lauderdale New Times, October 2, 2002. CBS News (National), interviewed by Melissa McDermott, "Florida Election Update," on "Up to the Minute" overnight news broadcast, aired October 3, 2002. Interviewed by Kelly Brewington, "Hispanic Group Hits Streets to Enlist Voters," Orlando Sentinel, October 4, 2002. WEDU-TV (PBS), "Candidate Debates," Tampa Bay Week panelist, October 4, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Write-In Hopefuls Added Quirk to Primaries," Florida Today, October 6, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Alisa LaPolt, "Education Remains Linchpin in Florida Governor's Race," Florida

Today, October 6, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Libertarians Use Internet in Campaigns," 7AM news, October 6, 2002. Interviewed by Cory Riese, "Elections Could Tip on War, Security," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 7, 2002. Interviewed by Alisa LaPolt, "Florida Split on Issues," Pensacola News Journal, October 7, 2002; "Bush, McBride Spar Over Education," Ft. Myers News Press, October 7, 2002. Interviewed by Cameron Ackroyd, "Report Card Shows Low Grades for Florida Education," Independent Florida Alligator (U. of Florida), October 9, 2002. Interviewed by V.J. Epstein, "Political Spin Hinders Rational Discussion of Issues," Ft. Myers News Press, October 9, 2002. Interviewed by Joe Follick, "Gubernatorial Running Mates Debate in Small Spotlight," The Tampa Tribune, October 11, 2002. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Harris Campaigns For Book," Manatee Herald Tribune, October 11, 2002; Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 11, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "The Role of Independent Voters," 6PM news, 11PM news, October 11, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Tight Governor's Race Means Minority Vote Important," 5 PM, 6 PM (Hispanics), October 11, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Greater Powers Await Next Florida Governor," Florida Today, October 12, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Minority Vote Important," 7 AM. October 12, 2002. Interviewed by Joan D. Laguardia, "On Campaign Trail, Visits to Churches Critical," Ft. Myers News Press, October 12, 2002. Interviewed by Tim Johnson, "Low-Key Graham Finds New Voice With Strong Stand Against New War," Miami Herald, October 12, 2002. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "One Very Long Ballot: Amendments Could Wear Voters Out at Polls," Stuart News, October 13, 2002. Interviewed by Tim Johnson, "Low-Key Fla. Senator Finds New Voice With Strong Stand Against New War," Tallahassee Democrat, October 13, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Greater Powers Await Next Florida Governor," Florida Today, October 12, 2002. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Amendments Could Wear Voters Out At Polls," Stuart News, October 13, 2002; "Voters Have Many Choices," Vero Beach Press Journal, October 13, 2002; "November's Ballot May Daunt Voters," Fort Pierce Tribune, October 13, 2002. Interviewed by Gregory Lewis, "Jones Looks at Life Outside Public Office," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 13, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Walt Duka, "Older Vote Carries Clout," AARP Bulletin, October 2002. Interviewed by Kathy Bushouse, "Puerto Ricans Expand Donations to GOP, Gov. Bush," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 14, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Amendment on Open Records," 5PM news, October 14, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Amendment on Open Records," 11 AM news, October 15, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Governor's Debate," 5 PM live, 11 PM live, October 15, 2002. Interviewed by Ellen Gedalius, "Teens Set to Show Candidates The Future," Tampa Tribune, October 16, 2002. Interviewed by Brady Dennis, "Political Candidates Answer to Robinson Students," St. Petersburg Times, October 17, 2002. Interviewed by Laura Zuckerman, "Teachers: Student Magazine Cover Reads Like Ad For Jeb," Daytona Beach News-Journal, October 17, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Granny Flats Amendment,"11 AM, October 17, 2002. NBC Network/ CNBC/Dow Jones, "The Florida Governor's Race," NBC Nightly News with Tom Brokaw, interviewed by Kerry Sanders, October 17, 2002; "The News With Brian Williams," October 17, 2002; Kudlow & Cramer, CNBC, October 17, 2002. CNN (Cable), "The Florida Governor's Race," Inside Politics, interviewed by John Zaccaro, October 17, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "President in Florida Today to Aid Jeb's Re-Election Bid," Florida Today, October 17, 2002. WFSU-FM (Florida Public Radio Network), The Capitol Report, Amendment 9: The Class Size Amendment," interviewed by Denae Jones, aired October 18, 2002. Interviewed by Mary Ellen Klas, "Plan Would Allow Tax Breaks to Kin Who Build iGranny Flats,' Palm Beach Post, October 18, 2002. Interviewed by E.J. Kessler, "Holy Moses! Will Mad Fla. Seniors' Vote," Forward (New York), October 18, 2002. Quoted in "Governors: FL: President Bush Stumps For His Brother in FL Visit," The Bulletin's Frontrunner, Broadfaxing Network, Inc., October 18, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Schneider (Associated Press), "Voters Fractured, More Independent," Gainesville Sun, October 20, 2002. Interviewed by Joan D. LaGuardia, "Voters Divided on Trauma Tax," Ft. Myers News Press, October 20, 2002. WTSP-TV (CBS), "Ten Proposed Amendments," 12 PM news, October 21, 2002. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Divided Congress Was Long on Talk, Short on Action," Orlando Sentinel, October 21, 2002; "A Do-Nothing Congress is Called Worst in Years," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 21, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Alexandra Starr, "'Heartburn' Races That Keep Bush and Daschle Up at Night," Business Week online, www.businessweek.com, October 21, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Analysts Dispute Proposed Amendments," Florida Today, October 21, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Florida's Proposed Constitutional Amendments," Your Turn With Kathy Fountain, 30 minute live on set, call in show, October 21, 2002. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Castor Swamps Hart in Battle For Funds," Tampa Tribune, October 22, 2002. Interviewed by Lloyd Dunkelberger, "Bush, McBride Meet in Last Debate," Gainesville Sun, October 22, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Congressional District 5 Race," 5 PM news, October 22, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Governor's Debate," live from Orlando, 11 PM news, October 22, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Candidates Concentrate on Schools," Florida Today, October 23, 2002. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "McBride, Bush Spar on Money, Integrity," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, October 23, 2002. Interviewed by Robert Nolin, "Voters to Decide on Relief For Pigs," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 23, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Schneider, The Associated Press, "Florida Electorate Hangs in Delicate Balance," Bradenton Herald, October 22, 2002; "Florida's Electorate Still Fractured," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 23, 2002; "Florida's Electorate Divided Between Parties," Manatee Herald Tribune, October 23, 2002; "Florida's Electorate Ethnic But Fractured!" Palm Beach Gazette, October 24, 2002; CNN (Cable News Network), "Florida Governor's Race," Inside Politics, October 23, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida Attorney General Race," 5:30 PM news, October 23, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Voter Reaction to Third Governor's Debate," 6 PM news, October 23, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Bush Has Big Money Lead Over McBride," Florida Today, October 24, 2002. Interviewed by Joe Follick, "Agriculture Commissioner Candidates Tied, Poll Shows," Tampa Tribune, October 24, 2002; "Rookie, Incumbent Tied in Agriculture Contest," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 24, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Florida Election Outlook," 6 PM news, October 25, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Senator Paul Wellstone's Death," 9 AM news, October 26, 2002. Interviewed by Matthew I. Pinzur, "Contractors Choose Ties to GOP Over Short-Term Gains," The Miami Herald, October 26, 2002. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Florida Voters to Decide the Fate of 10 Constitutional Amendments," Naples Daily News, October 26, 2002. Interviewed by Christy Meldrum, "Robinson High Students

take On the Politicians At Candidate Forum," The Tampa Tribune, October 26, 2002. Interviewed by Steve Harrison,"Cap Will Force Creativity," The Miami Herald, October 26, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Pamela Hasterok, "Sales Pitch in the Home For Election," Daytona Beach News Journal, October 27, 2002. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Nation Watches Bush-McBride Race," Bradenton Herald, October 27, 2002. Interviewed by Alexandra Starr, "'Heartburn' Races That Keep Bush and Dashcle UP at Night," Business Week, October 28, 2002. Interviewed by Muriel Dobbin, "Governor's Race Again Puts Spotlight on Florida," The Sacramento Bee, October 29, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Negative Campaigning," 5 PM news, October 29, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Pregnant Pig Amendment," 5:30 PM news, October 29, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Cost of Medicine Strikes a Chord With Retirees,"' Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 29, 2002; "Health Care Worries Florida Voters," Vero Beach Press Journal, October 30, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Pregnant Pig Amendment: Easy to Get on Ballot," 5:30 AM news, October 30, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush on USF Campus," 5 PM news, October 30, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida is a Dead Heat State," 11PM news, October 30, 2002. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Haitian Immigrant Issue Importance," 11PM news, October 30, 2002. Interviewed by Arian Campo Flores, "Campaign's 2002's Ground Zero," Newsweek web exclusive, October 31, 2002; www.msnbc.com/news Interviewed by Selina Roman, "Manatee NAACP Fuels Black Vote with Fish, Forum," Sarasota Herald Tribune, October 31, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Role of Ads with Independent Voters," 5 AM news, October 31, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Board of Regents Amendment Support Slipping," 5 PM news, October 31, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Fine Details of Political Ads Invisible," 11 PM news, November 1, 2002. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, Gannett News Service, "Florida Prepares for 'Must Win Gubernatorial Race," November 1, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Schneider (Associated Press), "Bush, McBride Bring Presidents to Florida," Florida Today, November 1, 2002. Interviewed by Christy McKerney, "Guiliani Almost Steals Show as he Tours With Gov. Bush," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, November 1, 2002. Interviewed by Tamar Lewin, "Amendment to Cut Class Size Divides Floridians," The New York Times, November 1, 2002. Interviewed by Frances Kerry, Reuters, "Haitians' Case Spills Into Florida Campaign," Reuters.com, November 1, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Steve Harrison, "Support for Limit on Class Size is Slipping," Miami Herald, November 1, 2002. Interviewed by Kelley Benham, "Greeks Wooed in Race for House," St. Petersburg Times, November 1, 2002. CNBC/Dow Jones, The News With Brian Williams, "Florida's Governor's Race Becoming Political Grudge Match of the Year," November 1, 2002. Interviewed by Cragg Hines, "Jeb is the One Holding the Bull's Eye," Houston Chronicle, November 1, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Pres. Bush to USF," 6 PM news, November 2, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Pres. Bush Rally for Jeb at USF," live from USF, 11 PM news, November 2, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Amendment 10," 7 AM news, November 2, 2002. NBC Nightly News, "Florida Governor's Race," November 2, 2002. Interviewed by P. Douglas Filaroski, "Candidates Continue to Volley Comments," Florida Times-Union, November 2, 2002. Interviewed by Manuel Roig-Franzia, "Haitian Immigrants an Issue," (part of Howard Kurtz: "Local TV News and the Elections: Ads Infinitum, but Few Stories,") The Washington Post, November 2, 2002. Interviewed by Gregory Lewis, "Settling a Political Score," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 2, 2002. Op-Ed, "Candidates Can Find Untapped Votes on Campus," The Tampa Tribune, November 2, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Schneider, Associated Press, "Last-Minute Campaigning," Daily Sun/Villages Sun, November 2, 2002; "Bush, McBride Bring Presidents to Florida," Florida Today, November 2, 2002; "President, Clinton Focus Muscle on Florida's Race," Ft. Pierce Tribune, November 3, 2002; "Governor's Race Gets Big-Name Assistance," Stuart News, November 3, 2002; "Florida a Battle of Presidents," Citrus County Chronicle, November 3; 2002; Quoted in "It's Bubba Vs. Dubya," CBSnewyork.com, November 2, 2002; "Bush: Not Running But Surely Stumping," WLTX.com (Columbia, SC), November 2, 2002; Quoted in "Bush y Clinton se Engrentan en Campana," Los Andes (Argentina) on Line, November 3, 2002; "Bush y Clinton Juegan Fuerte de Cara a Comicios del Martes," Diario El Pais (Uraguay), November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Scott Laidlaw, Associated Press, "Bush Opens Weekend Campaign Blitz," November 2, 2002; www.firstcoastnews.com; "Grudge Match of the Presidents," WPVI.com (ABC6 action news Philadelphia), November 2, 2002; "Apoya Bush a su Hermano Jeb en Florida," AFP por grupo Reforma, November 2, 2002; "Bush, Clinton Converge on Florida," USA Today, November 2, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Schneider, Associated Press, "McBride Camp: Bush A Liar," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 2, 2002; "McBride Campaign Calls Bush a Liar," Manatee Herald Tribune, November 2, 2002; "McBride Campaign: Bush Running 'Dishonest Campaign,'" Vero Beach Press Journal, November 2, 2002;
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by John McCarthy, "GOP Banks on Winning," Florida Today, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Brian Bakst, Associated Press, "Ventura May Sway Senate's Balance, The Columbian, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Fraciela Mrad, "El Voto del sur de la Florida Sera Decisivo," El Nuevo Herald, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Jeffrey S. Solochek, "Negativity Takes Stage in Tight Race," St. Petersburg Times, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Analysts Expect a Second Bush Term Would Look Like the First," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by George Bennett, "This Year's Ads: Not as Many, Not as Bad," Palm Beach Post, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Bill Varian, "Challenge to the Commission Loses Some of Its Early Steam," St. Petersburg Times, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Brendan Farrington, Associated Press, "Florida Turns Into Battle of the Presidents on Campaign's Final Weekend," Naples Daily News, November 3, 2002; "The Battle for Florida," CNN.com, November 3, 2002; "Presidents Hit Campaign Trail," Vero Beach Press Journal, November 3, 2002; "Ex-President Battles in Florida on Campaign's Final Weekend," Boca Raton News, November 3, 2002; "A Duel of the Presidents," Okeechobee News, November 3, 2002; "Clinton, Bush Join Campaigns," Charlotte Sun, November 3, 2002; "Final Campaign Days are Battle of Presidents," Panama City News Herald, November 3, 2002; "Governor's Race Evolves Into Bush vs. Clinton, Again," Pensacola News Journal, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Next Governor Hinges on Turnout," Pensacola News Journal, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Nick Mason, "Voting Records Factor in Races," Bradenton Herald, November 3, 2002. WTVT-TV (FOX), "I-4 Corridor Importance," 7 AM news, November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Ken Thomas, Associated Press, "Big Turnout, Especially Among Blacks, Retirees, Key for McBride," Tallahassee Democrat,

November 3, 2002; AP Online; AP Worldstream; "Analysts Say McBride Needs Big Turnout, Especially Among Blacks," Naples Daily News, November 4, 2002; "Experts: Blacks, Retirees Hold Key for McBride," Vero Beach Press Journal, November 4, 2002; "Clinton Works for McBride; Bush 1st in Polls," Stuart News, November 4, 2002;"Governor's Race Down to Final Days," Key West Citizen, November 4, 2002; "Big Turnout, Especially Among Blacks, Retirees, Key for Bill McBride," Boca Raton News, November 4, 2002; "Minority Turnout Key for McBride," Gainesville Sun, November 4, 2002; Naples Daily News, "General Election Ballot is Chock Full of Proposed Amendments," Port Charlotte Sun, November 3, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Scott Lindlaw, Associated Press, "Bush, Clinton Rally Florida Voters," November 3, 2002. AP Online; "Bush Compensa Presencia de Clinton Y Gore en la Florida," AP Spanish Online; AP Worldstream; "It's the Duel of the Presidents," Key West Citizen, November 3, 2002; Quoted in "Bush Battles for Votes in Midterm Elections," CTV.ca (Canadian Television), November 3, 2002. Interviewed by Scott Wyman, "Smooth Election Depends on Voters," Ft. Lauderdale Sun WFLA-TV (NBC), "Some Problems Expected at Polls Tomorrow," 5 PM evening news, November 4, 2002. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Bush, McBride in Final Sprint," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, November 4, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Williams, "McBride Trails in Florida Race," Cox News Service, November 4, 2002. Interviewed by Mark Harper, "Few Democrats Trying for State House Seats," Daytona Beach News Journal, November 4, 2002. Interviewed by Frank Davies, "Florida Congressional Battles Closely Watched," Miami Herald, November 4, 2002. Interviewed by Jason Garcia, "Congressional Race is Close Call," Orlando Sentinel, November 4, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Governor's Race Might Boost Voter Turnout," Florida Today, November 5, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Election Day," 5 PM news, 11 PM news, all live, November 5, 2002. Quoted by Michael Y. Park, "Bush Wins Florida Governor's Race," Fox News Channel, November 5, 2002, www.foxnews.com Interviewed by Frances Kerry, "Smooth Florida Voting Banishes Ghosts of 2000 Poll," Reuters.com, November 5, 2002; Florid Voting Runs Smoothly This Time," The Toronto Star," November 6, 2002. Interviewed by Manuel Roig-Franzia, "Bush Reelection Appears Likely," The Washington Post, November 6, 2002. Interviewed by Dana Canedy, "Jeb Bush Rides Late Surge to a Florida Victory," The New York Times, November 6, 2002. Interviewed by Tim Padgett, "Why Jeb Bush Won Big," TIME, November 6, 2002. Interviewed by Tom Bayles, "Smooth Elections Cause for Relief Throughout Florida," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 6, 2002. Interviewed by Phil Long, "Bronson Wins Agriculture Post," The Miami Herald, November 6, 2002. Interviewed by Manuel Roig-Franzia, "Jeb Bush Wins Reelection Bid," Washington Post, November 6, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bush Wins," 5 AM news; 11AM news live on set, November 6, 2002. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Jeb Bush and George Bush 2004," 5 PM news, November 6, 2002. "A Concession With Class," The Oracle (USF), November 6, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Ron Hurtibise, "Analysts: Republicans Connected While Democrats Lost Touch," Daytona Beach News-Journal, November 7, 2002. Interviewed by David Osborne, Independent, "U.S. Mid-Term Elections: Florida," November 7, 2002. Interviewed by Robert Lusetich, "Jeb's Up the Poll Ahead of George," The Australian, November 7, 2002. Interviewed by Sean Mussenden, "New Faces in House Have Advantage," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, November 7, 2002; "Freshmen No Strangers to DC," Orlando Sentinel, November 6, 2002. "Bruderly Attributes Defeat to Insufficient Funding," The Independent Alligator, November 7, 2002. Interviewed by Jeffrey S. Solochek, "How Brown-Waite Ousted Thurman," St. Petersburg Times, November 7, 2002. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "New District 13 Lines Aided Harris's Win," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 7, 2002; "Experts Say New District Lines Gave Harris Major Advantage," Manatee Herald Tribune, November 7, 2002. Interviewed by David Lightman, "A Party Without a Place to Go," Hartford Courant, November 8, 2002. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Lawmakers Prepare to Pay for Class Size Initiative," Naples Daily News, November 9, 2002. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Homegrown Adam Putnam, Youngest Member in Congress, Isn't Acting His Age," The Ledger [Lakeland], November 9, 2002. Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Mandate for Smaller Classes Vexes Lawmakers," Naples Daily News, November 9, 2002. Interviewed by Rochelle Jones, "Manatee Rejects McBride, Amendment 9," Bradenton Herald, November 10, 2002. Interviewed by Bill Rufty, "Poll Suggests Jeb Got Big Boost From Popular President," Sarasota Herald Tribune, November 10, 2002; "President Doing Fine, Floridians Say," The Ledger (Lakeland), November 10, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Democratic Losses Leave Party Guessing," Florida Today, November 10, 2002. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Wanted: A Democratic Dark Horse," Hartford Courant, November 10, 2002. Interviewed by Sean Mussenden, "Money Doesn't Make the Man Into a Winner," Orlando Sentinel, November 10, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Feeney-Jacobs Race Sets Brevard Spending Record," Florida Today, November 12, 2002.
- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by David Royse, Associated Press, "Election Reforms Satisfy Floridians, Survey Finds," Ft. Myers News Press, November 14, 2002; "Voters Rate 2002 Election Good," Citrus County Chronicle, November 14, 2002; "Survey: Voters Feel Confident," Vero Beach Press Journal, November 14, 2002; "Voting Process Gets High Marks," St. Petersburg Times, November 14, 2002; "Survey Shows Voters Had Good Experience at Polls on Election Day," Cape Coral Daily Breeze, November 14, 2002; "Majority of Fla. Voters Satisfied With Process," Palm Beach Post, November 14, 2002; "Survey Finds Voters Had Good Experience at Polls on Nov. 5," Gainesville Sun, November 14, 2002; "Voters Had Good Experience at Polls," Lake City Reporter, November 14, 2002; "Voters Had Good Experience at Polls on Election Day," Jackson County Floridan, November 14, 2002; "Survey Finds Voter Satisfaction High in Last Elections," Stuart News, November 14, 2002. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Election Saved Face for Florida, Voter Poll Finds," Tallahassee Democrat, November 14, 2002; ES&S Election Systems & Software, News Articles, www.essvote.com. Interviewed by Ken Herman (Cox News Service), "Governors Meet This Weekend in Texas," Austin American Statesman, November 15, 2002. Interviewed by Michelle Jones, "4-H Celebrates Century of Promoting Children," St. Petersburg Times, November 16, 2002. Interviewed by Ellen Gedalius, "Great American Teach-In Sparks Students' Interest in Careers," The Tampa Tribune, November 16, 2002. Quoted by Joe O'Neill, "Political Junkie's Junkie," O'Pinions To Go Online," www.opinionstogoonline.com , November 16, 2002. Quoted in Editorial, "Improvement at the Polls," St. Petersburg Times, November 17, 2002. Interviewed by Gregory Lewis, "Low Voter Turnout Derailed 'Payback,'" Ft.

Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, November 17, 2002. Interviewed by Joe Humphrey, "Suburbanites Key to Voter Approval of Class-Size Cap," Tampa Tribune, November 18, 2002. Interviewed by Michelle Jones, "Alumni Pay Tribute to a Century of 4-H," St. Petersburg Times, November 21, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "GOP Claims Hispanic-Voter Gains," Florida Today, November 21, 2002. Interviewed by David Lightman, "On Democratic Front, A Chill," The Hartford Courant, November 25, 2002. Interviewed by Dora Walters, "Democrats Hear Election Analysis," Longboat Key Observer, November 28, 2002. Wisconsin Public Radio (NPR), "The Polls and President Bush," Tom Clark show, 1 hour listener call in show, December 2, 2002. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Soft-Money Ban May Send More to Florida," Florida Today, December 3, 2002.

- 2002 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Brogan Still Mum on His Future Plans," Ft. Pierce Tribune, December 4, 2002; "Brogan Open to Leading College," Stuart News, December 4, 2002. Interviewed by Mike Clary, "Bush's Second Shot: The State Supreme Court's Most Liberal Voice Likely Will be Replaced by One of the Conservative Men Who Go Before the Governor Today," Miami Daily Business Review, Palm Beach Business Review; Broward Daily Business Review, December 9, 2002. Interviewed by V.J. Epstein, "Area Dominates House Leadership," Ft. Myers News Press, December 11, 2002. Interviewed by Dana Canedy, "Florida's Bruised Democrats are Reorganizing," New York Times, December 14, 2002. Interviewed by Rochelle Jones, "Representing Florida in Congress; Passing the Torch; An Unlikely Politician, Miller Led Quietly," Bradenton Herald, December 15, 2002. Interviewed by Morris Kennedy, "Graham Weighs Run For President," The Tampa Tribune, December 24, 2002. Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte, Associated Press, "From Intern to Congresswoman," The Tallahassee Democrat, December 26, 2002; "2000 Notoriety Gives Harris High Profile in Congress," The Miami Herald, December 26, 2002; "Harris Ready to Take On Congress," Ft. Myers News Press, December 25, 2002; "Katherine Harris Heads for the Hill," Gainesville Sun, December 25, 2002; "Harris Psyched to Start in Congress," Florida Today, December 25, 2002. Interviewed by Carrie Johnson, "Political Farewell Bittersweet," St. Petersburg Times, December 29, 2002. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Tampa Mayoral Candidates Court Black Vote," The Tampa Tribune, December 29, 2002.
- 2003 "GOP Hopes Area's Shift to Right Persists," Gainesville Sun, January 1, 2003. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Rumor Has It Iorio's Back In Race," The Tampa Tribune, January 2, 2003. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Likely Foes, Senators Offer Study in Contrasts," The Morning Star (Wilmington, N.C.), January 5, 2003; "Southern Senators Offer Differences," Lakeland Ledger, January 6, 2003. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Harris' High Profile Affords Unique Clout, Unique Hazards," Sarasota Herald Tribune, January 5, 2003; "Harris Looking to Shed Profile," The Tampa Tribune, January 5, 2003. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Pam Iorio Running For Mayor," January 6, 2003; WFLA-TV (NBC), "Tampa Not Getting the 2004 GOP Convention," January 6, 2003. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Pam Iorio Running For Mayor;" Tampa Not Getting the 2004 GOP Convention," January 6, 2003. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Pam Iorio Running For Mayor," January 6, 2003. WFSU-FM, "Governor Bush's Inauguration," January 7, 2003. Florida News Channel (Cable), "Governor Bush's Inauguration, the Upcoming Legislative Session, and Sen. Graham Running For President," The Mike Vasilinda Report, half hour show, live on set, January 7, 2003. WRUF-AM, Gainesville, "Governor Bush's Inaugural Address," January 7, 2003. Interviewed by Duane Marsteller, "Tampa Loses GOP Convention Bid," Bradenton Herald, January 7, 2003. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Iorio Leaps Headfirst Into Race to Become Next Tampa Mayor," The Tampa Tribune, January 7, 2003. Interviewed by Stephanie Green, "AP Poll Shows Americans Worry About Economy," The Oracle (USF), U-Wire, January 7, 2003. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Bush Considers His Legacy, Recommits to His Family," Tallahassee Democrat, January 8, 2003. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Bush Reflects on Values, Family at Inauguration," Florida Times-Union, January 8, 2003. Interviewed by Christopher Cole, "Harris Gets the Panels She Seeks," Bradenton Herald, January 10, 2003. Interviewed by Brian Basinger, "Testing Time for GOP's Muscle in Southern States, Eyes on Republicans," Florida Times-Union, January 12, 2003. Interviewed by Jeffrey S. Solochek, "Brown-Waite Joins Committees," St. Petersburg Times, January 14, 2003. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Politics Makes Buckhorn Many Friends, Enemies," The Tampa Tribune, January 18, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Cited in Beth Reese Cravey, "No Down Period for Clay Elections Office," Florida Times-Union, January 18, 2003. WMFE-FM (NPR;PBS), Orlando; "Upcoming Election of State Republican Party Chair," interviewed by Kaomi Goetz; January 22, 2003. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Bob Graham's Heart Problems and The Presidency," 5:30 PM evening news, January 24, 2003. WEDU-TV (PBS), Tampa Bay Week in Review panelist, January 24, 2003; 30 minute news magazine show. CTTV (Cable), Panelist; Tampa Mayoral Candidate Debate; aired multiple times, January-February, 2003; City of Tampa TV; taped January 24, 2003. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, Gannett News Service, "Heart Surgery Delays Graham's Decision for Presidential Bid," Florida Today, January 24, 2003; "Surgery May Complicate Race," Ft. Myers News Press, January 24, 2003; "Graham to Have Heart Surgery," Pensacola News Journal, January 24, 2003. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Parker on Politics," [Sen. Graham's Heart Surgery], Ft. Myers News-Press, January 25, 2003. Interviewed by Kelley Benham, "Residents Get Say in Tarpon's Future," St. Petersburg Times, January 25, 2003. Interviewed by Maureen Byrne Ahern, "Growing Appeal" [City of Seminole], St. Petersburg Times, January 26, 2003. Interviewed by William March, "Mayor's Race Packs Statewide Punch," The Tampa Tribune, January 28, 2003. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Florida House, Senate Republicans Argue Over Ways to Fill State's Budget Hole," Tallahassee Democrat, January 30, 2003. Cited by Maureen Byrne Ahern, "Seminole in 2033: What Will It Be Like?" St. Petersburg Times, January 30, 2003. Interviewed by William March, "Buckhorn Captures Police Group's Support," The Tampa Tribune, January 31, 2003. Interviewed by Nancy Cook Lauer, "Democrats Look to Challenge Any Replacement Bush Picks," Bradenton Herald, February 1, 2003; "Maddox: Vote on New No. 2," Tallahassee Democrat, February 1, 2003; Interviewed by Valerie Kalfrin, "Sanchez Reverses Reversal on Krewe," The Tampa Tribune, February 3, 2003. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Graham's Surgery Might Aid Edwards," The Morning Star (Wilmington, N.C.), February 3, 2004.
- 2003 (Continued) WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Sec. of State Powell's Speech to U.N., Tampa Mayoral Race," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, February 6, 2003. WUSF-FM (NPR), "Tampa Mayoral Debate," February 6, 2003. HCTV (Hillsborough County TV 22; cable public access), panelist, Weekly Review 30-minute news magazine

show, February 5, 2003. Interviewed by Jeffrey S. Solochek, "Brown-Waite Builds Her Profile in Washington," St. Petersburg Times, February 9, 2003. Interviewed by Lou Jacobsen, "Dems' Sobering Southern Four," CongressDailyAM, February 13, 2003. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Sen. Graham's Heart Surgery Puts Others' Plans On Hold," Naples Daily News, February 15, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Death Sets Off Election Shuffle," Florida Today, February 16, 2003. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Foley, Hastings Eye Senate Seat," The Fort Pierce Tribune, February 18, 2003. Interviewed by William March, "Tampa's Political Limelight Singes Sanchez," The Tampa Tribune, February 19, 2003. Interviewed by Tamara Lytle, "Heart Troubles Don't Stop Graham," Orlando Sentinel, February 21, 2003; "Graham Looks to Campaign; Reveals Coronary Disease," The Tampa Tribune, February 21, 2003; "Graham: Surgery Was More Serious," The Tallahassee Democrat, February 21, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Political Ads Anger Republican," Florida Today, February 23, 2003. Interviewed by David Karp, "Buckhorn Fashions Himself, Campaign in Giuliani's Mold," St. Petersburg Times, February 25, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Candidate for Sen. Futch's Seat Almost Raises $150,000," Florida Today, February 27, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Senator Already Has Support in 'Must-Win' Florida," Florida Today, February 28, 2003. Interviewed by Mark Z. Barabak, "The Nation: Florida's Graham Runs For President," Los Angeles Times, February 28, 2003. Interviewed by Kathy Kiely, "Newest Candidate [Graham] Wants Focus Back on Terror Threat," USA Today, February 28, 2003. Interviewed by Tampa Bay Metro, "Tampa's Mayor's Race," Tampa Bay Metro, February/March, 2003, p. 46-48, 52-53. Interviewed by Jacob Ogles, "Unrepresented Voters, Veterans Question Baker's Commitment," The Daily Commercial, March 2, 2003. Interviewed by William March, "Buckhorn Attack Ads Hit Iorio, Sanchez," The Tampa Tribune, March 2, 2003.

- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by William March, "Winner of Heated Race May Take Tampa in New Directions," The Tampa Tribune, March 2, 2003. Interviewed by Mark Hollis, "Analysis: No Time For Bush to Rest on Laurels," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 2, 2003. Interviewed by Mark Silva, "Florida's New Lieutenant Governor is First Female to Hold Position," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, March 3, 2003; "Jennings Touted as Boost for GOP," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 4, 2003; "Analysis: Bush's Choice Could Buoy GOP For Years to Come," Orlando Sentinel, March 4, 2003. Interviewed by Grace Agostin, USF Will Have to Shave Millions," USF Oracle, March 4, 2003. Interviewed by Bill Varian, "Rivals Reach for That 1 Last Vote," St. Petersburg Times, March 4, 2003. Interviewed by Jim Saunders, "Governor's Stranglehold Over Legislature Faces Obstacles," Daytona Beach News-Journal, March 4, 2003. Quoted in American Political Network, "In the States, Florida: Jennings' LG Status Could Remain Tentative Until Late," The Hotline, vol. 10 (9), March 4, 2003. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Iorio, Sanchez Face Off," The Tampa Tribune, March 5, 2003. Quoted in American Political Network, "Campaigns of 2003 Tampa Mayor: Iorio, Sanchez Advance to the Run-off," The Hotline, vol. 10 (9), March 5, 2003. Interviewed by William March, "Sanchez Racing Against Time to Catch Up," The Tampa Tribune, March 5, 2003. Interviewed by Cpl. Jeffrey Correa, "Political Analyst Teaches Students About Government," Quantico Sentry, March 6, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Republicans Ready to Face Off for State Seats," Florida Today, March 9, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Candidate Workman Called to Active Duty," Florida Today, March 9, 2003. Interviewed by Scott Carroll, "Gain Some Efficiency; Lose Some Openness," Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 9, 2003. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Harris Sponsors Housing Measure," Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 11, 2003. Interviewed by Ernest Hooper, "Sanchez's 2nd Half; Makeovers for Anchors," St. Petersburg Times, March 11, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy," "Haridopolos Easily Moves On," Florida Today, March 12, 2003. Interviewed by Rachael Lee Coleman, "Democratic Candidates Scarce," Florida Today, March 13, 2003. Interviewed by Rafael Lorente, "Presidential Campaign Prompts Graham to Ditch Florida Ties For National Neckwear," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 14, 2003. WFLA AM NewsRadio, "Mess at the U.N.: Why?" AM Tampa Bay Morning News Show, March 14, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Candidate Says Business, Work Define His Life," The Tampa Tribune, March 15, 2003. Interviewed by Jim Sloan, "Generations Switch Places on War Issue," Tampa Tribune, March 15, 2003. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Will [HUD Secretary] Martinez Run for Senate Seat?" Naples Daily News, March 15, 2003. Interviewed by Jim Sloan, "Age Seems to be Factor in War Debate," Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 15, 2003. Interviewed by Kevin McQuaid, "Commission Incumbents Now in an Uphill Struggle," [City of Sarasota], Sarasota Herald Tribune, March 16, 2003. Interviewed by William March, "Sanchez Has Iorio on Defensive For 1st Time," The Tampa Tribune, March 16, 2003. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Tampa Mayor's Race Status," March 17, 2003. Florida News Channel (Cable), live uplink, "Polls, War, President Bush," The Mike Vasalinda Report, March 17, 2003. Quoted in "White House 2003: Graham: His Own Pot of Gold?" American Political Network, The Hotline, Vol. 10, March 17, 2003. Interviewed by David Karp, "Politics: Bad For Your Health or Just Sickening?" St. Petersburg Times, March 18, 2003. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The War With Iraq," panelist on "Your Turn," half-hour call-in show, March 18, 2003. Interviewed by Grace Agostin, "Bright Futures Could Take New Role," The Oracle, March 19, 2003. Interviewed by Crystal Suiters, "Students to Speak With Legislators About Budget," The Oracle, March 20, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Negative Ads Can Backfire, Some Say," Florida Today, March 21, 2003. Hillsborough TV (HTTV; cable), Weekly Review, Panelist, half-hour magazine show, March 21, 2003. Interviewed by Kathy Bushouse, "Developers' Dollars Fuel Campaigns in South Palm Beach County," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, March 21, 2003. Interviewed by Lou Jacobson, "Politics: Contesting Florida's Cuban Vote," National Journal, March 22, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Voters Head to Polls Tuesday," Florida Today, March 23, 2003. Interviewed by William March, "War Upstages Mayoral Race," The Tampa Tribune, March 23, 2003; Quoted in "Campaigns of 2003 Tampa Mayor: War Expected to Dampen Turnout," American Political Network, The Hotline, Vol. 10, March 24, 2003. Interviewed by Diana Marrero, "Migrant Workers seek State Protection; Proposed Laws Target Pesticides, Pay Abuses," South Florida Sun Sentinel, March 23, 2003; Orlando Sentinel, March 24, 2003; Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 23, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Rod Carter, "Low Turnout in Mayoral Race?" WFLA-TV (NBC), 11 PM, March 24, 2003. Interviewed by Stacie Schiable, "Iorio's Win," WFLA-TV (NBC), 11 PM, March 25, 2003. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "Iorio's Win; Politics of War in Iraq," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, March 26, 2003.

Interviewed by William March, "Iorio Nab Easy Race For Mayor," The Tampa Tribune, March 26, 2003. Interviewed by Toni Marshall, "Caribbean Caucus Formation Leads to Rift Within Democratic Party," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, March 29, 2003; "Caribbean Blacks Aim to Sway Party," Orlando Sentinel, March 31, 2003. Interviewed by Laura Kinsler, "Greco Constructed a Legacy as Tampa's Deal-Making Mayor," The Tampa Tribune, March 30, 2003. Interviewed by Selina Roman, "Palmetto Appoints 12 to Review City Charter," Sarasota Herald Tribune, April 3, 2003. Interviewed by Jeffrey S. Solochek, "Brown-Waite's Name Put on Antiwar Hoax," St. Petersburg Times, April 4, 2003. Interviewed by Kevin McQuaid, "Election Ruled by Partisan Politics," Sarasota Herald Tribune, April 5, 2003. Interviewed by Kevin McQuaid, "Small Voter Turnout Expected," Sarasota Herald Tribune, April 8, 2003. WEDU (PBS), Tampa Bay Week, half hour news magazine show, on set, April 11, 2003. Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte (Associated Press), "Blitz of Cabinet Members in State Show Florida in Play," Florida Times-Union, April 15, 2003; Daytona Beach News Journal, April 15, 2003. Interviewed by North River News, "Palmetto Charter Like Other Cities'—Almost," North River News, April 16, 2003. Interviewed by Darcy O'Brien, "Budget Proposals Look Grim for U. South Florida," The Oracle, U-Wire, April 16, 2003. Interviewed by Candace Rondeaux, "Tarpon Residents: Taxes, No; Fees, Maybe," St. Petersburg Times, April 19, 2003. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Florida Legislature: Status Report," Your Turn, half hour news magazine show with viewer call-ins," on set, April 21, 2003. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Graham Opposes S.C. Confederate Flag; Florida Senator Advocates Symbols 'That Tie Us Together,'" Sarasota Herald-Tribune, April 25, 2003. Interviewed by Logan Mabe, "Workers Warned of Deep School Cuts," St. Petersburg Times, April 29, 2003. Interviewed by Henry Hamman, "Bush Eyes Votes in Florida as he Shapes Policy on Cuba Following Crackdown by Castro Regime," London Financial Times, April 29, 2003. Quoted in American Political Network, The Hotline (April 29, 2003). WTVT-TV (FOX), "Deciding What to do About Punch Card Ballots from 2002 Election," 10 PM evening news, April 29, 2003.

- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Ashley Rowland, "Nielsen, Bryant Capture Final Commission Seats," Gainesville Sun, April 30, 2003. Interviewed by Rachel LaCorte (Associated Press), "Food, Politics, and Murder at Florida Hall," Columbus Ledger-Enquirer, GA; Biloxi Sun Herald, MS; Belleville News-Democrat, IL; Grand Forks Herald, ND; Wichita Eagle, KS; Aberdeen American News, SC; Macon Telegraph, GA; Times Daily, AL; WTVJ, FL; CNN International; CNN; Dayton Daily News, OH; Rocky Mount Telegram, NC, Dayton Daily News, OH; Akron Beacon Journal, OH; Guardian, United Kingdom; Times Picayune, LA; Atlanta Journal-Constitution; Tuscaloosa News, AL; Wilkes Barre Weekender, PA; Centre Daily Times, PA; Duluth New Tribune, MN; Kansas City Star, MO; Fort Wayne Journal Gazette, IN; Biloxi Sun Herald, MS; May 1, 2003; "Death and Politics Converge in Florida"—Boston Globe; "Fund-Raising Powerhouse Murdered," Contra Costa Times, CA May 2, 2003; "Politics and Murder Collide, Bloodying Banquet Hall Legacy," Lakeland Ledger, May 2, 2003. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Southern Presidential Candidates May Encounter Challenges in S.C.," Sarasota Herald Tribune, May 2, 2002; "Democrats Set Eyes on Southern Voters," Gainesville Sun, May 3, 2003. Interviewed by Frank Cerabino, "The Evolution of a 'Workday' Politician," Palm Beach Post, May 4, 2003. Interviewed by Mike Madden, "Democrats Seek Edge Among Oft-Neglected Rural Voters," Gannett News Service, May 5, 2003; "Race Car Newest Tool to Reach Rural Voters," Florida Today, May 5, 2003. National Public Radio (NPR), "Bob Graham Becomes Ninth Democrat in 2004 White House Race," aired on "All Things Considered" (interviewed by Mara Liasson), May 6, 2003. Interviewed by Kathy Bushouse, "Big Sugar Used Cash, Lobbyists to Weaken Everglades Cleanup," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, May 7, 2003; "Big Sugar's Cash, Clout Saps Cleanup," Bradenton Herald, May 9, 2003; "Florida's Sugar Industry Uses Cash, Lobbyists to Weaken Everglades Cleanup," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, May 6, 2003 (Knight Ridder Tribune Business News). Interviewed by Richard Peacock, "In Seeking Tax, Polk Watched Manatee," Lakeland Ledger, FL, May 7, 2003. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Weldon Ponders Run for Graham's Senate seat," Florida Today, May 8, 2003. Interviewed by Kathy Bushouse, "Sugar Groups Sway Votes; Industry Was Fighting Everglades Deadline," The Tallahassee Democrat, May 11, 2003; "Sugar Industry Trumped Opposition," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, May 7, 2003; "Big Sugar's Cash, Clout Saps Cleanup," Bradenton Herald, May 8, 2003. Interviewed by Joe Black, "Concerns Develop Over Split in GOP; Democratic Leader Sees Campaign Ammunition," The Florida Times-Union, May 11, 2003. The Education Channel (Cable), "The Florida Legislature: 2003," Weekly Edition, half-hour program, hosted by Julie Williamson, aired May 12, 15, 17, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Peltier, "Budget Wrangling Starts Anew Today," Stuart News, May 12, 2003; "Differences in Leaders, Chambers Explain Result,"Bonita Daily News, Naples Daily News, May 11, 2003; WPTV, FL, May 12, 2003; "Legislature to Tie up Loose Ends in Budget," Ft. Pierce Tribune, May 12, 2003. WFTS-TV (ABC), "Florida Budget: Schools v. Prisons," 11 PM news, May 13, 2003. Interviewed by Joe Black, "Legislators Vow to Talk, Get Deal Done; Chambers Back for Second Try," The Florida Times-Union, May 12, 2003. Interviewed by Beth Kormanik, "Delaney Value to UNF Debated; Political President's Clout Still Unknown," The Florida Times Union, May 12, 2003. Interviewed by Lisa Rab, "Fiery Races Prompt Action," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, May 13, 2003; "Fiery Races Prompt Complaints," Manatee Herald Tribune, May 12, 2003. Interviewed by Tyler Bridges, "Democrats Savor Mayor Wins; Posts Seen as Building Blocks," The Miami Herald, May 13, 2003. Interviewed by Ryan Meehan, "Castor May Seek Seat in U.S. Senate," The Oracle (University of South Florida), U-Wire, May 15, 2003. Interviewed by Zenaida A. Gonzalez, "Graham Draws Criticism For Terrorism Comments," Florida Today, May 15, 2003; Quoted in American Political Network, The Hotline (May 15, 2003), "White House 2004 Graham: Campaign Settles Issue Once and For All." Interviewed by Gene Owens, "Democrats Face GOP Challenge in South," Mobile Register, AL, May 16, 2003. WFLA-TV (NBC), "President Bush's Formal Filing to Run for Reelection," interviewed by Gayle Sierens, 5 PM and 6 PM news, May 16, 2003. Interviewed by Sean Mussenden, "Former Lawmakers Sentenced to Prison," Orlando Sentinel, May 17, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "County Banks on Selling 1-Cent Tax Plan to Voters," Florida Today, May 18, 2003. Interviewed by Ted Byrd, "City-County Disagreements Are Bared," The Tampa Tribune, May 21, 2003. Interviewed by Renee LePere, "Growth Tops [Sarasota] County Worry List," Venice Gondolier, May 23, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Private Issues Enter Election," Florida Today, May 25, 2003. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "3 Local Leaders May Eye Senate," The Tribune [Ft. Pierce], May 25, 2003. Interviewed by Matthew C.

Quinn, "Democratic Presidential Candidates: Even Native Sons Face Uphill Fight in South," The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, May 26, 2003. Interviewed by Logan D. Mabe, "Humble Beginnings? Don't Despair," St. Petersburg Times, May 27, 2003.

- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Associated Press, "Cox Credited for Voting Overhaul," WXIA-TV, Atlanta, www.11alive.com, May 29, 2003; "Conference Highlights Florida-Like Problems With 2000 Vote in Georgia," AccessNorthGa.com, June 2, 2003. Interviewed by Louis Jacobson, "Politics: Not-So-Favorite Sons," National Journal, May 31, 2003. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Senate Race May Change Face of Region," Stuart News, June 2, 2003. Interviewed by Chad Binette, "Absentee Ballot Rules Could Cause Confusion," Sarasota Herald Tribune, June 5, 2003. Interviewed by Jacob Ogles, "Term Limits Get Mixed Reviews From Politicians," The Daily Commercial, June 7, 2003. WTVT-TV (FOX), "Bob Graham's 1% Standing in Poll," 10 PM news, June 9, 2003. WTVT-TV (NBC), "Betty Castor's Run for U.S. Senate," anchor moment with Keith Cade, 11 PM news, June 9, 2003. WTVT-TV (FOX), "The Economy and Election 2004," Your Turn, half-hour viewer call in show, June 12, 2003. Interviewed by Sheryl Gay Stohlberg, "Baby Boomers Transform an Old Bloc," New York Times, June 15, 2003; Contra Costa Times, June 15; "Both Parties Paying Attention to Baby Boomers," Orange County Register, June 15, 2003. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Florida's Elimination of Runoff Elections" anchor moment with Gayle Sierens, 11 PM news, June 17, 2003. Interviewed by Alan Snel, "Connections Prevalent in Port Business Deals; New Code of Ethics Follows Lawsuit," Florida Today, June 22, 2003. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, Gannett News Service, "Graham's Strident Notes Lost in Democratic Chorus," June 24, 2003. Interviewed by Jill Zuckman, Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, "Retirees' Anger Drives Drug Bill; High Costs Emerge as Campaign Issue," Chicago Tribune, June 25, 2003; Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, Gannett News Service, "Graham Lost Amid Crowd of Presidential Hopefuls," Florida Today, June 25, 2003; "Long-Shot Graham Goes For Broke," Ft. Myers News-Press, June 25, 2003. Interviewed by David A. Lieb, Associated Press, "Special Sessions on the Rise With State Budget Troubles," San Francisco Chronicle, Charleston Gazette, WV, Charleston Sunday Gazette Mail, WV, June 27, 2003; "Special Sessions More Common With Budget Woes, New London Day, CT; Budget Woes Bring More Special Sessions," Penn Live, PA; ABC News; Guardian, UK, Belleville News-Democrat, IL; Doylestown Intelligencer, PA; "Budget Problems Causing More States to Resort to Special Sessions," Mid Columbia Tri City Herald, WA, June 27,2003; "Seniors Angry, Impatient for Prescription-Drug Relief," Good Housekeeping Magazine, June 28, 2003; "Budget Troubles Cause Extra Sessions," The Commercial Appeal, June 30, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Michael Sasso, "Sykes Expands Overseas Call Center," The Tampa Tribune, June 27, 2003. NPR, "Special Sessions Costing Money," Marketplace Morning Edition, July 1 , 2003. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Democrats Look to Sway Veterans," Sarasota Herald Tribune, June 30, 2003; "Veterans' Groups Say Pending Bills Key to Earn Votes," Tuscaloosa News, AL, June 30, 2003; "Dems Try Winning Over Vets," Star-News, Wilmington, NC, July 7, 2003. Interviewed by Mary Ellen Klas, "Legislative Session: Sibling Spats," Florida Trend, July 2003, p. 85. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Lawmakers Touts Sales Tax Deductions," Florida Today, July 4, 2003. Interviewed by Josh Zimmer, "History Repeats, Book Doesn't," St. Petersburg Times, July 4, 2004. Interviewed by David Lightman, "Moderates Welcome Battle With Dean; Other Democratic Contenders Like Chances vs. A Liberal," The Hartford Courant (CT), July 2, 2003; quoted in "White House 2003—The Primary Dean: Revisionist Wisdom?" American Political Network, July 2, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Top Democrat Relishes Chance to Rally Party," Florida Today, July 4, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Local Machines Run Politics Year-Round," Florida Today, July 4, 2003. Interviewed by Matthew C. Quinn, "Faltering Economy Revives Hopes of Democrats for Southern Vote," The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, July 6, 2003; "Democratic Prospects Alive in South," Grand Junction Sentinel, CO, July 7, 2003; Springfield News Sun, OH, July 7, 2003. National Public Radio (NPR), "Profile: Prescription Drug Bill Congress Will Take on This Week," interviewed by Mara Liasson, The Morning Edition, July 7, 2003. Interviewed by David Royse, Associated Press, "Malpractice Issue Splitting Lawmakers," The Miami Herald, July 8, 2003; "Lawmakers Worry About Solving Malpractice Crisis," The Bradenton Herald, July 8, 2003; "Legislators: Session Unlikely to Solve Malpractice Issue," Lakeland Ledger, July 8, 2003; WJXX, FL July 7, 2003; WFTV, FL, July 7, 2003; Sarasota Herald Tribune, July 8, 2003; Manatee Herald Tribune, July 8, 2003; Ft. Myers News-Press, July 8, 2003; "Lawmakers Doubt Session Will Yield a Malpractice Fix," Lake City Reporter, July 8, 2002; "Special Session on Malpractice Crisis Begins Soon," Boca Raton News, July 8, 2003. Interviewed by Anthony Man, "Addressing Criticism Nudists Defend Summer Camp For Kids Against Complaint," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, July 8, 2003; "Nudists Defend Summer Camp for Kids," The Bradenton Herald, July 9, 2003 Interviewed by Mike Salinero, "Governor Berates Lawsuit Cap Foes," The Tampa Tribune, July 9, 2003. Interviewed by David Lightman, Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, "History Daunts Dean's Quest; Vermonter's Supporters Hope He's Not Just Another Shooting Star," The Hartford Courant (CT), July 10, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Diane Lade, "Youth, Aging Groups Could Form Coalition," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 11, 2003; "Advocates for Seniors, Kids May Join Forces," Orlando Sentinel, July 12, 2003; "Groups Unify for Young, Aged," Florida Times-Union, July 12, 2003. Interviewed by Rafael Lorente, "Graham Fund-Raising Still Lags," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, July 17, 2003. WEDU-TV (PBS), "Tampa Bay Week," 30-minute magazine news show, July 18, 2003; on set. Interviewed by Buddy Nevins, "Gephardt, Kucinich, Lieberman Apologize to NAACP for Skipping Convention," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, July 18, 2003; "Democratic Candidates Apologize," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, July 18, 2003. Interviewed by Chris Serres, "Dems Attack Drug Plan," Charlotte News-Observer, July 20, 2003. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "President Bush's Dip in the Polls," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, July 22, 2003. Interviewed by William March, "Governor Visits Sen. Lee in Tampa Bearing Malpractice 'Olive Branch,'" The Tampa Tribune, July 24, 2003. Hillsborough County TV, Weekly Review, 30-minute news magazine show, on set, July 25, 2003. Interviewed by Bradley Smith, "Veterans Wonder if Job Was Done," The Tampa Tribune, July 26, 2003. Interviewed by Manuel Roig-Franzia, "Changed by Terror, A Nice Guy Converted," Washington Post, July 26, 2003. Interviewed by Christine Hall, "Florida's Re-Enfranchised Felons May Not Help Dems in '04," Cybercast News Service,

CNSNews.com, July 28, 2003; TownHall, DC, July 28, 2003; Crosswalk.com, July 28, 2003. Interviewed by Carole Dickey, "Lutz Icon Celebrates 80th Birthday," In The Loop (Lutz), July 30, 2003. Interviewed by Nell Porter Brown, "Making Things Happen: Political Activism Among Seniors," Harvard Magazine (July-August, 2003), 28A-G. National Public Radio (NPR), "Florida's Decision to Restore Voting Rights to Felons," Weekend Edition-Saturday, interviewed by Linda Wertheimer, August 2, 2003. Interviewed by Kevin P. Connolly, "Election Chiefs Hard to Topple," Orlando Sentinel, August 3, 2003. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Bush's Rating Dips, But Still Tops Graham," Ft. Myers News-Press, August 6, 2003. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Connie Mack IV Considers Move to Southwest Florida, Congressional Bid," Ft. Myers News-Press, August 9, 2003. WFLA-AM NewsRadio, "California Recall; Graham's Run for President," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, August 11, 2003.

- 2003 (Continued) Wisconsin Public Radio, "Bush Re-Election Strengths, one hour call in show, Joy Cardin host, August 12, 2003. Interviewed by Billy Cox, "Gov. Carrot Top? Florida Recall Could be a Wacky Proposition," Florida Today, August 17, 2003. Interviewed by Scott Carroll, "Critics See Funding Conflicts; Children's Services Advisory Board is Under the Microscope for its Choices," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, August 17, 2003. Interviewed by Alan Scher Zagier, "Centerpiece: The Man Who Would Be President," Naples Daily News, August 17, 2003; "Graham Running Hard, But Lagging So Far Behind," Scripps Howard News Service, August 18, 2003; Knoxville News Sentinel, August 19, 2003; Ft. Pierce Tribune, August 19, 2003; Stuart News, August 19, 2003. Interviewed by Bill Hirschman, "State Education Board Asks Voters to Overturn New Class-Size Law," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, and "Officials Challenge Class Size Reduction, Education Board to Seek Repeal of Amendment," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, August 20, 2003; "Board: Repeal Class-Size Measure, It's A Waste of Money, Education Panel Says," Orlando Sentinel, August 20, 2003. Interviewed by Carole Dickey, "Lutz Icon Celebrates 80th Birthday," Carrollwood News, August 20, 2003. Interviewed by Mike Branom, Associated Press, "Graham's Presidential Bid Worries State Democrats," Gainesville Sun, August 24, 2003; "Graham's Presidential Run Troubles Fla. Democrats," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, August 23, 2003; "Graham's Campaign Worries State Democrats," Lakeland Ledger, August 23, 2003; "Graham's Plans Leave Democrats 'in Limbo'" Tallahassee Democrat, August 23, 2003; "Graham's White House Run Worries Dems," Naples Daily News, August 24, 2003; "Sen. Graham's White House Run Worrying Florida Democrats," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, August 23, 2003; "Dems Worry as Graham's White House Bid Sinks," The Bradenton Herald, August 24, 2003; "Graham Keeps State Democrats Waiting, Worrying," Manatee Herald Tribune, August 24, 2003; "Graham's White House Run Worrying State Democrats," Citrus County Chronicle, August 24, 2003; "Graham's White House Run Worrying State Democrats," Ft. Myers News Press, August 24, 2003; "Graham Campaign Strains party," Florida Today, August 24, 2003; "Stalled Graham Bid Riles Dems," Leesburg Daily Commercial, August 24, 2003; quoted by American Political Network, in The Hotline, Vol. 10, August 25, 2003. Interviewed by John Bozzo, "Election Lineup Shaping Up," Daytona Beach News-Journal, August 24, 2003. Interviewed by Drew Jubera, "War Fever Cooled by Toll in Iraq," Atlanta Journal-Constitution, August 24, 2003. Interviewed by Michael Haun, "Local Voters More Diverse," Daytona Beach News-Journal, August 25, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Weldon Closer to Seeking Senate Seat," Florida Today, September 2, 2003. Interviewed by Lisa Emmerich, "Democrats Work to Find Their Voice in The Villages," Orlando Sentinel, September 2, 2003; South Florida Sun Sentinel, September 2, 2003. Interviewed by Maureen Byrne Ahern, "Seminole Shunned: Why, and What Now?" St. Petersburg Times, September 1, 2003. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Departure of Foley Opens Senate Race for Fla. GOP," Naples Daily News, September 5, 2003; "Foley's Exit From Race Could Open Field to New Candidates," Ft. Pierce Tribune, September 5, 2003; "Foley Withdrawal Opens Field For Candidates," Stuart News, September 5, 2003. Interviewed by Nirvi Shah, "Extra Tax Break For Seniors With Homes Revisited," Palm Beach Post, September 7, 2003. Interviewed by Paige St. John, "Conservatives Vie For Vacant Seat," Florida Today, September 7, 2003; quoted in American Political Network, "Senate 2004 Florida: The Great Scramble is Underway," The Hotline, September 8, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Cap Creates Two Taxpayer Classes," Florida Today, September 8, 2003. Interviewed by Rachael Lee Coleman, "President Hopes to Charm Voters," Florida Today, September 9, 2003. Interviewed by Catherine Wilson, Associated Press, "Appeals Court Throws Out Record $311,000 Florida Campaign Fine," South Florida Sun Sentinel, September 10, 2003; Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel, September 10, 2003; "Court Throws Out Record Florida Campaign Fine: Urges Reform," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, September 10, 2003; The Ledger, September 10, 2003; Interviewed by Grace Agostin, "Since Sept. 11, 2001—The RULES have Changed," USF Oracle, September 11, 2003. WFLA-AM News Radio, "Impacts of 9/11 on Politics," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 12, 2003. Hillsborough County TV (Public Access), "Weekly Review," ½ hour news magazine show, on-set, September 12, 2003. Interviewed by Joan D. LaGuardia, "Gay Marriage Creates Great Divide," Ft. Myers News-Press, September 14, 2003. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Significance of California Court Ruling Delaying Recall," September 18, 2003. WFLA-AM News Radio, "California Court Ruling & Chads," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, September 16, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "State's School-Age Population Swells," Florida Today, September 18, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Brevard Minority Population Rises," Florida Today, September 18, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Tom Zucco, "When It Comes to Pain, Our State is Hurting," St. Petersburg Times, September 19, 2003; Vero Beach Press Journal, September 20, 2003; "Florida Places 1st in Pain Survey," Stuart News, September 20, 2003;Associated Press, "75 Percent of Floridians Suffering From Pain," South Dade News Leader, September 20, 2003; "Sunshine...or Pain State?" Tallahassee Democrat, September 20, 2003; "Survey: Florida is the State of Pain," Charlotte Sun, September 20, 2003; "Study: Floridians in More Pain Than Rest of the Nation," Manatee Herald Tribune, September 20, 2003; "Three-Quarters of Floridians Claim They Suffer Monthly Pain, Survey Says," Naples Daily News, September 20, 2003;"Floridians Have More Pain Than Others, Survey Finds," Palm Beach Post, September 20, 2003; "Most Floridians Suffering From Pain," Ft. Myers News-Press, September 20, 2003; Interviewed by Adrian Sainz, "Graham's TV Ads to Focus on Bush, Iraq," Bradenton Herald,

September 19, 2003. Interviewed by Amy Podolsky, "Class-Size Amendment in Question," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, September 19, 2003. Interviewed by Betty Parker, "Byrd Believes His Courage, Leadership Make Him Shoo-In for Senate," Ft. Myers News-Press, September 20, 2003. Interviewed by Brad Smith, "Military Families Critical of Deployment Rules Fear Backlash," The Tampa Tribune, September 29, 2003. Interviewed by John McCarthy, "Name-Calling Rattles Brevard Delegation," Florida Today, September 30, 2003. Interviewed by Diane Hirth, "Council May Get Scrutiny," The Tallahassee Democrat, September 28, 2003; "Council of 100's Role Faces Scrutiny as Water War Looms," Ft. Myers News Press, October 5, 2003. Interviewed by Stefanie Green, "Do You Know About NSEERS?" The [USF] Oracle, October 1, 2003. Interviewed by Victor Hull, "Governor Suspends Charlotte Sheriff," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 2, 2003. WTVT-TV (FOX), "City Council Proposed Pay Raises," 6 AM News, October 3, 2003. Interviewed by Coralie Carlson, Associated Press, "Graham Says Decision Coming Soon on His Presidential Campaign," The Florida Times-Union, October 3, 2003 quoted in American Political Network, The Hotline, Vol. 10, no. 9, October 3, 2003. Interviewed by John Mc Carthy, "Brevard Politicians Anxious for Decision," Florida Today, October 4, 2003. WFLA-TV (NBC), "Senator Graham's Decision to Leave Presidential Race," 11 PM news, October 6, 2003. Interviewed by Joel Eskovitz, "Graham's Sliding Presidential Bid Leaves Political Future in Doubt," Naples Daily News, October 4, 2003; "Graham Weighs Options in Failing Campaign," Ft. Myers News Press, October 4, 2003. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Graham Weighs Options in Failing Campaign," Ft. Myers News-Press, October 4, 2003.

- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by John McCarthy, "County Charter Review Looms," Florida Today, October 7, 2003. Interviewed by Faye Fiore, "Lagging Graham Quits Democratic Presidential Race," Los Angeles Times, October 7, 2003; quoted in American Political Network, The Hotline, Vol. 10, no. 9, October 7, 2003. Bay NEWS 9-TV (cable), "Senator Bob Graham's Decision Leaves Unanswered Questions," October 7, 2003. Interviewed by Larry Wheeler, "Graham Decision Echoes in Brevard," Florida Today, October 7, 2003. Interviewed by Ken Thomas, Associated Press, "Democrats Woo Graham Backers," The Bradenton Herald, October 8, 2003; "Presidential Candidates Court Graham Supporters in Florida," WPTV,FL, October 8, 2003; "Democratic Campaigns Court Graham Supporters in Florida," Sarasota Herald-Tribune, October 7, 2003. Interviewed by Linda Kleindienst, "Graham Still Mum About His Future," Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel, October 8, 2003; "Graham Facing Uncertain Future After Dropping Presidential Bid," South Florida Sun-Sentinel, October 8, 2003. Interviewed by Rachael Lee Coleman," Leaders Hope Tax Strategy Sways Voters," Florida Today, October 8, 2003. WEDU-TV (Public Television), Tampa Bay Week, half hour news magazine show, October 10, 2003; replayed October 12, 2003. Interviewed by Peter Larsen, "Donna Arduin Will Audit Budget for Schwarzenegger," Orange County Register, October 11, 2003; also on Ann Thompson, www.chronwatch.com/editorial/contentDisplay.asp?aid=4668, October 12, 2003. Interviewed by Stefanie Green, "Search For Dean Starts Early," The [USF] Oracle, October 15, 2003.
- 2003 (Continued) Interviewed by Rebecca Catalanello, "Fiorentino Partly Supports Penny Tax," St. Petersburg Times, October 18, 2003. Interviewed by The Associated Press, "Clark, Graham Both Politicking in State," Ocala Star Banner, October 19, 2003. Interviewed by Cory Reiss, "Putnam Invests in Political Future," The [Lakeland] Ledger, October 21, 2003. WFLA News Radio (ABC Radio Network), "Political Ramifications of the Terry Schiavo Law," regular news segments, all morning, October 22, 2003. WFTS-TV (ABC), 5:30 PM news, October 22, 2003 WTVT-TV (FOX), "Political Ramifications of the Terry Schiavo Law," October 22, 2003. Interviewed by Terry M. Neal, "Will It All Come Down to Florida?" Washington Post.com, October 22, 2003. WFLA News Radio, "Political Impact of the Schiavo Law," AM Tampa Bay morning news show, October 23, 2003. Interviewed by Abby Goodnough, "Victory in Florida Feeding Case Emboldens the Religious Right," The New York Times, October 24, 2003. Hillsborough County TV. (HTV22; Public Access), Weekly Review, half-hour news magazine show, on set, October 24, 2003.